

*September, 1966*

# **THE SCROLL**

O F P H I D E L T A T H E T A



## THE DUAL MESSAGE OF THE PHIKEIA BUTTON



Within the next few weeks and months hundreds of young men, students in the leading colleges and universities of the United States and Canada will accept invitations extended to them by one of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ 's chapters to become a pledge of that chapter. Following formal rush, these young men will have placed upon their coat lapel a PHIKEIA button.

This PHIKEIA button, the pledge pin of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  is not new. It was first adopted in 1894 and the button now in use was made official in 1900. For some 66 years then young men have proudly displayed the PHIKEIA button.

After a reasonable period of testing and preparation for assuming the responsibilities of membership in  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ , thousands of these Pheikeias have substituted for the pledge pin, the beautiful sword and shield badge of The Phi Delta Theta Society.

In a way we might think of the PHIKEIA button as being in the nature of a television or radio loudspeaker for it bears a message to all who observe it; in fact, it has a two-fold message.

The PHIKEIA button speaks so that all the world can grasp its dual message. It represents the thoughts of the young man who wears it and says for him, "I believe in the College Fraternity and am proud to be identified with so rich an American tradition. After examining the many good fraternities on my campus I have decided  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  is the right one for me. I will do my best to justify the confidence placed in me by the members of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  and during my pledge days will prepare myself for active membership in this great Fraternity."

But the PHIKEIA button has another message. It speaks for the chapter when it says to the public, "After careful consideration of the qualities of this young man, our chapter believes that he is worthy of becoming a member of our Fraternity and acting on behalf of 80,000 living Phis, we have invited him to pledge to our chapter. It is our belief that this young man has much to offer  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  and we know that  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  has much to offer him. We shall do everything within our power during his pledge days to make certain that he will become an outstanding Phi, not only during his undergraduate days but throughout a lifetime."

# THE SCROLL

O F P H I D E L T A T H E T A

## EDITOR

R. E. Blackwell,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  Headquarters, Box 151, Oxford, Ohio 45056

## EDITORIAL BOARD

Dr. Elden T. Smith, R.G.C., Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio  
Dr. John Davis, Jr., 820 Quincy St., Topeka, Kansas  
W. Alan Kennedy, 112 McGill St., Montreal, Quebec, Canada  
Carl A. Scheid, 6410 Kenhowe Dr., Washington 16, D.C.  
George K. Shaffer, 5802 Donna Ave., Tarzana, California  
Robert G. Swan, P.O. Box 1957, Portland, Oregon

## BUSINESS MANAGER

Robert J. Miller,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  Headquarters, Box 151, Oxford, Ohio 45056

Vol. 91

SEPTEMBER, 1966

No. 1

*... in this issue*

## FEATURES

Dr. Ganse Little Named Church Head .....	2
Miami Alumnus Spends \$61 Billion .....	3
Kentucky Eta Installed May 7 .....	5
Brown Phi Heads Famed Men's School .....	8
Enduring Principles of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ : Friendship .....	9
Vernon Law Presented Gehrig Award .....	11
Photographic Stories from the Chapters .....	13
What's Going On in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ ? .....	14
Chapter Rush Chairmen .....	32
$\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Community Service Day 1966 .....	41
19th All-Sports Honor Roll .....	44

## DEPARTMENTS

Busy Phis .....	15
Brothers With the Colors .....	28
Alumni Club Notes .....	35
The Chapter Grand .....	75
The Fraternity Directory .....	82

## THE COVER

Probably the first experience most fraternity members have with identification badges is that of having the pledge badge or button put on his coat lapel after he has accepted an invitation to become a pledge. In view of the fact that hundreds of young men will be accepting the Phikeia button during the early months of the new academic year, it seemed appropriate to feature this badge on the cover.

## THE EDITOR'S WORDS

The use of the Phikeia button on the cover of this issue is suggestive of the importance of the rushing process in the life of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . It is only through a combined successful rush and a carefully planned and administered program of pledge training that the future of any chapter can be assured.

While in accordance with the traditional policy of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  only members of the undergraduate chapters can determine the individuals who will be invited to join the Fraternity, rushing is of vital concern to every Phi.

Alumni can be of great help to their Fraternity by suggesting to the proper chapters names of outstanding young men of their acquaintance who, in their opinion, should be given careful consideration by a chapter.

Undergraduate chapters must make certain that every alumnus recommendation is promptly acknowledged and that the young man recommended is investigated by the rush committee.

And every chapter when it is voting on any proposed member in  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  must bear in mind that, in effect, each member of the chapter holds a proxy from some 80,000 living Phis, for once the man under consideration is pledged and subsequently initiated, he becomes a brother of every member of Phi Delta Theta. It is a responsibility which should not be taken lightly.

—R E B

Published by the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity as its official organ in September, November, January, March, and May at Curtis Reed Plaza, Menasha, Wis. (Subscription Rates: for life, \$15.00 (included in initiation fee); Annual, \$1.00; Single Number 25 cents. (Second class postage paid at Menasha, Wisconsin, and at additional mailing offices. (Member of Fraternity Magazines Associated. Please send form 3579 for undeliverable copies to Phi Delta Theta Fraternity, Oxford, Ohio. Printed in U.S.A.

## DR. GANSE LITTLE NAMED CHURCH HEAD

**D**R. GANSE LITTLE (Wabash '25), since 1952 senior minister of the Pasadena, California, Presbyterian Church has been chosen Moderator of the United Presbyterian Church of the U.S.A. Elevation of Brother Little to the leadership of the 3.3 million members of one of the nation's leading religious groups came at the recent General Assembly of the body.

The son of a prominent Phi Presbyterian pastor, Rev. Henry Little (Wabash '91) and the grandson of a Phi, Henry Smith Little (Wabash, 1863), Ganse Little was born June 23, 1904 in Springfield, Mo. He attended Southwest Missouri State Teachers College before entering Wabash. Following graduation from Wabash he attended Princeton Theological Seminary, receiving his Th.B. degree there in 1929. He did additional graduate work in Union Theological Seminary and Teachers College of Columbia.

Beginning his ministry as assistant pastor in the Brown Memorial Presbyterian Church of Baltimore, Md., an appointment he held from 1929 to 1935, he held a six year pastorate in the Covenant-Central Presbyterian Church in Williamsport, Pa., and went from there to the Broad Street Presbyterian Church in Columbus, Ohio where he remained for 12 years. In 1952 he was called to his present ministry in Pasadena where for the past 14 years he has become a highly recognized religious leader in his own denomination and throughout Christianity.

In church circles he is known as a Biblical preacher, seeking to make the gospel relevant to contemporary needs, both individual and social. Since the Pasadena Presbyterian Church has its own radio, Station IPPC-AM and FM, Dr. Little has developed a wide following in the Los Angeles metropolitan area.

Brother Little has for many years been in constant demand as a public speaker throughout the nation. In the summer of 1956 he served as the preacher on the National Radio Pulpit. In 1964 he participated in a series of 13 television programs released over CBS.

It is said that at one time or another, Dr. Little has served on almost every major committee of the presbytery and synod level and, of course for many years has been a leader in various phases of the denomination's national program, having recently been a member of the General Council of the General Assembly and on its Long Range Strategy Committee.



**WELL KNOWN PASADENA PHI MINISTER** has been elected Moderator of the United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A., one of the nation's largest religious groups.

Dr. Little represented the General Assembly as a delegate to the Third Assembly of the World Council of Churches in New Delhi, and has served as an exchange preacher, preaching in England and Scotland.

Author of a book of sermons, "Beliefs that Matter," "This Freedom," a commentary on Galatians, and contributor to "The Interpreter's Bible," this busy Phi has found time to be of great service to his community and is currently chairman of the Human Relations Committee of Pasadena.

It is not surprising that Ganse Little entered the ministry for his father, both grandfathers, and three of his four great-grandfathers were Presbyterian ministers. His brother, Dr. Henry Little, Jr. (Amherst '18) is Assistant General Secretary for Mission of the Commission on Ecumenical Mission and Relations Staff.

In addition to the many Phis in his own family, Dr. Little married the former Virginia Skilling whose father was Rev. David M. Skilling (W and J '88) and whose brother is David M. Skilling, Jr., M.D., (W and J '23).

Among the many honors bestowed upon Dr. Little were honorary degrees from Wabash, Washington and Jefferson, Wooster, Occidental, and the University of Southern California.

*Serves as President's and Budget Head's Advisor*

## MIAMI ALUMNUS HAS RESPONSIBILITY FOR SPENDING NEARLY \$61 BILLION

**H**IS JOB WAS TO SUPERVISE the spending of \$60.9 billion dollars during the year ending June 30, 1966. The man who had this responsibility is a Phi, Brother Ellis H. Veatch (Miami '34), who is Chief of the Military Division of the Bureau of the Budget for the United States Government.

In the 1967 Budget total government expenditures for fiscal year 1966 were estimated at \$106.5 billion. The Military Division is responsible for handling 57.18 percent of the total budget expenditures for the year.

As Chief of the Military Division, Brother Veatch serves as the President's as well as the Budget Bureau Director's foremost career staff adviser in the Executive Office on budgeting for and management of defense, nuclear and space programs. His field of operation includes the Department of Defense and its components, the Atomic Energy Commission, the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, and several other related smaller organizations.

The Miami Phi directs the formulation and administration of the budget for military programs. He assists in formulating fiscal and budgetary policy for and applies such policy to the current and future military programs, advises on the formulation and approval of legislation, advises on the development of Executive Orders, and stimulates improvement in the organization and management of defense programs.

His duties bring him into continuing and close relationship with the Director, Deputy Director, and Assistant Directors of the Bureau of the Budget, the White House staff, Members of Congress, staff members of Congressional Committees, and Cabinet members and other agency heads.

Except for a period of nearly three years during World War II when he served as a communications officer in the U. S. Navy, Brother Veatch has been a civilian employee of the United States Government since April 1, 1935.

His initial work with his country began in his association with the Works Project Administration in Columbus, Ohio and also in Washington, D.C. Then, after a brief employment in the Office of Civil Defense in Washington, he moved into the Bureau of the Budget where he held successive titles of Budget Examiner on Navy programs, and Budget Examiner of Army Air Force programs from 1942 to 1952 with time out for active service with the Navy.

In 1952 he was named Assistant Chief of Operations of the Military Division of the Bureau of the Budget, and five years later was promoted to Deputy Chief and made Chief in 1961.



**THE SPENDING OF 57.18 PERCENT OF EVERY U.S. TAX DOLLAR is supervised by Ellis H. Veatch, a 1934 graduate of Ohio Alpha who for the past five years has been Chief of the Military Division of the Bureau of the Budget.**

Although a native of Chicago, born there on October 25, 1911, Brother Veatch was reared in Mt. Vernon, Ohio and following graduation from Mt. Vernon High School, he entered Miami University in Oxford. He was initiated into the Ohio Alpha

chapter on February 11, 1933.

Although the work days of Brother Veatch are often very long and sometimes tense with enormous pressures and demands, he has not limited his hours to his job with the Bureau. He pursues golf with "alacrity, vigor, and with a high degree of proficiency."

He is a very active worker in the National Presbyterian Church of Washington and has held many of its most important offices including that of financial secretary of the Board.

Since 1942 he has been a member of the American Society of Public Administration; and has been an important factor in its growth and development during the past quarter of a century. He also serves as a member of the Board of Governors of the famed Army-Navy Country Club of the National Capital.

Brother Veatch had the distinction of being a participant in the first Conference for Federal Executives conducted by the Brookings Institution in 1958. In May, 1965 he was honored with the Exceptional Service Award of the Bureau of the Budget.

A recent bulletin of the Bureau of the Budget carried the statement: "To reach his position of great responsibility, Mr. Veatch has progressed steadily and consistently through assignments of unusually difficult and complex character, always handling his duties with recognized ability and devotion to the highest ideals of the career service. He is a top staff administrator who can put himself in the position of his supervisors and see problems from their point of view. These qualities coupled with his Government-wide perspective, yield a staff product of the highest quality and utility in programs of the utmost importance to the Government and to the Nation."

Attention is also called in the bulletin to the fact that throughout his Federal career Mr. Veatch has often been associated with programs of agencies created to handle special economic or military emergencies. These agencies were typically in a state of rigid expansion or contraction, and presented continuous problems revolving around administrative and fiscal requirements. Rapid changes also required new policies, programs and procedures on the part of Brother Veatch.

"Mr. Veatch's insights into the mechanics of newly organized emergency agencies made him one of the most valuable career employees in this field in the executive branch, and proved to be an excellent training ground for the later even more difficult assignments that he was to assume as Deputy Chief and Chief of the Military Division," the bulletin concludes.

What accounts for the remarkable success of Brother Veatch in his upward climb? Without doubt the fact that "he has grown in his own understanding and familiarity" with the rapidly developing changes in military strategy and technology, energy needs and requirements, and air and space programs. It is said, "His approach is not from the viewpoint of the past, but of the future and its meaning for our public policies."

---

### HIS HELP TO JUNIORS IS NOT NEW!

As this article on Brother Veatch was being prepared there chanced into General Headquarters for a visit with the editor, Brother Lewis A. Dillon (Miami '37) of Profit Counselors, Inc., consultants to business. Noting the difference of only three years in their class dates, the editor asked Brother Dillon if he remembered Brother Veatch. Quickly replying in the affirmative he proceeded to talk about Brother Veatch who was a senior in Miami during the freshman year of Brother Dillon.

"The thing every member of our class would recall instantly about Brother Veatch," he said, "was his intense interest in and help to the freshman pledges of the chapter."

Recalling the tribute concerning Brother Veatch's interest in junior career employees in the Bureau bulletin quoted in this story, the editor read a few lines from the tribute to Brother Dillon.

"He hasn't changed a bit. That was exactly the way he was in Ohio Alpha," was the comment of Brother Dillon.

---

Brother Veatch has established a reputation in Government circles for many desirable traits but the one which perhaps has made him one of the most highly respected among the top echelon of department executives is his interest in and concern for junior career employees.

It is reported that Mr. Veatch has made a strong contribution to Presidential staff work by "building a strong and capable staff which has worked under his supervision. He is especially effective in developing and motivating exceptional junior staff members who, over the years, grow into the seasoned senior staff on whom the Bureau of the Budget and the President rely. As a supervisor, Mr. Veatch is considered by his staff to be fair but exacting, a hard worker himself who sets the pace and who knows program details as well as policy issues."

Another important factor in his success is the practice of Brother Veatch of looking well beyond tomorrow's horizons and anticipating future developments in the field of defense programs, nuclear programs, and space programs, and initiating the necessary planning and study so that the Director has well in advance Mr. Veatch's "considered expert opinion and recommendation on the advantages of the possible alternative lines of action, together with his recommendations of what he considers to be the best alternative solutions."

Brother Veatch is one of a large number of Phis employed by the various agencies of the United States, some as political appointees of the present administration but the great majority Civil Service employees who work quietly, year after year under succeeding administrations in administering the affairs of the Nation.

**K**ENTUCKY ETA, Phi Delta Theta's newest chapter, was installed at Western Kentucky University in Bowling Green, Kentucky, Saturday, May 7.

The men initiated into the new chapter were members of the local fraternity Phi Delta Chi. This fraternity was formed in 1962 and had existed as a colony of Phi Delta Theta since September, 1963.

On Friday, May 6, the undergraduate members and alumni of Phi Delta Chi were initiated into Phi Delta Theta. The initiation was performed at Christ Methodist Church of Bowling Green, Ky. The formal installation took place Saturday afternoon at the same church.

Jack Shepman (Cincinnati '47) president of the General Council headed the installation team. Other members of the installation team included Robert J. Miller (New Mexico '50), executive secretary; R. E. Blackwell (Franklin '24), alumni secretary; Frank Fawcett (Washburn '51), assistant secretary; and John Diehl (Iowa '64), field secretary. Jack Ott (Rollins '35), president of Eta North Province had come to Bowling Green for the installa-



**IN THE BEAUTIFUL NEW SANCTUARY** of Christ Methodist Church in Bowling Green, Kentucky on Saturday afternoon, May 7, General Council President Jack Shepman (left) delivers on behalf of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  a charter for Kentucky Eta at Western Kentucky University to Bill Hatter, retiring president of the Phi Delta Chi Colony.

$\Phi \Delta \Theta$  Enters Western Kentucky University at Bowling Green

## KENTUCKY ETA INSTALLED MAY 7

By Kenneth Schreiber, Western Kentucky University '67

tion but because of news of a death was forced to leave prior to the initiation and installation.

Members of the area alumni assisted in the installation activities during the two days. These men were Reid Caudill (Centre '42), John Milliken (Vanderbilt '40), Dr. James Poteet (Richmond '17), David W. Rabold (Kentucky '41), Joseph Renau (Centre '52), and Norris Jolly (Kentucky '34) all of Bowling Green. Val House (Centre '50) of Scottsville and Jack Rober (Kentucky '32) of Franklin also helped. James M. Long (Miami, Fla. '63) and Karl M. Reik, Jr. (Cincinnati '63) both currently enrolled in Western Kentucky University also participated.

The formal installation was held at Christ Methodist Church Saturday afternoon. President Jack Shepman presented the Charter of Kentucky Eta to Bill Hatter, the outgoing president of the new chapter. Brother Bob Miller told of the Fraternity

in 1848 and Brother Ray Blackwell discussed the obligations of the newest chapter in Phi Delta Theta.

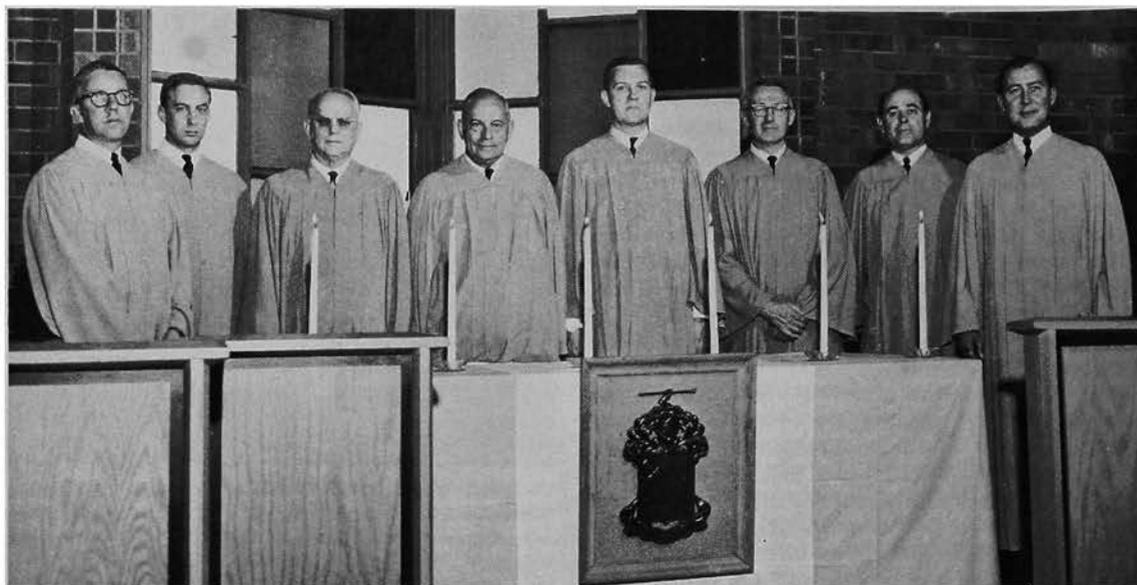
### Installation Banquet Saturday Evening

The installation banquet was served in the famed resort hotel, Park Mammoth in Park City, Ky., Saturday evening with Brother Jim Long, a transfer from Florida Delta, serving as master of ceremonies and General Council President Jack Shepman as the principle speaker for the gala occasion.

A surprise feature of the banquet was the presentation by the Fraternity's Alumni Secretary of a charter for the new Southern Kentucky Alumni Club composed of Phis residing in the greater Bowling Green area. The charter was accepted on behalf of the local alumni by Dr. James Poteet, an alumnus of Virginia Delta and a leading member of Western Kentucky University's faculty.

**NEWLY INITIATED MEN OF KENTUCKY ETA** pause after the impressive installation service to pose with the members of the official Installation Team outside the new Christ Methodist Church of Bowling Green.





MEMBERS OF THE OFFICIAL INSTALLING TEAM for Kentucky Eta were (from left to right) Frank Fawcett, John Diehl, James Potcet, Ray Blackwell, Robert J. Miller, John Milliken, Reid Caudill, and General Council President Jack Shepman.

Brief talks were given by Western Kentucky's Dean C. A. Keown and Assistant Dean Jack Sagiabel. Expressing the pleasure of President Kelly Thompson who was unable to attend because of university business out of the state, the two administrators welcomed Phi Delta Theta to the rapidly growing list of top-ranking fraternities on the Western campus and pledged close cooperation on the part of the institution with the men of Kentucky Eta and with the international organization of Phi Delta Theta.

Introductions were made of visiting Phis and also the officers, past and present of Kentucky Eta. Words of appreciation were voiced to the many who had done the preparatory work in establishing the local group and cultivating it to the status of a member of the  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  family of chapters.

#### Men Initiated Friday

Phi Delta Chi alumni members initiated into Kentucky Eta included Jim Miller, Danville; Butch Matheny, Louisville; Wayne Atherton, Paducah; John Pettus, Mt. Sterling and Ralph Hoskins of Louisville.

Phi Delta Chi undergraduate members initiated were Don Hawkins, Tom Howell, Danny Leasor, Tim Perkins, Tom Poole, John Record, Don Spoelker, Nelson Nunn, Bob Conley, all of Louisville; J. L. Fentress, Tom Smith, Jim Taylor of Leitchfield; Charlie Miller and Larry Reardon of Danville; Ron Link, Barry Sloss, and Lee Steers of Franklin; Tom Zimmer and Craig Evans of Bowling Green; Bill Bartlett, Michigan City, Ind.; Bill Bewley, Glasgow; Bob Bigler, Pleasantsville, N.J.; Fred Coleman, Henderson; Bill Hatter, Lexington; Jan Jagers, Upton; Tom Kilroy, Jamaica Plain, Mass.; John Kullman, Branderburg; Ken Laaker, Dillsboro, Ind.; Gene Melton, Sebree; Al Norris,

Clarksville, Tenn.; Ken Schreiber, Evansville, Ind.; Bill Sherrard, Ratcliff; Wayne Swigert, Newcomertown, Ohio; Bruce Walker, Indianapolis, Ind.; Steve Wallace, Sturgis; Don Wade, Ashland; and Bob Rountree of Columbus, Ohio.

Dr. John Chamberlin, the chapter adviser, was also initiated with the alumni and undergraduate members. Nine pledges of the fraternity completed pledgship and were able to participate in the installation with the other members.

Kim Reik of Ft. Thomas, an Ohio Theta initiate and Jim Long, a Florida Delta Phi, are members of the chapter also.

#### Officers of Kentucky Eta

Officers serving the fraternity for the past year were Bill Hatter, president; Kim Reik, treasurer; and Don Spoelker, secretary. New officers that were installed recently are J. L. Fentress, president; Ken Schreiber, vice president; Bill Bewley, treasurer; and Jim Taylor, secretary.

Phi Delta Chi was founded October 14, 1962 with 20 members. The fraternity petitioned and received a colony status in September, 1963. The chartering of the fraternity culminates the efforts of Jim Miller, a past president of Phi Delta Chi, and Bill Hatter. These two men guided the development of the fraternity to the desired goal of a charter in Phi Delta Theta.

During the past academic year of 1965-1966, Phi Delta Chi participated in many campus activities. The most notable was its participation in the Boys' Club Service Day. The fraternity received first place in competition with other organizations in helping the Boys' Club. This served as Phi Delta Chi's Community Service Day for Phi Delta Theta. The fraternity participated in all intramurals and fared well, also.



**ALUMNI SECRETARY BLACKWELL** presents Dr. James Poteet with the charter for the Southern Kentucky Alumni Club as a surprise feature of the installation banquet of Kentucky Eta Saturday evening, May 7, at the Park Mammoth Hotel in Park City. Watching the presentation are (left to right) Brothers Miller and Shepman, Jim Long who served as toastmaster, and Deans Jack Sagabiel and C. A. Keown of Western Kentucky University.

Phi Delta Chi sponsors an annual Spring Sing for the eleven fraternities and six sororities at Western Kentucky University. The Spring Sing occurred on the 20th of May during Greek Week on the campus.

Phi Delta Chi received the affirmative votes in the earlier part of the year of all chapters in Eta North Province. The chapters voting were Kentucky Alpha-Delta, Kentucky Epsilon, and Kentucky Zeta.

At the present time the chapter has no house, but a house in the near future seems very likely. The university has liberalized its rules for off-campus housing, and most of the fraternities on the campus are in the same stage of development as Kentucky Eta.

The installation of Kentucky Eta makes a total of six chapters installed since the 1964 General Convention at Pasadena. The other chapters are Kentucky Zeta, Michigan Delta, Minnesota Beta, Texas Theta, and Texas Iota.

#### Alumni Club Chartered

It is believed a new first in  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ 's history took place as a feature of the Kentucky Eta installation when, in addition to the charter given to the new chapter, a charter was also presented to the alumni of the area for the Southern Kentucky Alumni Club.

Although the alumni of Bowling Green and surrounding area had been meeting informally and had worked with the Phi Delta Chi group to achieve chapter status, it was not until a few weeks prior to the installation that a formal petition was

presented to the General Council for the official recognition of the Southern Kentucky Alumni Club.

Alumni Secretary Ray Blackwell, on behalf of the General Fraternity made the formal presentation of the charter at the installation banquet Saturday evening. Dr. James Poteet of Virginia Delta who is a member of the faculty of Western Kentucky University accepted the charter on behalf of the new alumni group which is headed by John Millikin, prominent Bowling Green attorney and an alumnus of Tennessee Alpha. Norris Jolly, leading business man of southern Kentucky and a Kentucky Epsilon alumnus is serving the new club as secretary-treasurer.

---



---

#### HE'S NOW A YOUNG 102

Dr. **John Edwin Brown** (Ohio Wesleyan '84) was featured on the cover and a feature article in the September, 1964 issue of *THE SCROLL* for having observed his 100th birthday. The former editor of *THE SCROLL* and President of the General Council (1902-1904) observed his 102nd birthday anniversary May 30.

In acknowledging a birthday greeting from a Fraternity officer, Brother Brown extended his greetings to the members of Phi Delta Theta.

In addition to his manifold contributions to  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  during his nearly 86 years as a Phi, Dr. Brown achieved recognized leadership in the field of medicine, particularly of medical education.

---



---

## BROWN PHI HEADS FAMED MEN'S SCHOOL

**T**HE NEWLY ELECTED president of Wabash College is Dr. Paul W. Cook, Jr. (Brown '48).

An economist and faculty member of the Harvard Graduate School of Business Administration, Brother Cook has become the tenth president of the famed 134-year-old liberal arts college for men in Crawfordsville, Indiana. He assumed his new duties on July 1.

At 39 years of age, Brother Cook is one of the youngest presidents in Wabash College history. Born in Evanston, Illinois, November 7, 1926, he attended the Evanston Township High School, then entered Brown University where he was initiated into Rhode Island Alpha on November 26, 1944. He received his bachelor of arts degree in economics with honors from Brown in 1948. Four years later, in 1952, he was awarded his Ph.D. degree in economics from the University of Chicago.

Dr. Cook takes to Wabash a successful career in college teaching, having started as an instructor of economics at Northwestern University while earning his doctorate. After a year in the business field as an economic analyst for Standard Oil of Indiana, he returned to teaching duties, this time at the University of Chicago as research associate and assistant professor of business economics. During this period he also carried on his work in business by serving as senior staff economist for Joel Dean Associates. He left the Chicago area in 1955 when he joined the Harvard Business School faculty.

At Harvard, Brother Cook headed the course on Business Responsibilities in the American Society from 1955 to 1960, then for three years taught business policy. In 1963 he was given responsibility for developing a new course on the business environment which is required of all Harvard Business School students, a course aimed at correlating knowledge gained by academic research in economics and political science with the practical needs of business executives.

During the summers of 1961 and 1962, Dr. Cook taught in senior executive seminars at Keio University in Tokyo, and he taught in a management development seminar in Cairo during the summer of 1960.

The new Wabash head has served as consultant to law firms, and to business firms in the



DR. PAUL W. COOK, JR., a 1948 Rhode Island Phi became the tenth president of Wabash College in Crawfordsville, Indiana, July 1. He is the second youngest president in the 134-year history of the famed college for men.

drug, steel, salt and other industries in this country, and an Italian steel company. His authority as an economist has been recognized in the many anti-trust court cases of the past decade including the famed Bethlehem-Youngstown merger case.

Brother Cook is the author of a book, "Cases in Antitrust Policy," and is co-author of another book to appear this fall, "Problems of Corporate Power," along with many magazine and journal articles.

A vice president and director of the DeCordova & Dana Museum and Park in his home community of Lincoln, Massachusetts, Dr. Cook has been interested and active in the art and theater activities of the Harvard community.

Wabash College currently has an enrollment of nearly 900 men, an endowment of some \$19,000,000 and a physical plant valued at more than \$8,000,000. The college is currently in the midst of a campaign for \$20,000,000 of which approximately \$13,000,000 has been received.

All Phis will join the alumni of Indiana Beta in wishing great success to Brother Cook.

# ENDURING PRINCIPLES OF $\Phi\Delta\Theta$



**E**VERY member of Phi Delta Theta at the time of his initiation took certain solemn vows—sacred promises not for college years alone but for life; meaningful pledges applicable not only within the confines of the Fraternity home or on the campus but anywhere and everywhere he might chance to roam throughout a lifetime: at work, at play, at home, in the office, in the crowd or all alone.

In  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ 's beautiful Golden Legion ceremony, used to honor those who have been initiated for fifty years or more, the candidate is reminded of his initiation vows and then there is this significant utterance by the presiding officer addressed to the candidate, "We have reason to believe you have kept those vows."

To what extent is each member of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  living up to his initiation oath? This is a question which every Phi might profitably ask himself from time to time. It is a question which can be answered fully and correctly only by the member himself.

Any institution which has lasted nearly 118 years in our present social structure must have been founded upon principles which were capable of passing the test of time and usage. Not only has Phi Delta Theta, along with other good fraternities, survived a period of 118 years; it and other fraternities have grown significantly during these years. For, contrary to the suggestions of recent magazine and feature articles which would lead the public to believe the college fraternity is dying, the simple truth is that as of September, 1966, there are more members of more chapters of more fraternities than there have ever been!

Why, then, has Phi Delta Theta and its fellow *Greeks* survived and achieved significant

growth during the past 118 years? Why has  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  met head-on every criticism that has been leveled against it and other Greek-letter organizations by those who would seek to destroy the traditions? Why do the great majority of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  chapters enjoy the respect and confidence of the administrators of their institutions? Why have so many brothers in  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  achieved the pinnacles of success in their chosen fields of labor?

Certainly one of the basic reasons for  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ 's great strength is to be found in those everlasting principles written into the basic structure of our Fraternity by our Immortal Six in 1848, principles which have never been changed because they have never needed to be changed; nor will such a need ever exist.

It is the intention of the editor during the current year to focus attention of all Phis, alumni and undergraduates alike, upon the basic principles of our Fraternity and to examine briefly in each of the five issues in Volume 91 of *THE SCROLL* one of these fundamentals of our obligations as a Phi.

It was no accident that our founders put first among these basic tenets, FRIENDSHIP! For, without friendship there would be no fraternity. In itself, friendship may not be enough to make a great fraternity but there can never be a great fraternity unless it is structured upon the essence of true friendship.

Millions of words have been written about the subject of friendship and its true meaning. The world's literature is replete with stories of great friendships. Books have been written advising one as to methods of developing lasting and meaningful friendships.

Perhaps of the five essays on the principles of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  which are planned for the current year,

this one on friendship will be most widely accepted by all members. It would be difficult to imagine any man who does not realize the need for close friends or who does not count among his greatest blessings and most valued assets trusted life long friends.

Certainly no Phi would want his friendships limited to his fraternity brothers. Even during undergraduate days it is, in the opinion of this writer, very unwise to encourage members or pledges to restrict their close campus friendships to their fraternity or pledge rolls. Of course, after one leaves the confines of the chapter home, every Phi makes close friends in many situations without regard to fraternity affiliation.

It would be equally absurd to deny that in the case of thousands of Phis, the closest lifetime friends are those originating in the  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  chapter home. And, more often than not, these close friendships have existed for ten, twenty or fifty years even though the brothers seldom have seen each other.

If there has been any one major thought about  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  that has been emphasized during the years this writer has served as the Fraternity's alumni secretary it is this value that so many of our members place upon the friendships formed during chapter days. He has received hundreds of letters from distinguished alumni testifying as to this quality of friendship resulting from mutual experiences in the Fraternity.

Again it should be emphasized that good and close friendships can and should be formed outside the fraternity circle but apparently there is something special about a friendship born as the result of mutually beneficial experiences within a fraternity, particularly  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

What is friendship in Phi Delta Theta?

Perhaps every reader of this article could come up with a slightly different list of "friendship is" than appears in the following paragraphs but in the hope of stimulating such thinking about this basic tenet of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , emphasized so extensively by our founders, the writer would suggest a few qualities of friendship in Phi Delta Theta.

Friendship in  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  is *acceptance*.

In order to form a circle of friends, small or large there must be some central magnet which draws them together. In the case of our fraternity brotherhood that magnet is the Bond of Phi Delta Theta, a document written by the founders which sets forth clearly and in superbly beautiful language those principles which must be accepted sincerely by all who would form friendships within the Fraternity.

Then, too, there must be an acceptance by

members of the group of other men sharing the ideals of the Bond. This by no means implies that every man in the circle of friends must accept or approve of each man's individual traits or actions. It does mean, however, that, knowing his traits and being aware of any deplorable characteristics in an individual we can still accept him even with his faults in the true meaning of christian friendship.

Friendship in  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  is *companionship*.

We enjoy being around those with whom we have a common interest. It is more pleasant to work in the company of our brothers, more thrilling to explore new paths with those we know, more relaxing to play among those who can give-and-take in the spirit of fair play and courtesy, perhaps even our worship may be more meaningful when it is shared by one who is close. So, working, studying, playing, walking, shopping, eating, relaxing; in fact, any of life's normal activities can be enjoyed more by being performed in the company of a companion with whom one has common interests.

Friendship in  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  is *respect*.

No one can develop a very close friendship with an individual for whom there is no respect. And to enjoy the respect of others one must respect others. It is not necessary to agree with a person in order to respect him. In the close living quarters of most chapter houses there is always the danger of failing to respect a brother's (or pledge's) right to a reasonable amount of privacy, a somewhat different attitude toward many problems inherent in campus living, to a varying religious or philosophical thought pattern, and to some variations in style and manners.

Friendship in  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  is *tolerance*.

And what is tolerance but respect? It is so easy to judge oneself right and the other person wrong but can we always be sure? May time not prove the folly of a lack of tolerance in dealing with true friends?

Friendship in  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  is *mutual assistance*.

Every time we share our knowledge, our ability, our energy, our love or every time we benefit from a sharing of these things by others, we are deepening the true values of friendship. It is usually easy to share the material things of life but do we not often overlook the opportunity of sharing thoughts, words, ideals, aspirations, and feelings? Many a young student has been encouraged to plunge ahead on a difficult path by a bit of help of the tangible assets of a brother but even more often by a meaningful pat on the back and an expressive, "well done," or "I am with you."

(Continued on page 74)

## VERNON LAW PRESENTED GEHRIG AWARD

by W. H. Tyus, Georgia '30  
City Editor, Pittsburgh Press

**T**HEY gave the Lou Gehrig Trophy to Pittsburgh Pirates' pitcher Vernon (Deacon) Law in a ceremony May 17 at Forbes Field in Pittsburgh—and it was quite a show.

The warmup "pitchers" were very good: Jack Shepman, president of the General Council, and H. L. (Pete) Stuart, a past president of the General Council.

Shepman presented the Gehrig trophy with a few well-chosen words about what a great player and what a great man Lou Gehrig was . . . and how Verne Law is carrying on in the Gehrig tradition.

Stuart paid tribute to Law's ability—and his gentility—and presented a drawing showing

Law's picture on a background including Gehrig's likeness (it's amazing how the two baseball pros actually even look alike.)

But the big pitch of the night was made by the maestro pitcher Law himself, in accepting the trophy created in 1955 by  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , which Gehrig joined while an undergraduate at Columbia.

With a baseball crowd of more than 8,000 in the stands listening over the loudspeaker system, and a group of some 75 Pittsburgh Phi Delt alumni in a semi-circle around him at home plate, Law mentioned that he knew the names of earlier Gehrig award winners and he "wondered how they ever picked me?"

It was the night's best pitch . . . and it explained aptly and succinctly "why" they picked him: His modesty can be surpassed only by his outstanding ability as a baseball player and his



VERNON LAW, PITTSBURGH PIRATES PITCHER PROUDLY DISPLAYS LOU GEHRIG TROPHY



**PHIS GATHER ON FORBES FIELD May 17** following a dinner of the Pittsburgh Alumni Club at the University Club. Shown with Gehrig Award Winner Law are (left to right) Dave Hopkins and Glenn Bock, secretary-treasurer and president respectively of the Pittsburgh Alumni Club; General Council President Jack Shepman, Vernon Law, H. L. "Pete" Stuart, PPGC., and Robert F. Prince, Pittsburgh sportscaster and member of the Award Committee.

overly-generous supply of all those things that make a good man, a good husband, a good father, a good citizen, a good model for young and old alike the world over.

Law, born March 12, 1930, at Meridian, Idaho, is 6-3 and weighs 200 pounds but he's never too big to aid the little fellow and never too little to recognize that he can do big things.

The outstanding athlete is an ordained elder of the Mormon Church, a tither and an active member of the Fellowship of Christian athletes.

He married VaNita McGuire on March 3, 1950, and the couple has been blessed with five sons—five boys also blessed with wonderful, dotting parents. The boys are Veldon, 13, Veryl, 10, Vance, 9, Vaughn, 6, and Varlin, 3, all "V's" for Vernon and VaNita.

The presentation of the Gehrig award at a Pirate game was arranged by Bob Prince, himself a Phi Delt and also the "Voice of the Pirates." Attending the ceremonies also was another outstanding Pittsburgh sportsman, Bill Austin, a Phi Delt and the new coach of the Pittsburgh Steelers' football team.

Both the afternoon *Pittsburgh Press* and the morning *Post-Gazette* carried three-column wide pictures showing the award being presented at the game which was won by Pittsburgh.

Law is the second Pirate to win the Gehrig Award, shortstop Dick Groat—now with the Philadelphia Phillies—having been honored in 1960.

The other winners include: Alvin Dark

(Louisiana State '45), Peewee Reese, Stan Musial, Gil McDougald, Warren Spahn, Robin Roberts, Bobby Richardson, and Ken Boyer.

Members of the Gehrig Award selection committee are: Chads O. Skinner (chairman), United States Steel public relations department, New York; Charlie Berry, of Phillipsburg, New Jersey, longtime American League umpire and now on special assignment for the league; Ritter Collett, sports editor of the *Dayton (Ohio) Journal Herald*; Tom Harmon, of Hollywood, California, sports commentator for the American Broadcasting Co.; Dr. Frederick L. Hovde, president of Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana; Glenn E. Mann, of Durham, North Carolina, Duke University sports information director; Mr. Prince; Wilfrid Smith, sports editor of the *Chicago Tribune*; Gilson Wright, assistant professor of English at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio; and Frank Sumner Wright, Palm Beach (Florida) public relations consultant.

As a prelude to the Forbes Field presentation, about 75 members and guests of the Pittsburgh Alumni Club enjoyed a dinner at the University Club.

Highlight of the dinner meeting was the initiation into the Golden Legion of Raymond Keating Bowden, Ohio State '20.

Six Phikeias from the Washington & Jefferson chapter in nearby Washington, Pennsylvania, lit the symbolic six candles at the ceremony.

## PHOTOGRAPHIC STORIES FROM THE CHAPTERS



**OHIO ALPHA:** Karl E. (Chip) Case II, an economics major with a 3.6 cumulative average, is the 1966 winner of Miami University's traditional Class of 1954 Award to an Outstanding Sophomore Man. Shown here at the presentation, from the left: Dr. D. R. Cawthorne, Pi Kappa Alpha, dean of Miami's School of Business Administration; Case, and Dr. Phillip R. Shriver, Delta Upsilon, president of Miami University. Case has been in Student Senate in his junior year and is Senate vice president for 1966-67.



**IOWA DELTA:** A group of Iowa Delta brothers are enjoying the TV room in the new chapter home—John Dabels, Vice President.



**OREGON BETA:** Each year the pledge class of Oregon Beta has a special project. The 1966 project, converting the vacant lot next to the chapter home into one of

the city's largest private lawns, involved nine hours of work by each of the 35 pledges. It was under the direction of Pledge President Mark LaPorte.—Bob Poole, Vice President.

**FLORIDA DELTA:** The Phikeias of Florida Delta have been made honorary members of the University of Miami swim team. This honor was conferred upon the group because of the Phikeias service to the team by raising



money needed to send the team to the NCAA swimming championships in Denver.

The Pikeias handed over a check for over \$250 and were given personal certificates plus individual gold tie tacks. A scroll is being presented to the chapter to be one of first to go in our new home.

Shown in the photograph, left to right, are: Ford Scott; Graham Hinchliff; Brother Harry Bender, president of Florida Delta; Coach Bennett of the University of Miami; Swimmers Bob Wheeler and Mike Szydlo; and Pledge President Skip Webb.—James R. Hill, Vice President.



**ONTARIO BETA:** One of the highlights of the year 1965-1966 at Ontario Beta was the "Challenge of the Ages" visit members of the chapter paid to the Senior Citizens' Centre. Not only was the event well publicized by press and television, there were many compliments and favorable comments on the open line radio programs. It was reported the Dean of Men said that it was the most significant contribution to fraternity-community relations in years.—Terry Sulyma, Vice President.

# WHAT'S GOING ON IN $\Phi \Delta \Theta$

## Appointments—Meetings—Announcements



### **New Field Secretary Appointed to General Headquarters 1966-67 Staff**

George John Gruen III, a 1966 graduate of the University of Puget Sound has been appointed Field Secretary of Phi Delta Theta for the coming two year term.

Brother Gruen whose home is in Menlo Park, Calif., was president of Washington Delta during his senior year. His major subject in college was History and his minor, Political Science.

During his collegiate career he achieved a "top-quarter" rating academically and participated in a variety of campus activities. He was among the University of Puget Sound students listed in *Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities*.

The new appointee will join Clint Willour (Whitman '64) to comprise the field secretary complement of General Headquarters during 1966-67. They will start an intensive program of chapter visitation early in September.

Other members of the General Headquarters Staff are: Robert J. Miller (New Mexico '50), Executive Secretary; Frank E. Fawcett (Washburn '51), Assistant Secretary; and Ray E. Blackwell (Franklin '24) Alumni Secretary and Editor of *THE SCROLL*.

### **Chapter Supplies Being Mailed**

Work now is in progress at General Headquarters preparing for the opening of the new academic year. Chapter supplies are being replenished and should be in the mail in ample time for delivery to the chapters by the opening of the school year.

### **Staff Members Attend Conferences**

Three members of the General Headquarters Staff were in Florida in mid-July for meetings with officers of other fraternities.

Executive Secretary Robert J. Miller and Assistant Secretary Frank E. Fawcett attended meetings of the Fraternity Secretaries Association July 13-15 and Ray Blackwell, alumni secretary and editor of *THE SCROLL* attended the Fraternity Editors Association July 11-13. Both conventions were held at the Diplomat Hotel in



FIELD SECRETARY GEORGE GRUEN

Hollywood, Florida. The two groups met in joint session at a Wednesday evening banquet.

### **Diehl and Cleary Entering Law Schools**

John Diehl (Iowa '64) and J. Dinnen Cleary (Idaho '64) have completed their tours of duty as Field Secretaries of Phi Delta Theta and each will be taking up the study of law in September.

Brother Diehl will be attending the University of Iowa Law School and Brother Cleary will be entering Law School at the University of Washington.

### **Chapters Using $\Phi \Theta \Delta$ Movie in Rush**

Many chapters throughout the Fraternity are making extensive and effective use of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ 's motion picture, "One Man is No Man," as a feature of rush parties. The film, a 16 mm sound pictorial story of Phi Delta Theta which can be shown in only 22 minutes, was made in 1965.

Reports received from chapters making use of the film for rush indicate that it has been a popular item on the rush agenda.

Prints are available from General Headquarters on either a purchase or rental basis.

# BUSY PHIS

## THEIR WORK, INTERESTS, HOBBIES, SUCCESSSES AND RECOGNITION

### In Winning Public Acclaim These Brothers Bring Glory to Their Alma Maters and to Their Fraternity

#### Recent Honors and Responsibilities Tell of Dr. Curtis Artz's Status in Medicine

The past year has been an important one in the life of Curtis Price Artz (Ohio State '36), chairman of the Department of Surgery of the Medical College of South Carolina.

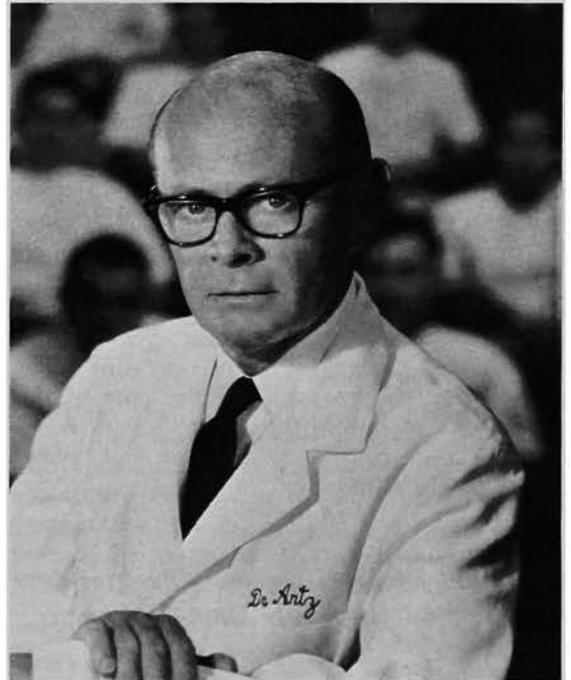
Recently he was elected as the 35th president of the Southeastern Surgical Congress, second largest surgical organization in America.

Within the past year, Brother Artz has also become vice chairman of the Committee on Trauma of the American College of Surgeons; been selected as member of Surgery Study Section B, National Institutes of Health; elected to executive council, International Society for Burns; served as chairman of the Committee on Public Relations, Board of Governors, American College of Surgeons; and appeared as Cover Physician on the magazine, *Modern Medicine*.

The above impressive list of medical leadership responsibilities and honors entrusted to Brother Artz only recently are typical of the recognition that has been coming to him for many years including such honors as receiving the Certificate of Merit of the U. S. Army; Alpha Omega Alpha (honorary); Shipley Award of the Southern Surgical Association; Special Teaching Award of the University of Mississippi; and the Alumni Achievement Award of the Ohio State University College of Medicine.

Receiving his medical degree in surgery from Baylor University in 1951, he did his internship in Baltimore City Hospitals, held a mixed residency at Camden-Clark Memorial Hospital in Parkersburg, West Virginia, a surgical residency in the Ohio State University Health Center, and was senior resident surgeon at the Brooke Army Medical Center, Fort Sam Houston, Texas.

His medical experience has consisted of general practice in Grantsville, West Virginia; assistant chief surgical service, Fort Bragg Army Hospital; chief of surgical section of the Research and Development Board, Office of the Surgeon General in Washington; chief of the clinical division and assistant director of the U. S. Army Surgical Research Unit, Brooke Army



**EXPERT ON TREATMENT OF BURNS**, professor of surgery, prolific writer, and leader in various medical and surgical societies is Brother Curtis P. Artz of Ohio State.

Medical Center, Fort Sam Houston; director, U. S. Army Surgical Research Team in Korea; commanding officer, U. S. Army Surgical Research Unit and chief of research service, Brooke Army Medical Center.

Since 1953 his teaching assignments have included such well known medical schools as Baylor University, University of Mississippi, University of Texas, and the University of South Carolina.

He has held numerous special appointments of importance in the fields of medicine and surgery with the National Institutes of Health, U. S. Army, and the Surgeon General, including consultant status to various medical groups in Japan, Korea, and Europe.

Holding membership in some 21 local, area, national and international associations and societies, he currently holds responsible offices in the Southeastern Surgical Congress and the

American College of Surgeons.

A native of Jerome, Ohio, Brother Artz was born September 29, 1915. After graduation from New California High School he entered Ohio State University where he was initiated into Ohio Zeta November 4, 1934. A son, John Curtis Artz is a member of Pennsylvania Delta, class of 1968.

Brother Artz has done extensive writing and editing in the fields of medicine and surgery. Of particular interest is his "*The Battle Wound: Clinical Experiences*," a volume in the series resulting from the research team's investigation of battle casualties in Korea. He has written singly or jointly with other medical men books or sections of books totaling 16 titles and has authored or co-authored well over 150 articles in medical journals, reports, research studies, etc.

In a recent issue of *Modern Medicine*, this Phi medical expert on the treatment of burns makes this interesting observation:

"The time you spend in the operating room is like your time at bat. It's the part of the game that's most fun. But the real work is before and after—finding the problem and following up on the solution."

### **California Educator Named Vice President of Ethiopian University Until Retirement**

Prior to his planned retirement as Vice President for Academic Affairs at the University of Southern California on June 30, 1967, Dr. Tracy E. Strevey (USC '23) is now on special leave and serving as a project specialist for the Ford Foundation in its international division.

His assignment with the Ford Foundation is taking him to Addis Ababa, Ethiopia, as Vice President of Haile Sellassie I University in charge of all academic and educational programs for two years.

Dr. Strevey spent three weeks at the Ethiopian University in March as a Ford consultant. Founded in 1959, the university has 4,000 students and a faculty of about 380 of which 70% are Americans and Europeans. All classes are taught in English. The institution has schools of law, medicine, business, education, engineering, agriculture, public health, social work, and letters and science.

"This is going to be an exciting experience," the Phi educator declared in discussing his new assignment. "In addition to support by the Ethiopian government, many countries help support the university, and I will be working with aid missions and embassy groups from



**DR. TRACY E. STREVEY LEAVES SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA to undertake challenging assignment with the Ford Foundation.**

Sweden, England, Israel, West Germany, and the United States.

Before going to the University of Southern California, Brother Strevey had taught at the Universities of Chicago, Wisconsin and Northwestern. He is a graduate of Willamette University, the University of Washington and the University of Chicago. He has an honorary degree from Willamette.

Under appointment by former President Eisenhower, he was a member of the National Historical Publications Commission for eight years. He is a member of the executive committee of the Western College Association and on the accreditation committee of the State Board of Education.

Brother Strevey has been Vice President of the University of Southern California since July 1, 1960 and for the 12 years previous to that assignment served as Dean of the College of Letters, Arts and Sciences.

Commenting upon the change, President Norman Topping declared "Dr. Strevey's contributions to USC in the past 18 years have been great and we are all most appreciative of his efforts."

### **Mississippi Alpha's Sadler is Made President of Gulf Park College**

William Thelwin Sadler (Mississippi '46) is the new president of Gulf Park College, a Junior College for Women at Gulfport, Mississippi.

Brother Sadler succeeds the college's founder and president emeritus, Dr. Richard G. Cox.



**WILLIAM T. SADLER HAS ASSUMED DUTIES** of the presidency of Gulf Park College, a junior college for women in Gulfport, Mississippi. An interested Phi, Brother Sadler is one of the Gulf coast Phis interested in forming an alumni club in the area.

Mr. Sadler had served previously as a faculty member and academic dean of the institution. At the time of his appointment as president he was serving as director of financial aid at Florida State University where he also was completing his work for his doctorate.

A native of Florence, Alabama, Brother Sadler was born November 22, 1922. He attended Senatobia High School and Northwest Mississippi Junior College before matriculating in the University of Mississippi. It was from this institution that he received his bachelors and master's degrees in the field of biology. His initiation into Mississippi Alpha took place on September 23, 1945.

In May, 1963, Brother Sadler was awarded a Kellogg Fellowship in the junior college leadership program at Florida State University. He has completed all requirements for his doctorate except the dissertation upon all research has been completed.

President Sadler is the author of "Improving College Teaching," a Kellogg Foundation publication, and is the co-author of a laboratory manual for biology. He holds membership in Beta Beta Beta, honorary biological fraternity and in Phi Delta Kappa, an education honorary. He is listed in *Who's Who in the South and Southwest*.

Brother Sadler is an interested Phi who is active in the possible formation of the alumni club of the Mississippi Gulf Coast area.

### **Former Tucson Mayor Is Named Assistant Secretary of New Urban Agency**

Among recent presidential appointments of interest to Phis is that of **Don Hummel** (Arizona '29) to serve as assistant secretary in the new Department of Housing and Urban Development.

A Tucson attorney and prominent businessman, Brother Hummel served as mayor of Tucson from 1955 to 1961.

During the Hummel administration in Tucson, the city grew in population from 50,000 to 212,000 and its municipal area was increased from 14 to 74 square miles. It was because of this experience of guiding his city through a period of record growth and annexations that his friends believe he is so highly qualified for his new responsibilities.

In his new assignment Brother Hummel will be assistant secretary for renewal and housing in the recently created division of the executive branch of government.

Brother Hummel was elected president of the Arizona League of Cities and Towns in 1956 and in the same year he was named to the executive committee of the American Municipal Association. He was re-elected to the executive committee post in 1957, became vice president of the organization in 1959 and president in 1960.



**RENEWAL AND HOUSING DIVISION OF NEW Federal Department of Housing and Urban Development will be under supervision of Don Hummel of Arizona Alpha.**

He was one of four mayors appointed by former President Dwight Eisenhower to the Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations in 1959.

Brother Hummel is the most recent of a number of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  members appointed to federal government posts by President Johnson as announced in recent issues of *THE SCROLL*.

### **Foreign Service Prepares Daniel Hamer to Become Business Consultant**

Daniel M. Hamer (Penn State '26) is embarking on another career as an International Consultant to Industry.

Although he has reached the age when many think only of retiring, Dan claims, and with some justification, that he is far too young to retire.

As a matter of fact, it has been difficult to get him to stay still long enough to furnish facts for this article. As it is being written, he is flying to spend two or three months in survey work in Spain.

Upon graduation his career started as a Trainee in the livestock buying department of Armour and Company. He was one of six men in the initial program for college men in livestock buying for Armour.

In May of 1927 he was sent to Buenos Aires



AFTER NEARLY 40 YEARS IN BUSINESS activities abroad, Brother Hamer of Penn State is offering benefit of his experiences to industry.

as a student. Later the same year he was transferred to Montevideo, Uruguay and become country livestock buyer. This work entailed traveling the interior of Uruguay, buying cattle and sheep. In addition to buying, the work included estimating weights, yields, and classifications. It was on this assignment that Dan became proficient with the business, Portuguese, Spanish and many native dialects.

In 1933 he became the Assistant Head Buyer and in 1945 the Assistant General Manager and became President and General Manager of Frigorifico Armour de Rio Grande do Sul in 1952.

Under his leadership new programs and products were developed to eliminate off seasons in the cattle business.

In 1958, International Packers, Ltd., took over the Armour interests in South America and Hamer returned to the United States, but left shortly to reorganize Armour interests in Costa Rica.

In 1959, he was employed by the William Underwood Company of Watertown, Massachusetts, as Manager of Foreign Operations and concentrated his activities in San Salvador, Mexico, Argentina, Peru, Colombia and Spain.

He is now in business for himself as a consultant.

Dan is married to Marjorie B. Stuart, a graduate of Bedford College, Warwickshire, England. Mrs. Hamer, a teacher at the Lincoln Nursery School, recently had one of her oil paintings accepted for the 37th Art Exposition at Jordan Marsh, Boston.

A son, Dick, also a Phi from Penn State, is senior petroleum engineer for Mene Grand Oil Company (Gulf) in Venezuela.

A daughter, Gillian, is married to Dr. James J. Whalen, Dean of Students at Ohio University.

Another son, Andrew, a Phi Beta Kappa, at Amherst, is presently on a scholarship from the Woodrow Wilson Foundation for his doctor degree in economics at Harvard.

With his widespread business interests and energetic family ties, one would think there would be little time for much else—yet Dan keeps in shape by bowling, playing golf and riding. While in South America, he received much of his exercise playing polo. He is also an expert cabinet maker.

He delights in recalling meeting Phi Deltas in business and in his travels and knows hundreds of them.

He is interested in Masonic work and is a member of Rotary and other organizations. **Ralph D. Huston** (Penn State '28).

### James H. Straubel Continues as One of Nation's Foremost Aerospace Planners

One of the nation's leaders in aviation and aerospace activities is **James H. Straubel** (Lawrence '37) who is executive director of the Air Force Association and the Aerospace Education Foundation and also publisher of *Air Force and Space Digest* and *Air Force/Space Digest International*.

A native of Green Bay, Wisconsin, Brother Straubel was born April 11, 1915. While on the Lawrence campus he was active in sports, having served as captain of both the football and basketball teams of Lawrence. After serving as a reporter and feature writer for newspapers in Wisconsin, he became managing editor of *American Aviation* magazine published in Washington.

In 1941, as a reserve 2nd Lieutenant he was called to active duty with the Army Air Forces. He was assigned the responsibility of establishing *Air Force*, the official service journal of the Army Air Forces by the commanding general. He served as editor and publisher of this magazine which was distributed to all units of the Air Force worldwide, reaching a circulation of 600,000 monthly. In 1945 Brother Straubel established a Far East edition.

For his wartime services he was awarded the Legion of Merit.

After separation from active duty while holding the rank of colonel in 1946, the Lawrence Phi served more than a year as associate pub-

lisher of the Avon Publishing Company in New York City. He assisted in establishing the Air Force Association, an independent non-profit organization which currently has 85,000 members in 211 chapters and 253 affiliated aerospace corporations. When the Association took over the monthly publication of *Air Force* in 1947, Brother Straubel was named editor. Ten years later he became the magazine's publisher. *Air Force/Space Digest* became the first magazine to achieve a circulation of more than 100,000 and has won numerous awards for journalism excellency. *Air Force/Space Digest International*, now in its second year, is the only American aerospace magazine published exclusively for foreign readers. It reaches some 12,000 selected government, industrial and military leaders in 53 countries.

As executive director of the Air Force Association, Brother Straubel has sponsored a series of Jet Age Conferences in major U. S. cities in 1956 to prepare the public for the advent of commercial jet flight; conceived and directed the epic World Congress of Flight held in Las Vegas in 1959, attended by aerospace leaders from more than 50 nations; and, in 1965, he originated and directed the Association's series of seminars in five major cities on "The Coming Revolution in Aeronautics."

In his capacity as executive director of the Aerospace Education Foundation, he directs the

**EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR** of two organizations and publisher of two magazines in the Aviation and Aerospace area, James H. Straubel of Wisconsin Beta is one of the nation's leaders of the Air Age. (Photo by Bachrach).



annual International Aerospace Education Conference attended by some 600 educators from more than 60 countries under the auspices of the U. S. Department of State and the U. S. Office of Education. He helped establish the famed Arnold Air Society, the Air Force ROTC program now active on 168 college campuses. He also contributed to the Center for Scientific Literacy Research at the University of Wisconsin.

Speaking constantly to air-minded groups in all sections of the nation, appearing before Congressional committees concerned with various phases of the aerospace age, and performing a varied group of administrative responsibilities insures a busy schedule for Brother Straubel. In the midst of his other activities, he has taken time to edit two books, "The Official Guide to the Army Air Forces (1944)" and "Air Force Diary," published in 1947. In 1957 he wrote and produced a documentary film, "Air Force Scrapbook."

Latest among the honors conferred upon him for his leadership in aviation and space developments has been the Lawrence Alumni Distinguished Award, the highest alumni award given by his alma mater, Lawrence University.

### **Kansas State Phi Wins Master Design Award for Unique Hospital Sterilizer**

Raymond Spilman (Kansas State '36) continues at the top of the nation's designer profession by being co-winner (with the engineering



**KANSAS GAMMA PHI, RAYMOND SPILMAN WINS RECOGNITION for design of unique hospital sterilizer.**

department of the American Sterilizer Company) of the recent Product Engineering Master Design Award. His most recent honor was in recognition of his "contribution to appearance design and human factors of the new modular design of the Amsco sterilizer."

The Amsco sterilizer is reported to be the first hospital sterilizer engineered and manufactured in modular functional units and using interchangeable parts, thus making all operating systems easily accessible for servicing.

A unique feature of the Spilman designed sterilizer is their marking with pictures of instruments, formulas, etc., so an operator need just select the proper button to begin the sterilization process. Above the pushbutton panel is a row of color-coded indicator lights that are large and bright enough to indicate each stage in the sterilizing process to an operator across a good-sized room.

Brother Spilman, a Fellow of the American Society of Industrial Designers, has had his Industrial Design office in Stamford, Connecticut, for the past three years after having had an office in New York City for the previous 17 years. He is a past president and board chairman of the American Society of Industrial Designers.

### **An Alumni Award of Merit to Banta**

George Banta, Jr. (Wabash '14) PPGC has been honored by his alma mater, Wabash College with an alumni award of merit "in recognition of devoted service to Wabash College together with distinguished attainment in his career and service to his community."

Brother Banta is chairman of the board of The George Banta Company in Menasha, Wis., is vice president of the First National Bank in Menasha and has served in various capacities the Menasha park board, the Wisconsin Historical Society and (as national councilman), the Boy Scouts of America. He is a trustee and was president of the board of Lawrence University.

Brother Banta holds honorary degrees from Lawrence and from Franklin College.

\* \* \*

Jack O'Dowd (Arizona '34) has been awarded an Alumni Appreciation Award by the University of Arizona. Brother O'Dowd in 1965 headed the most successful alumni financial campaign in the 10-year history of the fund.

\* \* \*

Dean Andrews (Ohio Wesleyan '53) has been appointed city attorney by the City Commission of Fort Lauderdale, Fla. He was formerly a municipal court judge of Fort Lauderdale.

### Lifelong Interest in Magic Art Gives San Antonio Phi Status as Entertainer

Edward E. Dewees (Miami '24) is a successful real estate broker in San Antonio, Texas but it was not for this reason that he was the subject of a feature story in the *San Antonio Express-News* on Sunday, May 1.

The basis of the interesting story written by Alice Bonnett, Society Editor of the newspaper was Brother Dewees' lifelong interest in and performance of magic. This early interest in the "now you see it—now you don't" act and hour upon hour of practice has resulted in the ability of Brother Dewees to delight his friends and associates.

"As a youth," writes Mrs. Bonnett, "the art of magic fascinated Mr. Dewees, and when a student at Miami University in Oxford, Ohio, he traveled during the summer season with the Chautauqua Stock Company that toured the United States and Canada. In the group was a magician named El Reno. So charmed was Mr. Dewees in watching this magician perform that his interest in learning magic tricks became a hobby with him.

"The era of Houdini and Thurston was another stimulating period for Mr. Dewees. His bag of magic tricks is in great demand. He generously donates his services to government hospitals for the entertainment of patients. He has over a thousand appearances to his credit in this field of entertainment. His tricks are numerous, he works magic with silks, cards and sleight of hand. In his library Mr. Dewees has a variety of books on magic and he keeps abreast of the times on the art of magic."



MORE THAN 1,000 APPEARANCES HAVE BEEN GIVEN by Edward E. Dewees, San Antonio real estate broker whose hobby is magic.

In commenting upon his other hobbies and pastime interests, Mrs. Bonnett lists reading and bowling, long time association with the Boy Scout movement in the area, membership in the Downtown Optimist Club, Boysville, the San Antonio chapter of the International Brotherhood of Magicians, and the Knife and Fork Club of San Antonio.

Brother Dewees is a past president of the Association of Magicians and maintains an active interest in that organization.

Mrs. Bonnett gives a boost to the San Antonio Alumni Club of Phi Delta Theta by writing, "In college Mr. Dewees belonged to the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity. There are a number of alumni of his fraternity in residence in San Antonio. They gather each Monday for luncheon in Tai Shan Restaurant."

[THE SCROLL is indebted to Mrs. Bonnett and to the Express Publishing Company for permission to quote from Mrs. Bonnett's article and to use the photograph of Brother Dewees which was used in the Sunday *Express-News*.]

### Closes 47-Year Career as Principal

M. P. Watts (Ohio Wesleyan '19) is bringing to an end a successful career in public school administration. Principal of the Lehman High School in the Canton, Ohio school system for the past 22 years, Brother Watts first came to Canton in 1926 as principal of the Roosevelt School and served the Worley and Gibbs Schools before taking over the Lehman assignment.

Upon graduation from Ohio Wesleyan, Brother Watts was employed as a teacher in Medina County but "the principal resigned the day before school opened and since all the other teachers were women there was nothing they could do but make me principal," the school head said as he stated, "I've had the same type of job for 47 years."

In a service of nearly 40 years with the Canton schools he has never missed a day because of illness.

During his career in education, Brother Watts has been active in his local, state and national professional educational societies. He has also been active in the First Methodist Church, Rotary, Masonic orders, and numerous other community groups.

### Pennsylvania Phi Heads RVI

Charles H. McKinney (Pennsylvania '52) is the newly elected president of the Recreational Vehicle Institute (formerly the American Institute of Travel & Camper Manufacturers).

Brother McKinney is with Travel Industries, Inc., of Oswego, Kan.

President McKinney reports that RVI's membership now includes 127 manufacturers and 127 suppliers.



ONE OF THE NATION'S GREAT MILITARY LEADERS, General Francis H. Griswold has been honored with an honorary degree by Ohio State University.

#### Given Honorary Doctorate by Ohio State

General Francis H. Griswold (Ohio State '28) has been awarded the honorary doctor of public information degree by Ohio State University.

Commander of the National War College from 1961 to 1964, General Griswold was responsible for administration and curriculum development at that institution. Previously he had helped create and operate the strategic Air Command and served as its deputy commander-in-chief from 1954-1961.

During World War II he was commanding general of the 8th Fighter Command in Europe and commander of the 20th Air Force, and also held the Marianasbonin Command at Guam.

Brother Griswold has been honored with the Order of the Knights of the British Empire, the Legion of Honor and Croix de Guerre with Palm from France, and the Order of Polonia Restituta of the Polish Republic.

During his undergraduate days he served as president of Ohio Zeta.

\* \* \*

E. W. (Duke) Grover (Lawrence '26) has retired as recreation director for the city of Appleton, Wis., a position he has held for the past 21 years.

\* \* \*

Dr. Ralph W. Sockman (Ohio Wesleyan '11),  $\Phi \Delta \theta$ 's Phi of the Year for 1966, has received an additional honor, the Doctor of Humane Letters, Honoris Causa, degree from Long Island University in Brookville, N.Y. Included in the citation was the sentence, "To millions of Americans he has brought the eternal values of the spirit to modern living."



JUDGE GEORGE JONES OF OHIO'S 7th District Court of Appeals is a candidate for re-election in November.

#### Is Judge in 7th Ohio District

Judge George M. Jones (Arizona '48) of the 7th District Court of Appeals in Ohio is a candidate for re-election in the 1966 election. The 7th District comprises the 13 counties along the eastern side of Ohio from Lake Erie to the Ohio River, Judge Jones has his chambers in the Trumbull County Court House in Warren, Ohio.

Brother Jones is a graduate of Ohio State's College of Law and has been a Judge of the Court of Appeals since 1963. During World War II he served with the Air Corps in the Aleutian Islands.



HONORARY DEGREE says "Thank you" to Dr. Ralph Sockman "for what you have done and are doing today on behalf of millions of Americans."



**HARVEY TAFE** (left) receives his 25-year pin from Vice President of General Dynamics.

**Recognized by General Dynamics**

**Harvey C. Tafe** (UCLA '27) has completed 25 years service with General Dynamics and was recently awarded his 25-year pin by John Dundas, vice president of General Dynamics.

Brother Tafe is Director of Foreign Government Relations with the organization—sometimes referred to as General Dynamics' "Department of State."

For sometime after graduating from UCLA Brother Tafe coached that institution's ice hockey teams on a voluntary basis.

A brother, Leonard Tafe (UCLA '31) is chairman of the Mathematics Department of UCLA.

\* \* \*

**William Burgess** (Minnesota '39) well known Los Angeles industrialist was in charge of a Workshop of Young Presidents held recently in Phoenix. Brother Burgess is president of Young President's Organization.

\* \* \*

**Harry W. Massey** (Florida State '55) of Palm Beach recently received from Governor Hayden Burns a silver bowl and a check for \$1,250.00 for leadership of a campaign to build public support for education. The award was given by the American Council on Education.

\* \* \*

**Phillip A. Urion** (Northwestern '50) has opened his own public relations counseling organization, The P. A. Urion Firm, Inc., with offices in the Prudential Plaza, Chicago. Brother Urion, a son of the late Henry K. Urion (Dartmouth '12) PPGC, for the past seven years has been public relations director with the Booz, Allen & Hamilton firm of international management consultants and previous to this work, had a wide range of experience as a writer and editor with *Modern Packaging*, *Life* and with Proctor and Gamble Co. He has a master's degree from the Medill School of Journalism.

\* \* \*

**Hugh H. Jones** (Lafayette '27), vice president of J. H. Hillman and Sons Co., has been elected president-elect of the Lafayette College Alumni Association.



**NAMED "DISTINGUISHED NEBRASKAN"** by the University of Nebraska yearbook, **George T. Bastian** has been a leader in the institution's alumni program.

\* \* \*

**George T. Bastian** (Nebraska '37) has been named "Distinguished Nebraskan" by the 1966 *Cornhusker*, the yearbook of the University of Nebraska. He has served the Nebraska Alumni Association as a Director, Executive Committee member, President and, since 1963 as its Executive Secretary.

Brother Bastian also serves as a member of the Trust advisory committee of the National Bank of Commerce Trust and Savings and is a trustee of the Bryan Memorial Hospital.

\* \* \*

**Dr. Walter E. Brown** (Georgia '27) of Savannah has been installed as president of the Medical Association of Georgia. Dr. Brown has been president-elect during the past year.

\* \* \*

**Tom Harmon** (Michigan '41), famed football star of Michigan and sports broadcaster has been named "Father of the Year in Sports," by the National Fathers Day Committee.



**PHILLIP A. URION**

**HUGH H. JONES**



AT OHIO STATE'S INTERFRATERNITY AWARD banquet these four Phis were happy to learn that Brother Robin Bell had been named "Fraternity Man of the Year." They are (left to right): Assistant Alumni Secretary Robert Clayton, Brother Bell, Dr. Jimmy Hull, master of ceremonies, and Alumni Secretary Bryant Denk.

#### Named Fraternity Man of the Year

Robin A. Bell (Ohio State '28) was named Ohio State University's "Fraternity Man of the Year" for 1966 by the institution's Interfraternity Council. Another Phi, Dr. Jimmy Hull (Ohio State '39) was toastmaster of the banquet at which the presentation was made to Brother Bell by Congressman Samuel Devine.

Since serving his pledge group as president in 1924, Brother Bell has been a faithful and hard-working member of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  and a promoter for the entire fraternity tradition.

At present he is Group Vice President of the Midland-Ross Corporation, responsible for the operation of Janitrol Aero Division and the Leukart Machine Division with plants in Columbus, Phoenix and Tulsa.



#### DOUGLAS M. WILSON SERVING HIS ALMA MATER

Douglas M. Wilson (Miami '64) has been appointed to the position of Alumni Secretary of Miami University. Brother Wilson held a graduate assistantship in history at Miami during the year 1964-65 and during the past year taught social studies at Rocky River (Ohio) High School. He has completed most of his requirements for the Master of Arts degree in history.

\* \* \*

For the past year and a half David W. Morrison (British Columbia '65) has been traveling and working in Johannesburg, South Africa.



FIVE DISTINGUISHED alumni of Indiana Delta were among about 100 Franklin Phis gathered at the Franklin chapter house during the chapter's annual Alumni Day activities, June 4. From left to right, they include, John Bottorff, '59, elected at the age of 27 in 1964 as Indiana's Secretary of State; John M. Cutsinger, '36, Franklin attorney, recipient of an Alumni Citation from the College for his career achievement and service to the College; the Honorable Roger D. Branigin, '23, governor of the state of Indiana and last year's Phi of the Year; Robert P. (Fuzzy) Vandivier, '27, Franklin teacher, recipient of an Alumni Citation for his achievements as a basketball player (key member of the Franklin Wonder Five which won three consecutive high school championships and two national collegiate championships), as a coach (his Franklin high school team won 14 of 18 sectionals, three regionals, and one semistate) and service to the college; and George Rinker, '42, Lafayette attorney, who was recently reelected to a second term as president of the Franklin College Alumni Association.—Rex Carpenter (Franklin '61)

**Named to Investment Bankers Post**

**Thomas M. Adams** (Wash. U-St. Louis '56) has been named Assistant General Council of the Investment Bankers of America. He was formerly on the staff of the Securities Exchange Commission in Washington, D.C., as legal assistant to the Commissioner.

A member of Phi Beta Kappa and a former president of the student body at Washington University, Brother Adams has attended the London School of Economics on a Fulbright Scholarship, obtained his law degree from Washington University where he was president of the law student body and assistant editor of the Washington University Law Quarterly. He is currently completing requirements for a masters degree at George Washington Graduate School of Public Law. From 1960-1963 he served as Air Force Judge Advocate with rank of Captain and received the Air Force Commendation Medal.

**Named to Hall of Fame**

**Donald S. Kennedy** (Butler '23) has been named to the Sooner Hall of Fame and will be inducted in Oklahoma's traditional Statehood Day Hall of Fame banquet in November.

Chairman of the board and president of Oklahoma Gas and Electric Company, Brother Kennedy has long been active in Oklahoma civic, cultural and educational affairs.

\* \* \*

**Made Vice President of Houdaille**

**Robert L. Strawbridge** (Purdue '39) has been elected executive vice president for Houdaille Industries, Inc. He has been an executive with Houdaille since 1945, having been senior vice president for the past three years. The post of executive vice president is a recently created one with the Buffalo, N.Y. firm.

Brother Strawbridge has been active in numerous activities in the Buffalo and Erie County area.

\* \* \*

**Thomas Wing** (Ripon '63) is now a member of the Peace Corps teaching in the schools of Somalia.



**THOMAS WING**

**DONALD G. SAFFER**



**THOMAS M. ADAMS**

**DONALD D. BARRY**

**Honored for Outstanding Teaching**

Lehigh University has presented the Lindback Foundation Award "to honor distinguished teaching performed during the current academic year by a Lehigh faculty member," to **Dr. Donald D. Barry** (Ohio U. '56), assistant professor of government at Lehigh. With the award went a promotion to the rank of associate professor. Dr. Barry received his master of arts degree and doctor of philosophy degree from Syracuse University. A member of the Lehigh faculty since 1963, Brother Barry is considered a specialist in the fields of Soviet studies and in administrative law.

\* \* \*

**Allan Edwards, Jr.** (Oklahoma State '50) was chairman of the American Cancer's Society April education and fund raising crusade in Tulsa, Okla.

\* \* \*

Three Phis received their medical degrees from the Cornell Medical College June 8. They were: **Richard Arthur Borrison** (Allegheny '61) who will intern in Surgery at the University of California Hospital; **John Donovan Denney** (Washington '62) who will intern in Medicine at the University Hospital in Seattle; and **John Chapman Urbaitis** (Allegheny '62) who has been appointed intern at the Brooklyn-Cumberland Medical Center.

Brother Borrison won the Borden Award for outstanding student research. He was president of Alpha Omega Alpha, honorary medical fraternity.

\* \* \*

Iowa State Senator **Howard C. Reppert** (Iowa '40) has been awarded the Paul Cotton Memorial Award by the Iowa chapter of the Arthritis Foundation for "outstanding service to the organization." Brother Reppert has served as a member of the state board of trustees and state board of governors since 1960 and is state chairman of the organization. He is also a member of the national board of the Foundation.

\* \* \*

**Ronald G. Saffer** (Iowa State '63) has been appointed by Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Company as an agent with the Arizona Jones Agency in Phoenix.



PHIS AND THEIR WIVES stop at San Francisco's Top of the Mark en route to Honolulu. (left to right) Mrs. Tenney, Colonel Porter Lowry, Gerald E. Tenney, and Mrs. Lowry.

#### Phis Get Together in Hawaii

Porter P. Lowry (South Dakota '16) and Gerald E. Tenney (Ohio State '13) made a sentimental journey back to Hawaii recently. They were desk-mates on Corregidor in 1919-1920 and they had last visited Hawaii 46 years ago enroute home from the Philippines.

While in Honolulu, Brother Lowry entertained Palmer S. Gilbertson (South Dakota '13) a resident of Honolulu. The two were the two-man pledge class of South Dakota Alpha in 1912 and had not seen each other for about 44 years.

\* \* \*

Rexford J. Carpenter (Franklin '61) has been named director of the Franklin College News Bureau. The new director of publicity and publications for Franklin has been serving as editor of *Construction Digest*. He spent three years in the U. S. Army, two of them in Korea as a linguist and intelligence reporter.

\* \* \*

David Lull (Iowa Wesleyan '66) is working toward a Divinity degree in the Perkins School of Theology, Southern Methodist University.

\* \* \*

Russell H. Fitzgibbon (Hanover '23), political science professor at the University of California, Santa Barbara, is the author of a syndicated article on the subject, "Dominican Election: No Instant Democracy." Brother Fitzgibbon, a former SCROLL editor, served as a member of the team fielded by the Organization of American States to observe the 1962 elections in the Dominican Republic.

\* \* \*

Richard J. Croker (Kansas '50), a practicing attorney in Kansas City, Kan., has joined United Utilities as secretary and assistant treasurer.

#### Phi Architect Plays Important Role

In an extensive feature story in the *Milwaukee Journal* May 18 based upon the outstanding architecture to be found in Columbus, Ind., due to the desires of J. Irwin Miller, head of the Cummins Engine Co., frequent references are made to the architectural works of Harry Weese (MIT '38), who has served as an advisor to the Cummins Engine Foundation.

Because of Mr. Miller's emphasis upon good design for his community's buildings, the Cummins Foundation pays for architectural services for school buildings in the city provided the architect is one of six top designers selected by Brother Weese and his co-panelist, Dean Pietro Belluschi, former architectural dean of MIT.

\* \* \*

#### Alumni Citation Given to McGarrah

Dr. Robert E. McGarrah (Lafayette '43) of Bethesda, Md., was the recipient of an alumni Citation from Lafayette College recently. He is vice president of the Logistics Management Institute of Washington, D.C. With graduate degrees from Princeton and Cornell Universities, Brother McGarrah before joining the Institute in 1965 had been a faculty member in the Management Development Institute of Lausanne, Switzerland; an associate professor in Harvard Business School; and on the faculties of Cornell and Princeton. From 1946-1948 he was a specialist in logistics of business and government operations.

\* \* \*

#### Enid Phi Subject of Feature Story

Henry B. Bass (Missouri '19), widely known Phi of Enid, Okla., was the subject of a feature story by Roy P. Stewart in a recent issue of *The Sunday Oklahoman* under the interesting heading, "Enid's Henry Bass Knows Secret of Living Life to Fullest."

Brother Bass, commonly referred to as "Heinie," was described by Mr. Stewart as "Big, genially bluff, quick smiling, . . . tolerant about almost everything except laziness, back clawing, Democratic fiscal finagling resulting in steady devaluation of the dollar, the welfare state, lip service Christianity and teams that beat either Missouri or Oklahoma in football."

For the past 39 years Brother Bass has written "monthly letters of length to a large circle of friends. Many a stay-at-home has enjoyed seeing places and people through the Bass eyes."

\* \* \*

Richard P. Pheneger (Denison '61) has resigned as manager of Miami University's FM radio station in Oxford, Ohio, to join Iowa State University's faculty in telecommunicative arts and to work with the full-time staff of WOI, the commercial ABC affiliate station owned and operated by the university. He will teach courses in radio and television broadcasting. He received a master's degree from Miami.

### Medical School Graduate Praised

**Richard E. Jones III** (Florida '62) was the subject of a feature story in the Gainesville, Fla., *Sun* recently in connection with his graduation from the University of Florida Medical School.

The article was written by Joe Halberstein, sports editor and is extremely complimentary to Brother Jones, an outstanding athlete who started on an engineering course but shifted to medicine when his prospects for athletic stardom were dashed by the necessity for surgery on both knees. He decided he wanted to be an orthopedic surgeon. Phi Beta Kappa and Alpha Omega Alpha memberships indicated the quality of work done by Brother Jones.

At his Commencement, Brother Jones received the Rogers Award and \$250 for excellency in the field of congenital heart disease.

Brother Jones has been assigned an internship at Parkland Memorial Hospital in Dallas.

### Hanover Alumni in Seminaries

Two Hanover Phis of the class of 1963 are now students in Seminaries.

**Tom Kiracofe** is in his second year at the Methodist Theological School of Ohio at Delaware, Ohio. He taught school for two years before beginning his ministerial training.

**Bart Updike** is attending the Yale Divinity School in New Haven, Conn., after having served Hanover for two years in the admissions office. He is beginning his second year at Yale.

\* \* \*

**Forrest Twogood** (Iowa '29) after 16 seasons as basketball coach at Southern California has resigned to become assistant athletic director.

\* \* \*

**James Lee Richards** (Utah '67) has accepted a call for a two year mission in the Central British Mission for the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. An accomplished organist, Brother Richards was in pre-dental studies at Utah before his departure for the assignment in England.

\* \* \*

**Frank Critchfield** (West Virginia '50) was a co-author of a paper on the durability of elastomers made from polylactone read at a recent meeting of the American Chemical Society's Rubber Chemistry Division in San Francisco. Brother Critchfield is a Group Leader and serves as Union Carbide's research and development manager for elastomer products.

\* \* \*

**Dr. Howard Rusk** (Missouri '23) has been elected medical and rehabilitation consultant for the Pension Corporation of America. Dr. Rusk, an internationally recognized authority on rehabilitative medicine, is chairman of the department of physical medicine and rehabilitation at the New York University Medical Center.



**CYRIL JEROME BROWN-**ING (W&J '50) has been elected vice president and cashier of the Morristown (Ohio) Bank. He has previously been affiliated in executive positions with other banks in Belmont County, Ohio.

### Story of "Tiki" in Ford Times

Readers of the May, 1966 issue of *Ford Times*, publication of the Ford Motor Company enjoyed a feature written by **Phillip N. Frank, Jr.** (Michigan State '65) under the title, "My Friend, Tiki," the story of a 1931 Model A Ford coupe. Illustrating the feature was a photograph of "Tiki" in front of the Michigan Beta chapter house in Lansing.

\* \* \*

Among the 16 names appearing on a plaque for the Indiana Journalism Hall of Fame unveiled recently in Indianapolis was that of the late **Hilton U. Brown** (Butler '80) former managing editor and general manager of the Indianapolis *News* and a past president of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ 's General Council.

\* \* \*

One of the newly constructed residence halls at Beloit College has been named Brannon Hall in honor of the late **Melvin A. Brannon** (North Dakota '89), the college's third president. Brother Brannon also served as president of the University of Idaho and as Chancellor of the University of Montana.

\* \* \*

**Donald B. Ross** (Emory '45) has been elected to a vice presidency with the Mid-America Pipeline Co., in Tulsa, Okla. He was formerly assistant to the president.

\* \* \*

**Robert T. Light** (UCLA '50) has been made a partner in the law firm of Spray, Gould & Bowers in Los Angeles. He is also serving currently as Justice (president) of the Los Angeles alumni chapter of Phi Alpha Delta, legal fraternity.

\* \* \*

**Maurice K. Townsend** (Chicago '50) for the past two years Academic Dean of Moorhead State College, Moorhead, Minn., has begun his new duties as Dean of Academic Affairs, Stanislaus State College, Turlock, Calif.

\* \* \*

**Rod Bliss III** (SMU '64) has won the city golf championship of Des Moines, Iowa for the second consecutive year. Brother Bliss had a 168 count for the 27 hole match, cut from 36 by a drenching rainstorm.



# ITEMS about BROTHERS with the COLORS



**NOMINATED FOR MAJOR GENERAL** is Brigadier General Kenneth R. Powell of Washington State, an experienced Air Force officer.

Brigadier General Kenneth R. Powell (Washington State '38) has been nominated by the President for promotion to the rank of Major General in the U. S. Air Force.

General Powell is commander of the Strategic Air Command's 819th Strategic Aerospace Division with headquarters at Dyess AFB, Tex. The general began his military career in 1938 as a second lieutenant in the infantry. Six years later he was given the rank of Colonel. Completing flying training in 1940, he served in the South Pacific as a fighter pilot and commander of several fighting units during World War II.

At the time of the Japanese attack on Pearl Harbor he was on duty at Wheeler AFB, Hawaii. In 1945 he commanded a fighter unit on Iwo Jima which supported B-29 bomber raids over Japan.

Following World War II, the Phi military leader has held a number of highly important posts.



**1ST LT. THIBAUT OPERATING MASTER CONTROL** Audio Board at AFRS in Athens, Greece. Under his supervision two stations have won the coveted American Heritage Award for successive years.

### His Stations Win Awards

1st Lt. Larry L. Thibaut (Florida '63) has spent the past 28 months with the Armed Forces Radio and Television Service. After the first 13 months which were spent as Area Commander, AFRTS Turkey-Pakistan, Brother Thibaut was assigned to the Athenai Airport in Athens, Greece, and is Commander for AFRTS Athens-Crete.

The station operated by Lt. Thibaut recently won the coveted American Heritage award for 1965 as the best armed forces radio station in the Air Force, a selection judged by *Newsweek* Magazine.

The preceding year while at Adana, Turkey his headquarters station won the American Heritage Award for combined armed forces radio and television stations all-service competition in 1964. This selection was determined by *Time* Magazine.

\* \* \*

Ensign Frank S. Bangs, Jr. (Kansas '65) is at sea aboard the USS *Basilone* (DD-824) on deployment with the 7th Fleet in the South China Sea.

### They Now Have Pilot Wings

The Air Force silver pilot wings are now being proudly worn by the following Phis:

2nd Lt. Mitchell S. Lane (New Mexico).

2nd Lt. Mahlon F. Manville (Louisiana State '64) who has been assigned as an instructor at Laughlin AFB, Tex.

2nd Lt. Stephen B. Steele (Colgate '64) who is now on flying duty at Bitburg AB, Germany.

2nd Lt. Frederick Koehler V (Ohio U. '64), a member of the Ohio Air National Guard unit at Springfield.

\* \* \*

2nd Lt. John R. Fulmer III (Penn State '65) of the U.S. Marine Corps is attending Officers School at Camp Barrett, Quantico, Va.

\* \* \*

2nd Lt. Rodney L. Carlson (Knox '65) has been assigned to Reese AFB, Texas for pilot training.



**LIEUTENANTS RODNEY L. CARLSON, MAHLON F. MANVILLE**



**1ST LT. JAMES R. SHAFFER, JR.** (Allegheny '64) is an intelligence officer in Vietnam.

\* \* \*

Capt. Chester C. Cavoli (Union '58) is a pilot with the 82nd Fighter Interceptor Squadron recently deployed to Naha AB, Okinawa.

\* \* \*

1st Lt. James M. Calyen (Oregon State '62), after completing specialized pilot training at Tinker AFB, Okla., is serving with the Military Airlift Command which employs the giantjet cargo-troop carrier, the C-141 Starlifter, in the global airlift of U. S. military forces and equipment. He is assigned to Travis AFB, Calif.

\* \* \*

**Chaplain Aids Vietnamese Orphans**

Captain Jerry J. Mallory (Texas Christian '51), chaplain with the U. S. Combat Air Forces in Vietnam is helping needy Vietnamese orphans in his own people-to-people program.

Captain Mallory, Da Nang Air Base Protestant chaplain, along with other servicemen at that base have been assisting the 75 orphans housed at the World-Wide Evangelization Crusade Home located near the air base. With their assistance, the home will soon accommodate approximately 200 children, ranging in age from three to sixteen years.

The chaplain and his associates have collected money and a large assortment of badly needed items for the youngsters left homeless by Communist aggression.

\* \* \*

**Harland K. Rieger** (Washburn '60) is now a captain in the Air Force.

\* \* \*

Airman 3rd Class Allan G. Williams (Wichita '64) has been graduated from the Lowry AFB training school for Air Force photographers. He is on duty with the Kansas Air National Guard at Hutchinson, Kansas.

Airman Third Class Jerry R. Greene (Mississippi-Auburn '65) has been graduated at Amarillo AFB from a training course for administrative specialists.

\* \* \*

Captain Roger P. Scheer (Miami '56) has logged his 1,000th hour of flying time in F-105 Thunderchief jet fighter-bomber. He is at a forward combat base in Southeast Asia.



**AN OUTSTANDING SUPPLY OFFICER AWARD** has just been conferred upon 1st Lt. Charles Draper (Texas Tech '61), right, by Brigadier General Thompson, Director of Materiel, 7th Air Force, Vietnam.

\* \* \*

**Nominated for Rear Admiral**

Captain Mark Woods (Nebraska '40) has recently been nominated for promotion to the rank of Rear Admiral. For his performance aboard the *USS Canberra* off the coast of Vietnam he has been awarded the Navy Commendation Medal.

Before assuming command of the *Canberra* in 1964, Brother Woods was deputy director and executive officer of the U. S. Naval Ship Missiles Systems Engineering Station at Port Hueneme, Calif. He has also served as director of the Surface Warfare and Space Division of the Operational and Test Evaluation Force, and as commander of the destroyer *USS Gering*.

\* \* \*

**Ned A. Reading** (Michigan '42) has been promoted to the rank of lieutenant-colonel in the Air Force. He is an operations staff officer with the Strategic Air Command at Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio.

\* \* \*

For his personal bravery and airmanship, Captain **Joseph F. Rosato** has been awarded the Air Force Air Medal at Cam ranh Bay AB, Vietnam.



**LIEUTENANTS FREDERICK KOEHLER, STEPHEN STEELE**



**1ST LT. EDWARD L. SUTTER** (Emory '61), left, has completed the Industrial College of the Armed Forces correspondence course in economics of national security. He is a communications officer assigned to an Air Force support unit at Key West Naval Air Station, Fla. He received his diploma from Lieutenant Colonel William B. Barnes.

\* \* \*

Captain Garry E. Heinke (Oregon State '60) is now stationed at Ft. Sill, Okla., while attending the Army Advanced Artillery School. He is scheduled for duty in Vietnam later in the year.

\* \* \*

**Completion of Rigorous Survival Course**

A number of Phis have recently completed the rigorous survival and special training course at Stead Air Force Base, Nevada. They are:

1st Lt. **Richard D. Wenger**, (Washburn '64), a navigator, has his degree from Kansas State.

Capt. **William C. Plumb II** (Florida State '55), an instructor pilot has been assigned to Randolph AFB, Tex. with the Air Training Command.

2nd Lt. **Martin W. Souders II** (Richmond '64), an F-102 Delta Dagger pilot, has been assigned to Perrin AFB, Tex. with the Air Defense Command.

Ensign **David C. Alvarez** (Emory '63), a naval navigator has been assigned to Moffett Field, Calif.

1st Lt. **Richard A. Holt** (Cincinnati '64) is now stationed at Clark Air Base, Philippines.

2nd Lt. **Francis W. Dahl, Jr.** (Denison '64) was assigned to the Tactical Air Command at MacDill AFB, Fla.

\* \* \*



**MAJOR WILLIAM L. McCORD, JR.** (North Carolina '53) is director of safety for an Air Force unit in Vietnam.

\* \* \*

1st Lt. **William E. McGourin** (Washington State '63) is an F-4C Phantom II pilot with the U. S. Combat forces in Southeast Asia. He recently logged his 45th fighter-bomber mission.

\* \* \*

1st Lt. **Shirley E. Boselly, III** (Dartmouth '62) is serving as a weather officer in Vietnam.

\* \* \*

**Senior Member Armistice Commission**

Major General **Harry J. Sands, Jr.** (Ohio State '38) has recently been appointed to be the senior member of the United States Command Armistice Commission in Korea. In the fall he is expected to return to Norton AFB, San Bernardino, Calif., as Commander of the Ballistic Systems of the Air Force Systems Command.

\* \* \*

Among those attending the 37th Annual Aerospace Medical Association in Las Vegas recently were Major **Samuel T. Hucke** (Arkansas '51) and Captain **David T. Martyn** (Arizona '59). Dr. Hucke is assigned to an Air Force Reserve Medical unit at Richards-Gebaur AFB, Mo., and Dr. Martyn serves at Niagara Falls Municipal Airport as director of base medical services.



(Left to right) **LT. SOUDERS, LT. DAHL, CAPT. MARTYN, LT. HOLT**

**Vietnamese Respect Phi Officer**

Major Frank Scherer (Knox '55) is expected to return this fall from assignment as senior advisor to a new South Vietnamese training center at Ben Keo. He recently spent six months with a Vietnamese battalion southwest of Saigon for which he received the Vietnamese Gallantry Cross with Silver Star. He has also earned the Combat Infantryman's badge.

As an indication of the respect which the Vietnamese have for Major Scherer, his counterpart in the battalion conferred upon him the Vietnamese Captain's rank, an indication that they consider you a number one soldier.

\* \* \*

**At Arnold Air Society Conclave**

Captain Donald A. MacDonald (Vermont '59) represented the Strategic Air Command at the 18th National Arnold Air Society Conclave in Dallas attended by 1,500 cadets from 167 colleges. Brother MacDonald was chosen for this honor for his professional achievement as a young air officer.

\* \* \*

**Praise for Phis He Has Met**

"Actively engaged in the Vietnam conflict for the past year as an Ensign in the United States Navy, I have met nearly a hundred Phis from all over the country. The character and leadership of these men, so typical of a Phi, have caused me to realize what a great international fraternity Phi Delta Theta is. It is with pride that I submit this token contribution."

These words by Brother Bernard J. Buettner (Syracuse '63) were contained in a note enclosed with his annual alumni contribution to his Fraternity.

Brother Buettner is stationed on the USS Washburn.

\* \* \*

Major Ross W. Watt, Jr. (Washington '48) is now serving as a staff weapons officer in the Vietnam area.

\* \* \*

**Complete Medical Officers Training**

Four Phi doctors have recently completed the orientation course for Medical Service Corps Officers at Gunter AFB, Ala. They are:

2nd Lt. David K. Waugh, Jr. (Wyoming '65) is now on duty with the Air Training Command at Chanute AFB, Ill.

Capt. Dean B. Ellithrope (Sewanee '58) has been assigned to Richard-Gebaur AFB, Mo., with the Air Defense Command.

Capt. Maynard L. Stetten (Michigan '59) is a surgeon with the Strategic Air Command, Loring AFB, Me.

Capt. N. Robert Fischer (Missouri '56) is serving as a surgeon with the Strategic Air Command at Carswell AFB, Tex.



PHI DOCTORS SETTEN, ELLITHROPE, FISCHER



Captain Gerald A. Cashman (Kansas State '54), right, has been awarded the Air Medal at Bien Hoa Ab, Vietnam "for meritorious achievement during military flights."

The award was presented by Colonel Robert A. Ackery, a wing commander.

\* \* \*

1st Lt. James R. Haug (Dickinson) has been awarded the U. S. Air Force Outstanding Supply Officer certificate at Tan Son Nhut Airfield, Vietnam.

\* \* \*

1st Lt. Chovine R. Davis, III (Georgia '62), a supply officer is on duty at Ent AFB, Colo.

\* \* \*

The Air Medal has been awarded Captain Myron R. Janzen (Wichita '60). The presentation was made at Tachikawa AB, Japan. He was cited for completing 25 evacuation missions of Vietnam combat casualties.

\* \* \*

**Phis "Come and Go" at Maxwell AFB**

At Maxwell AFB in Alabama, Phis are graduating in every class and as they leave, their places are taken by other Phis.

Among recent graduates of the Air University's Squadron Officer School there and their new assignments if known are the following:

Captain James E. Durham, Jr. (North Carolina '56), to the Twelfth Air Force in Waco, Tex.

Captain Clyde W. Enderle (Bowling Green '59), to Lockbourne AFB, Ohio.

1st Lt. John W. Bauer (Akron '61) to Eglin AFB, Fla.

Captain Michael J. Masterson (Washington State '60) to Eglin AFB, Fla.

Captain Craig D. Shaw (Puget Sound '59) to Mather AFB, Calif.

Captain Charles G. Thrash, Jr. (Pittsburgh '60) to Wurtsmith AFB, Michigan.

Captain John E. Dunning (Lawrence '61) to Randolph AFB, Tex.

Phis who have recently entered the same school include:

1st Lt. Fred R. Wrinkle (Missouri '62).

Captain Edward H. Wittmers, Jr. (Louisiana State '60).

Captain Larry D. Thompson (Willamette '61).

Captain Lloyd R. Filkins (Puget Sound '58).

Captain Robert J. Fetsko (Duke '59).

1st Lt. Thomas H. Parkinson II (Penn State '62).

1st Lt. Ronald E. McCurdy, Jr. (New Mexico '60).

# CHAPTER RUSH CHAIRMEN LISTED

*Making it Easy for Alumni to Send Recommendations!*

As a convenience to alumni who wish to make recommendations of outstanding young men to the various chapters of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , THE SCROLL is publishing this list of summer addresses of the rush chairmen of the chapters. In a few cases the desired information was not available at press time and if there is no name given for a specific chapter, it is suggested that any recommendations be directed to the Rush Chairman, Phi Delta Theta Fraternity, at the address given in the Directory of chapters appearing at the end of this issue.

In case letters of recommendation are sent after September 1, it is suggested that they be addressed to the chapter rather than to the chairman's summer address.

A Recommendation Form is printed in connection with this list. Alumni making recommendations are urged to supply the chapter as much de-

tailed information as possible about the individual being recommended.

While all final decisions regarding extending invitations to membership are in the hands of the undergraduate members of a chapter, alumni can be of great assistance to the Fraternity and the chapter by calling the chapter's attention to a desirable prospect.

Most chapters are happy to receive these alumni recommendations and will make a conscientious effort to become acquainted with the man recommended.

The list of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  rush chairmen and their summer home addresses follows. (The date appearing at the end of most of the listings indicate the date of the opening of the chapter for the new academic year of 1966-67.)

- ALABAMA ALPHA—University of Alabama: Jim Speake, P.O. Box 1234, University, Ala., Sept. 7.  
ALABAMA BETA—Auburn University: Marvin Thomas, P.O. Box 1149, Auburn, Ala., Sept. 9.  
ALBERTA ALPHA—University of Alberta: Jack Jenner, 5810 Whitemud Rd., Edmonton, Alberta, Sept. 10.  
ARIZONA ALPHA—University of Arizona: Thomas Curran, 638 E. 3rd St., Tucson, Ariz. Sept. 1.  
ARIZONA BETA—Arizona State University: Paul Longstreth, 1708 E. McLellan, Phoenix, Ariz., Sept. 1.  
ARKANSAS ALPHA—University of Arkansas: Mike Metcalf 524 Skyline, North Little Rock, Ark.; Bryce Warren, 1103 Broadway, Smackover, Ark., Sept. 1.  
BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA—Univ. of British Columbia: Rush Chairman, 2120 Wesbrook Crescent, Vancouver 8, B.C., Canada.  
CALIFORNIA ALPHA—University of California: Rush Chairman, 2717 Hearst Ave., Berkeley, Calif. 94709.  
CALIFORNIA BETA—Stanford University: John Mahaffy, North Coos River, Coos Bay, Oregon, Sept. 15.  
CALIFORNIA GAMMA—U.C.L.A.: Gene Dorney, 716 Kerns, San Gabriel, Calif., Sept. 14.  
CALIFORNIA DELTA—U.S.C.: Rush Chairman, 1005 W. 28th St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90007.  
CALIFORNIA EPSILON—U.C. (Davis): Rush Chairman, 336 "C" St., Davis, Calif. 95616.  
COLORADO ALPHA—University of Colorado: Peter Kettler, 1361 N.E. 101st St., Miami, Fla. Sept. 6.  
COLORADO BETA—Colorado College: Tom Wakefield, 1036 5th St., Devils Lake, N.D. Aug. 30.  
COLORADO GAMMA—Colorado State University: Mike Mahoney, 3640 S. Hillcrest Dr., Denver, Colo., Sept. 10.  
FLORIDA ALPHA—University of Florida: Rush Chairman, P.O. Box 14378, Univ. of Fla., Gainesville, Fla. 32601.  
FLORIDA GAMMA—Florida State University: John Albert, 1016 Timber Lane, Jacksonville, Fla., Aug. 29.  
FLORIDA DELTA—University of Miami: Jim Davis, 805 Prospect Ave., Bristol, Va. Sept. 10.  
GEORGIA ALPHA—University of Georgia: Bob Dellenback, 2610 Woodward Way, N.W., Atlanta, Ga., Sept. 22.  
GEORGIA BETA—Emory University: Steve Rash, 145 Hibiscus Island, Miami, Fla. Sept. 6.  
GEORGIA GAMMA—Mercer University: David Wilbanks, 2864 North Hills Dr., Atlanta, Ga. Sept. 20.  
GEORGIA DELTA—Georgia Tech: Marshall Schreeder, 222 Garden Lane, Decatur, Ga. Sept. 19.  
IDAHO ALPHA—University of Idaho: Mikel Williams, 5121 Pierce Park Lane, Boise, Idaho Sept. 7.  
ILLINOIS ALPHA—Northwestern University: Dave Bornhoeft, 321 Washington Ave., Wilmette, Ill. Sept. 20.  
ILLINOIS ETA—University of Illinois: Jack Keller, 908 N. Broadway, Urbana, Ill. Sept. 15.  
ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA—Knox College: Harvey Moore, 11619 Nashville Ave., Worth, Ill. Sept. 18.  
ILLINOIS ETA—University of Illinois: Jack Keller, 908 N. Broadway, Urbana, Ill. Sept. 15.  
INDIANA ALPHA—Indiana University: Norman Peacock, 111 Wallace Ave., Crawfordsville, Ind.  
INDIANA BETA—Wabash College: Ned Luce, 102 Ravenna St., Hudson, Ohio, Sept. 15.  
INDIANA GAMMA—Butler University: Ted Butz, 9133 N. Meridian, Indianapolis, Ind. Sept. 1.  
INDIANA DELTA—Franklin College: Richard Flecker, 704 W. Jefferson, Alexandria, Ind., Sept. 1.  
INDIANA EPSILON—Hanover College: Alan Kolb, R.R. 1, Patoka, Ind., Sept. 6.  
INDIANA ZETA—DePauw University: Robert Berry, 411 E. Seventy-Fifth St., Indianapolis, Ind. 46250. Sept. 4.  
INDIANA THETA—Purdue University: John K. Nelson, 1250 Delta Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio, Sept. 7.  
INDIANA IOTA—Valparaiso University: Vern Curtis, 1817 Emery St., Eau Claire, Wis. Sept. 5.  
IOWA ALPHA—Iowa Wesleyan College: David McGrath, Ridgeview Rd., Sturbridge, Mass. Sept. 13.  
IOWA BETA—State University of Iowa: Jim Barnett, 651 36th St. (S.E.), Cedar Rapids, Iowa; Dick Grangaard, 20 37th, Des Moines Iowa Sept. 7.  
IOWA GAMMA—Iowa State University: Chuck Knapp, 1519 Marston, Ames, Iowa, Sept. 1.  
IOWA DELTA—Drake University: Bill Forbrich, 205 E. 3rd, Hinsdale, Ill., Sept. 12.  
KANSAS ALPHA—University of Kansas: Mike Hurrst, 4908 W. 57th, Shawnee Mission, Kans.; Steve Lightstowe, 114 N. Park Blvd., Coffeyville, Kansas, Sept. 1.

- KANSAS BETA**—Washburn University: Ed Carpenter, 119 North Fillmore, Topeka, Kansas, August 29.
- KANSAS GAMMA**—Kansas State University: Loren Tucker, 425 S. Walnut, S. Hutchinson, Kansas, Sept. 3.
- KANSAS DELTA**—Wichita State University: Max Bolene, 1750 N. Vassar, Wichita, Kans.
- KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA**—Centre College: Jim Ishmael, 219 W. Vista Dr., Lexington, Ky., Sept. 12.
- KENTUCKY EPSILON**—University of Kentucky: Robert Z. Joseph, 118 Shaw, Versailles, Ky., Sept. 1.
- KENTUCKY ZETA**—Kentucky Wesleyan College: Rush Chairman, Box 220, Kentucky Wesleyan College, Owensboro, Ky. 42301.
- KENTUCKY ETA**—Western Kentucky University: John Record, 4016 Barton Ave., Louisville, Ky. 40123. Sept. 15.
- LOUISIANA ALPHA**—Tulane University: Rich Sherman, c/o Cove Motel, 1304 N. Atlantic Ave., Daytona Beach, Fla., Sept. 5.
- LOUISIANA BETA**—Louisiana State University: Gary D. Poleynard, 1725 S. Tamarix, Baton Rouge, La., Sept. 2.
- MAINE ALPHA**—Colby College: Rush Chairman, Colby College, Waterville, Maine 04901.
- MANITOBA ALPHA**—University of Manitoba: Kent Christic, 441 Lindale Dr., Winnipeg 6, Manitoba, Canada, Sept. 15.
- MARYLAND ALPHA**—University of Maryland: Gerry Moneypenny, Summerplace North, Pacific Avenue, Ocean City, Maryland, Sept. 12.
- MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA**—Massachusetts Institute of Technology: David Peterson, 2209 Shoal Creek Blvd., Austin, Texas, Sept. 5.
- MICHIGAN ALPHA**—University of Michigan: Charles Gayney 34919 Grove, Livonia, Mich., August 28.
- MICHIGAN BETA**—Michigan State University: Rush Chairman, 626 Cowley Ave., E. Lansing, Michigan 48823.
- MICHIGAN DELTA**—General Motors Institute: Joe Luyber, 1160 Dupont, Flint, Mich., August 20.
- MINNESOTA ALPHA**—University of Minnesota: James Ramstad, 205 Hillcrest Dr., Jamestown, North Dakota, Sept. 19.
- MINNESOTA BETA**—Mankato State University: Skip Campell, 4209 Toledo Ave., South, Minneapolis, Minn., Sept. 21.
- MISSISSIPPI ALPHA**—University of Mississippi: Rush Chairman, Box 4466, University of Mississippi, University, Miss. 38677.
- MISSOURI ALPHA**—University of Missouri: Alan Haincy, 2315 S. 28th St., St. Joseph, Missouri, August 26.
- MISSOURI BETA**—Westminster College: Al Henderson, 646 Sherwood Dr., Webster Groves, Missouri.
- MISSOURI GAMMA**—Washington University: Rush Chairman, 8 Fraternity Row, Washington University, St. Louis, Missouri 63130.
- MONTANA ALPHA**—University of Montana: Rush Chairman, 500 University Ave., Missoula, Montana 59801.
- NEBRASKA ALPHA**—University of Nebraska: Jim Ganser, 2126 Harrison, Lincoln, Nebraska, Sept. 1.
- NEW MEXICO ALPHA**—University of New Mexico: Ron Allred, 8221 Pickard Ct., N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico, Sept. 4.
- NEW YORK ALPHA**—Cornell University: Robert L. Keim, R.D. #1, Carlisle, Pa., Sept. 17.
- NEW YORK BETA**—Union College: Jeffrey A. Smith, Haviland Rd., Poughkeepsie, N.Y., Sept. 16.
- NEW YORK EPSILON**—Syracuse University: John Surec, 97 Demarest Place, Maywood, N.J., Sept. 15.
- NEW YORK ZETA**—Colgate University: Jeffrey S. White, 20 Greenwood Ave., Bend, Oregon, Sept. 4.
- NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA**—Duke University: Rush Chairman, Box 4693, Duke Station, Durham, North Carolina 27700.
- NORTH CAROLINA BETA**—University of North Carolina: Stewart Wilson, 512 Marlowe Rd., Raleigh, North Carolina, Sept. 15.
- NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA**—Davidson College: John Fagg, 3854 Sandalwood Lane, Winston-Salem, North Carolina, Sept. 14.
- NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA**—University of North Dakota: Gary Sterved, 1925 8th St., N.W., Minot, North Dakota, Sept. 1.
- NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA**—Dalhousie University: Rush Chairman, 1378 Seymour St., Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada.
- OHIO ALPHA**—Miami University: Rush Chairman, 102 N. Tallawanda, Oxford, Ohio 45056.
- OHIO BETA**—Ohio Wesleyan University: Gary Smith, 33 Crown Terrace, Morrisville, Pa., Sept. 6.
- OHIO GAMMA**—Ohio University: Bill Oley, 9410 Birchwood Rd, Garfield Heights, Ohio, Sept. 14.
- OHIO EPSILON**—University of Akron: Rush Chairman, 194 Spicer St., Akron, Ohio 44304.
- OHIO ZETA**—Ohio State University: William T. Bing, 1942 Iuka Ave., Columbus, Ohio.
- OHIO ETA**—Case Institute of Technology: John Papp, 2920 E. 120, Cleveland, Ohio, Sept. 15.
- OHIO THETA**—University of Cincinnati: Rush Chairman, 2718 Digby Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio 45220.
- OHIO IOTA**—Denison University: Hampton W. Howard, 50 Lafayette Place, Greenwich, Conn. 06830; Robert Craig, 335 Colonial Lane, Dayton, Ohio 45429.
- OHIO KAPPA**—Bowling Green State University: Bob Wolfe, 116 Sycamore St., Upper Sandusky, Ohio, Sept. 21.
- OHIO LAMBDA**—Kent State University: James Sullivan, 5266 East Shore Dr., Columbus, Ohio, Sept. 22.
- OKLAHOMA ALPHA**—University of Oklahoma: Kent Stallings, 3124 N.W. 54th, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, Sept. 1.
- OKLAHOMA BETA**—Oklahoma State University: Rush Chairman, 224 S. Monroe, Stillwater, Oklahoma 74074.
- ONTARIO ALPHA**—University of Toronto: Peter Kieran, 75 Banbury Rd., Don Mills, Ontario, Canada, Sept. 19.
- ONTARIO BETA**—University of Western Ontario: Bill Clark, 485 Eglinton Ave. E., Toronto, 12, Ontario, Canada, Sept. 15.
- OREGON ALPHA**—University of Oregon: Bob Chapman, 7325 S.E. Reed College Place, Portland, Oregon, Sept. 28.
- OREGON BETA**—Oregon State University: Jeff Nelson, 4431 N.E. Alameda Dr., Portland, Oregon, Sept. 12.
- OREGON GAMMA**—Willamette University: Glen R. Warrington, Pettygrew Rd., Bend, Oregon, Sept. 1.
- PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA**—Lafayette College: John Waller, 64 Stoney Hill Rd., Cheshire, Conn., Sept. 7.
- PENNSYLVANIA BETA**—Gettysburg College: Jack M. Boals, 1939 Mulberry St., Harrisburg, Pa., Sept. 8.
- PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA**—Washington and Jefferson University: John A. Hauck, Long Meadow Rd., Cumberland Forbise, Me., Sept. 10.
- PENNSYLVANIA DELTA**—Allegheny College: Richard Naum, 17 Strong St., Jamestown, N.Y., Sept. 20.

- PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON—Dickinson College: Charles Romito, 1124 Warren Ave., Arnold, Pa., Sept. 15.
- PENNSYLVANIA ZETA—University of Pennsylvania: Michael Crow, 5665 Meadow Crest Drive, Dallas, Texas, 60.
- PENNSYLVANIA ETA—Lehigh University: George J. Bussman, Jr., 188 Alston Ave., New Haven, Conn., Sept. 10.
- PENNSYLVANIA THETA—Pennsylvania State University: Richard Grey Dreher, 145 David Dr. Havertown, Pa.
- QUEBEC ALPHA—McGill University: John Howard, 128 Thornton Ave., Mount Royal, Quebec, Canada, Sept. 30.
- SOUTH CAROLINA BETA—University of South Carolina: Jim Finnegan, 478 Grace Church, Rye, N.Y., Sept. 15.
- SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA—University of South Dakota: T. Peter Sullivan, 3031 Nebraska, Sioux City, Iowa, Sept. 5.
- TENNESSEE ALPHA—Vanderbilt University: Ray Brakebill, 189 Lombardy Rd., Memphis, Tenn., Sept. 11.
- TENNESSEE BETA—University of the South: Thomas R. Ward, 1801-43rd St., Meridan, Mississippi, Sept. 11.
- TENNESSEE GAMMA—University of Tennessee: David Phillips, 1806 Lake Avenue, Knoxville, Tenn.
- TEXAS BETA—University of Texas: Rush Chairman, 2300 Nueces, Austin, Texas 78705.
- TEXAS GAMMA—Southwestern University: Richard Fleming, 3902 Mockingbird Lane, Dallas, Texas, Sept. 7.
- TEXAS DELTA—Southern Methodist University: Robert Alley Hasty, Jr., Box 519, Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Texas, Sept. 1.
- TEXAS EPSILON—Texas Technological College: Rush Chairman, Box 4022, Texas Tech, Lubbock, Texas 79409.
- TEXAS ZETA—Texas Christian University: Jim C. Ledbetter, 1806 Greenwood Rd., McKinney, Texas, Sept. 5.
- TEXAS ETA—Stephen F. Austin State College: Martin J. Harris, 506 Card Lane, Lufkin, Texas, Sept. 14.
- TEXAS THETA—West Texas State University: C. E. Cantrell, 600 N. Gray, Pampa, Texas.
- TEXAS IOTA—Lamar Tech: George Jamail, 2544 Laurel, Beaumont, Texas, Sept. 1.
- UTAH ALPHA—University of Utah: Rush Chairman, 85 S. Wolcott, Salt Lake City, Utah 84102.
- VERMONT ALPHA—University of Vermont: Rush Chairman, 439 College St., Burlington, Vermont 05401.
- VIRGINIA BETA—University of Virginia: Thomas Baker, Rt. 1, Essex, Missouri, Sept. 8.
- VIRGINIA GAMMA—Randolph-Macon College: John Sheffey, 550 Birch Ave., Westfield, New Jersey, Sept. 12.
- VIRGINIA DELTA—University of Richmond: Rush Chairman, Box 57, University of Richmond, Richmond, Va. 23220.
- VIRGINIA ZETA—Washington and Lee University: Rush Chairman, 5 Henry St., Lexington, Va. 24450.
- WASHINGTON ALPHA—University of Washington: Rush Chairman, 2111 N.E. 47th, Seattle, Washington 98105.
- WASHINGTON BETA—Whitman College: Chuck Leicester, 17011 N.E. 88th, Richmond, Wash., Sept. 16.
- WASHINGTON GAMMA—Washington State University: Felix Harke, 1914 South 15th, Mt. Vernon, Washington, Sept. 15.
- WASHINGTON DELTA—University of Puget Sound: Bart Bona, 2106 N. Washington, Tacoma, Washington, Sept. 1.
- WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA—West Virginia University: Thomas L. Chropenning, R.D. 1, Box 29, Weirton, West Virginia, August 30.
- WISCONSIN BETA—Lawrence College: Art Van Dusen, Plantz Hall, Appleton, Wisconsin, Sept. 12.
- WISCONSIN GAMMA—Ripon College: Ed Simeth, 5211 S. DeSoto, New Berlin, Wisconsin, August 29.
- WYOMING ALPHA—University of Wyoming: Bert T. Ahlstrom, 1504 Martin Ave., Sheridan, Wyoming, Sept. 1.

PHI DELTA THETA RECOMMENDATION

I am submitting the following name of a young man who, in my opinion, is worthy of the careful consideration of your chapter in compiling its rush list for the coming year. I hope you will get acquainted with him soon.

Name of man recommended \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

College or University \_\_\_\_\_ Preparatory  
 in which he will enroll \_\_\_\_\_ School Attended \_\_\_\_\_

Father's name \_\_\_\_\_ Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

Fraternity relatives \_\_\_\_\_

Scholastic \_\_\_\_\_ Financial  
 Standing \_\_\_\_\_ Condition \_\_\_\_\_

Prep School Activities \_\_\_\_\_

Church affiliation \_\_\_\_\_ Has he attended any other  
 college or university? \_\_\_\_\_ If so, name the institution \_\_\_\_\_

Signed \_\_\_\_\_ Chapter and Year \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

# ALUMNI CLUB NOTES

[Editor's Note: Included in the Alumni Club Notes in this issue are several 1966 Founders Day reports received too late to be included in the feature story in the May issue.]

## Athens (Ohio)

APPROXIMATELY 125 members of Phi Delta Theta fraternity, including 30 alumni, attended a Founders Day banquet April 16 at the Athens Country Club.

The annual event saluted the 118th anniversary of the fraternity's founding, the 98th for Ohio Gamma.

Dr. E. Dale Mattmiller, director of the university's Hudson Health Center and an alumnus of the fraternity from Indiana, was the principal speaker.

Dink Miller, president of the Athens alumni club, presided at the dinner. Kenneth Kerr was toastmaster. Charles G. O'Bleness, saluted as the oldest alumnus present, was one of eight Golden Legionnaires attending (who have been members of the fraternity for 50 years or more).

Nick Milanich, Middlefield, senior, president of the Ohio Gamma chapter, reported the chapter's accomplishments during the year. Scholarship achievements cited were featured by one to Richard Cochran, Newark senior, who was elected to Phi Beta Kappa and is among top athlete-scholars in the Mid-American Conference. He is a member of the university's golf team. John M. Kelly, Pittsburgh, Pa., junior, won an award for the greatest scholastic advancement; John Benz, Chargin Falls, was selected as the outstanding junior.

In a business meeting following the banquet, Gerald F. Evans, was elected president of the alumni club; Richard P. McKinstry, vice president; Ralph W. Clark, secretary-treasurer. Eight directors were re-elected.

## Clearwater (Fla.)

AN enthusiastic, colorful group of Phis and their ladies heard Ray Blackwell, (Franklin '24) Alumni Secretary and Editor of THE SCROLL, make the drums of Phi Delta Theta history roll as he spoke at the Founders' Day observance in the Embassy restaurant on Clearwater Beach March 18.

Brother Blackwell recounted achievements of some of the fraternity greats of the past and the present, and was happy to see among the 48 in attendance Brother Dean M. Hoffman, (Dickinson '02); Jack Ott, new province president from Kentucky, and John C. Cosgrove (Penn State '07) long-time Finance Commissioner of the fraternity. The speaker pointed out that all individuals in the Bond have a definite responsibility to speak out and assist in helping the fraternity to become stronger, and enumerated some of the problems facing fraternities today.

He emphasized the need for alumni help to local chapters, to the general fraternity, and to the scholarship foundation. "Every member," he continued, "should help mold the policies of the fraternity, and as individuals further the status of fraternities."

Master of ceremonies for the evening was Ken Walters (Ohio '47), and George Ewell, Jr., (North Carolina '33) officiated in the Golden Legion Presentation ritual. Two new Golden Legionnaires were honored: Clifford A. McKay, (Georgia '15) and Thomas C. McDermott, (Cornell '16). An impromptu piano concert, called for by popular acclaim, featuring Mrs. Truman H. Jones followed the formal program.



A GROUP OF PHIS AT THE CLEARWATER DINNER included Golden Legionnaire Cliff McKay, PPGC Dean Hoffman of St. Petersburg, Golden Legionnaire Tom McDermott, Finance Commissioner John Cosgrove, Ken Walters, past president of the Clearwater Club, Alumni Secretary-Editor Ray Blackwell, Eta North Province President Jack L. Ott, and Golden Legionnaire Philip H. Twigg.



CLEARWATER PHIS AND WIVES hear Alumni Secretary Blackwell at Founders Day dinner. Left to right: Howard Rich, Mrs. McDonald, Wendell McDonald, Mrs. Walters and Ken Walters.

## Cleveland (Ohio), Ohio Eta

THE 1966 Annual Founders Day Banquet was held on March 30 at the University Club. This was a combined banquet between Ohio Eta and the Cleveland Club.

Featured speaker at the banquet was John M. Manos, Ohio Eta '45. He currently holds the position of Cuyahoga County Common Pleas Judge. Brother Manos related some of his experiences in court and also the significance of his educational and fraternity experiences.

This year we had the privilege of honoring Carl E. Heil, Ohio Eta '19 and Richard H. Wasson, Ohio Zeta '18. Brothers Heil and Wasson have been in the fraternity for fifty years or more and as such are now Golden Legionnaires.

Other highlights of this banquet were two other presentations. Mrs. Dorothy Weber, daughter of the late Louis Schlesinger, original founder of the Ohio Eta, presented his pin to the chapter. Brother Schlesinger died this past year. Jack deHamel, Ohio Eta '45, presented a plaque dedicating the new library in the chapter house. Richard Bertolo, president, accepted both presentations.

**Ellensburg (Wash.)**

BOASTING 27 outstanding members in a community of 10,000 population, the Ellensburg Alumni Club conducted possibly its all-time most successful function in the form of a husband-wife banquet on Wednesday, May 25, at the Thunderbird Restaurant. Thirteen members and their spouses attended the dinner of New York cut steak and which featured a pair of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  football greats as special guests. The Phi grid stars, accompanied by their charming wives, were **Hugh Campbell**, the phenomenal pass-catching end for Washington State during the 1960-62 era, and **Dave Williams**, the University of Washington junior end whose amazing pass-snagging ability gained All-America second-team 1965 honors.

Brother Campbell, now a standout wingman for Regina, told his listeners about action in the Canadian pro football league, and Brother Williams showed a film of 1965 Husky grid highlights. The two stars also told of the 1963 Husky spring grid turnouts when Campbell was assigned to coach Williams, then a freshman end candidate, on the finer points of catching passes.

At the banquet, the members also met and entertained six prominent, prospective pledge prospects from the 1966 Ellensburg High School graduating class who will be participating in fall rush activities at Washington State and the University of Washington. **Stan Sorenson**, Alumnae Club vice-president, emceed the banquet program; **George Kachlein**, secretary-treasurer, coordinated



STANDING BEHIND PRESIDENT **STAN MATAYA** as the special guests of the Ellensburg Alumni Club at the 1966 Founders Day dinner are two Phi football greats (left) Washington State's **Hugh Campbell** and Washington's **Dave Williams**.

the business portion; and **Stan Mataya**, president, arranged the appearance of all the guests.

**Fox River Valley (Wis.), Wisconsin Beta**

WISCONSIN Beta chapter at Lawrence University hosted the Fox River Valley Alumni Club at a dinner which honored the Founders of the Fraternity, new initiates of the chapter, and new Phikeias. The dinner was held at the chapter house, Wednesday, May 18, and both initiates and Phikeias were guests of the Alumni Club.

**William Dresser** (Lawrence '49), president of the Fox Valley Club, served as toastmaster. He introduced Wisconsin Beta President **Larry Stoune**, who gave a glowing report of the chapter's activities in all phases of campus life during the current year. Brother Stoune then called on each of the big brothers to introduce their new initiate or Phikeia. The new initiates are as follows: **Michael Andrews**, Kaukauna; **Andrew Bogue**, Canton, South Dakota; **Ronald Coble**, West Grandby, Connecticut; **Dennis DeCock**, Appleton; **Douglas Faile**, Beaver Dam; **David Frash**, Columbus, Ohio; **William Giese**, Sepulveda, California; **William Godfrey**, Shorewood; **Paul Henningsen**, Whitefish Bay; **Robert Jenks**, Providence, Rhode Island; **Carl Liebich**, Two Rivers; **Robert KcKee**, Appleton, brother of **Chuck '68**; **James Mergott**, Glenview, Illinois; **Eric Miller**, Appleton; **John Negley**, Wilmette, Illinois; **Peter Neulist**, Evanston, Illinois; **Peter Schendel**, Red Wing, Minnesota; **Dale Schuparra**, Milwaukee; **Mark Swanson**, Alma, Michigan; **Robert Townsend**, Bensenville, Illinois; **Robert Thomas**, Pewaukee; **Dennis Waters**, Brookfield; and **Mark Wilterding**, Menasha, son of **John** (Lawrence '23). New Phikeias are: **James Nelson**, Brookfield; and **Mark Pollock**, Akron, Ohio.

Iota North Province President **Donald Koskinen** (Lawrence '50) presented the **Hayward (Skip) Biggers Memorial Award** for scholarship improvement to **Chip Taggart**. **Steve Bersten** was honored for his election to Phi Beta Kappa. Various scholarship and athletic awards were also presented. Chapter President **Stoune** presented an award in memory of **Hayward S. Biggers** (Lawrence '31) past member-at-large of the General Council and editor of **THE SCROLL**, to the man voted by his brothers as the outstanding chapter member. **Mike Anger** was elected the first recipient of this award.

At the dinner the General Fraternity was represented by **George Banta, Jr.** (Wabash '14), P.P.G.C., and a member of the Golden Legion; and **John H. Wilterding** (Lawrence '23), PPAC—**Carl Berghult**, Chapter Adviser.



SEATED AT THE HEAD TABLE of the Fox River Valley-Wisconsin Beta Founders Day Dinner were (left to right) PPGC **George Banta, Jr.**, Iowa North Province President **Don Koskinen**, Chapter President **Larry Stoune**, House Mother **Mrs. Olive Ricklefs**, Toastmaster **William Dresser**, and Chapter Adviser **Carl Berghult**.

### Indiana Alpha, Bloomington

ON May 1st Indiana Alpha as its 1966 Founders Day observance held memorial services for the late Dr. Paul R. Hawley. Brother Ray Blackwell gave a very impressive eulogy for Brother Hawley, President of the General Council 1956-58. After the formal part of this ceremony, Brother Austin Seward related stories to those present concerning Brother Hawley as he had known him during his undergraduate career at Indiana University and in later years.

Also at dinner, brothers Marion Rogers, Max Billman and Paul Wilson were initiated into the Golden Legion. Their certificates and fifty-year pins were presented at this time. At the close of the ceremonies, the alumni of Indiana Alpha presented a plaque in honor of Brother Hawley. The plaque honors the undergraduate member of the chapter who achieves the highest scholastic average over a year's period. This year, the plaque was presented to Brother George Martin who was recently elected to Phi Beta Kappa. Several alumni from the Bloomington area were present for this occasion which impressed and inspired everyone present.—Pete Granson, Vice President.

### Indianapolis (Ind.)

INDIANAPOLIS Phis celebrated Founders Day with the traditional banquet held this year at the Indianapolis Athletic Club. Dr. John D. Millett, a DePauw Phi who is Chancellor of the Ohio Board of Regents and member of the  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  Survey Commission, was the principal speaker.

Honored guests were Robert M. Brewer, (Butler), Robert E. Bastian, (DePauw), and John I. Kautz, Sr. (Butler), who received Golden Legion Certificates.

The Indiana Gamma Chapter from Butler University entertained with a song fest at the conclusion of the meal. A new award was given by the Alumni Club to the junior in Kappa province who had shown the most scholastic improvement from his freshman year to his sophomore year in his respective institution of higher learning. This year's award was given to Steven Collier of Indiana Epsilon at Hanover College who improved scholastically from 1.80 his freshman year to 2.86.

Newly elected officers for the forthcoming year are Robert Tarplet, President, Jon Pavey, Vice President, Tom Young, Treasurer, and George Notaras, Reporter.

### Kansas City (Mo.)

THE Kansas City Alumni Club held its annual Founders Day celebration March 15 at the University Club in

Kansas City. In addition to alumni, many undergraduate members and Phikeias from Kansas Alpha, Kansas Beta, Kansas Gamma, Missouri Alpha, and Missouri Beta were present.

After a social hour and dinner, Province Presidents Ed Love and Bill Whitlow gave talks on the activities of the chapters in their provinces which neighbor the Kansas City area.

Scholarship and athletic awards were presented to members in neighboring chapters who have distinguished themselves during the past academic year.

In a special ceremony Golden Legionnaires Bob Bellamy (Missouri Beta '19) and Francis Poindexter (Virginia Beta '17) were presented with lapel buttons signifying fifty years of membership in Phi Delta Theta.

Election resulted in the following officers for the coming year; President, Gene Paris; Vice-president, Droste Milledge; Reporter, John Orr, Treasurer, Allan Hurst; and Assistant Treasurer, Larry Braun. Gene Paris will represent the club at the General Convention. Keith Worthington will act in an advisory capacity in assisting these officers with the club's operations during the coming year.

The evening was climaxed by presentation of the "Phi of the Year" Award. This year there were two recipients. They were Clary Sifers and Burr Sifers. The award was a fitting recognition of the service these two brothers have rendered to fraternity and community.

In-coming president Gene Paris congratulated Dick Sandifer for his fine contribution as president during the past year and presented Brother Sandifer with a miniature Sword and Shield.

The Kansas City Alumni especially enjoyed having Howard Young, member of the General Council, as a special guest at this year's Founders Day celebration.—John F. Orr, Reporter.

### New Orleans (La.)

THE alumni club of the "Queen City of the South", New Orleans, in conjunction with Louisiana Alpha of Tulane University, hosted the annual Founders Day Banquet at the Vista Shores Country Club on March 23. Over 80 Phis attended to honor the New Orleans Alumni Club's first annual award of "Phi of the Year". This award is presented by the New Orleans Alumni Club to

INDIANAPOLIS GOLDEN LEGION INDUCTEES for 1966 were (left to right): Robert M. Brewer and John I. Kautz of Butler and Robert E. Bastian of DePauw. Speaker at the Indianapolis banquet was Dr. John D. Millett, a DePauw and a nationally known educator.





**BURR SIFERS** (left) and **CLARY SIFERS** (right) were joint recipients of Kansas City Alumni Club's "Phi of the Year" award made by last year's winner, **Ed Biggar** (center). The two brothers were recognized for their contributions to the Fraternity and to their community. At the extreme right is **Brother Howard Young** of Houston, member of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ 's General Council.

a person who has demonstrated distinguished service not only to the Fraternity but also to his community.

**Jim Bower**, Missouri Beta '51, explained his award and also presented the candidates nominated with a resumé on each one. The "Phi of the Year" selected for 1965 is the internationally known physician and surgeon—**Dr. Alton Ochsner**, North Dakota Alpha, who is wide-

Past presidents of the Kansas City Alumni Club in attendance at the 1966 Founders Day dinner were (Standing, left to right) **Bill Brownfield**, **Bill Woodson**, **Roy Edwards**, **Dick Sandifer**, **Bob Stone**, **John FiField**, **Rey Irwin**, **Burr Sifers**, and **Gene Mangelsdorf**. (Seated left to right) **Charles Hess**, **Sercy Ridge**, **Ed Claycomb**, and **Jim Kirk**.

ly recognized in cancer research as well as a leader in civic affairs in New Orleans. He is truly an "outstanding" Phi. Dr. Ochsner's interest in fraternity life has stemmed from his undergraduate days. He has been faithful to  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  for in his words, "once a Phi—always a Phi". Last year Dr. Ochsner was awarded the Golden Legion award by the New Orleans Alumni Club.

Main speaker of the evening was **William Munger** of Mississippi Alpha, past province president from Jackson, Mississippi. His extremely timely words of wisdom sounded out the emphasis placed on fraternities by various Universities. He said that Phis were known for their excellent character, conduct and scholarship and urged all to uphold these qualities for without them the general fraternity system would not have a "long life".

Handling the extremely fine banquet arrangements were **Leonard Huber**, Louisiana Alpha '54 who was elected vice-president of the New Orleans Alumni Club and **Robert Thuss**, North Carolina Alpha '49, president.

The New Orleans Alumni Club of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  is "on the move" looking forward to helping both Louisiana Alpha and Louisiana Beta in all activities. We welcome all Phis throughout the country to visit "America's Most Interesting City"—New Orleans.

### Portland (Ore.)

PRESENTATION of Golden Legion certificates and an informative talk by our guest speaker **Tom Lawson McCall** (Oregon '36), Republican candidate for Governor of Oregon, highlighted the annual Founders Day banquet of the Portland Alumni Club.

**Roger Martin** presided as Master of Ceremonies for the program which was held at the Americana Portland Motor Hotel, Friday, March 18. As in the past, reports were given by representatives of the three state chapters, University of Oregon, Oregon State University and Willamette University. Each chapter related excellent progress and continued success in all areas of chapter life.

Honored in the Golden Legion portion of the evening were **Sanford Siegrist** (Whitman '18), **Ray L. Done** (Utah '15) and **Mark A. Snow** (Utah '12). The certificates were





**DR. OCHSNER RECEIVES** New Orleans' "Phi of the Year" Award at the Founders Days dinner addressed by Bill Monger, a Jackson insurance executive and a former province president.



'59) backfield star with the New York Giants of the NFL and Gordy Soltau (Minnesota '50), former offensive end and new television commentator for the San Francisco Forty-niners.

presented by Golden Legionnaire Clarence Walls. Several Golden Legionnaires previously honored were recognized. The banquet was concluded with the election of the following officers for the current year: **Bill Finley**, president; **Al Hatton**, vice president; **Roy Tatem**, secretary; **Jack Dudrey**, treasurer; and **Bill Knox**, chaplain.—**A. M. Hatton**, Vice President.

During the pre-dinner social hour, the brothers were treated to a showing of the new  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  movie, "One Man is No Man," used by many chapters for rush purposes.—**Larry N. Lawrence**, Vice President, California Alpha.

**San Francisco (Calif.)**

**Santa Barbara (Calif.)**

MORE than 100 Phis gathered March 11 at the San Francisco Engineers Club for the annual San Francisco-East Bay Founders Day banquet. Undergraduates were present from California, Stanford, and University of California at Davis.

ON the night of March 3rd this club held another one of its dinners with a business meeting following a dinner of prime ribs. In attendance were the following alumni **Don Wallace** (Kansas State), **Robert Hutton** (Nebraska), **C. C. Christiansen** (Oregon State), **R. H. Fitzgibbon** (Hanover), **Thomas Schneider** (Missouri), **John C. Carroll** (Arizona), **Edward Carrillo** (U.C.L.A.), **Carl Phleger** (California), **John VanSpanckerin** (Arizona), **John M. Sullivan** (Northwestern), **Hugh P. Snyder** (Indiana) and **Ed Dow** (North Dakota). From the Phi Delta Theta

Highlight of the evening was an address by **Dr. Vernon Cheadle**, Chancellor of the University of California at Santa Barbara. Brother Cheadle's address concerned the changing role of the college fraternity in relation to the campus community.

**LEADERS OF THE PALM BEACH PHIS** **Doyle Rogers** (Florida '50); **John (Jack) Thomas** (Emory '43); **Judge Culver D. Smith** (Alabama '34); **Harry Masecy** (Florida State '55); **Howard Falcon** (Florida State '50); and **Judge James R. Knott** (Florida '22). Each has served as president of the Palm Beach County Alumni Club.

Before Brother Cheadle's address, the Golden Legion ceremony was performed by **David Rosenkrantz** (Stanford '52) and the undergraduate members of California.

Present at the dinner were **Eddie Dove** (Colorado





EVERY WEEK PHIS OF ST. LOUIS HAVE LUNCHEON aboard the River Queen anchored at 111 S. Bemiston St., in the downtown river front area. Each Friday noon, the brothers leave their business plants, offices and stores and relax amid the pleasant and attractive decor of this historic old steamer. This is certainly  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ 's only alumni group meeting aboard a steamer, perhaps the only alumni club in the fraternity world meeting under such surroundings.

Colony at UCSB came Richard Pieper, Michael Metcalf, Ray Feist Jr., Frank Lange and Tom Johnson.

The first order of business was a discussion about the Founders Day Dinner, the date was settled as April 14th and the place the University Club. Then came up for consideration our monthly luncheon that has been held on the first Wednesday of each month. It has been found that not enough members are able to get to a noon luncheon and it was decided that on alternate months an evening dinner meeting would be held. This plan would permit some members of the colony to join us, thus establishing a closer contact with each organization.

Mr. Raymond Feist Sr. has offered his services as an attorney to draw up the necessary papers to form a non profit housing corporation. Tom Johnson, colony president, reported on the condition of the colony finances and their efforts to obtain housing for next fall. Hugh Snyder reported on the recent sail party for the colony boys, it seems as though some of the Boys are better "land lubbers" than sailors as a sudden squall hit the boat creating much concern at first but soon most of them became accustomed to sitting on the high side looking down into the briny deep.—Ed Dow, Reporter.

### Santa Barbara Colony

THE Santa Barbara Colony of Phi Delta Theta sponsored an observance of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  Founders Day on April 14. The ceremonies were held in conjunction with the Santa Barbara Phi Delta Theta Alumni Club at the University Club in downtown Santa Barbara. Presiding over the dinner was Alumni Club President Donald Wallace, and guest speakers included UCSB Chancellor Vernon I. Cheadle (Miami '31), who spoke on the lasting bonds of friendship created by the fraternity system; Historian George Schaefer, who read a chapter on the six Founders from his manuscript on the history of Phi Delta Theta; and Province President William U. Handy, who gave a report to the Alumni concerning actions of the General Fraternity during the past year and added a few appreciated words of encouragement to the members of the colony. Also at the head table were our colony advisor, Dr. Hugh Snyder (Indiana '50), C. Chris Christiansen (Oregon State '25), and Edward P. Dow (North

Dakota, '20). The evening was terminated after the showing of the motion picture, "One Man is No Man," which left each of us in the colony rededicated to the tasks and principles before us.—Richard E. Pieper, Vice President.

### Seattle (Wash.), Washington Alpha

FOUNDERS Day in Seattle was once again a successful event. After a social hour and prime rib dinner, the Phikeias sang as entertainment for the alumni and active chapter of Washington Alpha. Following the opening ceremonies by Alumni President John McCallum, House President Al Libke recounted the year's achievements. Specifically he gave a rundown on the numerous members in varsity sports, undergraduate honoraries and mentioned those accepted into graduate schools.

Seattle Phi and Washington Alpha were pleased to have as a guest the Executive Secretary of Phi Delta Theta, Robert J. Miller. Brother Miller spoke on the status of the Fraternity and its increase in the number of chapters. Golden Legion ceremonies were led by Robert Wilcox. There were over a dozen new initiates received at this time into the Golden Legion.

The main speaker of the evening was J. Art Ulmer, Communications and Relations Manager for Boeing's Aerospace Center. The theme of his talk was the rapidity of technological improvements in relation to man. Mr. Ulmer related examples of advancement in space research, and he stated that in order that man might keep up with the pace he must preserve human dignity and learn to accept the responsibility of perfection. The banquet was concluded with the election of new alumni officers. Robert Lewis was elected to the presidency. This celebration of the 118th anniversary of the founding of Phi Delta Theta was most certainly an enjoyable event.—Ronald H. Clark, Vice President.

### Tucson (Ariz.), Arizona Beta

TUCSON held its Founders Day banquet March 18 at the Elks Club of Tucson with some 40 brothers assembled including a number from the active chapter of Arizona Alpha.

Golden Legionnaire Awards were made to Charles Phiebes and Charles A. Rowe. The ceremony was conducted with the assistance of six undergraduate brothers.

Brothers Jack B. O'Dowd and George Grady were awarded outstanding plaques for their tireless work and efforts in helping to direct the Arizona chapter during the past year. They gave long hours with great personal loss of time to their own affairs, business and family.

Guest speaker was Stewart T. Macdonald. Mr. Macdonald recently retired after 10 years as president of Whitlock and Company of Chicago. Since retirement Mr. Macdonald has been active in several movements, of which, two are paramount. The first was establishment of scholarships for newsboys nationwide. This has been developed by major newspapers and suppliers and while still in a pilot stage on the east coast is progressing rapidly. His second endeavor and the subject of his talk was the use of newspapers as classroom material at high school and college levels, with lower grades to eventually follow. It is hoped that the use of daily newspapers will be more or less termed daily history in the classroom as history is being made. The undergraduates were especially interested and kept Macdonald for some 30 minutes answering questions.—Konrad C. Beck, Jr., Secretary.

All Alumni Club news and notes for the November issue of THE SCROLL must be received by the editor before October 1, 1966. The editor is always happy to receive good, clear photographs, properly identified, of alumni activities.

# ΦΔΘ COMMUNITY SERVICE DAY 1966

By Lothar A. Vasholz, Colorado '52

Chairman, Community Service Day

1966 was another banner year for Phi Delta Theta's unique Community Service Day program. Virtually every chapter of the Fraternity participated in some form of Community Service either during the scheduled period this spring or if that was impossible at a more suitable time.

Projects ranged from entertainment of orphans, working with underprivileged children, to traffic safety programs, complete city clean-ups, and refurbishment of schools, churches, and other public buildings. Chapters are showing more imagination searching for worthwhile projects, planning more thoroughly for the event, and increasing use of public media for publicity of their efforts.

Special attention is called to the variety of reports submitted by the chapters. Note the number of participants, comments from those whom we have served, and the range of projects accomplished. Some projects have become such an integral part of the chapter activity that even if the members wanted to change to another activity the local community would not let them do so—Wyoming Alpha's annual clean up of Laramie is a prime example of this type of project.

More and more chapters are making Community Service part of a year round program in the area of the chapter's community relations. Iowa Alpha had five separate Service projects in the 1965-1966 school year. All of these projects were scheduled and planned in September of 1965. Maximum effect



**IS ΦΔΘ'S COMMUNITY SERVICE DAY WORTH WHILE?** Let this picture answer the question. Hundreds of underprivileged or handicapped children and young people throughout the United States and Canada were given joy, hope, encouragement and help by big brother Phis like these Oklahoma Alpha Phis in a local Cerebral Palsy Center.

But the giving was not one sided! The underprivileged and handicapped children gave hundreds of Phis and Phikeias the feeling of being helpful, the satisfaction of serving the people of their respective communities.

and use of chapter resources resulted. Although we have not yet been able to obtain national publicity on the scale we need (we may be drawing close to this however) local publicity of chapter activities is expanding. More people are aware of the program and the work our active chapters are doing in their respective communities. Several other fraternities have requested and been sent complete plans used for our program. One even asked that we not hold our project on the date they have scheduled for their's in 1967.

Unsolicited letters of thanks have been received from local, state, and national political figures, children and their parents, school administrators, and officials of local charitable organizations that have benefited from our CSD.

An unexpected benefit of the program is reflected through comments of active chapter members and pledges who have experienced the satisfaction of unselfish service to others.

It is suggested that each Phi read his chapter's re-



**UNIQUE AMONG THE MANY INTERESTING** Community Service Day projects of the chapters was the construction and placement in strategic locations throughout the city of Nacogdoches, Texas of 23 litter barrels by Texas Eta men.



**HUNDREDS OF ACRES** of municipal parks, institutional yards and gardens and summer camp sites were cleaned up Saturday, April 23 because of the nature of many projects selected by the various chapters. Here, typical of this type of activity, we see three Tennessee Alpha Phis working on the yard of the Monroe Harding Home for Children in Nashville.

port—then let it know the alumni appreciate the efforts of its members and solidly support this program. This program is successful because of the attitude of the young men in each chapter who followed behind men now alumni and continued the heritage promulgated for them by former undergraduate members.

The reports from the several chapters follow.

#### REPORTS FROM CHAPTERS

**ALABAMA ALPHA:** On April 23 Alabama Alpha of the University of Alabama held Community Service Day at Camp Cherry Austin, Tuscaloosa's Girl Scout camp ten miles east of the city. Jim Hubbard, president, reported that active participation and hard work contributed to make the project a success.

Arriving early Saturday morning, the brothers immediately began work on checking erosion and painting the various camp buildings. Brothers Fountain, Luckie, Dukes and Springfield dug a ditch to prevent erosion damage to the camp's corral and to check the loss of soil to a nearby strip-mining bed.

Meanwhile Brothers Battle, Snow, Morrow and Hardie

**A DIFFICULT TASK** was successfully accomplished under the untiring efforts of Lothar A. Vasholz. Many hours, heavy correspondence, and unending efforts were required to make the 1966 Community Service Day praiseworthy.



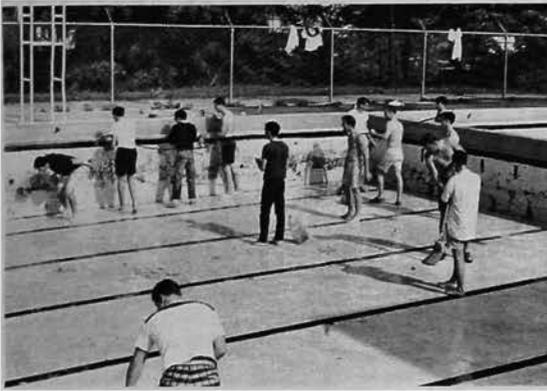
began work on painting the camp's assembly building. Painting continued throughout the day until the project's completion in late afternoon.

While these brothers were shoveling and painting, the rest of the chapter members were involved in general clean-up work, moving brush and fallen trees and cleaning up the camp's paths. Brother Terry chopped down a tree which was growing against the Craft building. The camp gate, which had been broken in two places, was repaired.—**Cart Blackwell, Jr.**, Project Chairman.

**ALABAMA BETA:** Community Service Day at Auburn was very profitably spent. Our primary project was the yearly rejuvenation of the Auburn Community Center, a city owned recreation facility. The day was spent cleaning and draining the huge swimming pool, cutting and trimming the grass and shrubs, and conducting a general cleanup of the entire area. The project was undertaken by 100% of the chapter members all of whom worked steadily from 8:00 a.m. until well into the afternoon. We were forced to end the project a few hours early due to our participation in the Greek Games, part of Auburn's Greek Week. The local Auburn newspaper, *The Lee County Bulletin*, gave us fine coverage on this event, congratulating the chapter on its efforts toward helping the community. Alabama Beta also contributed to the community by participating in Auburn University's Vietnam Blood Drive. This drive netted over 3500 pints of blood in a two day period, breaking all previously established records by a wide margin. Now that Community Service Day 1966 has passed, the chapter is busy formulating plans for next year's program under



**ALABAMA ALPHA BROTHERS RECONDITION GIRL SCOUT CAMP:** (left to right) John Mims and Sam Rice cleaning out underbrush; a group of brothers put the finishing touches on a repaint job on one of the camp's buildings; and at the end of a busy day Brothers David McCullough and Joe Warren clean-up the brushes.



**AUBURN UNIVERSITY PHIS** spent Community Service Day draining and cleaning the swimming pool and other general clean-up work at the Auburn Community Center, a city owned recreation facility.

the direction of Bill Wiese and Dolph Bunkley, project chairmen.

**ALBERTA ALPHA:** For Community Service Day 1966 Alberta Alpha held its second annual "Turtle Derby." Proceeds were given to the Winnifred Stewart School for retarded children, an organization which relies entirely on private donations.

The "Derby" involved full chapter participation. Promotion received special attention. We extended an invitation to Walt Disney to be Parade Marshall which was declined with a telegram wishing "good luck." A local businessman donated a car to be used as a door prize. A console stereo, the result of donations from the Edmonton business community, was given to one of the participating groups. Our own "Zeke and the Turtles" released a record for the "Derby." The Edmonton news media, very responsive to our requests for support, gave us valuable time including a feature newspaper article, a twenty minute tv Special filmed at the house, live coverage of the races on radio, and various other sports.

The "Derby" received outstanding campus support. Gaily attired in theme costumes of their own choice, the participating girls groups on "Derby Day" displayed an enthusiasm and vivacity in the parade to the post which symbolized the entire project. Winnifred Stewart and the President of the University, both guests at the "Derby," were pleased both with the purpose of the event and its unique ability to arouse universal student endorsement and spirit.

Our Community Service Day Project proved satisfying to the brothers, worthy of the chapter image, and rewarding to the Stewart School.—**John Singleton**, Community Service Day Chairman.

**ARIZONA ALPHA:** As our Community Service project we canvassed 2,000 businesses. Our project was called the Independent Business Crusade, and it was backed by the American Cancer Society.

We did not receive much money in contributions, but the American Cancer Society and our purpose was mainly to visit the businesses and report their reaction. This was efficiently done in about 1,800 hours work. The chapter participation was good.

Our project was publicized in the University as well as the Tucson newspapers. The television stations also informed the community of our work.

The University of Arizona was pleased with our efforts.—**W. J. Stobough**, Community Service Chairman.

**ARIZONA BETA:** After considering a number of desirable projects for our 1966 Community Service Day observance, Arizona Beta decided to renovate the Girl

Scouts camp in the area, Camp Sombrero, working in cooperation with Miss Mary Moore, head of the Girl Scouts in Maricopa County.

A survey of the site disclosed much work needed to be done. The roof of the main ramada was badly sagging. There was much erosion that needed checking. Work groups were organized under five headings: the erection of a new ramada roof, painting, erosion work, construction of check dams, and clean-up of grounds.

The work was accomplished on two days rather than the traditional single day.

Miss Moore said that she had been in charge of the Girl Scouts and consequently Camp Sombrero for the past 12 years and had never seen any work done at the camp except for general clean-up by the Girl Scouts themselves. She was most appreciative of the work done by Arizona Beta under the chairmanship of Meyer L. Ziman, chapter vice president.



**REROOFING THE GIRL SCOUTS' RAMADA** at Camp Sombrero was one of the major tasks in the renovation of the camp undertaken by the Phis of Arizona Beta.

**ARKANSAS ALPHA:** On Community Service Day the men of Arkansas Alpha went to Boy Land of Arkansas, a home for problem boys. Boy Land is young and growing as an organization and each year we try to help it just a little more. There are acres of uncleared land, a mile of fences to paint and repair, and barns and sheds to be kept in good condition.

Because neither the chapter nor Boy Land could afford a large outlay for such a project, we asked the merchants of Northwest Arkansas to contribute and as a

*(Continued on page 46)*

# Φ Δ Θ's 19th ALL-SPORTS HONOR ROLL

## Track and Field

### SPRINTS

- \* Larry Questad, *Stanford* (100 in 9.6, five times; 220 in 21.1, 21.1, 21.3)
- Tom Lowe, *Puget Sound* (100 in 9.8, 220 in 22.1)

### MIDDLE DISTANCE (440, 880)

- Φ Jim Bankhead, *SMU* (SWC Champion: 46.4, 46.7, 47.0; 220 in 21.6)
- Steve Pancoast, *Oregon State* (No. Div. 440 Champion, 47.7, 47.8, 47.9; 3rd No. Div. 220 at 21.6)
- Marshall Edwards, *SMU* (440 in 48.5)

- \* Φ Dennis Brechow, *UCLA* (880 in 1:48.8, 1:49.0, 1:50.3, 1:50.3; Mile in 4:12.6)

- Frank Hoy, *South Dakota* (880 in 1:52.4, 1:55.4)

- \* Grant Stern, *Case* (880 in 1:53.8; School recordholder, captain)
- William Robertson, *Randolph-Macon* (Little Eight record 1:57.3)

### DISTANCE (1-, 2- and 3-mile, CC)

- \* Bob Day, *UCLA* (Mile, 3:58.4, 3:59.0 and 4:00.0; 2 Mile, 8:37.4, 8:41.0; 3 Mile, 13:20.2)

- Dave Hefern, *South Dakota* (Mile, 4:15.2, 2 Mile, 9:23)

- \* John Papp, *Case* (Mile, 4:20.3; 2 Mile, 9:47.0, both school records)
- Mike Tarry, *Kansas State* (Mile, 4:16.4; 2 Mile, 9:22.4; 3 Mile, 14:14.6)

- Dan Dykstra, *Missouri* (Mile, 4:12.7)
- John Celms, *Washington* (Mile, 4:17; 2 Mile, 9:10)

### HURDLES

- Steve Sansom, *Texas* (HH, 14.2 SWC Champion)
- Steve Cook, *Valparaiso* (HH, 14.1, 14.2, 2nd NCAA College Div.; 330, 38.4; 440, 54.9)

- \* Dave Williams, *Washington* (HH, 14.3, 3rd AAWU; 440, 51.7, 2nd AAWU; 51.0, 4th NCAA)

- Steve Chambers, *Whitman* (Northwest Conference Champion HH, 14.4; 330, 38.1)

- Rich Davis, *Case* (HH, 15.0, School record; 330, Champion Pres. Conference, 39.7)

- Stan Wright, *North Dakota* (Co-Captain, NCAA Champion)

### SHOT PUT

- \* Brian Hondru, *Penn State* (52'0")
- Red Beary, *Penn State* (50'4")

### DISCUS

- Charles Pape, *Gettysburg* (143')

### JAVELIN

- \* Φ Jim Stevenson, *Penn State* (258'5", NCAA Champion, 244'5½", IC4A Champion)

- \* George Porter, *Stanford* (228'1", 226'7", 221'10", 221'4", 3rd AAWU)

- \* Honor Roll Previous Years.

- Φ All-time Φ Δ Θ Record-holder.

- Steve Sansom, *Texas* (226', 221'5", 3rd SWC)

- John Smigelski, *Pennsylvania* (202')

### HIGH JUMP

- \* Φ Bob Keppel, *Washington State* (6'10¼" Indoors, 6'10¼" Outdoors, AAWU Champion)

- Ralph Light, *Kansas* (6'8" Indoors, 6'6½" Outdoors)

- Charles Mason, *Georgia Tech* (6'7", school record)

- \* Steve Lock, *UCLA* (6'6")
- Don Timmerman, *Iowa State* (6'6" Indoors, 6'4½" Outdoors)

### LONG JUMP

- Sid Gainey, *Florida State* (24'10¾")

- Bob Bauers, *Colorado* (24'6", Big Eight runner-up)

- \* Dave Williams, *Washington* (23'4")
- Warren Rockwell, *Penn State* (23'2", 3rd Penn Relays)

### TRIPLE JUMP

- Warren Rockwell, *Penn State* (51'1", 2nd NCAA, 50'½", 2nd IC4A)

- \* Dave Williams, *Washington* (47'10¼")

### POLE VAULT

- Jack Snow, *Utah* (14'6")

### UTILITY OR DECATHLON

- Chuck McKee, *Lawrence* (LJ, HJ, HH, LH)

## Baseball

### CATCHERS

- John Whetsel, *Valparaiso* (.430 av.)
- John Nielson, *North Dakota* (Team's leading hitter)

- \* Joe Stafford, *Arkansas*
- Bill Hutchinson, *Washington*

### PITCHERS

- Taylor Toomey, *Colorado* (All-Big Eight and NCAA All-District 5, led Conference in ERA, 1.38; 58 innings pitched and control, 11 walks)

- Pat Peebles, *TCU* (Captain, 5-1; also 1B)

- Ron Bergh, *North Dakota* (7-1, also 3B)

- Russ Jacques, *Bowling Green* (5-1)
- Harry Amend, *Whitman* (All-Northwest Conference honorable mention)

- Dick Jones, *Valparaiso*
- Dick Foster, *Penn State*

- Dick Jones, *Valparaiso*
- Dick Foster, *Penn State*

### INFIELDERS

- Dick Dreher, *Penn State*, 1B (Leads in RBI's)

- Dave Normile, *Puget Sound*, 2B (Captain)

- \* Jock Edwards, *Whitman*, 2B (All-Northwest Conference)

- Bruce Heine, *Ohio State*, 2B (NCAA Baseball Championship Team)

- Paul Koors, *Penn State*, SS
- Dan Kelley, *Colorado*, SS (All-Big Eight Selection and NCAA All-District 5)

- Frank Duffy, *Stanford*, SS (NCAA All-District 8 Team)

- Lawrence Pottinger, *Ripon*, 3B
- Richard Vogel, *Wabash*, 3B (MVP in 1965)

- Hiram Lewis, *Stanford*, 3B

### OUTFIELDERS

- Mike Schomaker, *Stanford*
- All Waters, *Illinois*

- Jim Nocito, *Pennsylvania*
- Dave Heneges, *Oregon State*

- Jack Waller, *Lafayette* (Alternate catcher)

- Bert Henry, *Wabash* (.300 hitter last three years)

- \* Dale Scilley, *Washington State*
- \* Mike Graves, *SMU*

- Bill Garratt, *Centre*
- Jeff Davis, *Butler*
- Charles Johnson, *Washington*

### UTILITY

- Steve Bernsten, *Lawrence* (Captain, pitcher, All-Midwest)

## Swimming

### FREE STYLE (50-500 Yds.)

- \* Jack Hove, *Oklahoma* (4th Big-Eight, 50 yds., 3rd in 100 yds., 200 yds.)

- Jim Cotsworth, *Iowa State* (500 yds., 5:05.3)

- Steve Neptune, *Willamette* (All-NWC selection, three years)

- Cris Rodgers, *Davidson* (2nd Southern Conference 50 yds., 23.0)

- Les Konkin, *California at Davis* (School recordholder 50 to 200 yds.)

- Don McIntosh, *Washington, St. Louis* (Co-captain)

### FREE STYLE (880-1650 Mtrs)

- Robert Windle, *Indiana* (Big Ten Champion 100 yds., 2nd Big 10 550 yds., 2nd NCAA 500 yds. at 4:53.6, 1964 Olympic 1500 meters Champion)

- \* Scott Cordin, *Indiana* (5th Big Ten, 1650 yds., 8th 500 yds.)

- Robert Windle, *Indiana* (Big Ten Champion 100 yds., 2nd Big 10 550 yds., 2nd NCAA 500 yds. at 4:53.6, 1964 Olympic 1500 meters Champion)

- \* Scott Cordin, *Indiana* (5th Big Ten, 1650 yds., 8th 500 yds.)

### BACKSTROKE

- Jim Coughenour, *Kansas* (2nd Big Eight 200 yds., 2:15.9 and 3rd 100 yds., 58.1)

- Don Eames, *Cornell* (School recordholder; 4th ECAC 200 yds., 2:02.2)

### BREASTSTROKE

- Lee Driver, *Michigan State* (2nd Big Ten 100 yds., 3rd NCAA 200 yds., 8th NCAA 100 yds.)

- Mike Kelly, *Ohio U.* (Mid-American Conference recordholder, 200 yds., 1:03.7)

- \* Greg Mutz, *DePauw* (ICC recordholder, 200 yds., 2:24)

- \* Greg Mutz, *DePauw* (ICC recordholder, 200 yds., 2:24)

### BUTTERFLY

- Jim Cotsworth, *Iowa State* (Big Eight Champion 200 yds., 1:59.5, Captain and recordholder 100 yds., 53.6)

- Matt Hand, *Indiana* (8th Big Ten 100 yds.)

- \* Jim Mauldin, *Florida State* (100

yds., 53.4, 200 yds., 2:06.8)  
Bob Stanton, *Valparaiso* (200 yds.,  
2:24.4, Co-captain)

#### INDIVIDUAL MEDLEY

- Bill Utley, *Indiana* (NCAA Champion 200 yds., 1:58.5; AAU Champion 200 yds., 1:57.8; 2nd NCAA 200 yds., 1:45.3)  
Jim Cotsworth, *Iowa State* (Big Eight Champion and recordholder 200 yds., 2:02.4)  
Jim Coughenour, *Kansas* (5th Big Eight 200 yds., 2:08.1)  
Ray Randall, *Ohio U.* (Mid-American Conference recordholder 400 yds.)  
\* Greg Mutz, *DePauw* (ICC recordholder 200 yds., 2:08)

#### DIVING

- \* Ken Sitzberger, *Indiana* (Big Ten Three Meter Champion, 2nd AAU Indoor one meter)  
Bill Freeman, *Stanford* (Pacific Coast one meter Champion)  
Scott Duncan, *Texas* (5th S.W. Conference one meter and 3rd three meter)  
Tom Daiello, *Lafayette* (3rd Mid-Atlantic Conference)  
\* Terry Tice, *Nebraska* (6th Big Eight one meter)

### Wrestling

- Telfair Parker, *Sewanee*, 115 lbs. (3rd Southeastern Tournament)  
Bryan Rice, *Oklahoma*, 123 lbs. (Big Eight Conference Champion)  
\* Bill Stuart, *Lehigh*, 137 lbs. (3rd NCAA '66, NCAA Champion '65, Captain)  
Mac McAlpin, *Duke*, 127 lbs. (3rd in ACC)  
Denny Andrews, *Allegheny*, 155 lbs. (Champion Pres. Conference '66, Captain)  
\* Dick Haxel, *Oklahoma*, 145 lbs.  
\* Scott Higgings, *Gettysburg*, 147 lbs. (3rd Middle Atlantic Conference, 26-4 record)  
Wayne Wells, *Oklahoma*, 152 lbs. (Big Eight Conference Champion, 20-1 record)  
Tom Stege, *Denison*, 157 lbs. (Ohio Conference Champion)  
Bill Kille, *South Dakota*, 160 lbs. (2nd NCC, 7-3-1 record)  
\* Greg Ruth, *Lehigh* (attending Oklahoma), 167 lbs. (NCAA Champion, '65 at 167 lbs. and '66 at 160 lbs.)  
\* Eric Nichols, *Davidson*, 167 lbs. (2nd Southern Conference, 14-5 record)  
Dave Granzin, *Valparaiso*, 177 lbs. (Captain, 13-4 record)  
Bruce Wilhelm, *Stanford* (Oklahoma State), (Final training camp of USA Team, HWT)  
Luke Sharpe, *Duke* (Oklahoma), (HWT, 3rd NCAA '66)  
Lee Frye, *Union* (8-2 record, Captain)

### Tennis

#### SINGLES

- \* Bill Council, *Davidson* (Captain,

Runner-up No. 1 Southern Conference)

- \* Vance McSpadden, *Oklahoma* (No. 3, Big Eight Champion, 20-7 record)  
David Reding, *Arkansas* (No. 1, Singles)  
\* John Rose, *Missouri* (No. 1, Singles)  
\* Bruce Helms, *Iowa State* (No. 2, Singles)  
Bruce Beneke, *North Dakota* (Captain)  
Jim Nelson, *North Dakota* (NCC Champion, Co-Captain)  
\* Don Draper, *Hanover* (Captain, No. 1 Singles)  
Jim Newell, *Franklin* (No. 1 Singles)  
\* Doug Ankerson, *Ripon*

#### DOUBLES

- Richard Dickson and Dan Millis, *Kansas State* (No. 2 Big Eight runner-up)  
Reding and Ben Berry, *Arkansas*  
Pat Kenney and Bob Bletsinger, *Lawrence*  
Nelson and Ken Mellern, *N. Dakota*  
Draper and Mark Lampe, *Hanover* (No. 1 Doubles)

### Golf

- \* Tom Parkhill, *Illinois* (Captain, No. 1 Player, 310 in Big Ten Championships)  
\* Jim Jewell, *Indiana* (No. 2, 308 in Big Ten Meet)  
Jim Cheney, *Indiana* (No. 1, 304 in Big Ten Meet)  
Robert McKinney, *Texas Tech* (No. 1 position)  
Pat McGowan, *Bowling Green* (No. 1 Player)  
\* Carl Kalen, *Westminster* (No. 1 Player)  
Ken Mellern, *North Dakota* (Runner-up NCC Champion, Co-captain)  
Jim Nelson, *North Dakota* (NCC Champion, Co-captain)  
Jamie Thompson, *Wichita*  
\* Roger Brown, *Oklahoma State*  
George Light, *Davidson*  
Gary Childs, *Willamette*  
George Cavin, *Georgia Tech.*  
Bob Wilcox, *Iowa Wesleyan*

### Phikeias

- Bob Blum, *Oregon* (Track: HH, 13.8, 13.9)  
Carl Hight, *LSU* (Track: 100 in 9.4, 220 in 21.2 and 440 in 47.1)  
John Cabiati, *Penn State* (Track: HJ, 6'7")  
Harry Burton, *LSU* (Track: Freshman record-holder mile, 4:16 and 2-mile, 9:33)  
Lonnie Schiller, *Texas* (Track: Sprinter, 220 in 21.5)  
Larry Weldon, *Kansas State* (Track, 440)  
Bill Snow, *Vanderbilt* (Baseball, pitcher)  
Larry Hills, *Oregon* (Baseball, pitcher, 5-1 record)  
Steve Rymal, *Michigan State* (Base-

ball, regular 2B)  
Rich Austin, *Washington State* (Baseball, pitcher, 4-1 record)  
Terry Croagan, *Washington State* (Baseball, catcher)  
Mike Nicksic, *Oregon* (Baseball, pitcher)  
Dave Pooley, *Oregon* (Baseball, outfielder)  
Lee Brooke, *Puget Sound* (Baseball, pitcher)  
Bruce Hess, *Oregon* (Swimming, Free Style and Butterfly)  
Tom Hill, *TCU* (Tennis, No. 2 singles)  
Terry Baker, *Tennessee* (Golf)  
James Todd, *Stephen F. Austin* (Golf)  
Richard Kline, *Ohio State* (Golf)  
Dale Anderson, *Michigan State* (Wrestling, Big Ten Champion, 130 lbs.)  
Ken Barraneo, *Utah* (Wrestling, 170 lbs., undefeated)  
Jim Gage, *Purdue* (Wrestling, 177 lbs., undefeated)  
Kerry Keith, *Davidson* (Wrestling, HWT, undefeated)  
Steve Roshek, *Utah* (Wrestling, 167 lbs., one loss)

### Special Mention

TRACK AND FIELD: Ken Winters and Don Riedl, *Kansas State*; Paul Hoyt, *UCLA*; Tom Boyum, *North Dakota*; Bob Gielow, *Washington U.*, *St. Louis*; Doug Harford and Bill Watson, *Illinois*; \* Dick Reinking, *Washington*; Don Langford, *Ohio State*; Bill Merrill, *Washburn*; D. B. Krouse, *Case*; Howard Adams, *Ohio Wesleyan*, captain; Bob Matheson, *Duke*; Alan Teran, *Akron*; John Fagg, *Davidson*; Tom Wright and Terry Wallick, *Bowling Green*; Don Everette, *Richmond*.

BASEBALL: Dave Duncan, *Utah*; \* Bob McCalla, *Wichita*; Don Testrake, *Iowa Wesleyan*; Paul Flack, *California at Davis*; Ray Cotecamp, *Centre*; Mike Weiler, *Ripon*; Steve Oakley, *West Texas State*; Tom Brazzell and Bob Henningsen, *South Dakota*; Bob Woodward and Ed Volk, *Indiana*; \* Paul Taylor and Jim Doel, *Washington State*; Louis Seiler and Marvin Beal, *Akron*.

SWIMMING: Bill Ratcliff, *Kansas State*; Cobe Grabenhorst, *Washington-Willamette*; Jim Souley, *Vanderbilt*; Bob Laird, *Oregon*; Peck Bradshaw, *SMU*; Bob Stanton and Pete Ikert, *Valparaiso*; Wayne Wollfom, *Allegheny*, captain; Rich Legue, *Illinois*; Ed Steinmetz, *Akron*; Paul Boggs, *Akron*; John Ogden, *Indiana*.

WRESTLING: Rick Cannon, *California at Davis*; Larry Duke, *Colgate*; Bill Harbeck and Hank Von Schlickten, *Valparaiso*; Jeff MacRae, *Oregon*; Earl Vigne, *Lafayette*; Steve Bauman, *South Dakota*.

(Continued on page 74)

## Community Service Reports

(Continued from page 43)

result received 50 gallons of paint, 20 paint brushes, 11 axes, seven shovels, and post hold diggers, picks, hammers, rakes, saws, 500 feet of lumber, hoses, files, nails, etc. All of these materials were left at Boy Land. We also repaired the chainsaw for the home.

On the morning of Community Service Day we arose at 6:30 and were at Boy Land some 30 miles distant ready for work by 8 o'clock. We divided into crews to clear the land, paint the fences, and repair a cattle loading chute. At noon lunch was provided by our men and the boys at Boy Land. When we finished work at 4:30 we had repaired the chute, painted the mile of fence, and cleared several acres of land.

More than the physical work, the men of Arkansas Alpha made friends of these boys and proved to them that there are more people who care than they may think. Being friends to and working alongside these boys, rather than the work done, was probably the greater service.—Steve Plunkett, Secretary.

**BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA:** At the University of British Columbia, our final exam period was from April 18 through May 6. Because of this, we held Community Service Day on March 26. With the help of the Kappa Kappa Gamma sorority, we spent a couple of hours at the Vancouver General Hospital entertaining the men in the chronically ill ward. The youngest man in the ward is about seventy years old. A local newspaper supplied us with song sheets of old songs for ourselves and for the men in the ward. To start with, we sang two songs while standing in a large group at one end of the ward and then we spread throughout the room so as to fill the ward with music and song. The music was supplied by Brothers John Cluff and John McGarvie on electric guitars and Brother Brian Fraser, the back-bone of the group, on the piano. The girls put on a can-can routine and some of the adventurous Phis joined in. Before long, all the men who could sing, did so and one or two of the gentlemen danced with the girls. For about two hours, the men had the time of their lives and thoroughly enjoyed themselves. They were sorry to see us go but the doctor in charge felt that they had had excitement enough for one day. We left with a good feeling that our Community Service project had been a tremendous success and well worth the effort we put into it. Brother Dave Kelly deserves a vote of thanks for his efforts as chairman of Community Service Day. The girls served us cold cuts and cheese back at the Fraternity House to finish the day off in grand style. The "Kap-



**KAPPA KAPPA GAMMA JOINS BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA PHIS** in entertaining men in chronically ill ward of Vancouver General Hospital.

pas' are sincerely thanked for making our Community Service Day just that much better and for making it the best and most successful Community Service Day on the records of B.C. Alpha—Paul Nichols, Vice President.

**CALIFORNIA ALPHA:** The 1966 Community Service Day of California Alpha was held at the Berkeley fishing pier during the sixth annual Kids' Fishing Derby. For several hours, California Phis braved the cold wind of the San Francisco Bay to cut bait, string fishing poles, and register participants for the yearly event. The Phi Deltos also measured and recorded the different fish, everything from sharks to flounder, as they were brought in during the day.

The fishing derby, held in conjunction with the Berkeley Rod and Gun Club, featured an added attraction this year: the dedication of Berkeley's new multi-million dollar marina and yacht harbor. The opening of the marina and the fishing derby, including the participation of the California Phis, were the subject of a number of feature articles in Bay area newspapers during the week before the derby.—Larry Lawrence, Vice President.

**CALIFORNIA BETA:** On May 7, the brothers of California Beta held their annual Community Service Day. The site of this year's project was the home of Mrs. Bertha Wright in neighboring Palo Alto. Mrs. Wright is 86



**RECONDITIONING THE ESTATE OF AN 86 YEAR OLD LADY,** a former Community leader in Stanford was a gratifying project for California Beta. The top view shows some of the chapter's workers and in the bottom view a number of California Betas pose with Mrs. Bertha Wright.

years old and has been a prominent member of the community for many years. She has done many things for the community in the past; and, as she is now unable to keep up the grounds around her home, the brothers of California Beta undertook as their project the cleaning up and almost re-landscaping Mrs. Wright's yard.

The Brothers arrived at 9:00 a.m. with tools in hand that varied from the old fashioned scythe to the grub-hoe led by the energetic likes of John Becknell, Dave Hibbits, and Bob Whalen. The California Beta Phis spent a strenuous but very gratifying day turning what once had been a grand estate into a respectable yard that was no longer an annoyance to Mrs. Wright or to her neighbors. Once again for California Beta, it was a job well done.—**Dave Oswald**, Project Chairman.

**CALIFORNIA GAMMA:** The theme of this year's Community Service Project at California Gamma was one of brotherhood and sincere friendship. The brothers at UCLA presented themselves to the community in a manner not to be outdone by any organization on or off their campus.

Planning began after the chapter, under the leadership of President Dennis Cooper, decided to fulfill the brotherhood theme by taking some deserving children for a day's outing complete with lunch and a tour of Los Angeles' Griffith Park Zoo. Project Chairman Steve Zell contacted several homes for boys in the Los Angeles area and offered the Fraternity's services for such an event, and when a date could be set the brothers invited the young boys of Nazareth House in Van Nuys to be their guests.

A total of twenty-seven young under-privileged boys, ages six through thirteen, were transported to the park and there some fifty bag lunches and soda pop were a welcomed reward after a rough and tumble football game in which both the brothers and the boys participated. After lunch, prepared by the Phis, the boys were taken to the nearby zoo where they fully enjoyed the sights. The event was marked by full participation of the chapter members and tremendous support of the community as a whole. A prime example was the sisters in charge at Nazareth House who were very pleased with our project. News releases were presented to the *UCLA Daily Bruin*. Regretfully, we did not get the events of our project on film, but certainly the richly rewarding day will long be remembered by every Phi when he pictures in his mind the smiling faces and sad hand waves when we returned the boys that evening.—**Steve Zell**, Chairman.

**COLORADO ALPHA:** On May 7, from 9:30 a.m. to 1:30 p.m., the Phi Deltas of Colorado Alpha participated in their own Community Service project arranged through University of Colorado administrators. Three ponds, Varsity Lake and two ponds east of the University Engineering Complex, had become stagnant and were overflowing with garbage and debris. A fine working effort with excellent participation resulted in many truckloads of debris being taken from the ponds. The Phis rented a large rubber raft to enable them to do a better job. All other equipment was supplied by the University. The University of Colorado and the Interfraternity Council cited Phi Delta Theta for its outstanding initiative in the project, fine participation, and for excellence of performance.—**James E. Schuler**, Historian.

**COLORADO BETA:** This year Colorado Beta held another successful Community Service Day project under the leadership of Co-Chairmen Tony Jonker and Rich

Mendrop. The leaders led the brothers up to Deckers, Colorado to help the Colorado Springs YMCA Camp Shadybrook prepare for its summer season. The chapter was divided up into several crews with each crew completing its job during the day.

The construction of the riding ring, all the way from digging the post holes to painting the rails, was the biggest project of the day. An additional touch was given to the riding department by painting the stables.

The inside of another cabin was painted while two other cabins were given new roofing. A trampoline pit was relocated and fenced in. The post hole digger was also kept busy in making post holes for the new fences to be constructed around the rifle and archery ranges. Finally, the brothers beautified the lake by transplanting many willow and poplar trees from other areas of the camp.

The project was also well attended as our statistician, Tom Sass said that 94% of the brothers were present. The pledges provided the relaxing break of the afternoon by throwing birthday celebrants Rob McAlister and Garret Fonda in the lake. The brothers finished the day with an excellent meal served by the Camp Staff. Camp Director Jack Phipps expressed his thanks for the good work both orally at the close of the day and later in a letter.—**Dick Coil**, Vice President.

**COLORADO GAMMA:** Colorado Gamma of Phi Delta Theta presents as its Community Service project a combination of Fraternity leadership and university assistance in its "Bucks for Books" campaign. As an introduction perhaps an explanation of the school-wide campaign is in order. In January of 1965 the \$15 million William E. Morgan Library was open to students. Unfortunately, due to inadequate appropriations the total number of volumes on the shelves did not meet the minimum standards for a university the size of Colorado State. Recognizing the need for more books, Colorado Gamma of Phi Delta Theta proposed a fund raising project for the library. When the idea of our project was first presented to the chapter many of the brothers had doubts of its success. However, after much debate the project was given the go ahead and enthusiasm ran high. With the consent of the Assistant Dean of Men, Richard Siever, rough plans were drawn. A Community Service Day Committee was formed headed by Jim Phillips, a senior and past president of Colorado Gamma. The committee made its plans and worked on these over the summer. Upon returning to school the men to Colorado Gamma were prepared for the largest project they had ever undertaken; yet the biggest problem still remained—selling the public on the idea.

In the area of public contact, the brothers showed true achievement. The entire chapter of forty-five men worked day after day on the project. The brothers gave up weekend after weekend to promoting the project. Ticket booths were set up in the downtown area, at local shopping centers, and at several locations on campus including the Student Center. As Homecoming drew near the maddening cry of "Buy a ticket; save your library" rang through the campus and community. While brothers canvassed the campus area and town, the Homecoming game approached. Finally the day arrived and the brothers swarmed over the stadium while the game was being played.

During half time over an estimated 8,000 people watched as the Homecoming Queen awarded a Mustang automobile to the successful purchaser, thus climaxing a hectic but outstanding project which brought Colorado Gamma of Phi Delta Theta recognition both from the campus and community.

When the state audit of funds donated was finished, it

was learned that Colorado Gamma had gained over \$1500 to contribute to the library. Consequently the final day of the project arrived when Jim Phillips and the present house president, Roger Penn, presented Mr. L. Anderson, the director of Colorado State University Libraries with a check for \$1,500.

**FLORIDA ALPHA:** The Rodeheaver Boys Ranch Project is just one of the many community projects in which Florida Alpha engages during every school year. We take active part in blood drives, the March of Dimes (Florida Alpha is the only fraternity on campus to take part in it), the Cancer Drive, the Heart Fund Drive, and others. However, we feel the Rodeheaver Project is our most important community project, since the incentive of a good cause always brings one hundred per cent participation.

Florida Alpha has been actively participating in this project for the past three years. The ranch is located near Palatka about 80 miles from our campus, in the central part of the state. As their stationery reads, it is a ranch "where needy boys find happiness." The boys range in age from five to eighteen years. Our small contribution to the ranch is one day's work (along with a little horse play). Last year we painted the boys' cottages. This year we worked outdoors and put up a mile of fence which will be needed when they begin raising livestock. We spent a good day of hard work to finish another fulfilling project for a community of boys less fortunate than we.

In a letter Mr. R. T. Clay, Chairman of the Executive Board of the ranch stated, "I am sure that many of you had sore backs and hands after this day's work, but also know that all had a good feeling following a job well done." Verbal praise is rewarding, but we feel these boys need us. Florida Alpha, remembering our motto "one man is no man," considers this project at the ranch our Community Service Day project of the year . . . one of which we are very proud.—Ernie Arias, Vice President.

**FLORIDA GAMMA:** The work day which Florida Gamma gave the Tallahassee Junior Museum will long be remembered with pleasure by the chapter.

Among the tasks completed by the Phis of Florida State were: the re-roofing of one large animal shelter; securing bark from the sawmill to use as ground cover on the Nature Trail; clearing the nature study area of fallen limbs and resurfacing the path; clearing and mowing the fence line (rail fence) around Pioneer Farm; cleaning shed roofs of fallen leaves; taking down a service area fence and erecting a new board fence; sweeping leaves and cleaning grounds; staining outside porch and steps.

The boys had arranged for lunch to be brought to the Museum from the Fraternity house so no time was lost.

The Museum Board requested that its appreciation be expressed for the splendid job accomplished.

**GEORGIA BETA,** Emory University: had a successful Community Service Day project with the Methodist Youth Home of Atlanta. This organization for underprivileged children supplied us with 20 boys of ages nine to eleven years.

Beginning at 10:00 a.m. on April 23, our chapter together with the Delta Delta Delta sorority of Emory, had a rousing softball game with the kids on the lower athletic field. Everyone seemed to enjoy themselves and afterwards we went to the fraternity house for lunch and more games. Because of scaffolding on our front yard due to the university's annual Greek frolics, the kids were entertained even more after eating. They climbed around the structures and had a terrific time on the king-sized "jungle jims."

Afterwards, the youngsters were reluctantly taken back to the orphanage. There they thanked us most heartily and we received a kind word of thanks



**RODEHEAVER RANCH BOYS ENJOY LUNCH BREAK** with Florida Alpha men. For the third consecutive year University of Florida Phis had as their Community Service Day project work at the Ranch "where needy boys find happiness." This year a mile of fence was constructed by the Florida brothers.

from the manager of the home.

The publicity involving our chapter and the fraternity was exceptional. The university newspaper mentioned our act as did the school radio station. The *Atlanta Constitution* covered our project by taking pictures and publishing them on their community action page. Also, WQXI radio broadcasted a report of our service on its daily "Good Guy" announcements.

In summing up, we were fortunate indeed to have the various news services tell of our accomplishments and as a result, our standing in the eyes of the university has risen notably.—**Thorn McDaniel**, Chairman, Community Service Day.

**IDAHO ALPHA:** The annual Community Service Day of Idaho Alpha was extremely successful and we received wide radio and newspaper coverage throughout the state. For our efforts in aiding the city of Moscow in its Loyalty Day celebrations, Idaho Alpha chapter received a special commendation from the city.

The brothers were out in full force when the work began at 7:30 a.m. on Saturday morning and with the help of the "out-of-house brothers," we finished the planned schedule of work activities by 4:30 p.m., making the entire day a complete success.

Following the house effort on Community Service Day the brothers then turned toward helping with the ninth annual Phi Delt turtle race held the following weekend. The brothers were especially interested in this year's activities since the donations for the event were given to a crippled children's school, where a brother, Terry Malcolm, had received special handicapped training.



**CAMP SHAUBENA**, summer camp for the youngsters of the Galesburg, Ill., area, was again the scene of Illinois Delta-Zeta's work for 1966 Community Service Day. In these two scenes Brothers Zager, Paulsen, Swenson, Drabant, Van Pernis, Thomson and Mosser work on repairing a terraced walkway.



**ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA:** May 7th dawned a perfect day and saw the brothers of Illinois Delta-Zeta up bright and early to leave for this year's Community Service Day project. Major C. F. Hastings ('51) a Knox ROTC instructor, helped to provide transportation to and from the project. He was also very helpful in providing us with our lunch during the day.

Camp Shaubena, located on the shore of Lake Bracken several miles south of Galesburg, is maintained by service organizations in the Galesburg area as a summer resort for area youngsters. This was the third year that Illinois Delta-Zeta has worked at the camp in the spring to get it ready for summer use, and May 7th saw no exception to the rule in that much was accomplished. Terraced walkways leading down to the lake shore from the central area of the camp were refilled with crushed rock. Brother Keeling and a few loyal followers emptied a cesspool. In the mess hall, the large kitchen received a fresh coat of paint under the direction of Brother Helander.

In the afternoon several representatives from Galesburg service clubs including Knox Phi, Charles C. Boydston (Knox '44), came to give a hand in the painting. Brothers Garver and Sweeney busied themselves digging up a water pipeline which brings pure water to the camp. The pipeline had cracked during the winter and had to be replaced. The rest of the chapter raked the extensive camp grounds and raked and burned leaves and rubbish. Late in the afternoon, with the muscles of



**MEN OF IDAHO ALPHA ASSIST CITY** to prepare for its big Loyalty Day Celebrations.

the brothers finally beginning to ache, we left the site of another successful Community Service Day project with the grateful thanks of the Camp Shaubena board.

**INDIANA BETA:** Immediately after lunch Saturday afternoon, April 16, the brothers of Indiana Beta piled into cars and headed for Milligan Baseball Park. Mayor Will H. Hays, an alumnus of Indiana Beta had suggested that the chapter paint the bleachers at the park as a Community Service Day project, so the men armed themselves with paint, brushes, wire cleaning brushes, and the other necessary paraphernalia and set to work. Various crews were organized, including even a runner crew to drive back downtown when the original eight gallons proved insufficient. The old loose paint, which had not been touched for two years, was removed with the wire brushes, then the painters set to work. About half way through, a photographer from the local paper

and painted walls and ceilings, scrubbed floors. These projects were of tremendous value since both of these organizations are very worthy and both are under staffed. This is the first time that our Community Service project was split in half, but our past association with these organizations lead us to believe that both were worthy of help. In the past our pledge classes have helped the blind school run track meets, which is not only helpful but also heart warming. We have also helped the Y:ICA in past fund raising to provide memberships for underprivileged children of Indianapolis. We also entertain a large group of these children at our annual Christmas party.

Our chapter participation was around 99%, with only those men in varsity spring sports or regular Saturday jobs being excused.

Our projects were worthwhile, helpful, and heart warming. We are happy to be able to serve the community in this fashion and to serve Phi Delta Theta, exemplifying the spirit of the Bond.—Richard M. Stone, Chester P. Love, Co-Chairmen.

**INDIANA DELTA:** Indiana Delta held its annual Community Service Day on April 23. Our project this year was the restoration of two rooms of the Franklin Boys Club. The project entailed scraping walls and ceilings and repainting them. We also did some minor construction repairs to the two rooms.

The project was covered by both of the Franklin newspapers and the *Indianapolis Star*. Also, the local radio station and WIFE made comments about Community Service Day over the "air."

In all, the day was quite a success. The chapter did a



SOME INDIANA BETA PHIS painting the bleachers of the Crawfordsville baseball park in observing ΦΔΘ's Community Service Day.

showed up to take pictures to run with news stories featuring the operation. After several hours work, we ran out of bleachers. Rather than quit early, it was decided that the railings and fencing around the stands could stand some attention, too, so the painters proceeded to devote their attention to them. Work was finished about five o'clock with a general clean-up.

The project received favorable attention, both in community and college. Brother Hays and the park superintendent both expressed thanks. The local newspaper gave us a week of coverage, and both local radio stations mentioned the project in news broadcasts. Once again the Wabash Phis, as pointed out by the college radio, WNDY-FM, outshone the other campus fraternities as the only group to perform such a project.—Jay Cragwall and Joe Martella, Co-Chairmen.

**INDIANA GAMMA:** The men of Indiana Gamma are very proud of their 1966 version of Community Service Day. The project was in the nature of general clean-up, paint-up and fix-up. The project was divided into two parts, with aid given to the Indiana State School for the Blind and the Indianapolis Central YMCA.

At the blind school our men performed such tasks as clearing unsightly underbrush (cutting vines, small trees and bushes), cleaning the fish pond (removing leaves, mud and refuge), raking leaves from around the buildings, and cleaning the school equipment. At the Central YMCA, we cleaned and moved large cabinets, washed



THE MADISON (INDIANA) STATE MENTAL HOSPITAL benefited from some 450 man-hours given by 75 Indiana Epsilon Phis during Community Service Day efforts.

fine job on the two rooms, and by doing this fine job, a great deal of good will was created between Phi Delta Theta, the community and the college. In recognition of this fine job, the community presented the chapter with a plaque, thus bringing to a close another Community Service Day.—**Joe Dubes.**

**INDIANA EPSILON:** April 23 began very early for the Phis of Indiana Epsilon as they began their participation in the eleventh annual Community Service Day. The co-chairmen, Jim Hunt and Tom Jamison, with their committee spent much time in planning a project concerning a summer camp for mentally disturbed children only to have it cancelled on April 15, one week before it was to be done, by the camp trustees due to "administrative problems."

The Phis responded in good order, however, and quickly organized a new task at Madison State Mental Hospital. Preliminary plans included digging a foundation for a new sidewalk across the grounds and relocating the hospital's civil defense supplies. The sidewalk, being four feet wide and eight inches deep, stretched some 200 yards. Civil defense supplies, a semi-truck load, moved nearly a mile with the help of two trucks and many Phis.

All in all the 75 Phis contributed a total of 450 man-hours during the day. There was no doubt that the personnel of Madison State Hospital were quite pleased with the Phis' efforts. The publicity included two newspaper articles with pictures, one before the project and one after. Also the local radio station, WORX, gave reports during local news broadcasts, as well as a ten-minute on-the-spot interview with the project chairman and the president.—**James Hunt, Project Chairman.**

**INDIANA ZETA:** More than 400 hours of labor were spent in Greencastle's Robe-Ann Municipal Park as Indiana Zeta's Community Service Day project. With rakes, bushel baskets, and other paraphernalia donated by other fraternities on the DePauw campus, we tackled the 35 acre park for a thorough spring cleaning, concentrating our efforts on scouring the Olympic size swimming pool, cleaning out the two D.A.R. historical log cabins, painting a picnic shelter, and cleaning the roadsides that wind through the park. Again we Phi Deltas decided to mix business with pleasure by asking the coeds of the Pi Beta Phi sorority to be on hand to help us with the chores and prepare a noon meal "picnic style." We feel

that this year's CSD was among our best projects—equal to our 1964 orphans' home project which won the Paul Beam Memorial Citizenship Trophy. For us, the greatest pleasure of the entire project was found in the fact that we were able to improve the town's recreational facilities, thus bolstering the relationship between the community and Phi Delta Theta.—**Jim Means, George Marsh, Co-Chairmen.**

**INDIANA IOTA:** Saturday morning, April 23, the Valparaiso Phis awakened to find the ground full of water and the sky full of holes . . . so it was decided to postpone our Community Service Day activity—work at the Immanuel Lutheran Community Center—until the following Saturday. The week that followed was bright and sunny but alas, with Saturday came rain . . . and another postponement. The weather finally was favorable and we held our work day on May 7.

Immanuel Lutheran Community Center is a small building of concrete block, a former tavern which has been transformed into a center of recreation, education and guidance for the children of the neighborhood. During the past year and a half, many groups have worked to remodel the inside and make it a fine facility but the outside had been neglected for lack of funds and labor.  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ 's Community Service Day changed all of that!

Nearly all the brothers participated in the work schedule which consisted of rebuilding a retaining wall with new concrete blocks and mortar; relaid a brick sidewalk in part and cleaned out the usable portion of the walk; prepared a future parking lot for an early covering of gravel; built another retaining wall between the parking lot and the back yard; and rebuilt completely the back porch of the structure. In addition to these major phases of our task, there was much painting and general clean-up work.

Since our project was completed, some of our members have been serving the Center in the capacities of coaches, tutors and in other supervisory roles.—**Tim Spilker, Chairman.**

**IOWA ALPHA:** Organizing its year-round program of Community Service activities in September, Iowa Alpha concentrated on three programs, responsibility of which was assigned to specific individuals at the beginning of the year. Chapter members assisted the Mental Health Institute of Mt. Pleasant during the annual fall meeting



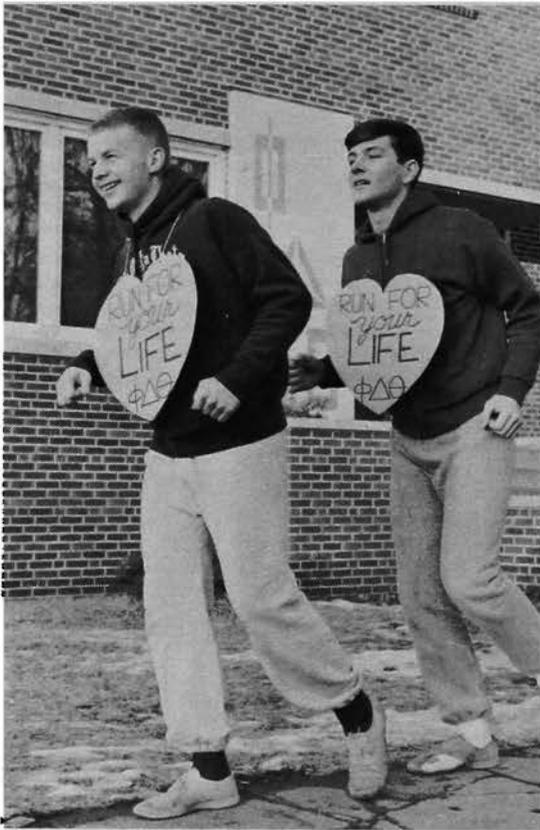
**INDIANA ZETA PHIS COMBINED WORK AND PLEASURE** by inviting members of Pi Beta Phi to join them in the Community Service Day project of cleaning up Greencastle's Robe-Ann Municipal Park.

by parking cars and acting as official hosts. The Christmas party hosted underprivileged children from an area of from 50 to 100 miles from the chapter home. "Senior Weekend 1966" was the specific Community Service Day project. In addition to providing accommodations for the visiting high school seniors to the Wesleyan campus, the chapter organized campus tours and special programs for the visitors and met them at the bus and train depots. An added Community Service activity was that of again assisting the Mental Health Institute in its spring open house.

"Happiness Is" was a musical program presented by the chapter at the Mental Health Institute in May to entertain the patients. As a result of the chapter's participation in this work, the college is applying for an educational grant in conjunction with the Institute for the purpose of sponsoring students at the Institute for specialized work.

**IOWA GAMMA:** One Monday, February 14, Valentine's Day, the 95 members of Iowa Gamma held a 110 mile marathon race on a route through the City of Ames. The marathon started at 12:00 noon on the steps of City Hall. Mayor Don Newbrough, President Robert W. Parks of Iowa State, and Mr. Norman P. Dunlap, the honorary chairman of "Run for Your Life" gave the first donations and lit the Heart Fund Torch which the runner carried. The marathon continued until 110 miles had been run, which was approximately at 9:00 p.m.

On February 7 letters of solicitation were mailed to



MEMBERS OF IOWA GAMMA held a 110 mile marathon race in Ames in a carefully planned program to raise money for the Heart Fund. Terry Reid (left) and Rick Eggen running their mile in the stunt which netted more than \$1500.

300 Ames businessmen. These letters explained the "Run for Your Life" project in detail to the businessmen and announced that a personal visit by a Fraternity member would be made on the 9th or 10th of February. At that time, a donation to the Heart Fund for heart research was solicited.

The basic goal was set at \$1000. The money received far surpassed this basic goal. The total amount collected was \$1549.00. In other words, the members ran approximately one mile for every ten dollars received. Of the money accumulated, 80% will go as grants to doctors doing heart research on the Iowa State University campus and the University of Iowa campus. At Iowa State, the grants will be awarded to Doctors Neal R. Cholvin and Melvin J. Swenson for their work in heart research.

During the marathon, members of the Fraternity solicited street corner donations in the Ames business district and the college campus town. They wore red hearts reading "Run for Your Life," and they carried heart-shaped cannisters.

Very much publicity was used for the advancement of the service project. Many radio stations, such as WHO and KIOA in Des Moines, KASO in Ames, and WLS in Chicago helped in making the public aware of the project. Quite a few Iowa newspapers ran a column on Phi Delta Theta's efforts to raise money for the Heart Fund. Even the United Press gave publicity to the worthy project.

Mr. Frank Mardahl of Marshalltown is the District Director for the Iowa Heart Fund Association. Mr. Norman Dunlap of Ames is the honorary chairman and Dave Bomgaars and Tom Fick of Phi Delta Theta were the co-chairmen to the project.—Terry Reid, Vice President.

**IOWA DELTA:** Camp Sunnyside was the object of Iowa Delta's Community Service Day. The camp is the result of donations to the Easter Seal's campaign over the last seven years. It operates entirely as a summer recreative and therapeutic camp and we decided to give it a complete "spring renovation" after the usual destructive Iowa winter.

The suggestions put forth by National were well heeded by Iowa Delta. We began with news releases one and two weeks in advance similar to the outline sent to us. The most successful portion of our publicity program seemed to be in the area of radio and television. It was arranged through a brother (head of the news department) at the KRNT television station to send a crew of photographers to the camp at 401 N.E. Sixty-sixth Street. However, they were detained and never showed up because some more pertinent events needed covering.

We were extremely well publicized on both radio station KIOA and KFMC, the leading AM and FM stations in the Des Moines area. The stations were very cooperative, so much so that they played a prepared twenty second recording 168 times in a span of two weeks. The content of the tape involved a statement of the purpose, date, and a plea for the people who were listening to assist us in our good will project. We asked the people listening to contribute trees for betterment of the camp.

We received results far above that which was expected. Soon after the tape was played people began calling in. People who gave us trees were an assorted group consisting of: a man who wanted his nursery thinned out; the State Soil Conservation Board; the Junior Unit of the VFW Post 738; several residents and most impressing was a man named Roger Frazier, a past enrollee in the camp.

A large lodge and swimming pool enclosure and five larger activities cabins comprise the camp. We planned to wash all these windows (600+) and succeeded, al-

though slowed down due to the laborious and time consuming job of scraping the paint off the windows which were accidentally sprayed when the cabins were painted last year. Next we raked the entire grounds of the leaves and branches which accumulated over the winter. The brothers also removed one elm which had succumbed to the elm disease sweeping the camp. The elm disease was one of the reasons we had selected the camp for our service day. Our entire chapter next participated in planting the 13 trees and bushes and the 225 olive trees and fingerlings throughout the camp's gigantic landscape.

Success was apparent immediately after we began collecting the trees. Campus conversations would stop momentarily whenever the "Phi Delt's tree truck" drove by. In gratitude for our work and time we received many thank you notes like the one from "George" (the camp director) which stated that we should be proud of the work we did and proud of our organization.

**KANSAS ALPHA:** The city of Lawrence has recently been handicapped by a drop in the number of city park employees due to the reopening of an ammunitions plant in the Lawrence area. Chairman Steve Knecht consulted the head of city park management and offered Kansas Alpha's assistance. It was immediately requested that we turn our efforts toward the preparation of a new park for summer use. The clearing, cleaning, and preparation of the twenty acre wooded area appeared to be a very worthwhile challenge. On the morning of April 28, we ventured into the woods of Martin Park and worked steadily until evening. Heavy rain hindered our plans to continue the next day. Work was then resumed at full pace the following weekend. At sunset May 6, we completed the project and, according to the park director, "officially prepared the park for public use."

The various jobs undertaken during the two day outing were not only clearing debris and fallen trees but also making paths, seeding areas, and installing cooking facilities. The project proved more successful and rewarding than had even been anticipated. The size of the challenge allowed everyone to pitch in and to contribute a helping hand. The men of Kansas Alpha found this year's project enjoyable and rewarding. A letter of appreciation was received from Mr. Wayne Bly, Director of the Lawrence Park and Recreation Department. The men of Kansas Alpha believe that through this project



**KANSAS PHIS PREPARED NEW 20-ACRE** new city park for Lawrence and win approbation of community officials. (Photo, courtesy The Lawrence Journal-World).

we have been a credit to the name of Phi Delta Theta.  
—Henry Russell, Vice President.

**KANSAS BETA:** Kansas Beta originally planned Community Service Day for April 23, and the original project consisted of clearing city-owned land for development as a park.

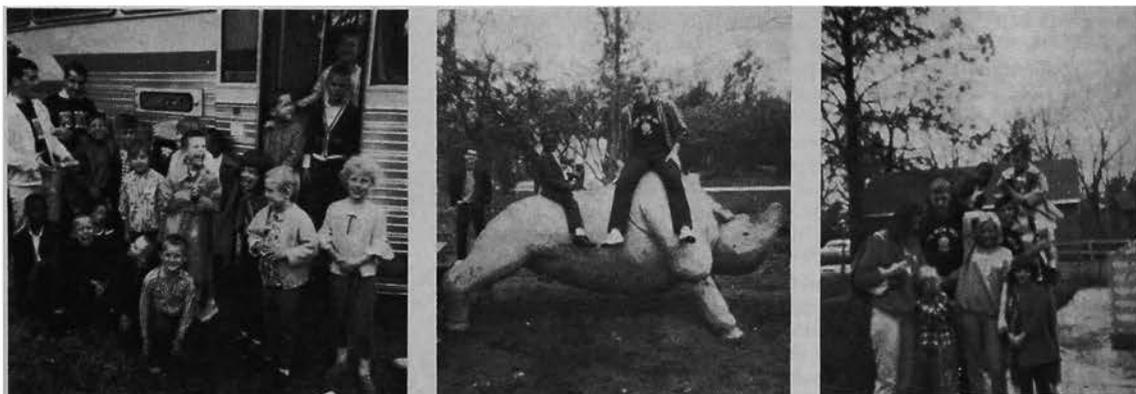
Due to unfavorable weather conditions existing April 23, an alternate project was submitted and approved by the chapter. The new project, held at Lake Shawnee and the fraternity house, consisted of a picnic for underprivileged children. Attending the picnic besides fraternity brothers and pledges were twenty-five underprivileged children, whose names were selected from a list of those families on county welfare.

Due to cold weather, most of the entertainment was postponed until arrival at the fraternity house. There, food was served and games played. At the end of the picnic, the children were taken to Gage Park Zoo.

Both newspaper and radio media were used for publicity. Everett Daves, a reporter for the *TOPEKA STATE JOURNAL*, wrote an article in the local newspaper. Also, Merle Blair, a Kansas Beta alumnus, announced the project on KTOP, a local radio station.—Lawrence H. Vogel, Chairman.



**JOINING THE PHIS OF WASHBURN** in entertaining some 25 underprivileged children of Topeka were 25 coeds representing each campus sorority.



**KANSAS GAMMA BROTHERS TAKE CHILDREN** from the Free School Annex of Manhattan to the Gage Park Zoo in Topeka after raising necessary funds by a car wash.

**KANSAS GAMMA:** We picked Saturday April 23, two weeks prior to Community Service Day, to hold a car wash to raise money for our project. We raised \$87.00 for our effort as well as advertising our project of April 23.

On Saturday, April 23, we took the children of the Lee School Annex in Manhattan, Kansas to the Gage Park Zoo in Topeka, Kansas. The Gamma Phi Beta chapter at Kansas State helped us take care of the children on the bus trip and the picnic that followed.

It was the first time most of the twenty-five mentally handicapped children had seen anything more than farm animals; and seeing their excitement was reward enough for us.

Unfortunately seven of the children could not come because their teacher thought they would not understand the trip, so we built toys for these seven children. We built a refrigerator and stove, a waste table, and a jungle jim for these children.—**Roger Boyce.**

**LOUISIANA ALPHA:** The Volunteers of America Home for Unwed Mothers was the scene for our 1966 Community Service Day. The house had suffered much damage as a result of Hurricane Betsy and lack of funds prevented the agency from doing much of the badly needed work. We spent the afternoon trimming hedges, mowing the lawn, filling holes and making other repairs. As a result of the effectiveness of the afternoon and the enthusiasm shown, we have decided to continue servicing the house on a year round basis.

Colonel Ray C. Tremont, director of the home wrote, "This project by Phi Delta Theta represented a very considerable saving to us financially and was, also, a source of pleasure and satisfaction in having our grounds attractive again."—**Richard Sherman, Vice President.**

**LOUISIANA BETA:** Louisiana Beta of Phi Delta Theta had another tremendous year with Community Service Day. Following an idea submitted by Brother Finis Prendergast (LSU '63) who is now stationed on the aircraft carrier Kittyhawk with the U.S. Navy, the brothers embarked upon a campus and community drive for toilet articles such as soap, towels and washcloths, toothpaste and toothbrushes for the village of Pho An in South Vietnam.

Pho An is a town of five thousand refugees torn from their homes without any personal belongings by the war in their country.

The project began on April 20 and lasted until April 23. On the twentieth the brothers initiated their cam-

paign by erecting a large C.A.R.E. package in front of the Student Union Building on the LSU campus. This drive was supplemented by radio and local television programs on which Brothers Gulley and Myron made several appearances. On Saturday, April 23, the entire chapter moved from the campus into the surrounding community and had an extremely successful door-to-door drive. Both soap and funds were collected from fraternities, sororities and other clubs at LSU.

The drive was very successful, collecting close to four thousand bars of soap, hundreds of tubes of toothpaste and washcloths, and toothbrushes. These articles are now being sent to Pho An through Operation Handclasp, which is being carried on by the U.S. Navy.

**MAINE ALPHA:** The brothers and pledges of Maine Alpha were proud to be able to assist the greater Waterville area Y.M.C.A. in the dedication ceremonies for its new building. The ceremonies were held in the gymnasium of the new building and were attended by local city officials, state Y.M.C.A. directors, and Governor Reed. This marked an important step in the development of



**COOPERATING WITH NAVY'S "OPERATION HAND-CLASP,"** Louisiana Beta collected nearly 4,000 bars of soap and other toilet items for the village of Pho An in South Vietnam.

the Waterville renewal program. Dr. Charles Hickox, Colby professor and director of the "Y" was asked if the Phis could donate their services May 23, and cleanup the 24th. Our offer was gratefully accepted.

The Maine Alpha chapter has been promoting this new building for several years. Two years ago we helped prepare the site for the new building's construction. On Saturday afternoon, we borrowed a truck and loaded chairs, risers, platforms, and loud speakers, which were borrowed from various Colby buildings. We transported them downtown, and having seen to the cleaning of the gym, prepared the building for its opening ceremonies. On Sunday the dedication was held. The Phis helped arrange decorations, helped with refreshments, and did last minute jobs for the director, Dr. Hickox. We were formally thanked at the ceremony. After the dedication an inspection took place. The Phis assisted in conducting it. We returned all borrowed items to the college, and conducted a general clean up. The entire house turned out for the Community Service Day. It was a very productive and successful weekend for Maine Alpha, and the community.—Gaylord Simonds, Vice President.

**MARYLAND ALPHA:** Maryland Alpha played "Dad for a Day" and entertained on April 23 twenty-five mentally retarded boys from the Henryton State Hospital in Sykesville, Maryland. The boys ranged in age from sixteen to twenty-five.

The Henryton State Hospital was contacted through the Interfraternity Council at the University with the help of Sgt. John O'Brien of the campus police.

The mentally retarded boys arrived at the fraternity house at noon and were the guests of the brothers for lunch. Here, each brother attached himself to one of the boys as a "Dad for a Day."

After lunch, the boys went on a tour of the campus. Their first stop was the mall where they followed tradition by rubbing the nose of the school's mascot, Testudo, for good luck. From here they were taken to the Armory where they witnessed the University's band and majorettes practicing for their Navy game half time performance.

The next stop was the agriculture grounds where they went on a tour of the barns. This included watching 4H club members judging livestock.

The highlight of their visit took place in Byrd Stadium where they watched the traditional color of the Navy vs. Maryland lacrosse game.



**MARYLAND PHIS ENTERTAIN BOYS FROM** Henryton State Hospital. Here some members of the chapter with their guests are shown as they tour the campus following lunch at the Maryland Alpha home.

After the game, the brothers took the boys to the Dairy where they were treated to ice cream cones before departing. The Phis also gave each boy a gift to take back to the hospital with him. The boys were sad to depart but were happy to spend an afternoon on a college campus. The brothers experienced a feeling of satisfaction which can only be achieved by working with retarded children.

The chapter received publicity in both the school newspaper, the *Diamondback*, and the IFC newspaper, *The Greek*. Also, stories were submitted in all the area newspapers. A letter of commendation was received from the campus police and the Assistant Dean of Student Life. Also, a letter of thanks was received from the Henryton State Hospital. In all, the brothers of Maryland Alpha spent an enjoyable and worthwhile day.—Robert Scott, Vice President.

**MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA:** The brothers of Massachusetts Gamma staged a demonstration at the Boston City Hospital as a Community Service Day project this year. The brothers wielded paint brushes, sponges, and hammers instead of picket signs as they protested against the unpainted or dirty walls and unusable parts of the hospital. One group of valiant Phis and their dates staged a "sit in" in the children's ward and proceeded to scrub the walls with gallons of soap and water. Another band "picketed" the hallways with liquid wax. A third and more violent group razed part of the old furnace room in an effort to secure more usable space for the crowded hospital.

The populace of Boston was informed of the demonstration by several newspapers and television stations. When asked by a reporter what the name of this protest was, John Ritsko '67, the Community Service Day chairman replied, "the brothers of Massachusetts Gamma seek every year to demonstrate their usefulness to the Boston community and so we have dubbed this Community Service Day 'Demonstration Usefulness.'"—John Ritsko.

**MICHIGAN ALPHA:** On March 4 the brothers of Michigan Alpha, in conjunction with the women of Kappa Kappa Gamma held their annual Community Service Day.

Actually, this was the second installment of our effort this year, for in the fall we held a two day bucket drive to collect money for CARE. We made posters and put up notices all around campus in advance and collected over \$300. The cooperation of Delta Gamma sorority helped to make this project a big success.

Originally, as in years past, our community service project was to be for orphans in the area, but we ran into some complications on these plans. Rather than destroy all the plans and preparations that had been made, the brothers made a rapid change. Under the leadership of Brother Richard Lavers, the social chairman, who with the help of Mike Bebow, John Ewing, Terry Conway, Del Winn, Bill Cilluffo, and Pete Bauer, and also aided by a group of equally enthused Kappas, called all the agencies in town and in the neighboring communities which had something to do with underprivileged children, mentally retarded, crippled, or orphaned children. After two days of calling and recalling, we finally decided to have the party for both mentally retarded and crippled children. The parents of each of the children to be invited (a total of 32) were called and extended a personal invitation. The Detroit News did an article feature on fraternity community projects, including Phi Delta Theta's.

Friday afternoon the Kappas came over to the house to help us decorate, after which they joined us in a pot luck supper. The girls returned at 8:00 a.m. the next



**TYPICAL SCENES AT MICHIGAN ALPHA'S PARTY** for handicapped and underprivileged children held March 4 with the assistance of Kappa Kappa Gamma members.

morning, at which time they paired off with a Phi, one couple to each car, and embarked to pick up the children at their homes. By 9:00 all had arrived and the party began. Upstairs, the living room had been transformed into a maze of string, with a prize hidden at the end of each separate piece. The children were turned loose on this, and many of them found squirtguns which were later to be used in battles around the house. The entrance to the downstairs carnival had become, with the aid of a little carpentry, a gigantic slide ending at the bottom in a pile of pillows. Once downstairs, they found a fishing hole, a candle-squirtgun shooting gallery, a penny toss, and a pie-throwing booth with the target being our president, Brother Bob Estes, in a clown suit. A large castle with a drawbridge was constructed on one side housing the penny toss game, guarded by a brother dressed as a knight: it was the pride of the carnival. The children then went back upstairs for ice cream and soda, and watched Mickey Mouse and Donald Duck cartoons. When they were done, the whole party erupted into a song fest and then finished with a series of campfire games. The children were then returned to their homes at about 12:30.

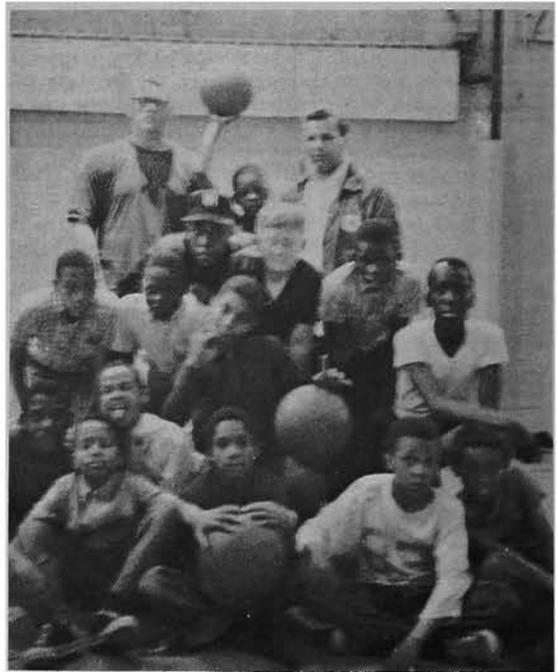
I would like to commend the brothers on the tact and good sense they used in handling the afflicted children.

It was quite a job to handle children with two different problems and still emerge successful. But extremely successful we were, as not only evidenced by the thank you notes we received from the parents of the children, but also by the thanks from the Rackham School of Special Education, where we procured the children's names. Not only this, but the Phi Deltas and the Kappas had such a wonderful time that we are already planning and looking forward to next spring!—William A. Garr, Vice President.

**MINNESOTA ALPHA:** Minnesota Alpha recently held its 1966 Community Service Day. This year's project consisted of taking a group of underprivileged boys to the Minnesota Gophers' annual spring intrasquad football game at Memorial Stadium.

The group of 45 boys from the Hospitality House Boys Club along with their supervisors, Mr. Herbert Pffner and Mr. Gene Praft, were transported to the stadium in a chartered bus manned by Phis. After witnessing the exciting football game, everyone returned to the Phi Delt house for a lunch consisting of hot dogs, potato chips and pop.

Mike McManus was chairman of this year's project and saw to it that we were given excellent publicity by the local newspapers and radio and television stations. The brothers of Minnesota Alpha found this project to be a very gratifying and rewarding experience.—Jim Ramstad, Vice President.



**COMMUNITY SERVICE DAY CHAIRMAN Mike McManus (upper left) and a group from Hospitality House Boys Club pose before going to the intra-squad football game, a feature of Minnesota Alpha's Observance of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ 's Community Service Day.**

**MINNESOTA BETA:** "Operation Headstart" was the key-note of the Minnesota Beta Phi's Community Service Day Project. The project was held in conjunction with President Johnson's "Headstart" program of providing underprivileged, pre-school children with training during the summer months. The local Phi Deltas helped the community set up the school and playground for this



**"OPERATION HEADSTART" KEPT MINNESOTA BETA Phis Busy on Community Service Day. Here a group of the Mankato Phis are seen inside the building they turned into desirable classrooms.**

purpose. The project entailed the rejuvenation of an old building for the use of class rooms and the setting up of a playground which the chapter undertook early in the morning of Saturday, May 21.

During the previous week, eleven new men were initiated into the chapter so it was their first experience in working with the chapter on an active basis. Part of the chapter went to work digging post-holes and stretching wire for a fence to surround the new playground. Under the capable direction of Brothers Chuck Carkoski and Paul Weekly the fence was quickly erected. Meanwhile the other chapter members were inside the building doing their part. Some of the brothers were busy painting desks and other furnishings which would be used in the classroom. Others were scraping the old paint off of the walls before adding a new coat of paint. The carrying of old furnishings, paneling, and other debris to the city dump kept other chapter members busy. Chairman of the project, Vince Johnson, did an excellent job of setting up and organizing the project. By the end of the day, all of the brothers of the Minnesota Beta chapter felt a sense of accomplishment and a feeling of pride by being able to be of service to the community of Mankato.—Paul L. Getting, Vice President.

**MISSISSIPPI ALPHA:** Mississippi Alpha took as its 1966 Community Service Day Project the building of a softball-baseball field in Avent's Park in Oxford. The plan began early; in fact, the project was in the planning stage before the Board of Supervisors could have the mid-month meeting to approve the idea.

Armed with equipment and plans, and fortified with a picnic lunch and the moral support of Delta Gamma sorority, the Ole Miss Phis worked strenuously against the threat of rain to complete the field. Chapter members leveled piles of dirt that had been unloaded. While some crews were raking and grading the infield, others were constructing player benches, a backstop, lining up the bases, mowing the outfield, and cleaning up the general area of the park.

After struggling all afternoon, the brothers' backs, tired from carrying dirt in wheelbarrows and spreading and leveling it by hand, found welcome relief when the lows were finally filled in enough to permit a tractor to shape the field. But besides these labors, the Phis also had the unexpected one of entertaining the youngsters who had come to watch the preparations; they were treated to a picnic later in the afternoon.

From the completed field, the brothers of Mississippi

Alpha received not only a sense of satisfaction but also the hearty thanks of the Oxford Recreational Department.

**MISSOURI BETA:** To perform a beneficial and worthwhile service was the goal of Westminster Phis in looking for a project for Community Service Day 1966. Missouri Beta tackled a problem that won praise from all sides of the community of Fulton. Thanks go to Mr. and Mrs. Willard Rand, directors of information for Westminster and William Woods Colleges, who submitted various ideas to the chapter including the one chosen, the wrecking of a condemned house. The Fulton house chosen for demolition had been vacant for two years. The house had been purchased by a woman next door, who planned to plant a garden on the lot. At the request of the Chamber of Commerce and city officials, the chapter began to wreck the house at nine o'clock, April 2. About midmorning, as the result of a radio announcement about the work, spectators crowded the street in front of the house. A tractor, sledge hammers, and other tools were put to use, and as the structure was brought down, it was placed in piles and burned. The fire department stood by to make sure that the fire did not spread. By five that afternoon there was no trace of a house to be found on the lot. The fires were extinguished, and the tired group of Phis began to leave, but it will be a long time before the community forgets the improvement made by the demolition of this house.—David Morris, Vice President.



**DESTRUCTION CAN BE ENJOYABLE** when it contributes to community improvement as it did in Fulton, Missouri when Missouri Beta Phis demolished this condemned home.

**MONTANA ALPHA:** It was last fall when the brothers of Montana Alpha received word that one of the brothers, Jerry Robbins, was critically injured in Vietnam, and required many blood transfusions to restore him to health. Right then we began to plan for a blood drive to reimburse the blood bank for Jerry's transfusions and to help others like him in the war in Asia.

Our committee chairmen, Dennis Minemyer and Mike Chumarah planned the drive as a living group competition, offering trophies to the group with the highest

percentage of participation. We advertised the drive as one exclusively for Vietnam, to hopefully, expunge some bad publicity the university had received from a student group staging an anti-Vietnam demonstration last fall.

April 27 proved a real success! The students rallied to the challenge and succeeded in breaking a state record for donations in one day, with a total of 337 pints. The donors far out-stripped the facilities and we found it necessary the drive on to the next day when an additional 166 pints were obtained. The evening of April 28 found the University of Montana 503 pints of blood poorer, but very happy with the record they had set.—**Loren P. Haarr**, Vice President.

**NEBRASKA ALPHA:** One of the most widely publicized Community Service Day projects ever by Nebraska Alpha netted the Easter Seal Society over \$2,000. On April 1, the brothers locked popular disc jockey Gary Kines of local radio station KLMS into an "escape proof" booth on the main intersection of downtown Lincoln and vowed not to let him out until at least \$2,000 in "bail" had been raised. It was done in conjunction with Easter Seal Society's annual Bunny Drive and each Phi had a sorority "bunny" on a leash to collect money. Kines broadcasted frequently from his booth, especially when Governor Frank Morrison, Nebraska football coach Bob Devaney and the Serendipity Singers came to contribute and see the Phis in action. About 5:00 p.m. the goal was reached and Kines was let out of his cage. The final tabulation showed \$2,054.40, a state and county record. The project received publicity from radio and local television and a sincere vote of thanks from the Easter Seal Society.—**Paul Critchlow**, Community Service Day Chairman.

**NEW MEXICO ALPHA:** This year the men of New Mexico Alpha felt that we ought to devote two days to community service. Our first project was undertaken on February 26, when we planted 2,000 flower bulbs at a local hospital. Over 100 man-hours of work went into our first project to beautify the hospital grounds. For our traditional Community Service Day we decided that the stretch of Route 66 bordering the university needed a face-lifting. So, with full participation of 67 brothers, we cleaned it up. The project received excellent publici-

ty as it was covered by local newspapers and television stations. On that evening we saw ourselves on local television, donating 200 man-hours of work to community beautification.

**NEW YORK ALPHA:** On Sunday April 17, New York Alpha held its Community Service Day for 1966. For the past four years, each spring, the brothers have helped set up Camp Comstock for the use of the Tiotomca Area Girl Scouts. The camp is located on the west shore of Lake Cayuga. It has waterfront and camping facilities for 150 girls and counselors. Each summer they hold three two-week camping sessions and during the spring the camp is used for weekend camping. We moved the date of Community Service Day up in order to prepare the camp in time for the first of the spring camp-outs.

Our Community Service Day chairman, Dave Roth, divided the brothers into two groups, morning and afternoon. The smaller morning group began early distributing tents and setting up one of the camp sites with beds. The second group set up the tents and the rest of the beds for the whole camp. In addition to the setting up of tents and beds there was general clean up of the lean-tos and setting up the dining area. By late afternoon we had finished our work on this camp which serves five to six hundred girls each year.—**David A. Console**, Vice President.

**NEW YORK BETA:** At noon, May 1, 35 brothers and Phikeias assembled in front of the Schenectady Girls' Club. Within half an hour nearly everyone had arrived safely at Camp Brookledge, the club's summer camp, and was hard at work preparing it for another camp season. We spent the afternoon removing trash, clearing brush, cleaning out cabins, destroying an old outhouse, cutting and stacking fire wood, and removing a half mile of useless water piping. Stones were removed from the beach area to build a lasting monument to  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . We worked so fast that by 5 O'clock, all the jobs that Miss Noble, the club's director, had assigned us were finished. After Brother Jeff Savitsky, our Community Service Day chairman had taken an involuntary swim in the pond, we departed in a rain storm, leaving Camp Brookledge in fine shape for the summer.—**David Linck**, Vice President.



CAMP COMSTOCK IS MADE READY FOR SPRING USE of the Tiotomca Area Girl Scouts by the men of New York Alpha.



**CLEANING UP MADISON STREET CEMETERY** in Hamilton was New York Zeta's 1966 project. (Above) Lack of equipment caused Brothers Eck and Buck to "rake leaves" with a nine iron. (Bottom) Brothers Zetz, Dake, Pacioni, Eck and Morris take a well deserved break from the day's labors.

**NEW YORK ZETA:** In conjunction with Phis all over the country, New York Zeta held its eleventh annual Community Service Day. The project consisted of cleaning and raking the Madison Street cemetery in Hamilton. The work began at 9:00 a.m. with tools supplied by both the university and the village of Hamilton. All brothers, except those excused for athletic events participated with enthusiasm. Relief from the arduous task was provided by spontaneous football games, golf matches, and liquid refreshments made available by the more dedicated and thoughtful workers. Not a leaf was left unturned as the Phis completed the job in record time. Local newspapers covered the event and special thanks were received from the mayor of Hamilton and the president of the university. Leadership for the project was provided by Chairman Thornton Scott and his assistant, Al Randall. John Huddleston deserves special mention for his thorough coverage as chapter photographer, catching pictures of all the special activities of the brothers. With the cooperation of the village of Hamilton and the university, and the hard work of each member of New York Zeta, the Community Service Day project was a great success. Continued friendly relations with

the townspeople are now assured.—Timothy J. Vigrass, Vice President.

**NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA:** For the past several years the Interfraternity Council of Duke University has awarded a trophy to the fraternity that contributes the most to the community of Durham during the annual help week sponsored by the Council. Having won the trophy for the past two years, we were looking forward to making it three in a row. However, the help week was cancelled this year, but, of course, we continued with our plans for Phi Delta Theta's Community Service Day.

We heard that Allied Arts of Durham was putting on an art exhibition for the city of Durham on April 22-23. Thinking that Allied Arts might be able to use some assistance in the setting up of exhibits and backdrops, we contacted them a week before the exhibition was scheduled. It turned out that help was desperately needed on Wednesday, April 20, to unload, move, and set up backdrops and tables and also to clean up the grounds surrounding the building. This was done in addition to constructing a sidewalk and a small walkway needed at the art center. The afternoon was warm and sunny, the entire chapter participated, enjoying the break from studying, and the project was a complete success.

We were informed that had we not been of service, the art exhibition would probably have been reduced in scale. Therefore, the community of Durham was benefited by our actions and so were we as we took advantage of the opportunity to work together as a fraternity and to enjoy together the privilege of helping those who need us. For North Carolina Alpha Community Service Day was definitely a day of success.—Jack Crosland, Chairman.

**NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA:** "North Dakota Alpha reporting—" With these words the North Dakota Phis, working in cooperation with the Grand Forks area Red Cross, became responsible for maintaining the Flood Control Center for the University of North Dakota at the time of the record March floods.

When the devastating flood rolled through Grand



**DAVE SAGNESS WALKING ON THE DIKE** which North Dakota Phis helped build in the hour of emergency and tore down on Community Service Day after danger was past.



**NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA SERVED AS THE FLOOD CONTROL CENTER** for the University of North Dakota during the record flood of March. (Top) The Red Cross van from which members of the chapter served workers at a location where sand bags were being filled; (Center) Brother Andrew Maragos serving workers at "three o'clock in the morning"; (Bottom) Brothers Harrison Hewitt, left, and Roger Ulrich, right, standing in front of the two vehicles behind the Red Cross "Chapter House."

Forks the Phis were the first to volunteer. Starting at six o'clock on the evening of March 16, North Dakota Alpha men ran the Red Cross Emergency Van on a 24-hour basis. Besides operating the motor pool, we served as dispatchers for the university students volunteering their services. The brothers worked on this project continuously until March 24. Friends were made with everyone by the Phis' hard work on the dike, delivery of food to workers and their easy talk to everyone.

Despite the long hours put in on community service in March, North Dakota Alpha Phis wanted to participate in the General Fraternity's Community Service Day and as their project the men decided to tear down the dike they helped to build. The Grand Forks Park Board officers which includes the Municipal Golf Course Pro Shop was surrounded by a sandbag dike which we removed.—R. Boyd Griffith.

**OHIO BETA:** This year Ohio Beta organized a work project through the office of the director of recreation

in the town of Delaware, Ohio. The nature of the project was the restoration of Blue Limestone Park. The agreement between our chapter and the recreation department was that the Fraternity would supply the labor and twenty dollars worth of paint while the town would contribute the trucks and tools needed for the project.

On Saturday, April 30, the brothers arrived at the park in the midst of a rain storm. After consultation with Bill Richwein, director of recreation for the town of Delaware, it was decided that it was too wet to paint the structures around the park, but the brothers still placed the picnic tables and grills around the park.

On May 14 some of the brothers returned to dig the foundation for a picnic shelter that the local JCs were building.

The chapter received a letter from Nancy Frankenberg, the director of the Delaware County social department, in which she stressed the point that we were the only Greek group to help the recreation department this year.

**OHIO GAMMA:** This year's Community Service Day at Ohio Gamma was an overwhelming success. What at first appeared to be a one day project actually stretched out over one entire week. Our success this year can be attributed to the enthusiasm of the brothers and the exciting nature of the project. This year, the brothers and Phikeias of Ohio Gamma took over the Athens Business and Industry Cancer Drive for the American Cancer Society.

In previous years, we had taken on menial service projects for the community such as cleaning and painting the city swimming pool. This usually turned out to be much fun for us and appreciated by a few of the residents of Athens. This year in order to make our community service project a complete success and to spread the name of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  throughout the entire city of Athens, we decided to sacrifice much of the fun that was previously associated with Community Service Day.

Our pledge to the Athens Unit of the American Cancer Society actually entailed the soliciting of over four hundred businesses and industries within the city of Athens and the surrounding Athens area. Our drive began on Monday Apr. 4 and was completed on the following Friday. One hundred percent of the chapter excepting a few athletes in training devoted some of their time during this week to making the cancer drive and our Community Service Project a success. Everyone involved was assigned three or or four businesses that he was to personally contact.

There were some difficulties involved in the community service which made the success even more rewarding. One of these difficulties was that at many of the business, it was hard to find the management available. In all cases like these, the Phi Delt crusaders returned to these businesses two and three times and as many as five or six times if it was necessary. Another difficulty which was apparent before we volunteered our service was that most of the businesses that were to be contacted were not in walking distance. There were some businesses as far as five miles from our location on campus. The problem of distance was resolved easily for the brothers with cars but many brothers resolved the problem with only shoe leather. However, the outcome of our project was more than enough compensation.

The actual success of the drive for money was overwhelming. Last year's business drive produced slightly over \$450 but because of our more thorough and concentrated effort, this year's business drive has so far produced over \$900 without some mail-in contributions yet to come. But the success of the cancer drive was small compared to the success which this community service provided for the Phi Delt here in Athens.



**OHIO GAMMA OFFICERS RECEIVED THE THANKS OF** University President and Leading Business Executive for meritorious work in staging the business and industry drive for the American Cancer Society in Athens. (Left to right) Edward Marszal, Community Service Day chairman; President Nick Milanich; Ohio University President Vernon R. Alden, a Brown Phi and chairman of the Ohio Cancer Crusade; and Paul Farley, chairman of the Athens business and industry drive.

One small thing which I felt was most rewarding for our chapter and all Phi Deltas was that everyone who contacted the managers and owners of the businesses introduced themselves as representatives of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . This alone spread much good will for the Fraternity with the businessmen and merchants of Athens who are the main cog in the city's welfare. Further developments of the drive heard the name of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  over the radio and pictures of Phi Deltas in the Athens Messenger promoting the cancer drive.

One unexpected benefit of our cancer drive was a picture in the newspaper of a couple of Phi Deltas and President Vernon Alden (Brown '46), Ohio University's president. President Alden who was the state chairman of the American Cancer Society was very appreciative and pleased to have our chapter working with him and others helping to conquer cancer.

Another benefit which occurred indirectly because our community service project involves Mr. Paul Farley, Chairman of the Athens Business Drive. Mr. Farley, my employer, owns a dry cleaning business here in Athens. He just hired three more Phi Deltas this week for part time jobs. The number of Phi Deltas now working in his 2 stores totals six.

As chairman of the Community Service Project here at Ohio Gamma, I was very proud of the enthusiasm the brothers and Phikeias had toward this project. The results were very rewarding and in some small way, maybe, will be felt by all Phis.—Ed Marszal, Chairman of Community Service.

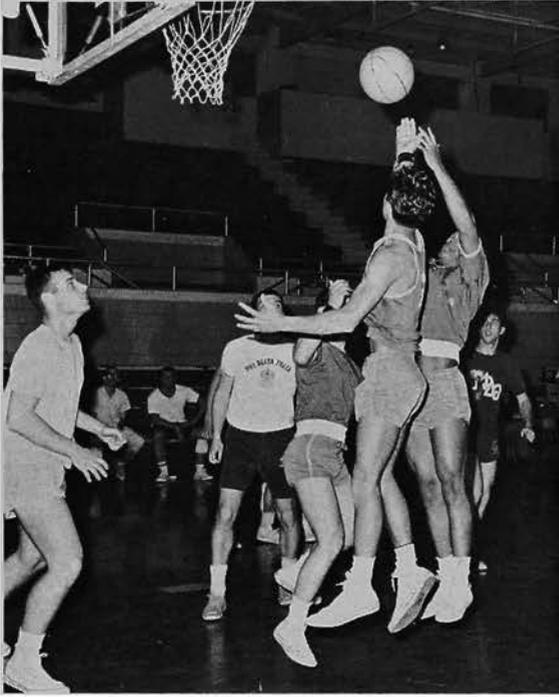
**OHIO EPSILON:** The project which Ohio Epsilon undertook on Community Service Day assumed two objectives. First, we decided to do construction and maintenance work at our local Y.M.C.A. camp, Camp Y-Noah. Second, we wanted to resume efforts for a closer relationship between our chapter and the Mohican Youth Camp, a camp run by the state for the detention of delinquent boys. We combined these objectives by inviting the boys from M.Y.C. to aid us in our activities at Camp Y-Noah.

Unfortunately, the weather did not cooperate and we were forced to cut short our construction work. Yet we had time to talk to the boys we had known from a previous project wherein we gave the Mohican boys a look at college life at Akron. (See our supplementary report following this communication.) Work was limited, but not so with our second objective, and from all reports both groups are eager to meet again.

Hopefully, the community will see the importance of the project and others like it in helping these boys to set goals for themselves through contact with college



**TWO BENEFICIAL PROJECTS WERE COMBINED** by Ohio Epsilon when they enlisted the aid of boys from the state's Mohican Youth Camp to do construction and maintenance work for a Y.M.C.A. camp.



**PRE-COMMUNITY SERVICE DAY HELD BY OHIO EPSILON** in December when 71 of the chapter's 81 men devoted the entire day of Saturday, December 4 to "Operation Handshake" and played host to 48 boys classified as juvenile delinquents in need of rehabilitation. Among the many activities of the day was a basketball game between Akron Phis and the team from Mohican Youth Camp enjoyed alike by participants and spectators.

men.—William Anthony, Robert Heydorn, Community Service Day Chairmen.

**SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT FROM OHIO EPSILON:** In order to gain a full understanding of the program of Ohio Epsilon for Community Service Day it is necessary to have some information concerning our "Operation Handshake" last December 4, the forerunner of our Community Service Day for 1966.

In accordance with the Phi Delt tradition of community service, Ohio Epsilon Phis pioneered a new type of service program which is expected to catch hold in other colleges and universities throughout the nation. Last December Akron's Phi Delta Theta chapter played host to 48 young boys classified as juvenile delinquents and in need of rehabilitation. The purpose of the program was

to create an atmosphere of friendliness with the boys, and in this way show what was available to them if they should have the interest to some day assume the role of good, adult American citizens. Brother W. Richard Wright (Akron '35) chairman of the Ohio Youth Commission Advisory Board, described the project, called "Operation Handshake," as only part of our over all program to reach out to the boys and show them that people care . . . to help the youngsters feel like decent human beings.

With 71 of Ohio Epsilon's 81 man chapter, devoting the entire day of Saturday, December 4, to Operation Handshake, it could not help but be a complete success.



**AMONG THE DISTINGUISHED GUESTS PRESENT** were (left to right) Brother Harry Wright (Akron '11), Rev. Dave Burnham, Senator Oliver Ocasek, Akron News Director George Ball and Brother Richard W. Wright (Akron '35), chairman of the Advisory Board to the Ohio Youth Commission and vice president of Goodyear.



**TALKS WERE GIVEN AT THE CHAPTER HOUSE** by some of the distinguished guests present. Here State Senator Oliver Ocasek is speaking to Ohio Epsilon members and their guests for the day.

When the boys arrived at Akron's campus from their Mohican Youth Camp near Loudenville, Ohio, each boy was assigned to at least one "big brother" from the active chapter. After a brief tour of the campus, Camp Mohican's basketball team played the Phis at Akron's Memorial Hall Gymnasium. After the game, the fellows, who ranged in age from 10 to 18, ate dinner at the chapter house, and were given complete freedom of the house and recreation facilities.

Several distinguished guests were present at the dinner, seated among the boys; Brother Wright, State Senator Oiver Ocacek; Akron Athletic Director "Red" Cochran; Reverend Dave Burnham; and Brother Harry Wright (Akron '11). Also present were several college deans and members of Akron University alumni. After dinner, Akron's athletic director awarded one of the boys the game basketball to be used that night in the Akron Zips season opener with Capital. Each boy was also given an Akron U t-shirt, compliments of Ohio Epsilon. In cooperation with the university, a section had been reserved for Phi Delta Theta and the Mohican Youth Camp boys at the basketball game that evening. For many of the younger boys, this was the first basketball game they had ever attended. By this time, the fellows were extremely friendly; and, many brothers commented that they began to talk openly of their personal lives.

After the game, all returned to the chapter house for "good byes" before the boys were to return to the camp.

The general consensus of the brothers after the project was one of complete satisfaction. Several letters received from boys acknowledged being "helped by the fraternity."—Ted Mallo, Chairman; Jerry Geringer, Vice President.

**OHIO ZETA:** The task of painting the corridors and cleaning the windows at the Columbus State Hospital was the Community Service Day project of Ohio Zeta for 1966. It was reported that these jobs had not been done in recent years. Also some 25 men were sent to two churches adjacent to our house to do some much appreciated painting and lawn renovation. The Alpha Phi Sorority joined us in this year's projects. Both groups had about 80% participation, the remainder of the members being in classes or working. Some 90 gallons of paint were donated by three local paint manufacturers and Governor Rhodes donated several dozen paint brushes, rollers and pans.—Bob Ackerman, Chairman.

**OHIO THETA:** The brothers of Ohio Theta, 35 in number gathered at the Salem Methodist Church in Mt. Washington. The church was founded in 1803 and had been repaired in 1864. The cemetery had fallen to disuse; head stones had fallen, others were ready to topple. The brothers began work at 9:00 a.m., working till four in the afternoon. Ten brothers set to work painting the fence around the four acre cemetery. The others began searching for fallen head stones. Twenty stones were found which had been covered by dirt and grass. Sixteen more stones were rediscovered which had been buried for over a hundred years. Many of the stones carried stories of how the deceased had fought in battles of the Revolutionary War. At 12:00 noon the brothers took time out for a great meal cooked by the Women's Club of the church. All ate heartily. The rest of the afternoon was spent replacing the stones, bracing them, and setting them in concrete. The final task was to reset a stone weighing well over 500 pounds. Salem Methodist Church is again an historical sight in Ohio, thanks to the men of Ohio Theta.—Michael Jones, Community Service Chairman.

**OHIO IOTA:** On the morning of April 21, Ohio Iota's Community Service Day project began as the "morning crew" went to the Mental Hospital with two faculty members. They began by washing the walls of the recreation center for the patients. They left the house at 8:00 and returned in time for lunch at 12:15. The "afternoon crew" left Denison at 12:30 and finished cleaning the recreational area by washing and waxing the floor and fixing some of the games which had been broken through use. Three faculty members accompanied the "afternoon crew," returning in time for a picnic which was given for the faculty members who had participated in the project. In all five faculty members and 80 brothers were active in the project. (Five brothers could not attend because of a varsity lacrosse game on the date.)

After the project was finished, several administrative people of the hospital thanked us. However, the greatest feeling came when several patients personally thanked us for making their recreation hall "look like new."

**OHIO KAPPA:** On April 24, 1966, the brothers of Ohio Kappa participated in the Fraternity's Community Service Day program. Our project was rather unique in that we represented every religious denomination in the town of Bowling Green, Ohio.

At 10:00 a.m. Sunday the Rev. Imbrie brought us packets to be distributed to every family in Bowling Green. Our goal was to take a census of all religious preferences in each family. There are approximately 20,000 people living in Bowling Green. Each brother received about 30 different families to contact. Information that had to be collected was names of family, age, religious preference; weekly, yearly, or monthly attendance in church.

After the data were obtained from the different families the packets were brought back to the house and given to Rev. Imbrie. He took the packets and at a later date, they will be distributed to the different churches in Bowling Green so that anyone who is not a regular attending member of the church of his choice will be contacted. Rev. Imbrie was very grateful to the Phis and said that we saved the local ministers approximately 4 weeks of tedious work.

Approximately 80 actives and 25 pledges participated in Community Service Day.—Dave Kuta, Chairman.

**OHIO LAMBDA:** For its Community Service Day project, this chapter assisted the city of Kent in clean-up activities in two areas, the waterworks and a scenic drive. Several alleys in the community were cleaned of debris. For its efforts, the chapter received an award from Radio Station WHLO for "an outstanding contribution to the community." It also received an excellent letter from the Dean of Men's office which pointed out the benefits of the program to the community and also to the chapter.

**OKLAHOMA ALPHA:** The Phis and Phikeias of Oklahoma Alpha, 105 strong joined in the annual Community Service Day this year at the Cerebral Palsy Center east of Norman. Our specific job entailed a general spring cleaning of the entire building and its annex. Cleaning windows and mopping floors, were only part of the 8:00 to 4:00 job. With an active participation of 100%, the Phis and Phikeias pitched in vigorously and earnestly to do a fine job. After the service day, three of our members D. D. Dragg, Larry Von Zipper and Mike Archer dressed up as clowns and entertained the children. Mr. H.V. Orth, Cerebral Palsy manager, expressed his warmest gratitude for the Phis of Oklahoma Alpha



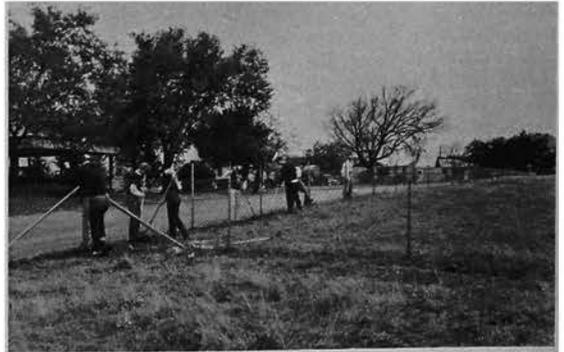
IT WAS MORE THAN A GENERAL SPRING CLEANING at the Norman Cerebral Palsy Center when members and pledges of Oklahoma Alpha not only did a thorough cleaning job but also entertained the young children of the Center.

on this very worthwhile day.—Joe Hamlin, Vice President.

**OKLAHOMA BETA:** It seemed as though 5:30 a.m. came unusually early on Saturday, April 23, when the men of Oklahoma Beta launched their annual Community Service Day project by travelling in caravan to the Children's Convalescent Hospital in Oklahoma City.

Fifty-four members and pledges, divided into five crews, were working by 8:00 a.m. The first assignment was to plant forty fruit trees, which will subsidize the hospital's income. The second crew was in charge of digging a 180 foot trench in which an electrical cable was to be laid. The third group began clearing debris from the chain link fence which surrounds the twenty two and one half acre site. The fourth group set to work scraping and repainting the railings around the buildings. The last crew had the job of painting a hospital ward.

The lunch prepared for the men by the Ladies Aid provided a welcome relief from the morning's labor. The brothers and pledges responded to the hospitality



**OKLAHOMA STATE PHIS** CLEAR DEBRIS from a chain fence which surrounds the 22½ acre grounds of Oklahoma City's Children's Convalescent Hospital (at top) and (bottom) plant 40 fruit trees in the hospital orchard.

with several songs in good Phi Delt tradition. Afterwards, the men received a guided tour of the hospital. To show their appreciation the Phis serenaded the children. Then they returned to their paint brushes, shovel, and hoes.

By 4:30 p.m. the fence had been cleared and all other jobs were finished, and all tools cleaned. The men assembled to make the trip home—dirty, disheveled, with paint-covered sweatshirts and blisters, but satisfied with the knowledge that their day had been well spent.—Eric Behnke, David Picrell, Co-Chairmen of Community Service Day.

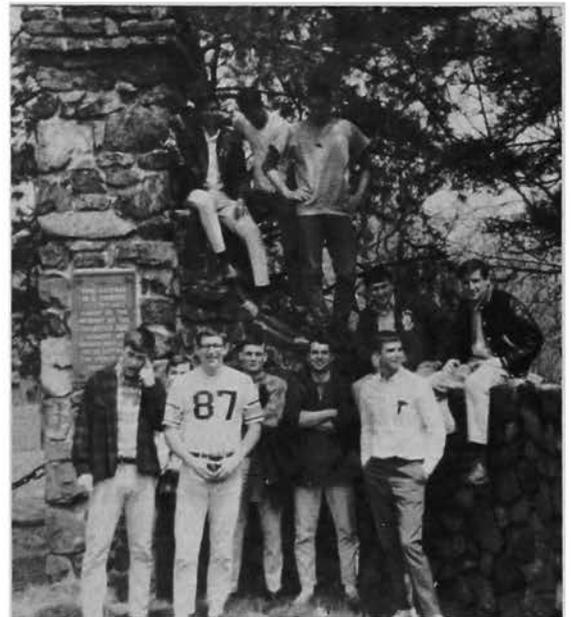
**OREGON ALPHA:** Saturday, April 30, was a big day for Oregon Alpha. A wake-up crew had everyone on his feet by 8:00. While the majority of the brothers were preparing for the day, another group was setting up an informal breakfast. This was followed by a short house meeting to assign jobs. For our project this year we chose to help the Westminster House, a non-denominational religious organization here on the university campus. Westminster is used as a study area and as a religious center. The main improvement requested was the building of a lot to improve their parking facilities. Several of the brothers work summer construction jobs so this was perfect for us. We leveled their land and prepared the area, and then poured gravel, which made an adequate parking facility for about twenty cars. The brothers who were not involved in this, worked around the building, cleaning and making minor repairs, or on the outside improving the grounds. There were gardens that needed weeding and a mulch covering. The landscaping project ended about 1:00 and as the early morning complaints wore off the brothers relaxed with the feeling of a job well done.—Mike Stapleton, Vice President.



**THE SHANGRI-LA HOME AND SCHOOL** was the site of Oregon Gamma's Community Service Day project, a painting, cleaning and planting program.



**OREGON GAMMA:** participated in a work project at Shangri La Home and School for the mentally handicapped. The chapter's decision to hold project day there was based on the fact that this is the only parent-owned and operated school of this type receiving no state aid or assistance. Its financial situation is such that labor and maintenance must be performed by parents and volunteers. We painted the house and patio area, cleaned a swimming pool, did general yard work and planted a garden, thus assuring the kids of the best possible home away from home. Pre-project planning led to maximum labor usage and to complete success of the project. Publicity efforts brought state-wide recognition for Phi from radio and newspapers, and we received commendation from the school, community and governor upon completion of the project. For us, Community Service Day culminated a year of community service, including a Halloween and Christmas party for deserving youngsters, food baskets at Thanksgiving and the task of helping a professor rebuild his fire-ravaged house.—**Bob Selander**, Chairman.



**WORKING ON THE CITY PARKS OF EASTON** as their Community Service Day project, Pennsylvania Alpha Phi and Phikeias spent an entire week putting the parks in condition for summer use. (Top) Brothers Martin, Waller, and Swanson and Phikeia Lefkowski dig post holes. (Bottom) One of the working groups gathered for instructions.

**PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA:** The brothers and pledges of Pennsylvania Alpha have successfully completed Community Service Day. Since it could not be held on the 23rd because of conflicting commitments, Pennsylvania Alpha instead used an entire week, April 26 to May 2 to complete the project. This permitted one hundred per cent participation of the brothers and pledges.

The groups consisted of from five to fifteen men, each group working for one hour. They did everything from polishing monument plaques to digging post-holes to prepare the local parks for summer use. The brothers worked in cooperation with the city of Easton at all times during the week. As a community project, it received good publicity from local news sources. The *Easton Express* printed a short article as did the school paper, the *Lafayette*. As chairman of the project, Buz Harris was interviewed by Easton radio station WEEW and the tape was played during several newscasts.

"I sincerely believe that the project has improved relations with the people of Easton," said President Tony Bova, "provided a true community service, and represented the fine spirit of our Fraternity."—**Douglas MacNeill**, Vice President.

**PENNSYLVANIA BETA:** This spring the Phi of Pennsylvania Beta journeyed to the Gettysburg Recreation Park on Community Service Day. In an effort to make things more pleasant for those who use the park the brothers and pledges set out the numerous picnic benches, painted the baseball bleachers and readied the refreshment stand in preparing for the coming summer onslaught of Gettysburg's youngsters.

With all participating the chapter completed the Community Service Day project in high style. With Brother Falcon directing as Chairman the brothers and pledges of Pennsylvania Beta managed to put most of the paint on the buildings and the bleachers despite occasional mishaps among the novices.



**THE GETTYSBURG RECREATION PARK** was given a complete overhaul in preparation of its summer use as the Community Service Day project of Pennsylvania Beta. Shown here is a group of Gettysburg Phis on the job.

Gettysburg Recreation Director Ray Thompson thanked Pennsylvania Beta for its help and stated that he appreciated the continued cooperation between the men of Phi Delt and the town of Gettysburg.—Irv Widger, President.

**PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA:** On the rainy Saturday of April 31, Pennsylvania Gamma held its annual "Community Service Day." The chapter, working directly with the Chamber of Commerce, strove to kick off the city "Clean Up—Paint Up—Fix Up" campaign." The brothers rose at six in the morning and proceeded throughout the city to promote "Community Service Day." They attached brooms to parking meters as a reminder of the Clean-Up campaign. Many flower boxes and public benches throughout the town were repainted. Litter was picked up throughout the early morning but the increasing rain prevented some of the work which had been planned.

Efforts to clean up the City Park were also hindered by the rain. All the work, which had been planned for the outside was cancelled, but the brothers and pledges swept out all the pavilions in the park and accomplished as much work as was possible.

The fraternity received front page coverage in the *Washington Observer*, as well as Horace M. Beatty (Park Director) praise. The city, as well as the college were especially happy of Phi Delta Theta's "Community Service Day project." The city and the college hoped that the fraternity's action will be as good in the future as it was April 31. The project had front page coverage in the school newspaper.—Donald A. MacGregor.



**PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA MEN** attaching "Clean-up reminder brooms" to parking meters of Washington, Pa., as a way of promoting the annual "Clean-up; Paint-up" campaign.



**RAIN MAY HAVE IMPEDED PROGRESS** but it did not dampen the enthusiasm of Pennsylvania Delta men as they worked at Meadville's Methodist Home for the Aged. Storm windows were replaced with washed screens and porch ceilings were painted.

**PENNSYLVANIA DELTA:** Pennsylvania Delta completed its Community Service project at the Methodist Home for the Aged in Meadville. Project Chairman Jim Reilly made inquiries in the area for work day possibilities and found the Home needing its porch ceilings painted and storm windows replaced with washed screens. Jim Trezise ordered the paint, brushes, rollers and drop cloths. The afternoon of the 23rd, about 75 of the 98 brothers (including newly activated freshmen) and pledges worked in the rain to complete the jobs. The remaining brothers could not attend because of varsity athletic trips and practices, for academic reasons, or for involvement in other campus activities.

A little variety was added to the lives of the residents not only because of our simple presence working in their rooms, but because the House ensemble sang for a group of them gathered in the home's chapel. The brothers, on the other hand, were made to think that the old members of any community need attention as much as the young ones.

Pennsylvania Delta has performed other community services this school year. At a College Community Work Day, we cleaned the grounds of the Historical Society Mansion-Museum adjacent to our House. In addition, the House Ensemble has sung for various Meadville organizations at their banquets.—Gregory W. Dauber, Project Publicity Chairman.

**PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON:** In working with the secretary of the local YMCA, we coordinated a clean-up project at the YMCA camp outside of Carlisle as the Community Service Day efforts of Pennsylvania Epsilon. The project was designed to prepare the camp for the coming summer sessions. Both of the newspapers contacted gave us good publicity and the local radio stations broadcasted the news.

After renting axes, rakes, and shovels from local agencies, we went to the camp at Laurel Lake with the camp director on the afternoon of April 23. The chapter divided into two groups, one group going to the camp and the other helping at the YMCA building in various projects such as moving trophy cases, washing walls, and cutting grass. At the camp, we assisted in cleaning out under the mess hall, removing dead limbs and wood, cleaning up streams and walks, chopping up dead limbs, and removing these and other refuse from the camp area to a nearby area.

We of the Pennsylvania Epsilon chapter enjoyed our day of manual labor and community service and we were glad to do our part in what we feel is a most worthy cause for our Fraternity to undertake.—David Wright, Chairman.

**PENNSYLVANIA ZETA:** Because of Skimmer Weekend Pennsylvania Zeta was forced to move Community Service Day back a week to April 30. We were originally scheduled to work at the University's summer camp; however, a week of heavy rains forced a last minute cancellation of this project. Instead, we found ourselves working with our dates, and with a crew from the University's buildings and grounds department, dismantling an abandoned church. The project turned out to be a great success, receiving news coverage from a well known local radio station. After the project was completed, we returned to the house where the rain forced our planned cook out "in."—Jose Beauchamp, Vice President.

**PENNSYLVANIA ETA:** This year, as in the last eleven years, the Phis donated one afternoon to Community Service Day. Each year we offer our services to somebody new in order to spread the good will and the good

name of Phi Delta Theta. This year was one of our greatest successes; we did much valuable work, received good publicity through the local newspapers and made many new friends.

The committee head, Tom Foster, arranged the project—to rid Monocacy Creek of litter and to plant ten oak trees on the other side of Monocacy park. Our wading barefoot in the creek brought many spectators who at first were surprised to see college students removing trash instead of distributing it. The rest of the work crew helped the maintenance director plant ten fair-sized trees in a fraction of the time it would have taken him working alone.

Community Service Day once again gave the Phis an opportunity to work together and to show the citizens of Bethlehem that we too are part of the community.—John H. Bowen, Vice President.

**PENNSYLVANIA THETA:** A seven day clothing drive concluded Saturday evening April 23rd, and with it another Community Service Day project here at Pennsylvania Theta came to a successful close. For the entire week of April 17-23, nearly 40 Phi Delt brothers and pledges at Pennsylvania State University worked in cooperation with the civic groups and townspeople of State College toward the goal of collecting used clothing for the Holidaysburg State Hospital, Holidaysburg, Pennsylvania. The hospital located some forty miles from the campus is a state supported institution designed to provide medical care and living quarters for those in dire need of both. Radio and newspaper medias sufficiently handled Community Service Day coverage, however the bulk of publicity came from contacting civic groups throughout the community. The project definitely proved a most gratifying and satisfying experience for all those involved.—Chuck Sypula, Chairman.

**SOUTH CAROLINA BETA:** Members and pledges of South Carolina Beta journeyed to Pineland Training School on April 16 and made its contribution to  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  Community Service Day by spending the afternoon entertaining the children at Pineland. Several games were organized including football, softball and horseshoes. Some of the mentally retarded children were taken on hikes and the girls played "jump rope." It was a gratifying sight to see these children having so much fun. The several hundred children of the school do not get many opportunities for such afternoons of play. Some musical entertainment was provided by several of the chapter members. Announcements concerning the project were made on radio stations in the area and a feature story appeared in the local newspaper. In other community services during the year the chapter placed first in the Fall Blood Drive and also helped with the United Fund Campaign.

**SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA:** South Dakota Alpha made a return appearance to the Dakota Nursing Home in Vermillion, the location of the University of South Dakota. On Saturday, April 23, the Phis met at the house and a band of 40 men descended on the nursing home. Actives and pledges joined together to help the custodian clean up the yard and the outside of the building. The work consisted of raking the yard and washing the exterior windows. This fair sized building is set on a five acre lot. Needless to say the chapter did not rake the complete yard. The windows, which extend around the building, with the yard work took up the better part of the day. The work in which the Phis took part, helped greatly the lone custodian who is in charge of both the nursing home and hospital. South Dakota



**VERMILLION'S DAKOTA NURSING HOME** gets help from the Phis and Phikeias of South Dakota Alpha on Community Service Day.

Alpha came back to the nursing home again this year because of the needed assistance which we provide. Community Service Day was a great success in South Dakota again this year.—**John Erickson**, Chairman.



**A GROUP OF VANDERBILT PHIS** OBSERVED Community Service Day by working on the grounds of the **Monroe Harding Home for Children** in Nashville.

**TENNESSEE ALPHA:** Tennessee Alpha held its annual Community Service Day project at the Monroe Harding Home for Children, which is supported by the Presbyterian Churches of Nashville. Work crews were assembled on the grounds Friday afternoon and all day Saturday, April 23. Lots of enthusiasm and hard work was put into the project by the brothers.

The main goal of our clean-up project was the clearing of underbrush from the fence surrounding the general living area of the home. With axes and other heavy cutting and raking tools, which were supplied by the Nashville Beautification Commission, our primary goal was achieved with time to spare. Regardless of poison ivy and many blisters, the brothers showed exceptional spirit in completing the hard work.

The management of the home and its young residents took much interest in our work and were very appreciative of our efforts. Special thanks go to Mrs. J. V. Crockett of the mothers' club who suggested the project, the management of the Children's Home, and the Nashville Beautification Commission.—**Allen Lentz**, Community Service Day Chairman.

**TENNESSEE BETA:** The intrepid brothers of Tennessee Beta sallied forth into the jungles surrounding Em-

rald-Hodgson Hospital to bring civilization to this remote area of the Tennessee wilds. Thanks to the unstinting efforts of men like Scheppe and Buntin, the area immediately surrounding the hospital was cleared of brush and rubbish. The members also succeeded in bringing joy and comfort to the unfortunate inhabitants of the hospital by their cheerful cries of encouragement.

The united efforts of the brothers proved successful and their efforts will long be remembered by the grateful patients of the hospital.—**James R. Sheller**, Vice President.

**TENNESSEE GAMMA:** Community Service Day was observed by Tennessee Gamma doing spring cleaning at the Knoxville Kiwanis Day Camp. The camp sponsors recreational facilities for underprivileged children during the summer months. The project was obviously a worthwhile one, well-chosen by Community Service Day Chairman, **Danny Delozier**.

Work began promptly at 9:00 o'clock. The buildings were cleaned: floors mopped, walls scrubbed, windows washed, and furniture repaired. Outside, the porch and parking lot were washed, and all gutters and drainage pipes were scraped and painted.

The grounds of the camp were cleaned, sickled and raked, and afterwards the lawn was cut. The shrubbery and hedges were trimmed and pruned.

The toughest assignment turned out to be cleaning the swimming pool, which was full of leaves and debris and water. However, (perhaps due to the natural attraction of swimming pools), this task was tackled with a will, and by the end of the day the pool had been thoroughly cleaned.

At the end of the day the group was rewarded with the sincere gratitude expressed by the manager of the camp; and by a renewed sense of brotherhood gained by working together, in the spirit of the Bond, for the advantage of the community and Phi Delta Theta.—**Donald Eastman**, Vice President.



**BROTHERS OF TENNESSEE GAMMA** raked leaves (top) on the expansive grounds of the **Kiwanis Day Camp** in Knoxville. **Grady Moore**, **Bill Morrison**, and **Walt Fain** begin work on the swimming pool of the **Camp** on Community Service Day.



**FLOOD VICTIMS OF DALLAS WERE AIDED BY Texas Delta Phis in a last minute substitution of plans for Community Service Day by Chairman Goodrich.**

**TEXAS DELTA:** On Saturday, April 30, Texas Delta responded to the distressed cries of flood victims in Dallas. It had been raining off and on for ten days when four inches of rain fell in two hours early Thursday morning. Creeks rose to heights of 36 feet in the ensuing flash floods and houses were filled with five to ten feet of water. On Friday portions of Dallas were declared disaster areas.

Community Service Day Chairman Richard Goodrich had originally planned for the brothers to work at a Salvation Army Camp outside of Dallas and to paint community centers in south Dallas. Friday, however, Brother Goodrich hastily decided to use the manpower of the brothers where it was more urgently needed and began to contact city officials.

The brothers turned out in force and began work early Saturday morning. Debris was cleared from the victim's yards. Mud and silt two feet deep were shoveled and washed out of homes. Furniture and rugs were salvaged. Lamps, dishes, utensils were washed. Later in the afternoon the brothers helped the victims move to new homes. To say that this was our most successful Community Service Day project would be an understatement. I would rather say that it was our most rewarding.—Richard Goodrich, Chairman, Community Service Day.

**TEXAS EPSILON:** This chapter had its annual Community Service Day on May 8 this year at Camp Rio Blanco which is located about 45 miles east of Lubbock. Because bad weather had forced us to postpone the day for two consecutive weeks, we were forced to have it on Sunday. A small informal church service was held under a cluster of trees before we began our work for the day. The service was led by Brothers Pete McKay and Jimmy Fullerton. After this the chapter was split into groups and began to set the camp in shape for the coming summer season.

Brother Robert Richards was general chairman and Brothers John Scovell and Buddy Putty were group

**CAMP RIO BLANCO READIED FOR SUMMER** use of Girl Scouts by Texas Epsilon in a day of hard labor but real enjoyment.



chairmen. Work consisted of setting up over 20 tents and equipping them with bunks and bedding, cleaning up a swimming pool, making necessary repairs on covered wagons and completing an erosion project. Members of the girl scout camp committee served sandwiches to the brothers at lunch. The members of Texas Epsilon feel that a good time was had by all and that both the chapter and the General Fraternity received many benefits from its work.—Robert Richards, Community Service Day Chairman.

**TEXAS ZETA:** A tradition has grown up in Texas Zeta which is as much a part of chapter life as rush, pledging, initiation, sports, or any other fraternity activities. It is the annual journey to the Panther Boy's Club Camp at Lake Whitney, Texas, to fulfill our chapter's responsibility for Community Service Day.

Several years ago Panther Boy's Club received a large tract of land sixty miles from Fort Worth. The land was thickly infested with dead trees and underbrush. Texas Zeta helped boy's club by cleaning the land the first two years, and this year the chapter returned to Lake Whitney to tackle the problem of getting the camp into shape again for summer use.

Mickie Brous, executive director of the club, has been more than helpful in assisting us with arrangements for the project each year. The chapter elects a work foreman, this year Brother Phil Schaffer, to supervise the work. The chapter leaves each year on Friday afternoon and camps out at the lake Friday night before work begins early Saturday morning. The work day, of course, is Saturday, interrupted only by a catered lunch by Mr. Walter Jetton, one of the nation's leading caterers.

**TEXAS ETA:** Planning for our Community Service Day began in early February with the appointment of Brother James Quisenberry as project chairman. The project's committee, composed of Brothers Tim Blocker, Phil Bronxton, Mike Kinnebrew and Martin Harris, took suggestions from members and Phikeias and narrowed the list to about ten projects and presented them to the chapter for a decision.



A LITTER BARREL CONSTRUCTION AND PLACEMENT project was selected by Texas Eta as its Community Service Day work program.

The Litter Barrel construction project was chosen with Martin Harris in charge of publicity. Tim Blocker and Phil Broxton in charge of materials and Mike Kinnebrew in charge of location for the work. Mr. J. T. Alders City Manager of Nacogdoches, was immediately contacted as to this project, but most of the work was completed through Mr. Benford Brantley, Superintendent of Parks, and the Texas Highway Department. Through discussion with the above officials, it was decided to place the barrels in local city parks, baseball fields, and on the main highways entering Nacogdoches.

Ten men under the direction of Brother Tim Blocker were in charge of scraping and cleaning the barrels. Five men with Brother Phil Broxton as the head, were assigned to make handles for the barrels. About twenty men under the leadership of Brother Jimmy Dawson were in charge of welding leg supports and handles to the barrels. Brother John Day headed up the painting and sign committee with the help of John Lemmon, a local painting contractor.

By the end of the day 23 barrels had been completed and were ready for distribution to the points staked out earlier by Mr. Benford Brantley and Brother Lester Hunter.

All in all it was a very successful Community Service Day for 1966, and most of the brothers are looking forward to next year's project.

**TEXAS THETA:** On Saturday, May 7, the brothers of Texas Theta armed themselves with desire and wheelbarrows and assumed their posts on the three main arteries leading into Canyon. We stopped all cars and pedestrians passing by, and asked them to contribute money to the Texas Heart Association. The whole idea of the project was a wheelbarrow race from the three points to a central location approximately one and one-half miles from the starting point. For each dime we collected, we took one step toward the central location. We began the project around 9:00 Saturday morning, and finished around 2:00 that afternoon.

The project, which netted approximately \$200 for the Heart Association, was given filmed coverage by KGNC news, a television station in Amarillo. The other two stations in Amarillo publicized the project for one week before, as did two Amarillo and one Canyon radio station. We received coverage in the *Amarillo Daily News*, *Canyon News*, and *The Prairie*, which is the campus newspaper. We worked closely with the local chapter of the Texas Heart Association, and all of the more than 40 brothers who participated felt that the project was a huge success as did the local townspeople. Once again the Phis of Texas Theta have left a favorable impression with the people of Canyon and Amarillo, as well as the university administration.—Reggie Reeves, Project Chairman.

**UTAH ALPHA:** Utah Alpha took part in this year's Community Service Day project by donating valuable skills in such arts as carpentry, painting, landscape gardening and building and grounds maintenance to the Hogle Zoological Gardens located in Salt Lake City.

The Zoo is run by the Salt Lake City public parks division. Chapter interest was at an all time high and the Phi's accomplishments were significant.

The chapter was very fortunate in receiving coverage on all the local news media. KALL radio carried announcements of the forthcoming event for two days prior to the event. Both local daily papers, *The Salt Lake Tribune* and the *The Desert News*, carried articles on the following day. KUTV television ran a five minute film and commentary on the project.

Zoo Director, Lamar Farnsworth, was very pleased



HOGLE ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS OF SALT LAKE CITY greatly aided by Utah Alpha Phis who (upper left) constructed a fence in the contact area; (upper right) painted fences around the Children's area; (lower left) prepared a garden area in front of the new Great Apes Building; and (lower right) pose before returning home.

with the project and was amazed that the Phis worked so hard. "The boys accomplished more in a day than my crew could have done in a summer," he declared. The project included: constructing a 50' by 50' wooden fence to be used as a contact area where children can meet and play with animals; painting fences around the children's Zoo; preparing a garden area in front of the new Great Apes Building by hauling out gravel and rocks and replacing it with top soil; preparing two other garden areas, and raking and cleaning several sections.

All told, the Community Service Day project for Utah Alpha was a tremendous boost in furthering the chapter's community interests, and welding chapter brotherhood into unbreakable bonds.

**VERMONT ALPHA:** The brothers and pledges of Vermont Alpha, in conjunction with the members and pledges of Vermont's Delta Delta Delta sorority, cleared the Burlington Beach-Campsite for our Community Service Day project on Saturday, April 23. Forty six brothers and pledges out of a total membership of 54 helped in the project. The eight absences were excused for intercollegiate athletic events or necessary trips home. Thus, we had 100% participation of available members. Following the project, we had a cook out with the Delta Delta Delta sorority at our house.

The brothers and pledges of Vermont Alpha are proud to have been able to have contributed to both the community and the name of Phi Delta Theta.—Paul L. Ryan, Chairman, Community Service Day.

**THE BURLINGTON BEACH-CAMPSITE** was cleared by the Phis and Phikeias of Vermont Alpha on April 23.



**VIRGINIA BETA:** This chapter's Community Service Day spanned a period of six months, rather than the usual one day of service to the Charlottesville area. The chapter's activities began on December 11, when the brothers gave their annual Christmas party for the handicapped children of the Bloomfield Academy.

Then during the month of March and early April, our chapter contributed on a 100% basis to the annual Red Cross Blood drive and on May 11, we received a Certificate of Appreciation from the American National Red Cross.

Community Service Day on April 23 was spent at Bloomfield. Under the direction of Dave Davis, the chapter mowed the lawn, trimmed and pruned the foliage around the school, and finished constructing a small recreation house for the children. For this service, the chapter received letters of commendation from Dean B. F. D. Runk of The University and from Chapter Advisor Edward B. White, Jr., and was also recognized by the Interfraternity Council for "the fine effort which  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  has made for the children at Bloomfield. On May 2, the brothers, phikeias and the children at Bloomfield went to a circus and in spite of bad weather, this chapter party for the children was a success. Finally on May 7, Virginia Beta participated in the second annual I.F.C. Carnival given for the handicapped children of the area. The chapter held turtle races with prizes awarded for those who picked the winners. Except for one unfortunate incident in which a turtle was inadvertently crushed, the day was, once again, a success.

This chapter can look back on a successful year of service to the Charlottesville community . . . a year in which as much as possible has been accomplished to help the community of which  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  is a part.—Arthur Hill.

**VIRGINIA GAMMA:** With one hundred per cent cooperation and attendance, the brothers of Virginia Gamma staged a highly successful Community Service Day project on April 21-22 at the Hanover School for boys, a state-supported juvenile detention home for boys between the ages of seven and 18. Upon arrival at the home, the painting of the principal's office, of the schoolroom and a recreation room in the vocational shop were our targets of action. During the day of work, the brothers talked with the Hanover boys about living the good life and the importance of education. A highlight of the day was the recreation the chapter provided for the boys in touch football and in an instruction session in the proper techniques with the baseball bat.

At the suggestion of Brother Joe Johnston, the chapter decided to investigate the possibilities of setting up a "big brother" program with the school and Brothers Johnston and Dan Williams who served as chairmen of the project conferred with the school's superintendent, A. L. Jackson, and the "big brother" plan was adopted and will begin operating within a few weeks. The 1966 Community Service Day was considered a success in that the brothers enjoyed their task and the school officials were most grateful for the chapter's efforts.—Daniel A. Williams, Jr.

**VIRGINIA DELTA:** The Hillsdale Baptist Center in Richmond was a busy place Saturday afternoon, April 30 when some 35 brothers and pledges of Virginia Delta worked on the chapter's Community Service project there. Signs set up announced that the work in progress was being done by the  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  Fraternity.

Approximately half the Richmond group worked on the difficult task of removing a hedge while the others painted the basketball courts, reseeded the lawn, leveled the play area by removing mounds of dirt, and re-lettered the Center's sign. Brother Craig English painted

two shuffleboard courts. The chapter received correspondence indicated a sincere appreciation for the work done on Community Service Day.—Richard W. Crossen, Jr., Chairman.

**VIRGINIA ZETA:** On Community Service Day Virginia Zeta held its annual car wash and donated the proceeds to the local Welfare Center for Needy Children. Another phase of our community relations program is our annual Christmas Party for underprivileged children of the area. About 20 children attended our 1965 party.—Bill Grant, Vice President.



**VIRGINIA ZETA PHIS WASHING A CAR to benefit Welfare Center.**

**WASHINGTON ALPHA:** On April 2, 86 Phis from Washington Apha combined their efforts in our annual Community Service Day. As we have for the past few years, we spent the day at Camp Tarrywood on Mercer Island, a thirty minute drive from the chapter house. Camp Tarrywood is sponsored and managed by the various Girl Scout organizations in the greater Seattle area. Because of their limited allocation for upkeep, (they share one man with other camps in western Washington), our efforts each year have been greatly appreciated.

The satisfying results from working at Camp Tarrywood are cumulative in nature. As we return each year for our day of work, we see more and more of our past work in evidence. This year we cleared a 75 yard long trail to beautiful Lake Washington from the long-house. We painted the long-house three years ago. This year we rebuilt a bridge from the many sleeping cabins. We put new roofs on the cabins last year. Yes, the satisfaction grows each year!

**WASHINGTON BETA:** The brothers of Washington Beta journeyed to their cabin in the Blue Mountains on Community Service Day to entertain 20 youngsters from the Blue Mountain Boys' Ranch, local institution caring for boys from broken or poverty-stricken families. Under the very capable direction of Chairman Doug Middlestedt and his five-man committee, the project went very smoothly and proved to be great fun for both the boys and the brothers. Indeed, it was at times quite difficult to keep the exuberance of the brothers in check.

The youngsters and their Phi hosts were transported to the cabin in three wheat trucks provided by local alumni, arriving in the early afternoon. Two Phis had been assigned to each youngster and, after getting ac-

quainted with him sometime during the preceding week, were responsible for showing the youth a good time. The remainder of the 55 or so in attendance acted as instructors and supervisors in the afternoon's activities. With equipment provided by the college and merchants, the youngsters participated in hiking, nature studies, fishing, archery, badminton and touch football.

The session concluded with an old-fashioned wiener roast and a song fest around a roaring camp fire. The latter proved to be the high point of the day, and was further enhanced by a stirring solo rendition of the "Whitman Hymn" by Bob France, Tom Hawkins' humorous but well-meant monologue on the advantages of exercising in the out-of-doors, and several folk songs by the Beavers, a contemporary folk quartet in the house comprised of "Beaver" Campbell, Bear Attwood, John Crosby, and Howie Mitchell.

Brother Mitchell afforded the chapter with an unexpected but nevertheless pleasant surprise when he returned for the weekend from his work with the Pimpably Research Team in northern Oregon. Howie, as usual, pitched right in to take an active part in the festivities and enhanced the success of the project with his informative and patient instructions in woods lore, and with his typical sparkling effervescent humor. In summary, the project was received very favorably by the campus and community. The publicity sent out by Brother Middlestedt was a great help in this. But most appreciative of all were the boys. The project was successful in strengthening Phi Delta Theta's image and position in the community, and hopefully in providing an example for other campus fraternities and local public organization.—Sam Hubbard, Vice President.

**WASHINGTON GAMMA:** Community Service this year at Washington State University was uniquely different. Washington Gamma joined with all of the other fraternities and sororities at Washington State University to form a combined effort in Community Service. The name of our service this year was "Operation SURF." By combining with other Greeks and doing work projects for the Pullman community we Greeks hoped to promote better community relations. Operation SURF divided the community into different areas which needed to be de-littered, washed, straightened and cleaned.

Phi Delta Theta was represented almost 100% in the project. Every man voluntarily signed up for the area of his choice. Our president, Brother Joao, led a detail up to the local high school to wash all of the windows. Our vice president, Brother Finkeiner, took more brothers to the Pullman Community Park to pick up litter, cut grass, trim grass, and remove the larger rocks from the lawns and play areas as safety precautions. Another detail of Phi Deltas cleaned and picked up litter about the grounds of the married students. Still other brothers walked along the road between the campus and the local airport picking up bottles, paper or whatever, making the roadside a little more scenic rather than the eyesore it was. The remainder of the brothers voluntarily washed faculty cars all day long.

This year's Community Service Day was a magnificent success.—Douglas B. Kloke, Secretary.

**WASHINGTON DELTA:** The brothers and pledges of Washington Delta had a very successful Community Service Day this year which was held at the Tacoma Day Nursery located three miles from our house. The nursery is a United Good Neighbor member and provides day time activities for underprivileged and orphan children.

We began work at 9:30 a.m. by dividing up into

groups and starting our various jobs. We completed such jobs as scrubbing and waxing all the floors, washing all the windows, cleaning all light fixtures, sanding down and painting all of the playground equipment, repairing tables, blackboards and file cabinets, scrubbing the outside deck and unplugging the sprinklers.

We were very fortunate to have a 90% turn out.—Bill Van Meter, Don Gustafson, Co-Chairmen.

**WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA:** On Saturday, April 23, 37 brothers and 13 Phikeias of West Virginia Alpha participated in the annual Community Service Day. The undertaking selected by our project chairman, Brother Bob Sanders, was the "Ravine Project," which consisted of a general clean up and removal of garbage and trash which was smothering many newly planted trees in Decker's Creek Ravine. In addition to this, we planted approximately 150 new trees throughout the area.

We would personally like to thank the people who helped us organize our project: Mr. A. Hahn, executive secretary of the Morgantown Chamber of Commerce, Mr. H. Reed, state soil conservationist, and Brother Bob Sanders, our project chairman.



**TWO OF THE FIFTY BROTHERS AND PLEDGES OF West Virginia Alpha who gave "Ravine Project" a successful completion in spite of an all-day rain.**

**WISCONSIN BETA:** For its Community Service Day project Wisconsin Beta played host to 54 boys (between 10 and 12) in a "Big 'n' Little Brother" playday. The youngsters were chosen in conjunction with the athletic director of the elementary schools.

Boys picked up members at 8:30 a.m. at the house and then toured the city to pick up the boys at their respective schools. Upon arrival at Plamann Park (120 acres) several brothers were placed in charge of each of the activities planned, and the boys and the rest of the Phis participated in whatever game they so desired.

Touch football, softball, and "commandos" seemed most popular at first; later, "capture the flag" was organized and tugs-of-war and wrestling (one member and about ten guests) began spontaneously.

With all of the activities, boys and Phis developed huge appetites for lunch. Nearly four hundred hot dogs were devoured with fifteen pounds of potato chips, ten cases of pop, and twenty dozen cookies. The afternoon's pace started slowly with several nature hikes but soon progressed to dodge-ball and more softball, football and "commandos."

At 3:00 p.m. all participants assembled for another round of pop and cookies and then clean up. Around 3:30 fifty-four lively youngsters and sixty very tired Phis loaded the buses for the return trip.

The enthusiasm shown by the boys and the appreciation they expressed ("Can we do this again next week?") made our Community Service Day a worthwhile and rewarding experience for Wisconsin Beta.—Robert E. Blettinger, Project Chairman.

**WYOMING ALPHA:** April 23rd found Wyoming Alpha's Community Service Day project blessed with nice weather for a welcome change.

Brother Tom Eckhart headed the chapter's project for the third consecutive year and did a fine job of organizing it and eliciting help from various Laramie merchants. The merchants were contacted and asked to donate prizes for those who registered at the city dump and also food for the working crews.

This year's project consisted of two phases: the thorough cleaning of the road leading to the city dump and hauling of debris from the alleys throughout Laramie.

To complete the first phase, trucks and tools were borrowed from the city sanitation department. The brothers put the tools to good use in cleaning up all of the litter which had accumulated since last year's project.

The people of Laramie were notified of the second phase of the project and its purpose by the radio medium and daily articles in the local newspaper. The citizens responded by leaving a great deal of debris in the alleys, which was promptly discarded by the Phis.



WORKING ON WYOMING ALPHA'S PROJECT of cleaning up the alleys and certain untidy streets of Laramie are Phikeia John Carlson and Brother Joe Romero.

**SANTA BARBARA COLONY,** University of California (Santa Barbara): The Santa Barbara Colony of Phi Delta Theta held its Community Service Day on May 7 at Santa Barbara County's Boy Scout

Camp Rancho Allegre in the Santa Inez mountains above Santa Barbara. Led by president Tom Johnson, the brothers spent a full day cutting trees and sawing lumber. Camp sites were cleaned and speed records were broken while removing debris to the dumping area. In publicizing the event, Santa Barbara's major newspaper, the *Santa Barbara News Press*, carried two articles and a picture on the project. Radio stations KIST (Santa Barbara) and KACY (Port Hueneme) also carried the news item.—Richard Pieper, Vice President.

### ENDURING PRINCIPLES OF $\Phi \Delta \Theta$

(Continued from page 10)

Friendship in  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  is *reciprocity*.

Friendship in the Fraternity as elsewhere cannot be a one-way street. To have friends one must be a friend. To be loved one must love. To be helped one must help.

Friendship in  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  is *forgiveness*.

Perhaps the most difficult attribute of true friendship is this necessity of being able and willing to forgive our friends for errors they have made, for obstacles they have placed in our paths, for their unwillingness to forgive and to be tolerant of our weaknesses, for their seeming lack of concern for us or our problems. In the very act of forgiving perhaps we are carrying our friendship to new pinnacles.

Friendship in  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  is *loyalty*.

One does not forget nor cast aside true friends. Naturally as we leave the chapter home for the last time and each goes his individual way, our paths may not often cross, or intended letters may be delayed, but if there is real friendship our loyalty will last a lifetime and thousands of Phis can vouch for the truth of this statement.

Friendship in our Fraternity is something so much bigger than can be put down in words, certainly within this limited space. But it is not so large that it cannot be discovered in a chapter home during pledge days, undergraduate chapter experiences, and in a life time of trying to abide by the meaning of friendship . . . the type of friendship our Founders had in mind when they listed it first among the living tenets of our Fraternity.—R.E.B.

### ALL-SPORTS HONOR ROLL

(Continued from page 45)

**TENNIS:** Don Thompson, *Butler*; Dennis Law and John McCabe, *Stanford*; Mike Harris, *Puget Sound*; Ron Witten and Bill Schoen, *Whitman*; Ned Stoll, *Wichita*; Chuck Beddou, *California at Davis*; Nick Lapins, *Washington*.

**GOLF:** Ron Whitehouse, *Bowling Green*; \*Bobby Parker and Johnnie Dement, *Mississippi*; Steve Cole, *Washington*; Dick Kuehl and Karl Deblitz, *Ripon*; Harry Barnes, *MIT*, captain; Phil Jackson, *Butler*.

**MISCELLANEOUS:** Dave Crowther, *Syracuse* (LaCrosse, captain, leading scorer); Bob Ciraco, *Syracuse* (LaCrosse captain-elect); Bill Rastetter, *Michigan State* (LaCrosse, goalie);

Glen Theil, *Penn State* (LaCrosse, leading scorer); Don Procter, *Lehigh*; (LaCrosse, captain); Bill Stephens, *Denison* (Soccer, captain); Iain Calan, *Denison* (Soccer, captain-elect, 14 goals); Jack Jones, *Akron* (Rifle team, captain); John Vynne, *Washington* (Crew, IRA Stroke); Jeff Robertson, *Pennsylvania* (Squash, No. 1 position).

★ ★ ★ THE CHAPTER GRAND ★ ★ ★

William Russell Swanson (Alabama '30) died in Portland, Ore., April 9. He was for many years a special agent for the Underwriters Salvage Co. of New York, working out of the Portland office.

★ ★ ★

Jonathan Render Thomas (Alabama '02), clerk of the Alabama Supreme Court since 1938 died at a Montgomery Hospital May 4. Graduating as president of his class at Alabama, he began the practice of law in Prattville, moved to Montgomery in 1910. He at one time served as United States Commissioner for the Northern Division of the Middle District of Alabama.

A brother, the late William H. Thomas (Alabama '87) was an associate justice of the Alabama Supreme Court and a nephew, Daniel H. Thomas (Alabama '27) presides over the federal court in the Southern District of Alabama.

★ ★ ★

Charles T. Spivey (Auburn '45) died March 20 in Dallas, Texas. He was executive vice president of Fleet Continental Enterprizes, Inc. He served as assistant director of the City Plan Department of Dallas from 1948 to 1957, when he moved to Lubbock where he was director of that city's planning department. Returning to Dallas he joined the land planning firm of Kock, Fowler and Graves but later undertook the Fleet Continental Enterprizes assignment.

In 1937 he was president of the City Planners Association of Texas and held other important posts in the field of city planning.

★ ★ ★

Richard G. Moore (Arizona '60) died April 8 at the UCLA Hospital in Westwood, Calif. Receiving his degree in electrical engineering, Brother Moore was employed by an engineering firm, Thorson Company of Los Angeles.

★ ★ ★

Louis G. Keller (Colorado '05), a Hardware merchant in Colville, Wash., until his retirement in 1943, died in Colville, February 28. He was the first president of the Colville Chamber of Commerce. From 1909-1910 he was the community's fire chief.

★ ★ ★

## PASADENA HOST JOINS CHAPTER GRAND

By George K. Shaffer, Chicago '16

Striken by the first of a recurring series of heart attacks which began as he was in the parking lot preparing to leave the March 18 Founders Day program of the Los Angeles Alumni Club, Ashbel Wesley Case III, better known as Wes Case (Colorado College '20) lost his fight for life on April 1. The Phi who was a prominent figure in four successive general conventions of the Fraternity was buried with graveside military honors on April 5, 1966 at Sawtelle United States Military Cemetery in West Los Angeles. Wes is deeply mourned in Phi circles in the far West; for reasons of the same deep friendship and appreciation, he is mourned by friends among the Indians of the Southwest, particularly the Supai, Hopis and Navajos of Arizona reservations, whom he used to visit often, and with whom at one time, he spent a considerable interval.

On the professional side, Wes Case was one of the widely known members of the advertising industry in Southern California, specializing inventively and very successfully in advertising novelties.

Until Wes' death, exactly two weeks following his first heart attack, it was thought that his buoyant spirit and lifetime pattern of health were prevailing over illness; his attack was not known to the hundreds of Los Angeles Phis who held him in affection and relied on his leadership in many ways. His passing leaves a void in the pattern of Phi Delta Theta activity through Los Angeles and all South Omicron Province.

Wesley Case was past president of the Los Angeles Alumni Club (1963) and Los Angeles' "Phi of the Year" (1964). He was the Fraternity alumnus who more than any other, with Leonard Hurst, Kansas 1915, arranged and helped carry out the chores that set up the memorably enjoyable 55th General Convention of 1964 in Pasadena. When this convention closed, this well remembered graying, sandy-complexioned, enthusiastic Phi, with his blue eyes always peering ahead with a twinkle, and with his volunteering nature always putting him on the job before he could be requested, had been clasped to the warm hearted notice of every one at that Convention.



**PROMINENT WEST COAST PHI LEADER**, Chairman of the Host Committee for the 1966 General Convention, past president of Los Angeles Alumni Club and an ardent worker in behalf of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  in every way possible, died of a heart attack suffered at the 1966 Founders Day dinner in Los Angeles.

Resolutions of affection and mourning were addressed by the Los Angeles Alumni Club and by other clubs and chapters to the widowed Mrs. Lucille Case, personally known and therefore liked by almost as many within the ranks of the Sword and Shield as Wes himself. Lucille requested that those who wished to show last honors to Wes should subscribe to the Phi Delta Theta Educational Foundation, and this brought a touching, sincere and fruitful outpouring into that treasury of several hundred dollars.

As the result of Wes' wishes with the devoted concurrence of Mrs. Case, the General Fraternity has come into possession of a large, enameled, old style badge of the Fraternity which has always been regarded as the pin of Founder Robert Thompson Drake. A story on this badge will appear in an early issue of THE SCROLL.

Brother Case was born June 20, 1898 in Waterloo, Iowa. His ancestry on both sides was of British origin but were among the early settlers of this nation. As a teen ager, Wes went to Colorado with his parents. His career in Colorado College was interrupted by service in World War I as an officer assigned to train other recruits. He was initiated by Colorado Beta June 7, 1917.

During vacations and other intervals Wes followed one of the other great interests of his life besides  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . This was his first hand acquaintance among the Indians of northern Arizona and New Mexico. This absorption with the Supais, and the Hopi and Navajo tribes, their ways and their future, was uninterrupted through the rest of his life. The Cases' San Fernando Valley home had its walls and niches filled with the art and crafts of these interesting people.

Brother Case entered the profession of advertising novelties in Los Angeles after a period in insurance. His novelties promotion was interrupted by World War II during which he did war production work with the Timm Aircraft Co., as an expeditor on construction of gliders that bore United States troops into invaded territory. After the war he again became active in the novelties business.

Funeral services were held privately in Sepulveda Veterans Administration, West Los Angeles, conducted by Alexander Swann, Christian Science practitioner. Graveside services were conducted by the military in Sawtelle Soldiers' Cemetery, West Los Angeles, with soldier pallbearers and the sounding of taps by the bugler.

\* \* \*

**Louis William Heimbecher** (Colorado College '17) joined the Chapter Grand December 28 in Denver. He was the owner and manager of Heimbecher Service Co., a roofing business.

\* \* \*

**Harris Dewey Greene** (Emory '61) died June 23, 1965 in Thomasville, Ga. Until recently he had been associated with his father in the banking business in Thomasville. He was active in the community's youth program, taught swimming and life saving and conducted Red Cross life-saving courses.

\* \* \*

**Dr. Floyd S. Rogers, Jr.** (Emory '28) died May 7 in Columbia, S.C. He was a former instructor at the George Washington University School of Medicine in Washington, D.C. He served in the obstetrics and gynecology departments there for 25 years until his retirement in 1964. In addition to Emory he attended Tulane University from which institution he received his doctor of medicine degree.

\* \* \*

**William Elder Cornell, Jr.** (Mercer '29), president of the Cornell Co. of Miami, Fla., died March 31 in a Miami Beach Hospital. He was formerly vice president of the Industrial Vinyls Co. and Duroflex Co. of Atlanta. He served as a member of the board for the Everglade School for Girls in Macon, Ga.

\* \* \*

**Nathaniel Logan Lewis** (Mercer '29), president and board chairman of the Georgia Bank and Trust Co. in Macon, Ga., died in that city May 25.

At the end of World War II Brother Lewis was discharged from the U.S. Navy with the rank of lieutenant commander after having been decorated for bravery in combat in the South Pacific area.

He served on the Board of Directors of the Macon Area Development Commission and was active for many years in the United Givers Fund.

\* \* \*

**Dr. Jasper C. Masee** (Mercer '92) of Atlanta died March 27. A Baptist preacher, Brother Masee had preached in 45 states. His pastorates were in Florida, Kentucky, Ohio, North Carolina, Tennessee, and his last pastorate was at Tremont Temple in Brooklyn, New York. After his retirement 20 years ago he taught at Eastern Baptist Seminary in Philadelphia. He was the recipient of many honorary degrees. In spite of a busy schedule of pastoral duties and evangelism efforts, Brother Masee found time to write more than 20 books.

\* \* \*

**Jake K. Launius** (Georgia Tech-Georgia '27) died February 22 in his home community, Monroe, Ga. A son, **Tom** (Georgia '61) was killed in an automobile accident in 1960. The Monroe Rotary Club has established a scholarship fund in Jake's memory.

\* \* \*

**Reding Putman** (Northwestern '23) died April 23 in Fayetteville, Arkansas, the place of his birth to which he had retired in 1960. Before his retirement he was president and owner of the Lone Star Creosoting Co., of Longview, Texas. For a period of 10 years he was in the wood preserving division of the Koppers Co. In World War II he was a lieutenant commander in the Navy. Among his survivors is **Reding Fenn Putman** (Northwestern '55).

\* \* \*

**William Peter Hogenson** (Chicago '08), captain of the U. S. Olympic track team in 1904, died October 14 in Chicago. He was the retired president of the Chicago Vitreous Enamel Co. This Chicago star track and football man founded the Porcelain Enamel Institute. Among the survivors is a son, **William, Jr.** (Michigan '32).

\* \* \*

**Franklin Clinton Howell** (Knox '06), long prominent in Oregon judicial circles, died February 26 in a Portland hospital.

After receiving his law degree from the University of Missouri, he opened up practice in Hood River, then moved to Portland. He had been a practicing attorney for more than 50 years and served for a time on the circuit court bench in Multnomah County. He had been a member of the Oregon Bar Association for more than 50 years and was a Golden Legion member of Phi Delta Theta.

\* \* \*

**Don Herold** (Indiana '12) nationally known cartoonist and writer died June 1 at his Vero Beach home.

A native of Bloomfield, Ind., Brother Herold attracted attention while a student at Indiana by his art work for campus publications. His formal educational career was divided between Indiana and courses at the Art Institute of Chicago.

After graduation he moved to New York City and his fame rapidly grew to give him national status and he became a member of a very exclusive group of American writers and artists.

He was the author of 11 books and an uncounted number of articles which appeared in the *Cosmopolitan*, *Reader's Digest* and numerous other magazines.

Probably his best known book was *Humor in Advertising*.

He was a successful free lance advertising specialist which such accounts as the New York Stock Exchange, Florida Citrus Commission, Tong Sol Electric, and Simmons Mattress Company among many others. More than 50 banks and savings and loans associations made use of his material.

\* \* \*

**Joseph Paulus Strack** (Indiana '36) is a member of the Chapter Grand, word having been received of his death October 24, 1964. He had been a metallurgist with Kaiser Steel in Fontana, Calif., since 1952.

\* \* \*

**Walter S. Bush** (Butler '21) died March 3 in Cochran Veterans Hospital in St. Louis. A native Hoosier, Brother Bush continued his formal education after Butler by attending Washington University in St. Louis. He was a veteran of both World Wars I and II.

\* \* \*

**Joseph Edwin Lewis** (Butler '14), retired vice president of the Aetna Insurance Co., of New York died February 20. He had lived in St. Petersburg, Fla., where death occurred, for the past 15 years, having moved there from Bronxville, N.Y.

A native of Indianapolis, Brother Lewis was active in New York financial circles as well as in the insurance group. He was a member of the board and trustee of the Harlem Savings Bank and was also a director and vice president of the New York Board of Trade. He was a former president of the Casualty Insurance Club of New York City.

\* \* \*

**William V. Hemphill** (Franklin 22) well known automobile dealer and a former mayor of Franklin, Ind., died May 25 at Hollandale, Fla. At the time of his retirement in 1957, "Bill" was the oldest Chrysler dealer in Indiana. Among the survivors is a son, **William V. Hemphill, Jr.** (Franklin '50).

\* \* \*

**Curtis W. Miller** (Purdue '30) passed away on February 14 at his country home in Bay St. Louis, Mississippi. Brother Miller retired from the Mississippi Flood Control Division of the U.S. Army Engineers Corps on December 10, 1965. Among the survivors is his brother **Frank C. Miller** (Purdue '25).

\* \* \*

**James R. Tranter** (Purdue '14) died December 12 in East Lansing, Michigan. He was chairman of the board of the Tranter Manufacturing Co., having previously served as president and general manager of the firm, manufacturers of heating transfer equipment.

\* \* \*

**James C. Turpin** (Purdue '08) died January 22. He was a pioneer aviator in Dayton, Ohio and later a cotton broker in Boston. He received his flight training from Orville Wright and was one of the first aviators to fly with the Wright brothers. He was the 22nd man in America to be awarded an international pilot license from the Aero Club of Ameri-

ca. From 1910 to 1912 he "barnstormed" with the Wright Exhibition fliers in the United States and Canada.

\* \* \*

**Roy D. Angle** (Kansas '20) died March 29 at his home in Bethel, Kansas. He was elected clerk of the city court in 1922 and was in public office until he retired. He was a Purple Heart winner in World War I.

\* \* \*

**William Waugh** (Kansas '15), father of **James D. Waugh** (Kansas '44) and grandfather of **William K. Waugh** (Kansas '65) died March 6.

\* \* \*

**Dr. Homer Lee Lochridge** (Tulane '57) died May 26. He graduated from the Tulane School of Medicine, did a year of internship and a year of residency at Johns Hopkins Hospital in Baltimore, Md., then served two years in the U. S. Air Force.

\* \* \*

**Wm. Paul Ferguson, Jr.** (Iowa '13) died February 4 at Shenandoah where he had practiced law for over 50 years.

\* \* \*

**Dr. William Andrews** (Iowa State '28), widely known veterinarian of Greene, Iowa, joined the Chapter Grand in May. He had retired in 1964 after a 36 year practice in the Greene community.

\* \* \*

**Howard Lorenzo Buck** (Amherst '11) joined the Chapter Grand June 26, 1965. He was professor of English and had been on the faculties of Milwaukee Country Day School, Chicago Central YMCA High School as principal, and at Central YMCA College. He also served as a columnist for the *Chicago Daily News*.

\* \* \*

**Frank Freeman** (Michigan-Colorado '19), retired civil engineer died March 21 in Denver. He served overseas in World War I and for many years worked for the Bureau of Reclamation.

\* \* \*

**David B. White** (Michigan State '51) joined the Chapter Grand on January 16. He was a pilot for United Air Lines and also a weekend pilot in the Navy. It was on a Navy mission that he was killed in a plane crash.

\* \* \*

**Horace Barks** (Westminster '07), St. Louis printing firm owner, died March 11 at St. Luke's Hospital in St. Louis.

Throughout his life he had been active in the printing business of Missouri and St. Louis. Going to St. Louis for the World's Fair in 1904 and stayed on to work in the graphic arts field until 1919 when he was one of the founders of a firm which is now the Horace Barks Printing Company.

\* \* \*

**Elliott W. Major, Jr.** (Westminster '19) died March 21 at Shawnee Mission hospital, Kansas. Son of a former governor of Missouri Brother Major was president of the Major Construction Company from its founding in 1945 until he retired in 1964. He also operated a stone quarry on his land and for many years was a district salesman for the Strutwear Knitting Co. Following his days in Missouri Beta, he studied law at Washington University in St. Louis.

\* \* \*

**Richard Alban Bodine** (Montana '38) died March 25 in the Livingston Memorial Hospital. Brother Bodine was a well known attorney who served two terms as Park County attorney. During World War II he served in Livingston as chief clerk for the Office of Price Administration.

\* \* \*

**Howard Henry Obenhoff, Jr.** (Montana '44), a supervisor for the Victor Division of Stauffer Chemical Co., in Butte, Montana, died in Great Falls Hospital November 30.

\* \* \*

**King H. Smith** (Montana '29) died February 9 at Rexburg, Idaho. Prior to his retirement in 1961, Brother Smith operated the Rexburg Oil Co. and Chief Auto Company.

\* \* \*

**Myron R. Soelberg** (Montana '29) of Chehallis, Wash. died suddenly on March 3rd in Tacoma, Washington, while on a routine business trip. Brother Soelberg was born on March 1, 1905, in Sioux City, Iowa. He lived in Chicago for several years, and went to Chehallis 19 years ago. He was president of the Peerless Food Products Co.—**Fred D. Wilson**

\* \* \*

**Norman Russell Hoelk** (Nebraska '45), vice president and agency director of the Security Mutual Life Insurance Co. died in early June in

Lincoln, Neb.

Brother Hoelk had been with Security Mutual Life since 1949, starting with the firm as an agent.

\* \* \*

Dr. Joel Stebbins (Nebraska '99), famed astronomer died in Palo Alto, Cal., March 16. He served long periods, 20 and 25 years respectively on the faculties of the University of Illinois and the University of Wisconsin and since his retirement had been a research associate at Lick Observatory on Mt. Hamilton in California.

A pioneer in studying the universe using photoelectric measurements of light from stars, his work made possible important discoveries in the field of astronomy.

He held honorary degrees from Wisconsin, Nebraska and California, and was awarded the Gold Medal of the Royal Astronomical Society of Great Britain, the highest recognition for an astronomer. He served as president of the American Astronomical Society.

\* \* \*

Linn Louis White (Dartmouth '09), a retired railroad employee died May 14 at the Galveston County Memorial Hospital in Galveston, Texas.

\* \* \*

Harold C. Clingen (Syracuse '14) of Syracuse, New York, died in a local hospital on September 26. Mr. Clingen, one of New York Epsilon's most loyal brothers, was an active alumnus with over fifty years of service to his Chapter in such positions as Chapter Advisor and Director of the Alumni Association. A native of Little Falls, New York, in Syracuse University, he served as associate editor of the *Daily Orange* and Editor of the *Onondagan* while earning his B.S. degree in Chemistry.

After graduation, Brother Clingen obtained his Master's degree in Education. Following this, he returned to Little Falls where he taught high school and later became principal of Benton Hall School, Little Falls. At the time of his death, "Dank," as he was known to his friends, was in retirement from the position of senior editor of the *Enjoying English* Program of L. W. Singer Publishing Company in Syracuse, a company he joined in 1950.

Prior to Singer, Mr. Clingen served for four years as Editor and Production Manager of the F. A. Davis Company, and his publishing career also included five years as a Manager of Thomas Nelson & Sons, seven years as General Manager of Newson and Company, and eighteen years

with the Macmillan Company in New York City as a Salesman and Sales Manager. Mr. Clingen served in the Army during World War I and was attending Officer's Training School at the time of the Armistice. (David O. Chase, Syracuse Alumni Secretary)

\* \* \*

W. Irving Galliher (Syracuse '15), retired vice president and executive sales manager of Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co.'s Chemical Division, died March 9.

\* \* \*

Dr. Myron David Lipes (Syracuse '99) joined the Chapter Grand on March 2. Brother Lipes practiced medicine for 45 years, first in Howes Cave, N.Y., then in Cobleskill, N.Y., and, since 1922 in Watervliet, N.Y.

Prior to enrolling in Syracuse, Brother Lipes attended Union. At Syracuse he was captain of baseball in 1896 and 1897, quarterback on the football team for two years and a member of the Track varsity. He was a 60-plus-year member of the Masons. Dr. Lipes retired from active practice in 1946.

\* \* \*

Howard Gardner Richardson (Colgate '27), a former director of physical education for the state of Maine died January 14, near Bradenton, Fla., where he was spending the winter. From 1942 to 1946 he was assistant director of physical education for the state of Virginia. He was a pioneer in establishing driver education courses at Ridgewood, N.J., and also in Virginia.

\* \* \*

John Burns Krom (Colgate '24), a physician and surgeon of Kingston, N.Y., died in Kingston December 4.

\* \* \*

Judge Millard D. White (North Dakota '22), a former Honolulu Magistrate, died November 27 at his home in Honolulu. He retired from the bench in 1964. He had been in Hawaii since 1934, engaged in private law practice. Prior to his appointment to the District Court bench in 1960, Brother White had served as a district magistrate in both the Waialua and the larger Ewa district.

Judge White received his law degree from Georgetown University.

\* \* \*

C. Thomas Maull (Miami '53) died January 25 in Phoenix, Arizona. He

was plant manager of a branch of the San Diego Paper & Box Co., in Phoenix.

\* \* \*

L. Rohe Walter (Miami '21), special assistant to the Postmaster-General of the United States during the Eisenhower administration and one of the best known philatelists of the nation died in New York City April 23.

Brother Walter served as liaison between the Post Office Department's stamp advisory committee and the philatelists in arranging for the distribution of new stamp issues.

The Stamps editor of the *Washington Star* wrote: "No man has had more influence on United States stamp policy in recent years than L. Rohe Walter."

Prior to his work with the Post Office Department, Brother Walter was director of advertising and public relations to the Flintkote Company, buildings material manufacturing concern. He had also held positions with Erwin, Wasey & Co., Kudner Agency and Hill & Knowlton, Inc.

Upon leaving the government post, he served as vice president of Wyle Associates, Inc., a public relations firm.

He was a past president of the Direct Mail Advertising Association and a former board member of both the Association of National Advertisers and the Public Relations Society of America.

Among the many other of his accomplishments were serving as editor of McGraw-Hill's *Library of Business*



BROTHER L. ROHE WALTER left, who drastically influenced the stamp policy of the United States was awarded Miami University's Bishop Medal in 1960 by Dr. John R. Millett, a DePauw Phi who was at the time president of Miami University.

Management and teaching in Columbia's Evening School of Business.

It is said that the influence of Brother Walter in the stamp policy of his nation will be felt for many years.

\*\*\*

**Charles Pace Hamill** (Ohio Wesleyan '03), a former attorney for the Louisville and Nashville Railroad, died in May at his home in Belleville, Ill. He died in the same home in which he was born 83 years ago and in which he had lived all his life. He practiced law in Belleville for nearly 60 years. For 25 years, he had also headed the St. Clair National Bank. He had been active in many educational, religious and civic organizations. He served as a trustee for McKendree College.

\*\*\*

**Oliver Lockwood Williams** (Ohio Wesleyan-Illinois '22) died April 23 in the Lancaster General Hospital. "Woody," as he was known, was a retired general sales manager and vice president for Dodge Cork Co. He was a founder and organizer of the Lancaster, Pa., Community Council, and a founder of the Health and Welfare Foundation. He was also active in numerous other business and civic organizations of the Lancaster community.

\*\*\*

**Sherrill E. Leonard** (Akron '28) died in the Cuyahoga Falls City Hospital in March. He was a newspaper man and operator of a trucking firm and since 1963 had been compiling history of the trucking industry, in and around Akron. This material will, in turn, be used by the American Trucking Association in its nationwide history of the industry.

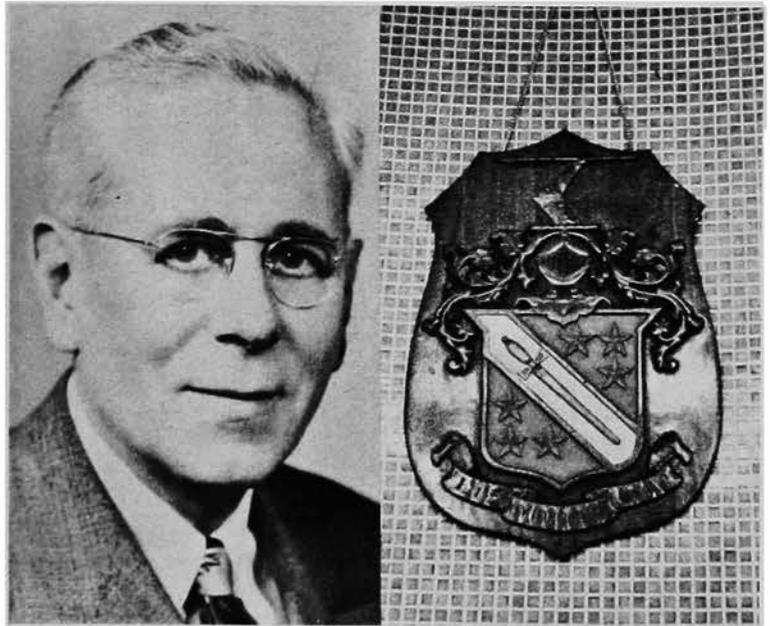
\*\*\*

**Charles F. Dowd** (Ohio '00) civic leader in Toledo and a pioneer advertising man, died March 21 in the Cherry Hill Nursing Home in Toledo.

For more than 51 years Brother Dowd played an important role in the advertising business in the Toledo area, having been a charter member of the Ad Club and served three terms as its president.

For seven years, Brother Dowd was a Toledo city councilman. He held membership in and received honors from several community and professional groups. The University of Toledo awarded him an honorary degree in 1957. He was a member of the University board for 25 years.

\*\*\*



**HAND CARVED**  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  CRESTS like this one hang in a select group of the Fraternity's chapter homes because of the late Brother Harold J. Bentley (Ohio U. '19) whose death was reported in the March issue of THE SCROLL.

Because of his great love for his Fraternity and with the sincere desire to make some lasting contribution to it, he turned what had been a very interesting and artistic talent in wood carving into an avenue of funds for the Phi Delta Theta Education Foundation. He very generously agreed to hand carve a  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  crest for any chapter which would furnish the wood and whose alumni would contribute a minimum of \$500 to  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ 's new Educational Foundation.

Before joining the Chapter Grand December 23, Brother Bentley had carved these handsome crests for his own chapter, Ohio Gamma and for Arizona Alpha and Washington Alpha.

**Laurence Elliott Tomlinson** (Oregon '30), a former head librarian for Lewis and Clark College for 18 years died March 19.

In addition to his work as head librarian, Dr. Tomlinson taught for 15 years in the education department of Lewis and Clark. In 1954 he was chosen for post-doctoral studies by the Ford Foundation.

Before going to Lewis and Clark, Brother Tomlinson had served on the staff of the Library of Congress, Phillips University and Baylor University, and was executive secretary for statewide classes of the General Extension Division of the Oregon State System of Higher Education.

\*\*\*

"Slats" Gill, as he would want to be called, or Amory Gill (Oregon State '24), Oregon State basketball coach for 36 years and its athletic director for the past two years died April 5 in a Corvallis, Ore., hospital.

This will recall that for the past seven years, Brother Gill served on

the all-Phi basketball selection committee.

A native of Salem, Ore., Slats was an all-state basketball player on Salem high school teams, and while attending Oregon State made the all-coast basketball team twice.



**SLATS GILL, FAMED BASKETBALL COACH at Oregon State joins Chapter Grand.**

After a brief period of coaching in Oakland, Calif., high schools, he returned to Corvallis as freshman basketball coach in 1926 and two years later was made head coach.

During his coaching at Oregon State his teams achieved a record of 599 victories and only 392 losses. His teams won four Pacific Coast Conference championships and tied for the fifth. Oregon State was fourth in the national playoffs of 1949 and 1963. His teams also won the Far West Classic tournament eight consecutive times without losing a single game.

Brother Gill was a past president of the National Basketball Coaches Association and coached the East-West all-star game for two seasons.

Surviving a heart attack in 1960, he recovered and returned to the rigors of the coaching business.

Typical of the columns of editorial comment concerning this distinguished Phi coach was the following paragraph from the *Klamath Falls Herald and News*: "There's an important thing about 'Slats' boy basketballers might well remember. He was a coach of good character who established a fine reputation in sports and won the respect of people everywhere. He tried to sell the same virtues to his charges. This isn't easy in a highly competitive, dog-eat-dog field."

★ ★ ★

Dr. James Jamison Waygood (Lafayette '15) of Pocono Pines, Pa., died November 18. Among the survivors is a son, James J. Jr., (Lafayette '50).

★ ★ ★

Dr. Levering Tyson (Gettysburg '10), nationally known educator and one of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ 's most active alumni of the past two decades died June 10 in the Farms Nursing Home in Brielle, N.J.

Dr. Tyson was a former president of Muhlenberg College, chancellor of the Free Europe University in Exile at Strasbourg, France, and assistant to the president of Columbia University for alumni relations.

A native of Reading, Pa., Brother Tyson, after graduation from Gettysburg, received a master's degree from Columbia University. In recognition of his educational leadership he received honorary degrees from such institutions as Lehigh, Franklin and Marshall, Moravian, Columbia, Philadelphia College of Osteopathy, and Muhlenberg.

In addition to his three major positions previously mentioned, Dr. Tyson served Columbia University as its alumni secretary and editor from 1914 to 1920 and directed the exten-



**RETIRED PRESIDENT TYSON WAS RECOGNIZED** educational leader and an active worker in the work of Phi Delta Theta.

sion work of Columbia for the following ten years.

In 1951, after he had resigned as president of Muhlenberg, he joined the National Committee for a Free Europe as head of its cultural relations program and as director of its division of intellectual cooperation. Later when the committee formed the Free Europe University in Exile, he was asked to serve as its Chancellor.

In recent years he has given much time to the Fraternity in service on its important Survey Commission. He and his charming wife, Reba, were familiar and popular participants in  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ 's General Conventions. She preceded him in death, having died in 1964.

The energetic educator was closely identified with several educational, religious and civic groups of local, area or national scope.

He was the author of several brochures, several of them dealing with educational radio, a field in which he was one of the early advocates and pioneer workers.

★ ★ ★

Jackson Beamer Armstrong (W & J '16) died in a Philadelphia hospital April 29. He was a veteran of World War I and had spent his entire business life in Philadelphia.

★ ★ ★

Sidney Edgar Highley (Allegheny '29), an employee of Allegheny Ludlum for 36 years, mainly in personnel relations, died November 29. For the past two years he had been manager of employee benefits of Allegheny Ludlum with offices in Pittsburgh.

★ ★ ★

The Reverend Jacob Edgar Washbaugh (Dickinson '10) died December 15 in the Berkeley Hall Nursing Home in New Jersey. Until his retirement in 1958 he served 18 years in executive positions with the Methodist Publishing House in New York City.

From 1932-40 he was superintendent of the Northern New Jersey District of the Methodist Church. Previously he had held pastorates in Rahway, Cranford, Washington, Paterson, Morristown and Summit, New Jersey. He served on the board of directors for several colleges, hospitals and homes connected with the Methodist Church, including Drew University, and until his retirement in 1962, the Centenary College for Women.

★ ★ ★

Henry George A. Hayward (Lehigh '29), a marine engineer, died in Managua, Nicaragua May 4. He was consulting on river and harbor developments in Nicaragua at the time of his death.

Following graduation from Lehigh he joined the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers as a civilian employee. In 1941, he retired as chief of the Marine division. One of the high spots of his interesting career was the opportunity of advising Egypt on clearing and deepening the Suez Canal. He has also worked on projects in Japan, India, and Central and South America.

★ ★ ★

Durand Neff Francis (Penn State '27) died March 13 at his home in Okeechobee, Fla. He was a native of Titusville, Pa. He had lived in Okeechobee for seven years.

★ ★ ★

Insuranceman Andrew D. Langham (Southwestern '04) died May 4. A native of Beaumont, Texas, Brother Langham had lived in Houston for the past 56 years. In the insurance business since 1903 and formed his present firm Langham, Langston & Dyer in 1941. He was senior partner in the firm at the time of his death. For several years he was president of Houston's Insurance Exchange and is

also a past president of the Texas Association of Insurance Agents.

\* \* \*

**Dr. George Washington Pool III** (Southwestern '47), professor of English at Binkley College in Boston, died April 5 in Boston. Burial was in his home community of Nevada, Texas. Brother Pool received his Ph.D. degree from the University of Strasbourg, France. Among the survivors is his father, **George W. Pool** (Arizona '25).

\* \* \*

**Thomas W. Bridges** (SMU '33), long an active worker in the Houston Alumni Club of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  and well known newspaper reporter in Houston died May 31 in Shreveport, La. In addition to his work at Southern Methodist he attended Centenary College, Vanderbilt, Columbia, University of Chicago, and Louisiana Tech. He had a teaching career in Louisiana high schools, at Texas Tech and at Vanderbilt. He did some writing for the motion picture industry.

His newspaper work was with the *Los Angeles Times*, the *Lubbock Avalanche-Journal*, *Shreveport Journal* and, since 1956, the *Houston Chronicle*.

In 1963, Tom was named the Houston Phi of the Year. As social chairman of the Houston alumni, Tom was particularly successful in staging rush parties in the Houston area.

\* \* \*

**Joseph Benson Wittan** (Vermont '10), a retired division manager of the Eastern Division, Bell Telephone Co. of Pennsylvania, died June 1 at the Morrow F. Plant in Clearwater, Fla. For the past 14 years he had lived in Clearwater. Among his many memberships is included Phi Beta Kappa.

\* \* \*

**Edward Niebur Kerr** (West Virginia '34) vice president of the Republic National Bank of Dallas, Texas, died in Dallas May 4.

A native of Wheeling, W.Va., Brother Kerr took his law degree from Southern Methodist University School of Law in 1950 and in that year organized and assumed management of the industrial department of the Republic National. In 1963 he shifted to the business development department of the bank. Before going with the bank, Brother Kerr had managed the industrial department of the Chamber of Commerce

and had been coordinator for North American Aviation in Grand Prairie.

\* \* \*

**Paul L. Mangold** (Wisconsin '40) died February 28 in the Veteran Administration Hospital at Wood, Wis. He was vice president of Industrial Properties, Inc., of Milwaukee.

\* \* \*

**Harry S. Sprague** (Toronto '08) joined the Chapter Grand in Vancouver April 22. Until recently he had resided in Toronto. Surviving is a Phi son, **Donald I. Sprague** (Toronto '51).

\* \* \*

Notice has been received at General Headquarters of the death of the following brothers but without biographical information. Date and place of death are given if known.

**Henry M. Bankhead** (Alabama '97).

**James D. Comer** (Alabama '17).

**Oscar Casey Green** (Alabama '07).

**W. A. Handley** (Alabama '24).

**John W. Hinley** (Alabama '97).

**Stanton C. Therrek** (Alabama '07).  
**Alfred A. Walker, Jr.** (Alabama '34).

**Jacob Thompson Bullen** (Auburn '92), May 14, 1965.

**Lynwood W. Gray** (Auburn '06), March 16.

**James Max McMurray** (Auburn '29).

**Charles Llewellyn Torbert** (Auburn '13).

**Richard Hobart Folmer** (California '42).

**Ed Sheets** (California '24), June 4, 1965.

**James Selfridge Cairns** (Stanford '53).

**Cyrus Happy, Jr.** (Stanford '10).

**Loy B. Hayes** (Stanford '19), March 10.

**Richard P. Rains** (Colorado College '44), Nov. 13, 1965.

**Milton O. Lundin** (Northwestern '20), April 1.

**William Albert Clarisey** (Chicago '20).

**Damon Chalmers Fuller** (Chicago '33), Dec. 22.

**Robert Humphrey Moore** (Chicago-Wisconsin '26), March 4.

**Richard William Barron** (Knox '32), July 18, 1965.

**Samuel McNab Pollock** (Knox-Illinois '15), April 19.

**Herman Hubbell Potter** (Knox '01), April 21.

**Robert J. Armstrong** (Indiana '20), March 14.

**Carl R. Montgomery** (Indiana '35), January 31.

**Charles E. Smith** (Indiana '44), May 6, 1965.

**Rev. Henry Little** (Wabash '91).

**James E. Slaughter** (Butler '26), Dec. 10.

**Roy Emerson Cruse** (Franklin '34).

**Jesse F. Lash** (Franklin '15), June 2, 1965.

**George Neil Bishop** (Hanover '29), Feb. 1, 1965.

**Ray Wetherill Campbell** (Purdue '20), Feb. 25.

**Joseph Robert Hare, Jr.** (Depauw-Wisconsin '41), Feb. 23.

**Richard Thompson Whitney** (Iowa Wesleyan '20), Feb. 11.

**William Ralph Johnson** (Iowa '19), Nov. 19, 1964.

**Francis Elbriggs Munger, Jr.** (Iowa '03), Oct. 10.

**Lewis F. Peterson** (Iowa '34), Feb. 1965.

**John A. Buxton** (Iowa State '19), April 22.

**Frederick William Jameson** (Kansas '03), April 9.

**Norman William Lindsay** (Colby '16), May 1, 1965.

**Richard John Barta** (Colby '51), Mar. 11.

**Frank E. Dempsey** (Williams '19), Aug. 5, 1965.

**George Van Deusen Hutton** (Williams '20).

**John Hubbard Matheson** (Williams '29), Jan. 17, 1965.

**Jesse Freeman Scott** (Amherst '17).

**Frank Freeman** (Michigan '19), Mar. 21, Denver, Col.

**Robert Shell Hulbert** (Michigan '14).

**Andrew Jaicks, Jr.** (Michigan '11).

**Jon Richard Jacoby** (Minnesota '62), Mar. 21.

**Ben L. Blackburn** (Washington, St. Louis '32), Dec. 2, Daytona Beach, Fla.

**Ernest Davis** (Missouri '77).

**Lucas Polk Jones** (Mississippi '10), Feb. 5, 1965.

**Hugh Anthony Reynolds** (Mississippi '95), July 26, 1964.

**James Don Huston** (Nebraska '24), April 20.

**Max Merrell** (Nebraska '11), July 5, 1964.

**James Ralph Gibson** (Dartmouth '20), Nov. 1965.

**Howard W. Cover** (Cornell '25), March 12.

**John Neyle Hunter** (Cornell '39), Feb. 26.

**Howard G. Richardson** (Colgate '27), Jan. 14.

**Franklin Z. Hippler** (Duke '32), March 6.

**Herbert Blair Reigers** (North Carolina '38), June 23, 1965.

**Abraham Benedeke Abrahamson** (North Dakota '20), Dec. 4, 1964.

**George Rolling Kinder** (Miami '00), March 2.

William H. Jones (Akron '13), Dec. 16, 1965.

Walter S. Gaines, Jr. (Case '17), March 24.

Naret Marion White, Jr. (Ohio State '13), March 29, 1965.

Louis George Keller (Cincinnati '05), Feb. 28.

Malcolm B. Nicholls (Cincinnati '25), April 3, 1964.

Joel S. Poorman (Cincinnati '23), June 3, Columbus, Ohio.

Charles C. Snyder (Cincinnati '06), Feb. 27.

Albert Hadger Strietmann (Cincinnati '53), March 17, Clinical Hospital, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Byron A. Sittser (Willamette '53).

Herbert F. Humphries (Gettysburg '12), Dec. 25, Pampano Beach, Fla.

Clarence Frederick Covey (Washington & Jefferson '08), Mar. 3.

James Reese MacGowan (Allegheny-Columbia '14), Dec. 21.

Lorenzo Paul Swope (Dickinson '34), Nov. 3, 1965.

William Adolph Waeder (Lehigh '09), March 17.

Robert Thomas (Pennsylvania '38), Sept. 24, 1965.

William J. McCord (Pennsylvania '23), March 3.

Victor Egbert (Penn State '12).

William B. Patterson, M.D. (Pittsburgh '35), Oct. 9, 1965.

Louis Burns Pittock (Pittsburgh '14), March 21.

Charles Joseph Darlington (Swarthmore '15), February.

Donald Lott DeNyse, M.D. (Brown '33), Sept. 3, 1965.

Leslie H. Sutherland (Brown '03), July, 1965.

Robert Lee Thompson (Vanderbilt '40), Nov. 4, 1965.

George Malcolm Field (Univ. of South '11), March 20.

James Clarence Muse, Jr. (Southwestern '09), January.

Andrew J. Pope (Southwestern '04), July 19, 1965.

Edward Walter Brennan (Vermont '53), June 24, 1965.

James W. Thompson (Virginia '20), Dec. 31, 1965.

Robert V. Blackstock (Washington '46), Sept., 1965.

Robert H. Horton (Whitman '54).

Herbert T. Thompson (Whitman '21).

Charles T. McIntosh (Wisconsin '18), Nov. 1964.

Olaf Stampen, (Wisconsin '35), Nov. 6, 1965.

Wilson H. Iverson (Manitoba '34).

Donald I. MacLean (Manitoba '29).

Stanley John Crocker (McGill '08), April 13.

Robert Warren Kettlewell (Toronto '38).

Dr. Gordon A. Lewis (Toronto '29), March 26.

Allen L. Lewis (Toronto '16).

★ ★ ★

IN COELO QUIES EST

★ ★ ★

★

## DIRECTORY

★

### THE PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY

*Incorporated under the laws of the state of Ohio, March 12, 1881*

Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, December 26, 1848, by ROBERT MORRISON, JOHN McMILLAN WILSON, ROBERT THOMPSON DRAKE, JOHN WOLFE LINDLEY, ANDREW WATTS ROGERS, AND ARDIVAN WALKER RODGERS



**PAST PRESIDENTS OF THE GENERAL COUNCIL:** \*George Banta, Franklin-Indiana '76; \*Hilton U. Brown, Butler '80; \*Carroll Ph. Bassett, Lafayette '82; \*Eugene H. L. Randolph, CCNY '85; \*William W. Quarles, Alabama '87; \*Hugh Th. Miller, Butler '88; \*Walter B. Palmer, Emory '77-Vanderbilt '80; \*James C. Moore, Jr., Pennsylvania '93; \*Hubert H. Ward, Ohio State '90; Dr. John E. Brown, Ohio Wesleyan '84, 135 Preston Rd., Columbus, Ohio 43209; \*F. J. R. Mitchell, Northwestern '95; \*John H. DeWitt, Vanderbilt '94; \*Samuel K. Ruick, DePauw '97; \*Charles F. Lambin, Westminster '99; \*Guy P. Benton, Ohio Wesleyan '88; \*Frederick J. Coxe, North Carolina '99; \*Elmer C. Henderson, Westminster '93; William H. Hayes, Wabash '00; \*Charles A. Macauley, Miami '98; \*Robert P. Brewer, Southwestern '97; \*John J. Tigert, Vanderbilt '04; \*Henry K. Urion, Dartmouth '12; \*Robert E. Haas, Lafayette '12; George Banta, Jr., Wabash '14, Riverlea, Menasha, Wis. 54952; \*William R. Bayes, Ohio Wesleyan '01; Dean M. Hoffman, Dickinson '02, 4563 1st Ave., S., St. Petersburg, Fla. 33711; \*John B. Ballou, Wooster '97; \*Charles E. Gaches, Washington '01; \*William M. Lewis, Knox '00; \*Wat T. Cluverius, Tulane '95; Oscar J. Tallman, Lafayette '25, 2710 Allen, Allentown, Pa. 18103; Emmett J. Junge, Nebraska '26, City Hall, Lincoln, Neb. 68508; George E. Houser, McGill '06, 1438 Conneught Dr., Vancouver, B.C., Can.; \*George S. Ward, Illinois '10; John H. Wilterding, Lawrence '23, 393 Willow Lane, Menasha, Wis. 54952; \*Dr. Paul R. Hawley, Indiana '12; H. L. Stuart, Penn State '20, 400 E. Hamilton Ave., State College, Pa. 16801; Dr. Clem E. Bininger, Centre '31, 2456 N.E. 26th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. 33305; Judge Sam Phillips McKenzie, Georgia '45, 809 Fulton County C.H., Atlanta, Ga. 30303.

**LIVING PAST MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL COUNCIL:** Joseph M. Clark, Vanderbilt '16, Shannon, Miss. 38868; DeBanks M. Henward, Syracuse '24, 121 E. Genessee, Syracuse, N.Y. 13202; Frank S. Wright, Florida '26, 135 Worth Ave., P.O. Box 2704, Palm Beach, Fla. 33482; Donald M. DuShane, Wabash '27, University of Oregon, Eugene, Ore. 97401.

\* Deceased.

### Officers

#### THE GENERAL COUNCIL

**President**—Jack E. Shepman, c/o Norge Sales Corp., Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago, Ill. 60654

**Treasurer**—Stanley D. Brown, 10704 Stradella Ct.-Bel Air, Los Angeles, Calif. 90024

**Reporter**—Dr. Elden T. Smith, Pres., Ohio Wesleyan Univ., Delaware, Ohio 43015

**Member-at-Large**—Howard E. Young, 514 Lincoln Liberty Life Bldg., 711 Polk, Houston, Texas 77002

**Member-at-Large**—Judge Sam Phillips McKenzie, 809 Fulton County Court House, Atlanta, Ga. 30303

## GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, OXFORD, OHIO

2 South Campus Avenue  
45056  
Telephone—523-5101 (Area 513)  
Executive Secretary, Robert J. Miller  
Assistant Secretary, Frank E. Fawcett  
Field Secretary, Clinton T. Willour  
Field Secretary, C. John Gruch  
Alumni Secretary, R. E. Blackwell

**EDITOR OF THE MAGAZINES**—Editor of *The Scroll* and *The Palladium*, R. E. Blackwell, 2 South Campus Ave., Oxford, Ohio 45056

**SCHOLARSHIP COMMISSIONER**—Harry M. Gerlach, 327 West Sycamore St., Oxford, Ohio 45056

**REPRESENTATIVE TO THE N.I.C. HOUSE OF DELEGATES**—Donald M. DuShane, Dean of Students, University of Oregon, Eugene, Ore. 97401

**THE SURVEY COMMISSION**—Dr. John D. Millett (Chairman), Director & Chancellor, Ohio Board of Regents, 88 E. Broad St., Columbus, Ohio 43215; H. L. Stuart, 400 E. Hamilton Ave., State College, Pa. 16801; Harold K. Pride, 520 Amherst Dr., S.E., Albuquerque, N.M. 87106; Wade Weatherford, Box 29, Gaffney, S.C. 28340; Robert J. Behnke, 7th Pl., Skinner Bldg., Seattle, Wash. 98101; Robert J. Miller, *ex officio*.

**FINANCE COMMISSIONER**—John C. Cosgrove, 955 Bay Esplanade, Clearwater, Fla. 33515.

**WALTER B. PALMER FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES**—Harold A. Minnich (Chairman), V.P. Central Nat'l Bank of Cleveland, Cleveland, Ohio 44101; Owen F. Walker, 1122 Nat'l City Bank Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio 44114; Fred M. Bosworth, 1337 Nat'l City Bank Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio 44114

**FRANK J. R. MITCHELL SCROLL FUND TRUSTEES**—William F. Murray (Chairman), Harris Trust and Savings Bank, 115 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill. 60603; William O. Rice, Harris Trust and Savings Bank, 115 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill. 60603; Richard S. Cutler, 135 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill. 60603

**ARTHUR R. PRIEST FOUNDATION**—Harry M. Gerlach, 327 West Sycamore St., Miami Univ., Oxford, Ohio 45056

**PHI DELTA THETA EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION TRUSTEES**—Henry L. Bowden, Pres., Citizens & Southern Nat'l Bank Bldg., Atlanta, Ga. 30303; Samuel N. Pickard, The Nat'l Manufacturers Bank, Neenah, Wis. 54956; Emmette V. Graham, 10 West Fifth Ave., Scottsdale, Ariz. 85251; Stanley Learned, 821 Johnstone Ave., Bartlesville, Okla. 74003; William C. Connell, Jr., 16 Phillip Rd., Oxford, Miss. 38655; Clifford Sommer, Security Bank & Trust Co., Owatonna, Minn.

**COMMUNITY SERVICE**—Lothar A. Vasholz, Chairman, 3901 Bel-air Rd., Des Moines, Iowa 50310

## THE PROVINCES

**ALPHA**—(Conn., Me., Mass., N.H., N.S., Que., R.I., Vt.)—Pres., Allen West Wood, Goodbody & Co., 2 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10001

**BETA**—(N.Y., Ont.)—Pres., James R. Carrie, 555 Talbot St., St. Thomas, Ont., Can.

**GAMMA**—(Eastern Pa., N.J., Dela.)—Pres., Brig. Gen. Harry J. Mier, Jr., 8 Round Hill Rd., Camp Hill, Pa. 17011

**DELTA NORTH**—(Md., Va., Wash. D.C.)—Pres., Carl A. Scheid, 6410 Kenhowe Dr., Washington, D.C. 20034

**DELTA SOUTH**—(N.C., S.C.)—Pres., A. J. Newton, Jr., Box 779, Chapel Hill, N.C. 27514

**EPSILON NORTH**—(Ga.)—Pres., Harry V. Lamon, Jr., First National Bank Bldg., Atlanta, Ga. 30308

**EPSILON SOUTH**—(Fla.)—Pres., Thomas E. Triplett, 3112 Ardsley Dr., Orlando, Fla. 32804

**ZETA**—(Southern Ohio)—Pres., H. W. Emswiler, 6827 Clymer Dr., Reynoldsburg, Ohio 43068

**ETA SOUTH**—(Tenn.) Pres., Homer B. Gibbs, Jr., 4608 Toddington Dr., Nashville, Tenn. 37215

**ETA NORTH**—(Ky.)—Pres., John (Jack) L. Ott, P.O. Box 7, Crestwood, Ky. 40014

**THETA**—(Ala., Miss., La.)—Pres., Joseph M. Clark, Box 44, Shannon, Miss. 38868

**IOTA NORTH**—(Northern Ill., Northern Ind., Wis.)—Pres., Donald S. Koskinen, George Banta Co., Inc., Menasha, Wis. 54952

**IOTA SOUTH**—(Southern Ill., Central Ind.)—Pres., Walter Draper, 611 W. Iowa, Urbana, Ill. 60801

**KAPPA**—(Southern Ind.)—Pres., Tom O. Cartmel, 401 Guaranty Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind. 46204

**LAMBDA**—(Minn., N.D., S.D., Man.)—Pres., Ted Maragos, 2026 4th St., N.W., Minot, N.D. 58701

**MU WEST**—(Kan.)—Pres., Ed Love, 605-607 Jackson St., Topeka, Kan. 66603

**MU EAST**—(Mo.)—Pres., W. C. Whitlom, 10 E. 4th St., Fulton, Mo. 65251

**NU**—(Ark., Okla.)—Pres., T. Glen Cary, Union Life Bldg., 212 Center St., Little Rock, Ark. 72201

**XI**—(Colo., Wyo., N.M.)—Pres., William C. Rush, 2708 Virginia, N.E., Albuquerque, N.M. 87104

**OMICRON NORTH**—(Northern Calif., Nev.)—Pres., Douglas M. Phillips, 231 Briar Lane, San Mateo, Calif. 94403

**OMICRON SOUTH**—(Ariz., Southern Calif.)—Pres., William U. Handy, Jr., 5303 Lubao Ave., Woodland Hills, Calif. 91364

**PI NORTH**—(Alta., B.C., Western Wash.)—Pres., Carl J. H. Neu, Blythe & Co., 1200 Washington Bldg., Seattle, Wash. 98101

**PI SOUTH**—(Western Ore., Utah)—Pres., Charles E. Wicks, 3222 Gumwood Terrace, Corvallis, Ore. 97331; Asst. Pres., Grant Swan, 2127 Monroe St., Corvallis, Ore. 97330

**RHO NORTH**—(Northern Texas)—Pres., John E. Harding, 2610 21st St., Lubbock, Tex. 79410

**RHO SOUTH**—(Southern Texas)—Pres., George R. Bolin, 2737 Buffalo Speedway, Houston, Texas 77006

**SIGMA**—(Mich., Northern Ohio)—Pres., Verlin P. Jenkins, 1170 W. Exchange St., Akron, Ohio 44313

**TAU**—(Mont., Ida., Eastern Ore., Eastern Wash.)—Pres., Clyde Raynor, S. 1107 Wall, Spokane, Wash. 99204

**UPSILON**—(Western Pa., W.Va.)—Pres., Edward N. Pape, 209 N. Craig, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15213

**PSI**—(Iowa, Neb.)—Pres., Leo J. Beck, Jr. 333 Stuart Bldg., Lincoln, Neb. 68508

## The Roll of Chapters

The following items are given in sequence: Name of chapter; date of its establishment; name of the college or university; post office; president of the chapter; vice president; chapter adviser, with his address.

*Changes should be reported immediately to General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio 45056*

**ALABAMA ALPHA** (1877). Univ. of Alabama, P.O. Box 1234, University, Ala. 35186. Geo. T. Stanard; Bobby Thacker; L. C. Kyle, P.O. Box 375, Tuscaloosa, Ala. 35402

**ALABAMA BETA** (1879), Auburn Univ. 215 S. College Ave., Auburn, Ala. 36830. L. P. Humann; Ralph N. Old, Jr., Dr. Raymond Rittland, 425 S. Gay St., Auburn, Ala. 36830

**ALBERTA ALPHA** (1930), Univ. of Alberta, 11117 91st Ave., Edmonton, Alta., Can. Barry Kirkham; Garry Cook; Don Matheson, 10324 Villa Ave., Edmonton, Alta., Can.

**ARIZONA ALPHA** (1922), Univ. of Arizona, 638 E. 3rd St., Tucson, Ariz. 85705. M. R. McCormick; C. K. McCusker; Duncan Fulton, 7360 N. Yucca Via, Tucson, Ariz. 85704

**ARIZONA BETA** (1958), Arizona State Univ., 701 Alpha Dr., Tempe, Ariz. 85281. Jack L. Erickson; Mike H. Tarver; Victor Kramer, 705 N. 7th St., Phoenix, Ariz. 85006

**ARKANSAS ALPHA** (1948), Univ. of Arkansas, 108 Stadium Dr., Fayetteville, Ark. 72701. Joe Carruth; Mike Miller; Prof. Charles Cross, 1214 Shady Lane, Fayetteville, Ark. 72701

**BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA** (1930), Univ. of British Columbia, 2120 Westbrook Crescent, Vancouver, B.C., Can. Gary Brady; Paul Nichols; Allan G. Searle, #307, 1516 Davie St., Vancouver, B.C., Can.

**CALIFORNIA ALPHA** (1873), Univ. of California, 2717 Hearst Ave., Berkeley, Calif. 94709. John M. Edwards, Larry

- N. Lawrence; John M. Grubb, 3615 Grand Ave., Oakland, Calif. 94610
- CALIFORNIA BETA** (1891), Stanford Univ., 680 Lomita St., Stanford, Calif. 94305. George Porter; Dennis Hansen; John Doyle, 1064 Creek Drive, Menlo Park, Calif. 94026
- CALIFORNIA GAMMA** (1924), Univ. of California at Los Angeles, 535 Gayley St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90024. Joel Ewan; Grant Gentry; G. Nolan Bearden, 9189 Dayton Way, Beverly Hills, Calif. 90210
- CALIFORNIA DELTA** (1948), Univ. of Southern California, 1005 W. 28th St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90007. Darrel Johnson; Mike Gwinn; Dr. Edward Barker, 2024 Amherst Dr., S. Pasadena, Calif. 91030
- CALIFORNIA EPSILON** (1954), Univ. of California at Davis, 336 "C" St., Davis, Calif. 95616. Steve White; Pete Chase; Tad H. Gantenbein, 2804 Avalon Dr., Sacramento, Calif. 95821
- COLORADO ALPHA** (1902), Univ. of Colorado, 1111 College Ave., Boulder, Colo. 80301. Bradford Brett; John W. Hutchens; Dave Potts, 700 34th St., Boulder, Colo. 80302
- COLORADO BETA** (1913), Colorado College, 116 E. San Rafael, Colorado Springs, Colo. 80903. Bill Campbell; Dick Coil; Earl S. Wilson, 1615 Wood Ave., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80903
- COLORADO GAMMA** (1920), Colorado State Univ., 614 Mathews St., Fort Collins, Colo. 80521. Roger Penn; Lee Worsham; Rodney L. Newman, 825 South Shields, Ft. Collins, Colo. 80521
- FLORIDA ALPHA** (1924), Univ. of Florida, Box 14378, Univ. Sta., Gainesville, Fla. 32603. Raymond DeCastro; Ernest Arias; H. Taylor, 1216 N.E. 12th Terrace, Gainesville, Fla. 32601
- FLORIDA GAMMA** (1950), Florida State Univ., Box 6666, Florida State Univ. Tallahassee, Fla. 32301. Wm. Evans; Edward Marsicano
- FLORIDA DELTA** (1954), Univ. of Miami, Box 8027, Univ. Branch, Coral Gables, Fla. 33124. H. K. Bender; J. R. Hill; Wm. C. Vaught, 10600 S.W. 57 Ave., Miami, Fla. 33156
- GEORGIA ALPHA** (1871), Univ. of Georgia, 690 S. Lumpkin St., Athens, Ga. 30601. Frederick L. Copeland; Randall R. Bryan, Jr.; Owen Roberts, Jr., Roberts Electric Co., Athens, Ga. 30601
- GEORGIA BETA** (1871), Emory Univ., Drawer L. Emory Univ., Atlanta, Ga. 30322. John P. Hines; A. J. O'Donnell, Jr.; Charles Ginden, 6388 N. Hampton Dr., Sandy Springs, Ga. 30076
- GEORGIA GAMMA** (1872), Mercer Univ., Box 80, Macon, Ga. 31207. Thomas Sims; Jack Ammarell; James W. O'Neal, 184 Buford Pl., Macon, Ga. 31201
- GEORGIA DELTA** (1902), Georgia Institute of Technology, 734 Fowler St., N.W., Atlanta, Ga. 30313. E. M. Robertson; J. Sumter Bradwell; Brannon Lescene, J. Sumter Bradwell; Kidder, Peabody & Co., 1214 Fulton Nat'l Bldg., Atlanta, Ga. 30303
- IDAHO ALPHA** (1908), Univ. of Idaho, 804 Elm St., Moscow, Idaho 83843. Patrick McMahon; Larry Woods; James Sanberg, 926 E. Lewis, Moscow, Idaho 83843
- ILLINOIS ALPHA** (1859), Northwestern Univ., 247 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, Ill. 60201. Michael Woehler; Ronald Mied; Donald Rycroft, 314 Wagner Rd., Northfield, Ill. 60094
- ILLINOIS BETA** (1865), Univ. of Chicago, 5625 University Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60637. John L. Adams; John H. Hix, Jr.; Stuart Zimmerman, 1633 E. 84th St., Chicago, Ill. 60617
- ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA** (1871), Knox College, 516 S. West St., Galesburg, Ill. 61410. Charles O. Helander; Geoffrey B. Mosser; Merrill R. Lille, 367 Marmac Dr., Galesburg, Ill. 61401
- ILLINOIS ETA** (1893), Univ. of Illinois, 309 E. Chalmers St., Champaign, Ill. 61822. John Hoffman; Alan Waters; F. Dwyer Murphy, 501 W. University, Champaign, Ill. 61821
- INDIANA ALPHA** (1849), Indiana Univ., 1215 N. Jordan, Bloomington, Ind. 47403. John Shackle; Peter A. Granson; Thomas Cosgrove, 1020 N. Indiana, Bloomington, Ind. 47404
- INDIANA BETA** (1850), Wabash College, 114 W. College St., Crawfordsville, Ind. 47933. Alan E. Rush; Thomas A. Perry; Bernard Perry, 511 E. Wabash Ave., Crawfordsville, Ind. 47933
- INDIANA GAMMA** (1859), Butler Univ., 705 W. Hampton Dr., Indianapolis, Ind. 46208. Jim Lyon; John King; George W. Horst, 9136 Central Ave., Indianapolis, Ind. 46240
- INDIANA DELTA** (1860), Franklin College, 698 E. Monroe St., Franklin, Ind. 46131. George Klingler; Michael Byrd; Robert G. Smith, R.F.D. #1, Box 261-A, Franklin, Ind. 46131
- INDIANA EPSILON** (1861), Hanover College, Box 156, Hanover, Ind. 47243. Richard Hall; Thomas Jamison; Charles Fox, Hanover College, Hanover, Ind. 47243
- INDIANA ZETA** (1868), DePauw Univ., 446 Anderson St., Greencastle, Ind. 46135. Duane Green; John Douglass; Hans Grueninger, 435 Anderson St., Greencastle, Ind. 46135
- INDIANA THETA** (1893), Purdue Univ., 503 State St., W. Lafayette, Ind. 47906. Wm. V. Pickart; Douglas A. Joyce; Ralph E. Mayerstein, 2105 S. 8th St., Lafayette, Ind. 47905
- INDIANA IOTA** (1954), Valparaiso Univ., 606 Brown St., Valparaiso, Ind. 46383. Paul Hoffman; Donald Langhoff; Roger K. Thalacker, 351 College Ave., Valparaiso, Ind. 46383
- IOWA ALPHA** (1871), Iowa Wesleyan College, 413 N. Main St., Mt. Pleasant, Iowa 52641. Fred Brown; Alan Hannam; Merle Unkrich, Route 1, Winfield, Iowa.
- IOWA BETA** (1882), State Univ. of Iowa, 729 N. Dubuque, Iowa City, Iowa 52240. Robert Van Orsdale; Samm Skare; James Freeman, 3009 Raven, Iowa City, Ia. 52240
- IOWA GAMMA** (1913), Iowa State Univ., 325 Welch Ave., Ames, Iowa 50012. Terry Callison; Richard Kunz; Norman Dunlap, R.R. #1, Ames, Iowa 50010
- IOWA DELTA** (1961), Drake Univ., 1245 34th St., Des Moines, Iowa 50311. J. P. Brown; J. H. Moore; Scott E. Crowley, 2521 40th, Des Moines, Iowa 50321
- KANSAS ALPHA** (1882), Univ. of Kansas, 1621 Edgehill Rd., Lawrence, Kan. 66044. Bruce Warren; Henry Russell; John W. Brand, Jr., 915 Pamela Ln., Lawrence, Kans. 66044
- KANSAS BETA** (1910), Washburn Univ. of Topeka, Topeka, Kans. 66621. Terry Mai; Fred Eberhart; Lanny Kimbrough, 300 W. 8th, Topeka, Kans. 66603.
- KANSAS GAMMA** (1920), Kansas State Univ. 508 Sunset, Manhattan, Kans. 66502. Douglas Powell; Loren Tucker; Paul Shull, 2809 Oregon, Manhattan, Kans. 66502
- KANSAS DELTA** (1959), Wichita State University; 1750 N. Vassar, Wichita, Kans. 67208. Santo Catanese; Don Harrington; John Blair, 1640 N. Charles, Wichita, Kans. 67203
- KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA** (1850), Centre College, Danville, Ky. 40422. S. G. Steele; R. H. Wyatt; Barry Dixon, Centre College, Danville, Ky. 40422
- KENTUCKY EPSILON** (1901), Univ. of Kentucky, 330 Clifton Ave., Lexington, Ky. 40508. Anthony H. Ambrose; Paul Shomaker; Leslie Morris, 145 Eastover Dr., Lexington, Ky. 40504
- KENTUCKY ETA** (1966), Western Kentucky University, Box 212, College Heights, Bowling Green, Ky. 42102. J. L. Fentress; Kenneth Schreiber; Dr. John Chamberlin, 1537½ Chestnut St., Bowling Green, Ky. 42102.
- KENTUCKY ZETA** (1664), Kentucky Wesleyan College, Box 220, Owensboro, Ky. 42301. T. B. Bemiss; Edward Boyar; Jr.; Dan M. King, Ky. Wes. College, Owensboro, Ky. 42301
- LOUISIANA ALPHA** (1889), Tulane Univ., 2514 State St., New Orleans, La. 70118. Richard Guth; Richard Sherman; Capt. Robert L. Henry, AFROTC, Tulane Univ., New Orleans, La. 70803
- LOUISIANA BETA** (1938), Louisiana State Univ., Box P.D., Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge, La. 70803. J. H. Clutts; R. P. Baker; William Busby, 8345 Hampton Way, Baton Rouge, La. 70814
- MAINE ALPHA** (1884), Colby College, Waterville, Me. 04901. Robert Churchill; C. P. Simonds; Col. John F. Choate, Augusta Rd., Waterville, Mo. 04901
- MANITOBA ALPHA** (1930), Univ. of Manitoba, 548 Stradbrooke St., Winnipeg, Man., Can. Bruce Cromb; Robert Dolan; Knox B. Foster, 325 Elm St., Winnipeg, Man., Can.
- MARYLAND ALPHA** (1930), Univ. of Maryland, 4605 College Ave., College Park, Md. 20740. Robert Campbell; Robert Scott; Charles Hart, Jr., 10622 Lorain Ave., Silver Spring, Md. 20903
- MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA** (1886), Williams College, Williamstown, Mass. Charter suspended.
- MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA** (1932), Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 97 Bay State Rd., Boston, Mass. 02215. J. B. Patterson; E. W. Ascherman; Prof. Herman Haus, Rm. 20-A-106, M.L.T., Cambridge, Mass. 02139
- MICHIGAN ALPHA** (1864), Univ. of Michigan, 1437 Washtenaw Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48104. Robert M. Estes; W. A. Jury; W.A. Warrick, 115 E. Liberty St., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48104
- MICHIGAN BETA** (1873), Michigan State Univ., 626 Cowley Rd., East Lansing, Mich. 48823. J. N. Seaman, Jr.; T. A. Price; Edward Roach, 1205 Gould Rd., Lansing, Mich. 48917
- MICHIGAN DELTA** (1964), General Motors Institute, 1160

- Dupont St., Flint, Mich. 48504. Thomas Lynch; Gary Toth; Gerald Cummings, Dept. of Economics, C.M.I.: Flint, Mich. 48504
- MINNESOTA ALPHA** (1881), Univ. of Minnesota, 1011 S.E. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn. 55414. Gary Stone; James Ramsted; Fred A. Severson, Hermitage Hills, Excelsior, Minn. 55331
- MINNESOTA BETA** (1964), Mankato State College, Mankato, Minn. 56001. Dan Lloyd; Paul Getting.
- MISSISSIPPI ALPHA** (1877), Univ. of Mississippi, Box 4466, University, Miss. 38677. Joe A. Brady, Jr.; John W. Barrett; Will Lewis, Jr., 305 S. 5th, Oxford, Miss. 38655
- MISSOURI ALPHA** (1870), Univ. of Missouri, 101 Burnham, Columbia, Mo. 65201. Donald Perdue; James Houx; James E. Moss, 503 Edgewood, Columbia, Mo. 65201
- MISSOURI BETA** (1880), Westminster College, Fulton, Mo. 65251. Jim Carley; Don Garrison; W. C. Whitlow, 10 E. 4th St., Fulton, Mo. 65251
- MISSOURI GAMMA** (1891), Washington Univ., 8 Fraternity Row, St. Louis, Mo. 63130. Rodney Lorenz; Robert Black; A. Wallace MacLean, 6 Cherril Lane, Olivette, Mo. 63132
- MONTANA ALPHA** (1920), Univ. of Montana, 500 University Ave., Missoula, Mont. 59801. Keith Dalbec; Loren Haarr; Kermit Schwanke, 619 Beverly Ave., Missoula, Mont. 59801
- NEBRASKA ALPHA** (1875), Univ. of Nebraska, 1545 "R" St., Lincoln, Neb. 68508. Bill Haug; Arnold Peterson; Richard L. Youngscap, 618 S. 32nd St., Lincoln, Neb. 68510
- NEW MEXICO ALPHA** (1946), Univ. of New Mexico, 1705 Mesa Vista Rd., N.E., Albuquerque, N.M. 87106. Thomas E. Minton; Wm. A. Ross; Eugene McCurdy, Northwestern Mutual Ins. Co., 120 Jackson N.E., Albuquerque, N.M. 87108
- NEW YORK ALPHA** (1872), Cornell Univ., 2 Ridgewood Rd., Ithaca, N.Y. 14850. D. B. Rutherford; D. A. Console; Stanley Perez, Box 152, Trumansburg, N.Y. 14886
- NEW YORK BETA** (1883), Union College, Schenectady, N.Y. 12308; M. J. Monlesi; D. B. Link; David J. Ring, 1223 Lexington Ave., Schenectady, N.Y. 12309
- NEW YORK EPSILON** (1887), Syracuse Univ., 703 Walnut Ave., Syracuse, N.Y. 13210. Arthur Laidlaw; Bruce Gray; Stephen W. Buechner, 112 Circle Rd., Syracuse, N.Y. 13210
- NEW YORK ZETA** (1918), Colgate Univ., Box 806, Hamilton, N.Y. 13346. C. B. Thomas; T. J. Vigrass; James Dickinson, Olmstead House, Hamilton, N.Y. 13346
- NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA** (1878), Duke Univ., Box 4693, Durham, N.C. 27706. Byron E. Starns; James M. Holbert; Dr. Ewald W. Busse, 1132 Woodburn Rd., Durham, N.C. 27705
- NORTH CAROLINA BETA** (1885), Univ. of North Carolina, 304 S. Columbia St., Chapel Hill, N.C. 27511. Richard M. Crowder; H. Miles Foy; Robert Page, 7 Lake Shore Dr., Chapel Hill, N.C. 27514
- NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA** (1928), Davidson College, Box 673, Davidson, N.C. 28036. Brooks Sheldon; W. L. Rikard, Jr.; Terrance Holland, 8 Jackson Ct., Davidson, N.C. 28036
- NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA** (1913), Univ. of North Dakota, Univ. Sta., Grand Forks, N.D. 58202. Pete Purnish; Corey A. Colehour; Lloyd Richmond, Jr., 1807 N. 3rd, Grand Forks, N.D. 58201
- NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA** (1930), Dalhousie Univ., 1378 Seymour St., Halifax, N.S., Can. D. S. Precious; R. E. MacKeigan; Walter R. Fitzgerald, 3155 Dutch Village Rd., Halifax, N.S., Can.
- OHIO ALPHA** (1848), Miami Univ., 102 Tallawanda Rd., Oxford, Ohio 45056. Bruce Frallic; Charles Gorsuch; Richard Pheneger, 103 E. Spring St., Oxford, Ohio 45056
- OHIO BETA** (1860), Ohio Wesleyan Univ., 19 Williams Dr., Delaware, Ohio 43015. Robert Pfeiffer; D. W. Ryals; Harold Strauch, 150 W. Lincoln Ave., Delaware, Ohio 43015
- OHIO GAMMA** (1868), Ohio Univ., 10 W. Mulberry St., Athens, Ohio 45701. Clewell W. Smith; Paul Smith; Dr. Dale Mattmiller, 17 Briarwood Dr., Athens, Ohio 45701
- OHIO EPSILON** (1875), Univ. of Akron, 194 Spicer St., Akron, Ohio 44304. Ted Mallo; John Anderson; John Naum, 861 Westgrove, Akron, Ohio 44303
- OHIO ZETA** (1883), Ohio State Univ., 1942 Joke Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43201. James R. Denk; David W. Dyer; Charles Woodfill, 1465 Yorktown, Columbus, Ohio 43227
- OHIO ETA** (1896), Case Institute of Technology, 2225 Murray Hill Rd., Cleveland, Ohio 44106. Richard Bertolo; Harold Alles; Richard Barrett, 3506 Boynton Rd., Cleveland Heights, Ohio 44121
- OHIO THETA** (1898), Univ. of Cincinnati, 2718 Digby Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio 45220. Harry C. Green; J. D. Hasselbach; Gale A. Ahrens, 435 W. Cliff Lane, Cincinnati, Ohio 45226
- OHIO IOTA** (1914), Denison Univ., Granville, Ohio 43023. William Stephens; Robert Huestis; Dr. Frederick L. Preston, Box 267, Granville, Ohio 43023
- OHIO KAPPA** (1950), Bowling Green State Univ., Bowling Green, Ohio 43402. David Bain; John Kilmer; Robert Schneider, Rt. #25, Bowling Green, Ohio. 43402
- OHIO LAMBDA** (1954), Kent State Univ., 320 E. College St., Kent, Ohio 44240. Daniel Carducci; John Stasky; Paul C. Kitchin, R.R. #2, Ravenna, Ohio 44266
- OKLAHOMA ALPHA** (1918), Univ. of Oklahoma, 1400 College St., Norman, Okla. 73069. Steve Riley; Joe Hamlin; Ralph Bradshaw, 5500 Stonewall Dr., Oklahoma City, Okla. 73111
- OKLAHOMA BETA** (1946), Oklahoma State Univ., 224 S. Monroe St., Stillwater, Okla. 74074. James G. Hromas; Joe B. Adair; A. B. Alcott, 2024 W. Sunset Dr., Stillwater, Okla. 74074
- ONTARIO ALPHA** (1906), Univ. of Toronto, 165 St. George St., Toronto, Ont., Can. Wm. Kent; W. David Wilson
- ONTARIO BETA** (1962), Univ. of Western Ontario, 90 Albert St., London, Ont., Can. Pete McBirnie; Terrance J. Sulyma; J. Fred Green, 6 Hillcrest Ave., St. Thomas, Ont., Can.
- OREGON ALPHA** (1912), Univ. of Oregon, 1472 Kincaid, Eugene, Ore. 97401. Mike Woodin; Mike Stapleton; Robert Sogge, 3620 Donald St., Eugene, Ore. 97405
- OREGON BETA** (1918), Oregon State Univ., 120 N. 13th St., Corvallis, Ore. 97330. Kjell Krane; Bob Poole; Richard Brooks, 1325 N. 29th St., Corvallis, Ore. 97330
- OREGON GAMMA** (1946), Willamette University, Salem, Ore. 97301. J. S. Hutcheson; C. L. Mausten; Gordon W. Olcott, 501 Winter St., N.E., Salem, Ore. 97301
- PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA** (1873), Lafayette College, Easton, Pa. 18042. Anthony Bova; Douglass MacNeill; John Reifanyder, 314 McCartney St., Easton, Pa. 18042
- PENNSYLVANIA BETA** (1875), Gettysburg College, 109 W. Lincoln Ave., Gettysburg, Pa. 17325. Irwin Widger; R. L. Hughey.
- PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA** (1875), Washington & Jefferson College, Box 6, Washington, Pa. 15301. T. E. Weyer; D. A. MacGregor
- PENNSYLVANIA DELTA** (1879), Allegheny College, 681 The Terrace, Meadville, Pa. 16335. Jeff Steinbrink; Alan Lee; Jay Luvaas, 583 Highland Ave., Meadville, Pa. 16335
- PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON** (1880), Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa. 17013. Frederic C. Nelson; Walter F. Barnard, 206 Willow Ave., Camp Hill, Pa. 17011
- PENNSYLVANIA ZETA** (1883), Univ. of Pennsylvania, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19104. Lewis C. Miller; M. Swindling; John J. Cahill, Jr., 1129 Bankers Securities Bldg., 1315-17 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19107
- PENNSYLVANIA ETA** (1876), Lehigh Univ., Bethlehem, Pa. 18015. G. C. Textor, Jr.; Joseph H. Bowen; David Quidart, 728 Stopp Ln., Coopersburg, Pa. 18036
- PENNSYLVANIA THETA** (1904), Pennsylvania State Univ., 240 S. Burrows, University Park, Pa. 16801. E. P. Gabriel; C. M. Sypula; William H. Leonard, 131 Rowan Dr., State College, Pa. 16801
- QUEBEC ALPHA** (1902), McGill University, 3581 University St., Montreal, Que., Can. Doug McDougall; Jim Belisle; William H. Pugsley, School of Commerce, McGill Univ., Montreal, Que.
- RHODE ISLAND ALPHA** (1889), Brown Univ., Providence, R.I. 02912. By action of University authorities, this chapter is no longer in existence.
- SOUTH CAROLINA BETA** (1882), Univ. of South Carolina, Box 4717, Univ. of South Carolina, Columbia, S.C. 29208. T. N. Southard; D. W. Harrington; Dr. Lawrence E. Giles, School of Educ., Univ. of South Carolina, Columbia, S.C. 29208
- SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA** (1906), Univ. of South Dakota, 202 E. Clark St., Vermillion, S.D. 57069. Gary E. Wenell; T. D. Archer; Carl B. Hoy, 614 E. Main, Vermillion, S.D. 57069
- TENNESSEE ALPHA** (1876), Vanderbilt Univ., 200 25th Ave., S., Nashville, Tenn. 37212. G. E. Johnston, Jr.; Woods E. Eastland; George E. Wilkins, 1039 Tyne Blvd., Nashville, Tenn. 37205
- TENNESSEE BETA** (1883), Univ. of the South, Box 227, Sewanee, Tenn. 37375. Bruce M. Greene; James R. Sheller, Jr.; Dr. O. N. Torian, Sewanee, Tenn. 37375
- TENNESSEE GAMMA** (1963), Univ. of Tennessee, 1806 Lake

- Ave., Knoxville, Tenn. 37916. J. D. Drinti, D. R. Eastman, Ill.; Charles Miller, 4622 Wye Way Lane, Knoxville, Tenn. 37916
- TEXAS BETA** (1883), Univ. of Texas, 2300 Nueces, Austin, Tex. 78705. S. P. Champion; John Waid; Dr. Jud T. McRee, Jr., American Nat'l Bank Arcade, Austin, Tex. 78701.
- TEXAS GAMMA** (1886), Southwestern Univ., Box 105, Georgetown, Tex. 78626. R. S. Chancellor; D. L. Fagan; John N. Score, Box 200, Southwestern Sta., Georgetown, Tex. 87626
- TEXAS DELTA** (1922), Southern Methodist Univ., 3072 Yale, Dallas, Tex. 75205. G. T. Vaughan; R. D. Frazer; Quincy Adams, City Bank & Trust Co., Box 988, Dallas, Tex. 75221
- TEXAS EPSILON** (1953), Texas Technological College, Box 4022, Lubbock, Tex. 79406. Keller Smith; Terry Scarborough; William Dean, 3204 22nd St., Lubbock, Tex. 79410
- TEXAS ZETA** (1955), Texas Christian Univ., Box 29296, Ft. Worth, Tex. 76129. Wm. O. Harrison; Troy M. King; Loftin Witcher, 3809 Rutledge, Ft. Worth, Tex. 76107
- TEXAS ETA** (1962), Stephen F. Austin State College, Box 7031, S.F.A. Sta., Nacogdoches, Tex. 75962. M. J. Harris III; M. C. Kinnebrew; Mac Moseley, Box 6011, S.F.A. Sta., Nacogdoches, Tex. 75862
- TEXAS THETA** (1964), West Texas State Univ., Box 153, West Texas Sta., Canyon, Tex. 79016. Bruce Bishop; Wayne Storrs; Frank Heflin, Box 283, West Texas Sta., Canyon, Tex. 79016
- TEXAS IOTA** (1965), Lamar State College of Technology, 776 Colorado, Beaumont, Texas 77005. Ronald C. Ricks; Charles J. Reyenga; Lipscomb Norvell, Jr., 2400 Long, Beaumont, Texas 77005
- UTAH ALPHA** (1914), Univ. of Utah, 85 South Wolcott, Salt Lake City, Utah 84102. Weston Haris; A. C. Ekker; Carmen Klipp, 1146 Alton Way, Salt Lake City, Utah 84108
- VERMONT ALPHA** (1879), Univ. of Vermont, 439 College St., Burlington, Vt. 05401. Jeff A. Zinn; John R. Whitcomb; Truman Webster, Shelburne, Vt. 05482
- VIRGINIA BETA** (1873), Univ. of Virginia, 1 University Circle, Charlottesville, Va. 22903. Dave Davis; George Eglescton; Edward B. White, rJ., 507-L Hamilton St., Richmond, Va. 23221
- VIRGINIA GAMMA** (1874), Randolph-Macon College, Box 347, Ashland, Va. 23005. D. A. Williams, Jr., E. Deal Tompkins; James R. Bergdoll, Dir., Office of Information Services, Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Va. 23005
- VIRGINIA DELTA** (1875), Univ. of Richmond, Box 57, Richmond, Va. 23220. A David Drayer; Barry Taylor; Frank H. Abernathy, 4905 Radford Ave., Suite 200, Richmond, Va. 23230
- VIRGINIA ZETA** (1887), Washington & Lee Univ., 5 Henry St., Lexington, Va. 24450. Michael E. Lawrence; Lewis N. Miller
- WASHINGTON ALPHA** (1900), Univ. of Washington, 2111 E. 47th St., Seattle, Wash. 98105. Jack L. Leonard; Jim Almon; Howard M. Blodgett, 6820 4th Pl., N.E., Seattle, Wash. 98115
- WASHINGTON BETA** (1914), Whitman College, 715 Estrella St., Walla Walla, Wash. 99362. Mike Nienstedt; Sam Hubbard; Phil Wright; Robert R. Reid, 545 Boyer, Walla Walla, Wash. 99362
- WASHINGTON GAMMA** (1918), Washington State Univ., Box 537, Univ. Sta., Pullman, Wash. 99164. R. M. Joas; Bill Finkbeiner; Kenneth Myklebust, 423 Crestview, Pullman, Wash. 99164
- WASHINGTON DELTA** (1952), Univ. of Puget Sound, 1309 N. Washington, Tacoma, Wash. 98406. Gary Birchler; John Geddes; Lt. Col. Robert Myer, 1013 Paradise Lane, Tacoma, Wash. 98466
- WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA** (1926), West Virginia Univ., 209 Belmar Ave., Morgantown, W.Va. 26505. D. C. LeRoy; R. T. Free; Dr. John B. Harley, Chestnut Ridge Road, Morgantown, W.Va. 26501
- WISCONSIN ALPHA** (1857) Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. 53703. Suspended by University Human Rights Committee, 1962.
- WISCONSIN BETA** (1859), Lawrence Univ., 711 E. Alton St., Appleton, Wis. 54912. Larry Stoune; Thad Hetherington; Carl Berghault, George Banta Co., Inc., Menasha, Wis. 54952
- WISCONSIN GAMMA** (1960), Ripon College, Center Hall, Ripon, Wis. 54971. J. S. Carmichael; K. J. Deblitz; Kermit G. Weiske, 630 Woodside, Ripon, Wis. 54971
- WYOMING ALPHA** (1934), Univ. of Wyoming, Fraternity Park, Laramie, Wyo. 82071. Darwin Pace, Terry E. Rich; Raymond B. Hunkins, Box 3467, Univ. Sta., Laramie, Wyo. 82071

## The Roll of Alumni Clubs

Clubs are listed by city within the state. Name and address of club officer are given. Time and place of regular meetings are listed—all other clubs have meetings on call.

*Please report changes to general headquarters, Oxford, Ohio 45056*

### ALABAMA

- Birmingham**—A. S. William III, 2121 Vestaview Circle, 35216
- Marion**—Edw. T. Lee 36756
- Mobile**—Gordon House, Jr., Pres., 1606-10 Merchant's Nat'l Bank Bldg. 36602
- Montgomery**—Henry A. Frazer, 912 E. Edgemont Ave., 36105

### ARIZONA

- Phoenix**—John Fels, 755 1st Nat'l Bank Bldg. 85004. 2nd Mon. 12:15, Arizona Club, Luhrs Bldg.
- Tucson**—Col. Konrad C. Beck, Jr., 3423 Hawthorne.

### ARKANSAS

- Ft. Smith**—John C. DuVal, P.O. Box 31, 72902
- Little Rock**—Richard E. Cross, 1818 W. Capitol, Apt. 2C 72200
- Newport**—Robert H. Smith, Jr., Walnut Grove, Walnut Ridge 72476

### CALIFORNIA

- East Bay**—Charles R. Hoge, 1924 Broadway Penthouse, Suite A, Oakland, Calif. 94612
- Fresno**—Carl T. Brauer, 2834 E. Robinson Ave. 93726
- Greater Los Angeles**—Frank V. Marshall, Jr., Phi Delta Theta Club, 3200 Wilshire Blvd., Rooms 903-905, Los Angeles 90005. Phone: DUnkirk 9-1341, 1st Wed. noon, Sept-June, Chalon Mart Restaurant, 1919 S. Broadway (At Washington)
- Long Beach**—F. Stuart Rodger, 5210 Los Flores St. 90815. 3rd Tues. 7:30 p.m., Petroleum Club, 3636 Linden Ave.
- Rancho Santa Fe**—Edward J. Harloff, 680 Circle Dr., W. Solana Beach, 92075
- Sacramento**—Smith Ketchum, 4800 El Camino Ave., Carmichael, 95808. University Club, 1319 K St., 1st Mon. noon 95819

- San Diego**—Russ Crane, 3344 Poe St. 92106. 3rd Fri. noon. U.S. Grant Hotel, Crest Room.
- San Francisco**—Geo. Buland, 75 Crescent Dr., Palo Alto, 94301. Tues. noon San Francisco Bar Assn. Lounge, 220 Bush St.
- Santa Barbara**—Ed Dow, 415½ E. Figueroa St., 93101

### COLORADO

- Boulder**—Chet Franklin, 689 Hartford Dr. 80301
- Denver**—Wm. E. Moore, Rm. 110, Sherman Plaza 80203. Thurs. 12:15 p.m. Denver Dry Goods Tea Room.

### DELAWARE

- Wilmington**—Bruce Love, 245 Charles St., Westfield, N.J. 07090

### DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

- Washington**—Everett Flood, 4221 Connecticut Ave., 20008. Thurs. noon, Harvey's Rest., 3rd Fl. Phone 244-5000

### FLORIDA

- Ft. Lauderdale-Broward County**—Richard E. Cole, 2165 N.E. 27th Dr., Ft. Lauderdale 33315. Last Mon. noon.
- Clearwater**—Wm. C. Bissell, 101 S. Aurora Ave. 33515. 1st Thurs. night of the even months. Clearwater Yacht Club.
- Jacksonville**—R. Scott Ashby, 1234 Nightingale Ct. 32216. Feb. 15, June 15, Aug. 15, Nov. 15, Seminole Hotel.
- Manatee County**—Stuart Landers, 1st Nat'l Bank, 1201 Manatee Ave., Bradenton 33506
- Miami**—Jay Ross, Pres., P.O. Box 100, Liberty Mutual Ins. Co., Coral Gables, 33134. 7:30 p.m., 1st Thurs. Sept. through June, Chapter House.
- Orlando**—Hubert Earley, 515 S. Orange Ave.

**Palm Beach County**—James Reid Powell, 701 Flamingo Dr., W. Palm Beach 33404  
**Sarasota**—Wm. M. Hereford, 1642 Shoreland Dr., 33579. 2nd Mon. noon. Plaza Rest.  
**St. Petersburg**—George H. Bangert, Jr., 1198 Snell Isle Blvd., N.E. 33704, Fri. 12:15, Hotel Suwannee.  
**Tallahassee**—Dr. Lomax Teal, P.O. Box 1641, 32302  
**Tampa**—Wm. B. McGuire, Pres., 4807 Woodmere Rd., 33609.—12:15 p.m., 2nd Wed. Hillsboro Hotel.  
**Volusia County**—Thos. J. Lawrence, S. Spring Garden Ave., Deland #2702

**GEORGIA**

**Americus**—Dr. W. L. Smith, Box 684, 31709  
**Athens**—John A. Hunnicutt III, Nowhere Rd. 30601  
**Atlanta**—W. Stell Huie, 822 Fulton Federal Bldg. 30303  
**Chattahoochee Valley**—James E. Hickey, Jr. Ledger Enquirer Newspapers, Columbus 31900  
**Gainesville**—Wm. Gignilliat, 115-A Bradford St., S.E., 30501. 1st Wed. alternate months starting Sept. Dixie-Hunt Hotel, 1:00 p.m.  
**Macon**—Tom Patton, American Fed. Savings & Loan Assn., 31201  
**North West Georgia**—Milton E. McGee, Rome Industrial Uniform Co., Rome 30161  
**Savannah**—Dr. Walter Brown, 139 E. Victory Dr. 31405  
**Southwest Georgia**—Geo. S. Whittlesey, Pres., 1210 Whispering Pines Rd., Albany 31705

**HAWAII**

**Honolulu**—Bob Miller, Schwabacher & Co., 761 Bishop St., 96813 Thurs. noon, Elliot's Chuckwagon

**IDAHO**

**Boise**—Richard L. Salladay, 1074 Krall St., 83702, 3rd Wed. 12:15, Valencia 83702

**ILLINOIS**

**Champaign-Urbana**—John A. Edwards, c/o The Champaign Nat'l Bank, Champaign 61820  
**Chicago**—(Metropolitan) Al L. Wagner, 2709 Flossmoor Rd., Flossmoor 60422. 1st Thurs. noon, Carson Pierre Scott & Co. "Men's Grill," 8th Fl., 1 S. Madison Ave. (South Side) Bob Baldwin, 101 S. Harvey, Oak Park, 60302  
**Fox Valley (Illinois)**—Bruce G. B. Paddock, 730 McKee, Batavia 60510  
**Galesburg**—Merrill R. Lillie, 367 Marmac 61401  
**Peoria**—Dr. Phil Chain, 5042 N. Prospect Rd. 61614  
**Rockford**—Randolph G. Lundeen, 720 Paris Ave. 61107

**INDIANA**

**Bloomington**—Charles H. Dunn, Jr. 1797 Maxwell Ln. 47403  
**Columbus**—Robert Lindsay, Jr., 2811 Poplar Dr. 47201  
**Evansville**—Robert M. Leich, Box 869, c/o Chas. Leich & Co. 47701  
**Franklin**—Raymond E. Webster, 514 E. Main St., Greensburg 47204  
**Indianapolis**—Robert Tarplee, Pres., 809 Hume Mansur Bldg. 46204 Fri. noon, Hotel Warren  
**Jackson County**—Dr. Jerry P. Cartmel, 201 Taggart Dr., Seymour 47274  
**Kokomo**—James L. Etter, Pres. 214 S. Dixon Rd. 46901  
**LaPorte**—Robert F. Cutler, 1123 Indiana Ave. 46350  
**Madison**—Robert C. Hughes, P.O. Box 264, 47250  
**Montgomery County**—Gordon A. Mefford, 815 W. Main St., Crawfordsville 47933, 2nd Wed. at Indiana Beta chapter house.  
**Muncie**—Don Goetcheus, 702 W. Charles St. 47305  
**Shelbyville**—George R. Tolen, Farmers Bank Bldg. 46176.

**IOWA**

**Cedar Rapids**—J. Peter Bailey, 435 20th St., N.E. 52402  
**Des Moines**—Kenneth F. Neu, 317 Savings & Loan Bldg. 50309 Mon. noon Des Moines Club, 806 Locust St.  
**Mt. Pleasant**—C. R. McCuen, 807 Cherry Place, 52641

**KANSAS**

**Kansas City**—James Mann, 1212 Minnesota 66102. 2nd Wed., Town House  
**Manhattan**—J. Mac Davidson, 108 S. 3rd, 66502. 3rd Mon. chapter house 7:30 p.m.  
**Topeka**—Lanny J. Kimbrough, 3114 W. 20th 66604. Last Fri. 12:15, Hotel Jayhawk.  
**Wichita**—Steve Clark, 460 Waverly Dr.

**KENTUCKY**

**Louisville**—W. C. Wilson, 1420 Eastern Pky.  
**Southern Kentucky**—Norris E. Jolly, Bowling Green Wholesale Co. 42101

**LOUISIANA**

**Alexandria**—Norman J. Landry, P.O. Box 1632, 71302  
**New Orleans**—Robert W. Thuss, Pres., 2617 Palmer Ave., 70118. 2nd Thurs. 12:15, Insurance Club, 727 Common St.

**MAINE**

**Waterville**—Gordon K. Fuller, 7 Charland Terr. 04901

**MARYLAND**

**Silver Spring**—Merle Richman, 1503 Menlee Dr. 50904. 2nd Thurs. 6 p.m.

**MICHIGAN**

**Detroit**—David Krupp, 18151 Buckingham, Birmingham 48009.—1st Fri. noon, Harmonie, 367 E. Grand River Ave.  
**Grand Rapids**—James P. Gork, 106 Michigan Trust Bldg. 49502

**MINNESOTA**

**Mankato**—P. M. Ferguson, Jr., Mankato Citizens Telephone Co., 221 East Hickory 56001  
**Minneapolis**—Michael Streitz, 2408 Russell Ave., S. 55405. Phone FR 7-9786 3rd Wed. noon, Minneapolis Athletic Club.

**MISSISSIPPI**

**Clarksdale**—Carrett T. Falls, Bank of Clarksdale, 38614  
**Cleveland**—Dana C. Moore, Jr., 116 S. Court 38732  
**Greenwood**—Thomas L. Askew, 304 E. Cleveland 38931  
**Jackson**—John Crawford, Twin Lake Circle 39211  
**Sumner**—Harvey Henderson, Carlton & Henderson 38957  
**Tupelo**—W. Herbert Armstrong, "Belledeer." 38801

**MISSOURI**

**Columbia**—Chas. W. Digges, Exchange Nat'l Bank Bldg., 1st Fri. noon, Daniel Boone Hotel 65201  
**Jefferson City**—Allen H. Fischer, 2015 Redwood 65101. 3rd Thurs. noon, Missouri Hotel  
**Kansas City**—(Downtown) Allan Hurst, 114 W. 10th, Fri. noon. Hotel Continental. (Country Club Plaza) Chas. Schroeder, 1419 W. 47th 64112. Kansas City, 64111 LO 1-6900. Plaza, III, 4749 Pennsylvania at Ward Parkway, 1st Tues. noon.  
**St. Joseph**—Raymond Sisson, 200 S. 8th, 64501  
**St. Louis**—Kip Rapp, 1619 Monaco, 63122. Fri. noon, "Riverside Room" of River Queen, foot of Washington Ave.  
**Springfield**—James H. Patton, Jr., 1515 S. Glenstone Ave. 65804. Mon. 12:15, Colonial Hotel.

**MONTANA**

**Billings**—James Delano, 3421 Poly Dr. 59102  
**Helena**—John L. Delano, P.O. Box 1677 59601  
**Missoula**—Carl Dragstedt, 628 Benton 59801

**NEBRASKA**

**Lincoln**—Louis L. Roper, 1201 "N" St., Box 553, 68508. Every other Fri. noon, Letsck Bros. Cafe, 1126 "P" St.  
**Omaha**—James C. Lyle, 5616 Emile St., 68106

**NEVADA**

**Northern Nevada**—Robert Clements, 715 Ruby Ave., Reno 89503

**NEW JERSEY**

**Northwest Bergen County**—William J. Torrens, 57 Ridge Rd., Upper Saddle River 07458. 4th Tues., Farms Rest., Wood Cliff Lake

**NEW MEXICO**

**Albuquerque**—James P. Sturdevant, 2035 Somerville, N.E. 87108  
**Las Cruces-Southern New Mexico-West Texas**—Carl M. Olsen, 3722 Frankfort, El Paso, 79930, 3rd Mon., 6:30 p.m., Parkin's Cafeteria, El Paso.

**NEW YORK**

**Buffalo**—John H. Berean, 163 Mariner St. 14201  
**New York**—(Downtown) Donald C. Hays, 1 Wall St. 10005. Fri. 12:15, Chamber of Commerce Bldg., 4th Fl., 65 Liberty St. (Midtown) Tues. 12:30, Cornell Club, 3rd Ave. & 50th St.

**Rochester**—Warren E. Williams, 143 Branford Rd., Rochester 14618. Mon. noon, Chamber of Commerce.

**Syracuse**—David O. Chase, 103 Munro Dr., Camillus. Once a month at chapter house.

#### NORTH CAROLINA

**Fayetteville**—John Stewart, 1st Citizens Bank 28302

**Greensboro**—Harper J. Elam III, 1207 Sunset Dr. 27408

**Raleigh**—Sherwood Smith, Jr., 3225 Landor Rd. 27609

#### NORTH DAKOTA

**Minot**—Gary Helum, 133 18th St., S.W. 58701. 1st Thurs., Clarence Parker Hotel.

#### OHIO

**Akron**—Richard Gregg, 480 Delaware Ave. 44303. Fri. noon. University Club.

**Athens**—Ralph W. Clark, 110 E. Elmwood Pl. 45701

**Canton**—Robert M. Archer, 132 S. Woodside St., N. Canton 44720

**Cincinnati**—Warren W. Smith, 3426 Duncan Ave., 45208. Tuesday Luncheon, Ph. 241-2636

**Cleveland**—Henry C. Hecker, 1283 Brainard Rd., Lynhurst 44124. Fri. 12:15 University Club.

**Columbus**—James T. Morgan, Morgan Office Equipment, 208 S. High St. 43215. Tues. noon, University Club.

**Dayton**—Douglas E. Fox, 104 Lewiston Rd., Kettering 45429

**Mansfield**—Ed Thomas, Jr., c/o Thomas Music 44902

**Ross County (South Central Ohio)**—Rob't Litter, 1051 Georgia Rd., Circleville, 43113 2nd Tues., Mar., June, Sept., Dec.

**Toledo**—Carl "Tug" Perkins, 2320 Coddard Rd., 43606. Tues. noon, Dyer's Chop House.

**Youngstown**—Willard Davis, 509 Union Nat'l Bank 44503

#### OKLAHOMA

**Bartlesville**—Charles H. Johnson, 1624 Saturn Ct. 2nd Tues. noon, YWCA.

**Enid**—Norman Lamb, 306 W. Broadway 73701

**Oklahoma City**—C. Harold Brand, 141 Park Ave., Liberty Bank Bldg., 73115. 1st Mon. noon, Trivoli Inn. 2nd Thurs. noon, Emerald Rm., Huckins Hotel.

**Tulsa**—Charles W. Ward, 2121 S. Columbia Ave., Suite 303, 74120

#### OREGON

**Eugene**—Steven Nosler, 270 37th Ave., W. 97405

**Portland**—Allan Hatton, 3905 N. E. Davis 97232. Wed. noon, Davey's Locker, S.W. Broadway at Yamhill.

#### PENNSYLVANIA

**Franklin County**—James P. Wolff, 206 E. Second St., Waynesboro, 17268

**Harrisburg**—J. D. Gleichman, 2910 Beverly Rd., Camp Hill, 17011. Wed. noon, Mezzanine Pickwick Rm., Harrisburger Hotel.

**Lehigh Valley**—Hugh Sivell, 1516 Dale Lane, Bethlehem 18018

**Philadelphia**—Wm. E. Judge, P.O. Box 272, Hatboro, Pa. 19040 Wed. 12:30, Engineer's Club, 1317 Spruce St.

**Pittsburgh**—David W. Hopkins, Jr., 134 Glenfield 15235. Fri. noon, Kaufmann's Dept. Store, 11th Fl.

**Scranton**—W. John Scheuer, 1713 Madison Ave., 18509. 1st Fri. 12:15, Scranton Club, Mulberry & Washington Ave.

#### RHODE ISLAND

**Providence**—Dwight Woodson, Box 529, Brown Sta. 02901

#### SOUTH CAROLINA

**Columbia**—L. A. Marsha, Jr., P.O. Box 133, 29202

**Piedmont Alumni Club of Spartanburg-Greenville**—John R. Adamson III, 173 McGowan St., Abbeville 29620

#### TENNESSEE

**Chattanooga**—W. Graham Claytor, 200 Pioneer Bldg. 37402

**Knoxville**—Eugene Stowers, Jr., 8401 Chesterfield Dr. 37919

**Memphis**—Bill Stitt, P.O. Box 2063, Jackson, Tenn. 38302

**Nashville**—T. Wm. Estes, Jr., Box 6187, 37212

#### TEXAS

**Amarillo**—Robert R. Sanders, 518 Petroleum Bldg. Last Mon. noon, Amarillo Club.

**Austin**—Tommy Lee Miles, 803 Bouldin Ave. 78704. 3rd Fri. noon, Forty Acres Club, 2500 Guadalupe.

**Beaumont**—George M. Sell, II, 2176 Tremont, Orange 77630

**Corpus Christi**—Edmund P. Williams, 420 Dolphin 78411

**Dallas**—L. Vance Stanton, 3030 Fidelity Union Tower 75201.

4th Tues. noon, Dallas Bar Assn., Adolphus Hotel.

**East Texas**—C. L. Burgess, R #1, Box 86, Nacogdoches 75961

**Ft. Worth**—Edd. E. Bivin, 3608 Labadie, 1st Thurs., Ft. Worth Club Bldg.

**Houston**—Fred A. Garrett, 5218 Cedar Suite C, Bellaire 77401. 1st Tues. noon, Houston Club.

**Lower Rio Grande Valley**—Clinton F. Bliss, P.O. Box 516, Rio Hondo, 78583. 4th Thurs., 7:30 p.m.

**Lubbock**—Leete Jackson, Jr., 3805 21st St., 79410. 2nd Tues. noon, Chicken Village, 19th St. & Ave. "M"

**San Antonio**—Glenn Foster, Box 528 78206. 1st Mon. 12:15, Tai shan, 2611 Broadway.

**Texarkana**—C. Trevor Caven, Box 149, 75502

**Waco**—Larry G. Boyd, 3302 Stewart Dr., 76710. 2nd Sat., 7 p.m., James A. Connally AFB Officers Club.

**West-Texas-Southern New Mexico**—Carl M. Olsen, 3722 Frankfort El Paso, 79930. 3rd Mon., 6:30 p.m., Parkins Cafeteria, El Paso, Tex.

**Wichita Falls**—J. R. Crenshaw, 300 Robertson Bldg. 76301

#### UTAH

**Salt Lake City**—Blaine Lindgren, 1059 E. 6th South St., Apt. 14 84102. 2nd Tues. noon, Ft. Douglas Club.

#### VERMONT\*

**Burlington**—Ben Schweyer, 49 N. Prospect 05401

#### VIRGINIA

**Richmond**—Ed. B. White, Jr., 507-L Hamilton St. 23221.

4th Thurs. 12:30, Richmond Hotel.

#### WASHINGTON

**Ellensburg**—George F. Kachlein III, Box 308, 98926

**Seattle**—Robert Lewis, 2415 82nd St., N.E., Bellevue 98004

**Spokane**—John W. Skaden, E. 1111 27th Ave. 99203

**Tacoma**—Frank E. Johnson, Jr., 5101 N. 31st St. 98407. Last Tues. Top of the Ocean.

**Walla Walla**—Stan Thomas, 541 Pleasant 99362

#### WISCONSIN

**Fox River Valley**—L. C. Roeck, George Banta Co., Inc., Menasha 54952

**Milwaukee**—Robert E. Kuelthau, 324 E. Wisconsin Dr. 53203. Fri. noon, Central YMCA.

#### WYOMING

**Casper**—William T. Rogers, 731 S. Park St. 82601

**Laramie**—Kenneth Diem, 22 Corthell St. 82070

#### CANADA

**Alberta-Calgary**—Wm. A. Howard, 911 49th Ave., S. W.

**Alberta-Edmonton**—Robert V. Lloyd, c/o Bank of Montreal Bldg.

**British Columbia-Vancouver**—L. K. Liddle, 1030 W. Georgia St. 1st Wed. noon, University Club.

**Manitoba-Winnipeg**—William E. Head, 135 Talon Bay.

**Nova Scotia-Halifax**—Bliss Leslie, 212 Spring Garden Rd.

**Ontario-Toronto**—Bruce Currie, 12 Maureen Dr., Willowdale, Ont.

**Quebec-Montreal**—R. A. Leslie, 168 Beverley, Montreal 16

#### MEXICO

**Mexico City**—F. H. Carnes, Aida #112, San Angel Inn (20) \* (New listing)

## Phi Delta Theta Colonies

**Colonies**—Montana State University, Bozeman, Mont. 59715. Phi Delta Beta, 520 S. Willson Ave., University of California at Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara, Calif. Phi Delta, 6553 Cordoba Rd., Apt. 3, Goleta, Calif.

# *Wear Your Pin with Pride*

**IT IS A MARK OF DISTINCTION AND REFLECTS THE RICH TRADITIONS OF YOUR FRATERNITY LIFE.**

ON CAMPUS and off, fraternity insignia today has a powerful new appeal. Always smart, always in good taste, a stalwart buoy of tradition in the swirling tide of change.

THE PROUD BALFOUR LINE has been created for campus style leaders—the world's most discriminating market. Chapter members are invited to write for these Balfour aids to gracious chapter living.

- ★ *Complete illustrated price list of your Fraternity.*
- ★ *Balfour's amazing Blue Book, the finest selection of jewelry, personal and chapter accessories and fine gift items ever assembled.*
- ★ *Balfour's Awards for Champions—a treasure chest of award ideas unmatched in quality, variety and price alternatives.*

**WRITE FOR COMPLETE INSIGNIA PRICE LIST**



*The Most  
Distinguished Mark  
in  
Fraternity Jewelry*

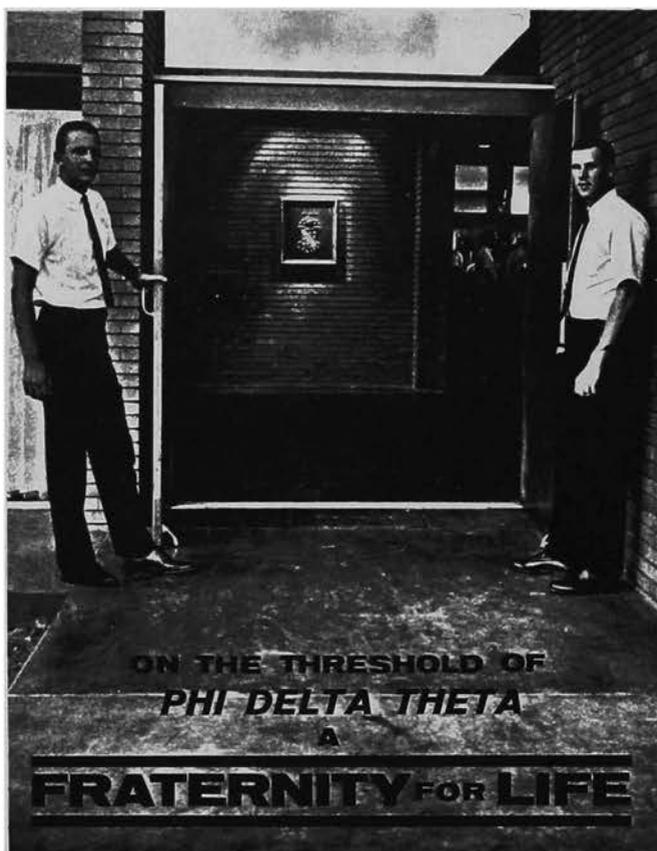
*L. G. Balfour Company*  
**ATTLEBORO MASSACHUSETTS**

IN CANADA L. G. BALFOUR COMPANY, LTD. MONTREAL AND TORONTO

**OFFICIAL JEWELER TO  
PHI DELTA THETA**

**YOUR GUARANTEE OF...**

- **COMPLETE SECURITY**
- **UNMATCHED QUALITY**
- **PERFECT SATISFACTION**



## A NEW RUSH PAMPHLET

has been prepared and is NOW AVAILABLE  
. . . in time for use with the opening of the  
new year. . . A complete up-dating of  
the popular "A Fraternity for Life" Booklet.

**Order Now To Assure  
On Time Delivery**

Postmaster: Please send notice  
of undeliverable copies on Form  
3579 and send to Phi Delta Theta  
Fraternity, Oxford, Ohio 45056

25¢ a copy . . . or in quantity orders of 10 or more only 15¢ each.

**PHI DELTA THETA GENERAL HEADQUARTERS  
P.O. Box 151—Oxford, Ohio—45056**

November, 1966

# THE SCROLL

O F P H I D E L T A T H E T A



UNTIL THE 1968 CONVENTION, PHI DELTA THETA AFFAIRS WILL BE ADMINISTERED BY THE 1966-1968 GENERAL COUNCIL consisting of (left to right) Ted Maragos, Wade Weatherford, Howard M. Young, Elden T. Smith and President Stanley D. Brown.

## A PRAYER FOR GUIDANCE

O God, before whose face the generations rise and pass away; age after age the living seek Thee and find that of Thy faithfulness there is no end. Our founders in their pilgrimage walked by Thy guidance, and rested on Thy compassion; still to us, we pray Thee, be the sheltering cloud by day and the guiding fire by night. Where but in Thee have we a refuge from the storm, or shadow from the heat of life? In our manifold temptations and trials, Thou alone knowest and art ever nigh; in sorrow, Thy pity revives the fainting soul; in our prosperity and ease, it is Thy Spirit only that can wean us from pride and keep us humble. As Thou dost lead us in days just ahead, join us in fellowship with those Phis throughout the years who have trusted in Thee and were not ashamed of Jesus Christ, our Lord. Amen.

—by Dr. Clem E. Bining, PPGC, Convention Chaplain.

Will *Your* Name and Influence in Phi Delta Theta Continue After You Become Affiliated by THE CHAPTER GRAND?

As long as there is a Phi Delta Theta Fraternity, *certain* names will be identified with it. Will *yours*?

It *can* be . . . . IF SOME OF YOUR TIME, ABILITY AND ENERGY during your lifetime has been devoted to the improvement of your chapter and/or the General Fraternity.

. . . . IF YOU HAVE ADOPTED A POLICY of contributing *something* each year in response to the appeal for voluntary alumni contributions. [During the fiscal year 1965-66 contributions totaling over \$45,000 made possible, among other desirable activities, the development of a carefully planned training course for chapter officers which will be put into effect during the coming year.]

. . . . IF CONSIDERATION HAS BEEN GIVEN to an annual tax-deductible contribution to Phi Delta Theta's Educational Foundation on the part of all Phis who's finances will permit personal or business gifts to philanthropic organizations. [Many Phis probably could include the Educational Foundation on their list of tax-deductible contributions for \$100, \$500, \$1,000 or more], and,

. . . . IF YOU WILL PLAN NOW to remember the Phi Delta Theta Educational Foundation in your estate planning . . . modestly if there are important family needs to be met . . . more generously if your estate funds and other circumstances permit.

For more information regarding either annual contributions or bequests, write to the PHI DELTA THETA EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION, P. O. Box 151, Oxford, Ohio.

# THE SCROLL

O F P H I D E L T A T H E T A

## EDITOR

R. E. Blackwell,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  Headquarters, Box 151, Oxford, Ohio 45056

## EDITORIAL BOARD

Dr. Elden T. Smith, R.G.C., Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio

Dr. John Davis, Jr., 820 Quincy St., Topeka, Kansas

W. Alan Kennedy, 112 McGill St., Montreal, Quebec, Canada

Carl A. Scheid, 6410 Kenhowe Dr., Washington 16, D.C.

George K. Shaffer, 5802 Donna Ave., Tarzana, California

Robert G. Swan, P.O. Box 1957, Portland, Oregon

## BUSINESS MANAGER

Robert J. Miller,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  Headquarters, Box 151, Oxford, Ohio 45056

Vol. 91 NOVEMBER, 1966 No. 2

## THE EDITOR'S WORDS

*... in this issue*

### FEATURES

Old Badge Added to Memorabilia Cabinet ..	90
The Grand Bahama Convention .....	91
Washington Athlete Named Trophy Winner ..	117
Phi's Work Shown at Kodak Exhibit .....	118

### DEPARTMENTS

Photographic Stories from the Chapters .....	115
What's Going On in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ ? .....	116
With Phis in the World of Sports .....	120
Busy Phis .....	123
Items about Brothers with the Colors .....	140
Alumni Club Notes .....	148
Undergraduate Chapter Reports .....	152
The Chapter Grand .....	179
The Fraternity Directory .....	186

### THE COVER

Complete authority for the interpretation and enforcement of all laws of the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity is vested in a General Council of five members elected by the General Convention for a period of two years. The functions of the General Council and its limitations are set forth in the Constitution and General Statutes of the Fraternity.

"Farewell!" "Welcome!" The guard has changed.

In saying farewell to President Jack Shepman Phis join in expressing appreciation for his contagious enthusiasm, his healthful vigor, his interest in young men, his belief in the fundamentals of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  and his unquestioned devotion to our Fraternity.

Perhaps it is a little unfair to select one area of operation as an individual's primary contribution to an organization on the basis of a contemporary evaluation but it would seem to many that Jack Shepman will always be remembered in  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  circles as the president who was determined to improve the effective functioning of the individual chapter through his insistence upon the creation of a professionally planned Leadership Training Course.

So, for everything you've done for Phi Delta Theta, Jack, THANK YOU!

Stan Brown, the newly elected president of the General Council has served Phi Delta Theta long and well. He knows  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  and its traditions. He is acquainted with its problems. He knows the workers in the Fraternity. He is enthusiastic. He is sentimental. He is devoted. He has firm opinions but is willing to consider the opinions of others.

Surely this writer can express the hope of every Phi that Stan's term as president will be a happy experience for him and a beneficial one for Phi Delta Theta.

"Goodbye, Jack!" "Good luck, Stan!"—R. E. B.

Published by the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity as its official organ in September, November, January, March, and May at Curtis Reed Plaza, Menasha, Wis. Subscription Rates: for life, \$15.00 (included in initiation fee); Annual, \$1.00; Single Number 25 cents. Second class postage paid at Menasha, Wisconsin, and at additional mailing offices. Member of Fraternity Magazines Associated. Please send form 3579 for undeliverable copies to Phi Delta Theta Fraternity, Oxford, Ohio. Printed in U.S.A.

# OLD BADGE ADDED TO MEMORABILIA CABINET AT GHQ

In the passing of the late Wesley Case (Colorado College '20) as reported in the Chapter Grand section of the September *SCROLL*, Phi Delta Theta has come into possession of another historically important pioneer badge of the Fraternity.

Through the wishes of this man who made it his personal mission through life to live it in accordance with the inspiration of the Bond and with the complete concurrence of his widow, Mrs. Lucille Case who shared Wes' devotion to Phi Delta Theta, the badge which has been in Wes' possession is now in the David D. Banta Memorial Library of General Headquarters in Oxford.

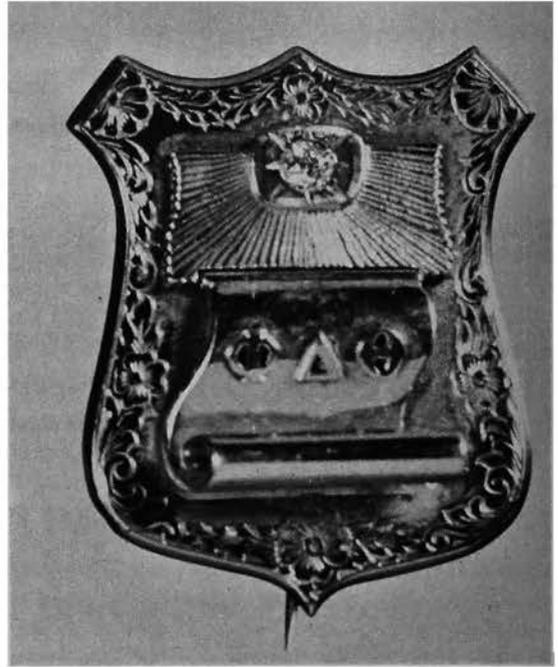
The historic badge is one of the large, enameled, old-style badges of the Fraternity from the days prior to 1866 when it was the shield badge, and not the modern Sword and Shield. It is believed to be the one time pin of Robert Thompson Drake, one of the Founders whose family was linked with the elder Case family.

Lafayette Wallace Case Jr., Chicago 1901, first wore this pin. Later he gave it to his brother, Wesley Case told the historian of Phi Delta Theta. He never learned exactly how the old, thin, flat, enameled, shield shaped pin, which in the 1850s was called a "breastpin," had come into Lafayette's possession, but Wesley remembered he had been told at one time that Dr. Lafayette Case, their father, had turned it over to his eldest son.

Ashbel Wesley Case III was born on June 20, 1898 in Waterloo, Iowa, third son of Dr. Lafayette W. and Jean Maxwell Case, on both sides a family of British overseas origin and of hundreds of years in America, where their early American progenitors crossed to Massachusetts and Connecticut before 1700, then moved west in successive generations to upper New York state, to Illinois, to Iowa and to Colorado.

It is interesting that the given name of "Ashbel" which recurs through the family's genealogy, recalls Ashe, an ancient seat of the Drake family, which is mentioned in the Domesday Book as established in Britain's County Devon, before the Norman Conquest.

By the time of Wes' birth the family had removed to Waterloo. Wesley Case's oldest brother, Lafayette W., II, was an early member of the



OLD BADGE, PROBABLY FOUNDER DRAKE'S GIVEN to Banta Library by Widow of Wesley Case.

revived Illinois Beta of Phi Delta Theta.

The Case family operated one of the section's great dairy farms in southeast Iowa. Dr. Case in his retirement made a specialty of genealogical research and his studies—unfortunately partly dispersed somewhere between those days and Wesley's settling down in Los Angeles—pursued the links with the Drake family that led to the two brothers' discovery that there was a link between themselves and Robert Thompson Drake, the Founder at Miami in 1848.

Editor's Note: *THE SCROLL* is indebted to George K. Shaffer Chicago '16, student of Phi Delta Theta history for the facts and much of the writing of this story. R.E.B.

## DINNER TO HONOR RALPH SOCKMAN

Dr. Ralph W. Sockman (Ohio Wesleyan '11) will be the honor guest at a special dinner of the New York Alumni Club to be held at the Cornell Club in New York City Wednesday evening, December 14. At this event the Raymond L. Garner Alumnus Award to the "Phi of the Year" (See story in May, 1966 issue of *THE SCROLL*) will be presented to  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ 's distinguished Methodist minister, writer and speaker. All Phis living in or visiting in New York at the time are invited to attend. Reservations may be made by writing or calling Fred Pain, c/o Sumner, Rider & Associates, 355 Lexington Avenue, New York City.



The S S GRAND BAHAMA ARRIVING at the dock of The Grand Hotel Sunday afternoon to bring in all the undergraduate delegates and many alumni delegates and their guests. Others came by air.

## A Pictorial Review

# THE GRAND BAHAMA $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ CONVENTION

The 57th General Convention of the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity has passed into history. The results of actions taken by its delegates will become a part of the on-going history of Phi Delta Theta.

More than 500 members of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  and their families attended the first General Convention in the 118-year existence of Phi Delta Theta to be held outside the continental limits of the United States or Canada.

Amid the luxuriant growth and the beauty of tropical flowers abundant in the grounds of the Grand Bahama Hotel and Country Club at West End on Grand Bahama Island, northernmost island of The Bahamas, delegates from all the undergraduate chapters and many alumni clubs came together on Sunday, August 21 for a four-day series of business sessions interspersed with recreational periods.

Among important actions taken by the del-

egates were the following:

Subject to ratification by the next Convention, the delegates adopted a series of revisions of the Ritual of the Fraternity, each of which was passed by the required three-fourths majority vote. These items involved minor changes designed to make the Ritual more practical for the larger chapters of modern times and to clear up some ambiguities in the current wording.

New charters were granted petitioning groups from San Fernando Valley State College, California; Ashland College, Ohio; and Kearney State College, Nebraska.

By the required three-fourths vote, the Convention approved the following nine institutions for possible locations of future chapters of Phi Delta Theta: Fresno State College, California; University of South Florida and Rollins College, Florida; Ball State University, Indiana; University of Southwestern Louisiana, Louisi-



**IT WAS A SERIOUS MINDED JACK SHEPMAN** who gave a serious and thought-provoking presidential address Sunday evening.

ana; Western Michigan University, Michigan; University of Nevada, Nevada; Clemson University, South Carolina; and Utah State University, Utah.

Under provisions of the Constitution, chapters may be established in these institutions by the General Council if and when petitioning groups or organized colonies in these institutions comply with specific requirements for such action.

The charter of Massachusetts Alpha at Williams College was revoked by the Convention because of the "total opportunity" policy of Williams. (By "total opportunity" is meant a procedure whereby every entering freshman or student there who wishes to belong to a Greek-letter fraternity shall have the opportunity to do so).

#### **Change in Membership Requirement**

The Convention by the required three-fourths majority passed the initial reading of a constitutional change in membership requirement. The proposed change which must also pass the 1968 Convention before becoming the law of the Fraternity provides simply that:

"Each chapter shall select its members from among the male students who are in regular attendance at the college or univer-



**AN OVER-ALL VIEW OF CONVENTION HALL** with the official voting delegates seated on the sides and visitors in the rear of the hall.



**UNDERGRADUATE DELEGATES GETTING AN ABBREVIATED SESSION of Phi Delta Theta's newly developed Chapter Leadership Training Course as presented by Brothers Glen Carey and Lothar Vasholz.**

sity at which it is established.

"Those chosen by the chapter must be men who exemplify friendship, sound learning and rectitude."

To lead the Fraternity during the coming biennium (1966-1968) the delegates selected Stanley D. Brown (Nebraska-U.C.L.A. '36). A member of the General Council since 1960, Brother Brown has served as treasurer during the past biennium.

To serve with Brother Brown on the five-man General Council, delegates re-elected Dr. Elden T. Smith, (Ohio Wesleyan '32), President of Ohio Wesleyan University; and Howard E. Young (Southwestern '45) and selected as new members of the Council, Wade Weatherford (North Carolina '44), a former province president and member of the Survey Commission and Ted Maragos (North Dakota '55), president of Lambda Province.

The opening session of the 57th General Convention convened in the Grand Bahama room on Sunday evening, August 21 at 8:20 o'clock.

Executive Secretary Robert J. Miller (New Mexico '50) called the convention to order. Each former and present member of the General Council was formally presented to the Convention by an undergraduate representative of his chapter of initiation. The last distinguished brother to be introduced was Jack Shepman (Cincinnati '47), president of the General

Council for the biennium 1964-66 who took over the gavel for the remainder of the convention.

Special music for the opening session and throughout the convention was furnished by the Ohio Theta Chorus and Ed Love (Washington '43), president of Mu West Province, organist.

#### Memorial Services Conducted

Following the initial roll call, the traditional memorial services were conducted by the president and Convention Chaplain, Dr. Clem E. Binger (Centre '31), PPGC, assisted by the chorus and organist.

Although the memorial service was for all the members of the Fraternity who have joined the Chapter Grand since the previous convention, mention by name was made of those brothers who had had official responsibilities in Phi Delta Theta. These were: Judge William R. Bayes (Ohio Wesleyan '01) PGC 1934-36; George S. Ward (Illinois '10) PGC 1952-54; Major General Paul R. Hawley (Indiana '12) PGC 1956-58; Charles A. Macauley (Miami '98) PGC 1922-24; Hayward S. Biggers (Lawrence '31) Member-at-large General Council 1962-65 and Editor of Publications 1950-65; Dr. Levering Tyson (Gettysburg '10) Survey Commission 1942-62; James C. Tunnell (Southern Methodist '64) Field Secretary 1964-65; and A. Wesley Case (Colorado College '20) Chairman of the 1964 Convention Host Committee.



ONE SMALL SEGMENT OF A PROVINCE PRESIDENT'S CONFERENCE held Sunday afternoon prior to the opening of the Convention.

In keeping with the established custom, the opening session was concluded with the Presidential address, a frank appraisal of Phi Delta Theta's status and its future development given in Brother Shepman's usual exuberance of devotion to his Fraternity.

"Those people who have written articles and made very active speeches about the dead Greek fraternity and the dying fraternity system would have to eat every bit of print and words uttered if they ever served as a president of a college fraternity. Believe me, this is a real live fraternity in all respects," Brother Shepman declared.

After describing many of the accomplishments of Phi Delta Theta during the two year biennium, including the installation of six new chapters, Brother Shepman turned the thought of the delegates to pressing problems of the day, particularly to that of membership requirements.

#### Says Fraternity Has Been Honest

He praised the Fraternity for its honesty in dealing with this current problem. "Phi Delta Theta has insisted upon its undergraduate chapters speaking out with forthrightness and honesty. We never encouraged our chapters to falsify in order to comply with university policy that asked for signed statements that Phi Delta Theta did not have certain restrictions for membership. Where this problem came up, we faced it head on," he stated.

Making it perfectly clear that he was speaking only for himself, Brother Shepman warned: "I am certain that the present membership requirements of this fraternity will be dropped, whether it will be at this convention or a future one. I believe it has to go if we want to retain Phi Delta Theta as we know it today."

While advocating local chapter option in pledging, the outgoing president made a strong



PROVINCE PRESIDENTS POSE AFTER SESSION: (left to right) William U. Handy, Jr. (Omicron South); Joseph M. Clark (Theta); Homer Gibbs (Eta South); Carl A. Scheid (Delta North); W. C. Whitlow (Mu East); Walt Draper (Iota South); Harry J. Mier (Gamma); Edward N. Pape (Upsilon); T. Glen Cary (Nu); Don Koskinen (Iota North); Clyde Raynor (Tau); Leo J. Beck, Jr. (Psi); A. J. Newton, Jr. (Delta South); James Carrie (Beta); William C. Rush (Xi); Tom Cartmel (Kappa); John L. Ott (Eta North); John E. Harding (Rho North); Thomas E. Triplett (Epsilon South); Charles E. Wicks (Pi South); George R. Bolin (Rho South); Carl J. H. Neu (Pi North); Verlin P. Jenkins (Sigma); Ted Maragos (Lambda); Edward Love (Mu West). At the convention but missing in the picture were Harry V. Lamon, Jr. (Epsilon North) and Douglas M. Phillips (Omicron North).



SOME OF THE 32 ALUMNI CLUB DELEGATES to the 56th General Convention. Each recognized alumni club is entitled to send a voting delegate to the General Conventions. Although there have been more alumni clubs represented at some previous conventions, the 1966 delegates represented alumni clubs from Los Angeles to New York and from Minneapolis to Miami. They participated in the discussions and faithfully answered the roll calls for important voting. On Monday evening, many of the alumni club delegates joined Alumni Secretary Blackwell in an informal discussion of the problems of alumni groups. Those present when the picture was taken are (left to right) Bottom row: Jerry J. Knauff (Houston); Carr Davis (Franklin); William E. Williams (Akron); Dr. Winthrop Dale (Northern Nevada); Merle Unkrich (Mt. Pleasant). Second row: Thomas C. McDermott (Pittsburgh); George Ginader (New York City); Frank Abernathy (Richmond); Richard Kirchner (Lincoln); Don A. Hart (Austin); Glenn F. Welling (Cincinnati); Bill Estes (Nashville); General Harry Vaughn (Washington, D.C.); Herbert Hoover (Topeka). Top row: S. George Notaras (Indianapolis); Bruce F. Thompson (Minneapolis); Gene Paris (Kansas City); George Nolan Bearden (Los Angeles); Wesley Bearden (Detroit); E. V. Graham (Phoenix); William Vaught (Miami); Kenneth O. Williams (Clarksdale); William Rademakers, Jr. (Seattle).

plea for the retention of the unanimous ballot and an urgent opposition to the so-called "total opportunity" or "compulsory assignment" methods of fraternity membership currently being advocated in certain institutions.

In discussing the problem of weak chapters and less than satisfactory activities, the president posed a series of penetrating questions:

"Individually and collectively, as fraternity men can we be proud of every activity and program we pursue?"

"Will the parents of surrounding communities be assured that their young sons are entering an organization of men devoted to the ideals of adulthood and character and behavior these parents would expect and demand in their own homes?"

"And will we look at each one individually and collectively in the true sense of all the

meanings of the Bond?"

Defining Phi Delta Theta as "basically a group of men who have individual and collective interest in each other for the further development of their lives in preparation of full manhood," Brother Shepman added: "Each Phi is bound to a common identity and an oath that does no harm to his God, his community, his school or his family."

"I admonish you," he concluded, "to keep your hearts warm to the ideals of what is right."

#### Pays Tribute to Fraternity Workers

In the course of his address he paid tribute to the work of the other members of the General Council and General Headquarters staff members.

The work of the convention got off to an early start Monday morning with breakfast ses-



**THE COMMITTEE ON CONSTITUTION AND GENERAL STATUTES** is undoubtedly the hardest working committee assignment of the convention, meeting in virtually continuous session throughout the convention. Chairman was Wade Weatherford (second from right).

sions at 7:30 o'clock of the delegates by provinces, each group meeting with its province president.

After the formal ritualistic opening of the initial business session of the convention, a report of the Committee on Rules and Order of Business, given by Rodney A. Lorenz (Washington, St. Louis '67), was adopted.

The first of several reports of the Credentials Committee of which Harry J. Mier, Jr. (Maryland '43), president of Gamma Province, was chairman found an unusually large number of chapters delinquent, each of which was called before the committee. Eventually all chapter delegates were cleared for voting.

The Objectives and Performance Committee, headed by William Handy, Jr. (U.C.L.A. '45), president of Omicron South Province, cautioned: "it is the duty of every delegate to be present at all meetings and to be capable of making intelligent decisions on the issues brought before the convention. It is expected and required of each man present that he conduct himself during the meetings and at all other times in such a way that he will bring no discredit to the fraternity, his chapter or himself."

The President then called upon Wade Weatherford (North Carolina '44), a member of the Survey Commission and chairman of the Convention's Constitution and General Statutes Committee. At this first report of the Constitution Committee, several constitutional changes passed by the required vote of the 1964 Convention were placed before the delegates for the

required time passage prior to voting.

It was at this session that the proposed change in Phi Delta Theta's membership requirement was given its first reading and left for the deliberation of the delegates after the passage of a day's time.

Proposed changes in the General Statutes (such changes require the action of one convention only) were also placed before the voting delegates for action at a later session.

Brother Stan Brown (Nebraska-U.C.L.A. '36) gave a preliminary report for the Ritual Committee in which he reviewed the background for the proposed changes in the ritual but the formal report of the committee was not ready for this session.

#### Discusses Work of Survey Commission

Dr. John D. Millett (DePauw '33), chairman of the Fraternity's Survey Commission made his report at the Monday morning session. "In the period between each general convention," Dr. Millett told the delegates, "the Survey Commission of five members designated by the General Council has one primary responsibility. This is to review the possible desirable locations for additional chapters of the Fraternity."

Dr. Millett called attention to the three petitions before the 1966 Convention, each petitioning group being represented by several of their members and a display of materials at the convention.

He also explained that there is another procedure for gaining new chapters of Phi Delta Theta, that of establishing colonies at institu-



MEMBERS OF THE SURVEY COMMISSION pose after one of the numerous meetings of that group during the Convention. They are (left to right) Robert J. Behnke; Wade Weatherford; Dr. John C. Millett, chairman; Hal Pride; H. L. "Pete" Stuart; and Robert J. Miller.

## THREE PETITIONING GROUPS MEET WITH SUCCESS

Three petitioning groups presented appeals for new chapters of Phi Delta Theta at the 56th General Convention and the delegates obviously were impressed by the presentations for all three chapters were granted membership by the required three-fourths convention vote after the Survey Commission had given its approval of the institutions, a prerequisite for convention action. Each group had arranged displays in the hotel lobby to inform the delegates about their institutions and chapters.



SEVEN MEMBERS OF PHI DELTA SIGMA OF ASHLAND COLLEGE were in attendance at the convention to push the claims of this local for a Phi Delta Theta charter. They are (left to right) Carl Ford (Bowling Green '56), Phi Delta Sigma Adviser; Charles W. Lindecamp; Richard B. Crowell; John M. Bailey; Ron Willis, chapter president; Mike Myers; William R. Werher.



REPRESENTING KEARNEY'S PHI PHI PHI at the convention were (left to right) Richard Luebbe, Robert B. Richey, David C. Backes and Barry M. Nowak.



PHI SIGMA TAU, LOCAL FROM SAN FERNANDO VALLEY STATE COLLEGE, sent seven members to push the merits of that institution for a new chapter of Phi Delta Theta. They are (top row, left to right) James Cohn, William R. Doyle, Owen Gallagher and Leonard Gelfand; (bottom row) Charles F. Ward, Michael R. Concha, and Robert D. Ricks.



**Φ Δ Θ SECRETARIES  
and Their Wives**

**Left:**  
Executive Secretary Robert J. Miller and his wife Jerri.

**Right:**  
Assistant Secretary Frank E. Fawcett and his wife Linda.



**PAST PRESIDENTS  
and Their Wives**

**Left:**  
(left to right)  
PPGC George Banta and his wife, Margaret.

PPGC O. J. Tallman and his wife, Maud.

**Below:**  
(left to right)  
PPGC Emmett Junge with his wife, Edith.

PPGC H. L. Stuart and his wife, Jo.

PPGC Clem E. Bininger and his wife Carolyn.





## 1966-68 GENERAL COUNCIL MEMBERS AND THEIR WIVES



Above: (left to right) Dr. Elden T. Smith and wife, Betty; Howard E. Young and wife, Mildred; and President Stanley D. Brown and wife, Ruth.

Left: Wade Weatherford and wife, Eleanor.

Right: Ted Maragos and wife, Gloria.



tions approved by the Convention. He called attention to the fact that the 1964 Convention approved nine institutions in which colonies could be established. During the two year period, colonies were actually established at four of the nine schools, two of the colonies having already been given chapters and enjoyed full chapter privileges at this convention.

"There are two aspects in making decisions relative to the location of new chapters," the chairman explained. "The first is whether the institution is one where we would like to see a chapter of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . This decision is ordinarily made by the Survey Commission, and this is the principal role of our Commission. The second decision is whether, if the institution is considered favorably, the circumstance is right for locating there: do we have a group that we would like to include in our fraternity, do we receive support from interested alumni and others?"

Calling attention to the fact that there are now well over 2,200 colleges and universities in the United States, Dr. Millett discussed some of the implications of this phenomenal growth in American higher education for the college fraternity and specifically for Phi Delta Theta. He stressed the growing trend for two-year colleges producing a larger number of men coming to our campuses as Juniors and suggested that chapters should keep this in mind in attempting to attract good men to fraternity membership.

#### HONOR HEADQUARTERS OFFICE MANAGER



MISS EVA HUDSON who for the past 25 years has been Office Manager for the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity Headquarters in Oxford, Ohio, who will retire soon, was presented with a gold watch and band in appreciation for her long and valued services to the Fraternity. The presentation was made by the Executive Secretary at the Awards Luncheon Tuesday.



WHO WERE THE WINNERS? This is the question on the minds of the delegates attending the Awards Luncheon held Tuesday noon at which trophies and citations were given to chapters and persons.

The remainder of Monday morning was devoted to committee meetings.

### Leadership Training Program Introduced

On Monday afternoon and evening the formal business sessions of the convention gave way to an abbreviated version of the Fraternity's Leadership Training School.

At these sessions of the delegates there were unveiled for the first time the charts, slides, and texts prepared professionally for the use of Phi Delta Theta chapters, authorized by the General Council during President Shepman's administration.

Although time did not make possible the full development of the planned course, the sessions proved extremely valuable in getting undergraduate reactions to various phases of the projected training course. Lothar A. Vasholz (Colorado '52), chairman of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ 's Community Service Program and T. Glen Cary (Texas Tech '56), president of Nu Province served as basic instructors for the portion of the completed manual presented in the abbreviated period.

Upon the basis of the experience gained and



HOWARD E. YOUNG, member-at-large of the General Council, served as master of ceremonies at the Convention's Award Luncheon held Tuesday noon.



THESE ARE THE WINNERS! Representatives of the chapters recognized by the Convention (left to right) Seated: Terrence J. Sulyma (Ontario Beta); Robert D. Chancellor (Texas Gamma); Curtis Ortloff (North Dakota); Keller Smith (Texas Tech); Robert K. Dalton (Kansas). Standing: Richard Hall (Hanover); James C.

Lyon (Butler); Terry W. Callison (Iowa State); George Rinker (Franklin); Dick Coil (Colorado College); Al Rush (DePauw); Henry Russell (Kansas); Bruce Warren (Kansas). Back: Keith Dalbec (Montana); Mike Kirk (Kansas).

suggestions made for strengthening the program, the committee will give further study to perfecting the final version in time for use in its entirety during the summer of 1967.

The convention business was resumed Tuesday morning following committee breakfasts and meetings.

Following the formal opening, the first order of business was the report of the Ritual Committee. Committee member Tommy Miles of the Austin Alumni Club made the basic report. As in the case of constitutional changes, changes in the  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  Ritual require a three-fourths vote of two successive conventions. Thus the changes in the Ritual adopted by the 1966 Convention will be resubmitted for the 1968 Convention for final action.

#### Election of General Council Members

Always a high point of a  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  Convention is the election of a General Council to carry on the administrative, interpretive and judicial affairs of the Fraternity for the two years following the adjournment of the Convention.

The constitution calls for the election of a president and this is followed by the election of four additional brothers to serve with the presidents as members of the General Council, supreme governing board of the fraternity between conventions. At the 1966 Convention elections took place at the Tuesday evening session.

In accordance with constitutional provisions the nominating committee (composed of all province presidents and one undergraduate delegate from each province) met Monday afternoon and reported out a slate of six nominations for the five positions to be filled. For 24 hours the list of nominations could have been increased by petition but no names were added.

The name of Stan Brown was placed in nomination for the presidency by Lothar A. Vasholz (Colorado '52) with seconding speeches by Barry Kirkham (Alberta), Emmett Junge, (Nebraska '26) PPGC, and Stephen Humphreys (Southern California).

After calling for any other nominations for the President of the General Council, President Shepman recognized John H. Wilterding (Lawrence '23) PPGC., who moved that the convention cast a unanimous vote for Brother Brown. This motion was seconded by Dr. Clem E. Binninger (Centre '31) PPGC.

The name of Ted Maragos (North Dakota '55) was placed before the Convention by Dr. Binninger with seconding speeches by Dan W. Lloyd (Mankato), Educational Foundation Trustee Emmette Graham (Colorado College



EVERYONE ENJOYED THE BAHAMIAN LUAU held on the Patio and Pool Terrace of the Grand Bahama Tuesday evening.

Top: Mrs. Robert J. Miller, wife of the Executive Secretary guides General Council President Sherman along the tables laden with all sorts of "goodies" . . . or could be that Jack was guiding Jerri!

Middle: A small portion of the contented diners at the Luau.

Bottom: Two General Council couples are starting down the line of delectables. (left to right) Dr. Elden and Betty Smith and Stan and Ruth Brown.

(Photos, courtesy of Jack Ott, President of Eta North Province.)

'27) and Charles Wicks (Willamette '47), President of Pi South Province.

The nomination of Dr. Elden T. Smith (Ohio

Wesleyan '32) was made by Dr. John D. Millett (DePauw '33) chairman of the Survey Commission. The name was seconded by Dave Johnson (Ohio Wesleyan), Joe Carruth (Arkansas), and Tom Cartmel (Hanover '52) president of Kappa Province.

Lothar A. Vasholz (Colorado '52), Chairman of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ 's famed Community Service Day was nominated for membership on the General Council by the President of Eta South Province, Homer P. Gibbs (Vanderbilt '54). Seconding speeches in behalf of Brother Vasholz were made by David Mallon (Cornell), William U. Handy, Jr. (UCLA '48), President of Omicron South Province and Bradford A. Brett (Colorado).

PPGC H. L. "Pete" Stuart (Penn State '20) placed in nomination the name of Wade Weatherford (North Carolina '44), a member of the Survey Commission and chairman of the Convention's Constitution Committee. Brothers Richard Crowder (North Carolina), Douglas M. Phillips (New Mexico '49), President of Omicron North Province, and Pat McMahon (Idaho) made seconding speeches.

T. Glen Cary (Texas Tech '56), President of Nu Province made the principal nominating speech for Howard E. Young (Southwestern '46). Supporting speeches were made by Harry J. Mier (Maryland '43), President of Gamma Province, Terry L. Mai (Washburn), and Robert S. Chancellor (Southwestern).

#### Awards Given at Tuesday Luncheon

At a special "Awards Luncheon" served Tuesday noon in the Abaco room of the Grand Bahama, trophies, awards and citations were given to more than a score of chapters and individuals.

Howard E. Young, member of the General Council served as master-of-ceremonies for the presentation program. Current and past officers of the Fraternity made many of the presentations.

A surprise feature of the Awards Luncheon came when Executive Secretary Robert J. Miller announced that he was authorized to make a special award on behalf of the Fraternity to one who had "rendered devoted service to Phi Delta Theta for a quarter-of-a-century," and Brother Miller added, "that person is not even a Phi." He then asked Miss Eva Hudson, Office manager of Phi Delta Theta's General Headquarters in Oxford, to come to the speaker's table.

After citing her long and valued services and announcing that her retirement would become effective soon, Brother Miller presented her with a gold watch. As she accepted the token of

appreciation on the part of Phi Delta Theta for her devoted services, those present gave her a standing ovation.

President Jack Shepman made the "best chapters" awards, the Harvard Trophy (for chapters in the largest institutions) going to Iowa Gamma of Iowa State University, and the Kansas City Trophy (for chapters in the smallest institutions) being given to Indiana Delta of Franklin College. Because no chapter qualified, the Founders' Trophy (for chapters in the middle size institutions) was not given in 1966.

Nine chapters tied for the General Headquarters Trophy, an award given annually to the chapter which has the best record of cooperating with the General Headquarters in filing reports, answering correspondence, etc. Based upon a point system the following chapters tied for this honor: Indiana Gamma, Butler University; Indiana Delta, Franklin College; Iowa Alpha, Iowa Wesleyan; Missouri Beta, Westminster College; North Dakota Alpha, University of North Dakota; Pennsylvania Zeta, University of Pennsylvania; South Dakota Alpha, University of South Dakota; Texas Epsilon, Texas Tech.; and Virginia Beta, University of Virginia.



HAROLD A. MINNICH (Akron '24) and JOHN C. COSGROVE (Penn State '07) preparing to enter the Convention Hall. Brother Minnich is chairman of the Walter B. Palmer Foundation Endowment Trustees and Brother Cosgrove has been Finance Commissioner of the Fraternity.



EMMETTE V. GRAHAM served as acting chairman of Phi Delta Theta's Educational Foundation Trustees during the Convention in the absence of President Henry L. Bowden. Brother Graham also served as delegate of the Phoenix Alumni Club.

The general Headquarters awards were given out by Frank E. Fawcett, Assistant Secretary.

Community Service Day chairman Lothar Vasholz presented the Des Moines Alumni Club's Paul C. Beam Memorial Citizenship Trophy to Colorado Beta of Colorado College.

Cliff Sommer, Minnesota '32, delegate of the Mankato Alumni Club, presented the Spiritual Life Trophy given  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  by Dr. and Mrs. Clem E. Bininger, to Indiana Gamma, Butler University.

SCROLL Editor R. E. Blackwell presented the two Publications Awards, the one for the best newsletters going to Montana Alpha of the University of Montana, and the one for rush pamphlets and brochures being awarded Georgia Delta of Georgia Tech.

### Scholarship Trophies Presented

The chapter with the best scholastic record received the Ward Scholarship Trophy provided by the late George Ward, PPGC. It was awarded to Kansas Alpha by Wade Weatherford, member of the Survey Commission.

Recognition for the chapter showing the greatest improvement in scholarship went to Indiana Beta of Wabash College. This award, the Herrick Scholarship Improvement Trophy, given by the late Barrett Herrick, former member of the General Council, was made by Robert Behnke, a member of the Survey Commission.

Harry M. Gerlach,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ 's Scholarship Commissioner and chairman of the Arthur R. Priest Fund announced the Arthur R. Priest Foundation Award is being made to Anthony J. O'Donnell of Georgia Beta. As Brother Gerlach read the accomplishments of Brother O'Donnell there was no doubt in the minds of any present as to his being deserving of the award.

E. V. Graham, delegate of the Phoenix Alumni Club and acting chairman of the Phi Delta Theta Educational Foundation reported two Scholarships of \$500.00 each were being presented by the Foundation, one to William A. Germer of Texas Gamma, the other to Paul Hagenmueller of Virginia Delta.

Although previously announced in THE SCROLL, the luncheon guests were reminded that the Harmon-Rice Athletic Trophy had been awarded David Williams of Washington Alpha, University of Washington; the Trautman Baseball Award had been given Robert N. Fry of Washington Gamma, Washington State; and



THERE WERE MOMENTS OF FUN during the Convention at the Tuesday evening Luau when one of the delegates attempts to "Limbo" under the eyes of the professional entertainer. Field Secretary Clint Willour and Miss Kathy Rumpel of Oxford, Ohio enjoy the evening's entertainment program.

the Raymond L. Gardner Alumnus Award to Dr. Ralph W. Sockman, Ohio Wesleyan '11, famed Methodist minister, former NBC Minister of the Air, and internationally known writer and speaker.

**Some Chapters Receive Coveted Stars**

When the doors of each biennial convention are opened for the first time, there is always excitement to see which chapter banners draped around the convention hall have either gold stars or silver stars attached, the gold stars indicating superior chapters, the silver ones indicating significant improvement during the past year.

Hal Pride, a member of the Survey Commission presented outstanding excellence citations (Gold Stars) to Indiana Delta, Indiana Epsilon, Iowa Alpha, Iowa Gamma, Ohio Zeta, Texas Epsilon, Washington Beta.

Because scholarship ratings for the past year had not been received from all chapters, the following chapters also received Gold Stars subject to later confirmation of satisfactory scholarship: Indiana Gamma, Massachusetts Gamma, Missouri Beta, New Mexico Alpha, Ohio Theta, Pennsylvania Theta, and Washington Alpha.

Outstanding improvement citations (Silver Stars) were issued outright to Oklahoma Beta, West Virginia Alpha, and to Indiana Zeta, Kansas Gamma, Missouri Gamma, and Wyoming Alpha subject to later confirmation of scholastic ratings. The Silver Stars were awarded by William C. Connell, Jr., Mississippi '50, member of the Phi Delta Theta Educational Foundation.

Prior to the current awards, chapters having received "traveling trophies" that must be sur-



LOS ANGELES ALUMNI CLUB DELEGATE TALKS WITH PROVINCE PRESIDENT. G. Nolan Bearden (left), Georgia Tech '28, and Joseph M. Clark, Vanderbilt '16, president of Theta Province enjoy a chat.



TYPICAL OF LASTING FRIENDSHIPS RESULTING FROM PHI DELTA CONVENTIONS are these long-time friends: H. L. "Pete" Stuart, PPGC (left) and Bill Connell, former president of Theta Province and currently a member of Phi Delta Theta Educational Foundation Trustees.

rendered at the end of the year were given permanent plaques indicating the honors won by the chapters. Ted Maragos, President of Lambda Province made these presentations.

**Chapters Cited for Scholarship**

A list of chapters which had maintained ex-



THE EMMETT JUNGES; THE HEADS OF JUNGE, KIRCHNER, GERLACH AND SCHEID; PROVINCE PRESIDENT AND MRS. CLYDE RAYNOR.

cellent scholastic ratings on their respective campuses which had been made public previously was read. This list was headed by Kansas Alpha which for 17 consecutive years has been in the top third of the fraternities at the University of Kansas.

Other chapters cited in this reading and the number of consecutive years they have maintained excellent scholarship standings were:

Mississippi Alpha, University of Mississippi, 13 years.

Kentucky Alpha-Delta, Centre College; North Carolina Beta at the University of North Carolina; and Ohio Epsilon at Akron University, 10 years.

Texas Zeta at Texas Christian University had a nine year record, and Pennsylvania Theta at Pennsylvania State University has been tops for five years.

Indiana Epsilon at Hanover and Tennessee Beta at the University of the South each has had four consecutive years of top scholarship.

Three chapters were cited for three year records: Kansas Beta, Washburn; Pennsylvania Delta of Allegheny; and Washington Delta, University of Puget Sound.

The following chapters have maintained superior scholarship for the past two years: Colorado Beta, Colorado College; Indiana Delta, Franklin College; Iowa Alpha, Iowa Wesleyan;

Minnesota Alpha, University of Minnesota; Tennessee Alpha, Vanderbilt University; and Texas Epsilon, Texas Tech.

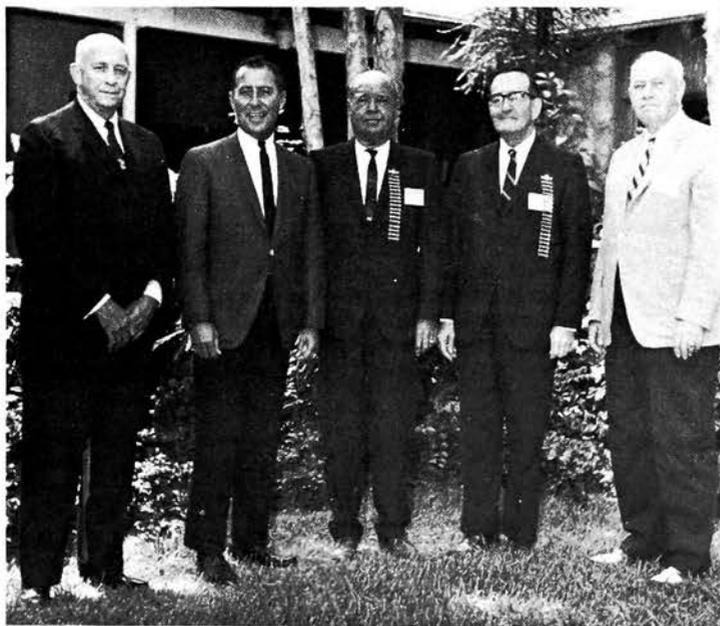
Ten additional chapters had excellent scholastic records for the past year. They were: Florida Gamma, Florida State University; Florida Delta, University of Miami; Massachusetts Gamma, MIT; New Mexico Alpha, University of New Mexico; New York Zeta, Colgate University; Ohio Beta, Ohio Wesleyan University; Pennsylvania Beta, Gettysburg; South Dakota Alpha, University of South Dakota; Washington Beta, Whitman College; and West Virginia Alpha, University of West Virginia.

#### Petitions for New Chapters Considered

Perhaps the three most important functions of the General Convention in Phi Delta Theta are: legislating for the Fraternity, electing members of the General Council to administer the affairs of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  when the convention is not in session, and determining when and where new chapters of the Fraternity are to be established.

Every petition for a chapter of Phi Delta Theta at the General Convention must come with the recommendation of the Survey Commission, the backing of the chapters in its area, and after its request has been considered carefully by the Convention Committee on Charters and Chapters.

### PAST PRESIDENTS ADD PRESTIGE TO 1966 GATHERING OF PHIS



Left to right: John H. Wilterding (1954-56); Jack H. Shepman (1964-66) who had just been "initiated" into Phi Delta Theta's most exclusive group; Emmett J. Junge (1948-50); O. Jacob Tallman (1946-48); and H. L. "Pete" Stuart (1958-60).



George Banta, Jr. (1932-34) and Clem E. Binger (1960-62).

## PHI FATHERS ENJOY BAHAMA CONVENTION WITH PHI SONS



SONS IN FRONT OF PHI DADS (left to right) Pat B. Cosgrove and father, John B. Cosgrove; Emmette Graham, Junior and Senior; David M. Vaughn and his father, General Harry Vaughn; Henry Ott and his father, John Ott; William Donnelly Whitlow and his father, W. C. Whitlow.



THE BANTA TRIO AND THE BININGER PAIR (left to right) George Banta III, PPGC George Banta, Jr., and Robert Banta; Robert M. Binger and his father, PPGC Clem Binger.



THE WILTERDINGS: Mark A., and PPGC John H. Wilterding.

At the Wednesday morning session three petitioning groups were recommended for chapters by the Charters and Chapters Committee, each one being presented to the convention by a member of that committee.

Patrick J. McMahon of Idaho Alpha presented the cause of Phi Delta Sigma, a petitioning group from Ashland College, Ashland, Ohio. Brother McMahon's motion for a chapter for Phi Delta Sigma was seconded by Carl Ford (Bowling Green '56), adviser of the Ashland group; by Verlin P. Jenkins (Akron '24), President of Sigma Province; and Ted Mallo of Ohio Epsilon.

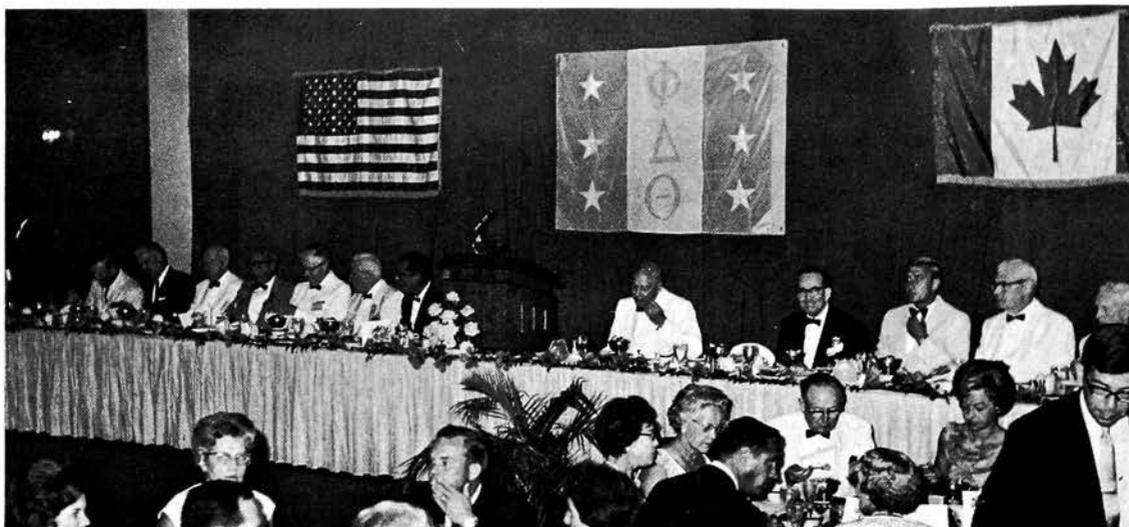
A petitioning group from San Fernando Valley State College, Phi Sigma Tau, was recommended by Jack Erickson of Arizona Beta. His motion was seconded by G. Nolan Bearden (Georgia Tech '27), delegate of the Los Angeles Alumni Club; William Handy, Jr. (UCLA '48) President of Omicron South Province; and Brother Joel Ewan of California Gamma.

A motion to grant a chapter to the Phi Phi

Phi Fraternity of Kearney State College at Kearney, Nebraska, was made by Fred C. Brown of Iowa Alpha. Seconding speeches in behalf of Kearney were made by PPGC Emmett Junge (Nebraska '26); Leo J. Beck, Jr. (Nebraska '46), President of Psi Province; and L. James Huff, Jr., of Nebraska Alpha.

After listening to the arguments of the speakers in behalf of the petitioning groups, and asking questions concerning them, the delegates cast secret ballots for each of the three groups. A three-fourths affirmative vote is required for the granting of a charter.

Later, Brother Shepman interrupted the business of the convention to announce that each of the three petitioning groups had been granted a charter by the Convention. The groups representing the petitioning chapters were called into the convention hall and given a rousing welcome to the family of Phi Delta Theta chapters. Dates for the installations of these three chapters will be arranged as soon as possible.



**SPEAKERS TABLE OF THE CONVENTION BANQUET**, always a colorful highlight of a biennial meeting of the Fraternity.

### Phillips Petroleum Head Speaks

"Youth in Phi Delta Theta," was the subject of Brother S. Stanley Learned's address at the convention banquet held in the Abaca Room of the Grand Bahama Wednesday evening. Traditionally this is one of the high spots of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  conventions and the 1966 session was no exception.

After an excellent meal was finished, Dr. Elden T. Smith who took over the toastmaster's responsibilities when it was learned that Brother Frank Wright, (Florida '26) would be unable to keep his engagement as the convention's toastmaster, did an enviable job in setting the pace of the after-dinner program. With his customary wit and quick repartee he had the Phis and their guests in a happy attitude as he handled his responsibilities.

President Jack Shepman introduced the members of the General Council after Brother Smith had presented Past Presidents, General Officers, members of the General Headquarters Staff, staff secretaries, Miss Eva Hudson and Mrs. Imogene Rumpler, and the wives of the head table guests.

Coming as a complete surprise to him, Brother Shepman presented an appreciation plaque to John C. Cosgrove (Penn State '05) who has long been a devoted and faithful volunteer worker in the Fraternity and who had announced that he was retiring as Finance Commissioner of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  following the Convention. By a standing ovation, Phi in the great convention hall, on behalf of all Phis, said "Thank you, Brother Cosgrove."

In introducing the banquet speaker, Toastmaster Smith said: "Phi Delta Theta has had

many respected and successful business leaders on its alumni rolls, but none has added more luster to our name nor more credit to himself than Brother Learned."

S. Stanley Learned is a devoted alumnus of Kansas Alpha and throughout an exceedingly busy life he has maintained a loyalty to his chapter, to his Fraternity, and to the fraternity tradition that has inspired many young men to give more of themselves to their Fraternity.

As president of the Phillips Petroleum Company and an ardent worker in the cause of many worthwhile organizations and movements, Brother Learned was fully prepared to discuss with interest his subject, "Youth in Phi Delta



**FINANCE COMMISSIONER JOHN COSGROVE** accepts the thanks of a grateful fraternity as President Jack Shepman presents him with an appreciation plaque as a surprise feature of the banquet.

Theta." He addressed his remarks specifically to the undergraduates in attendance.

#### Outlines Formula for Success

Brother Learned declared at the outset, "I am going to pay some special attention to youth by reflecting on some of characteristics learned through association as Phis which have, or will, make all of us better citizens of our great countries. May I add also that with these characteristics you will make a success of whatever endeavor you undertake."

In his address he developed each of nine major characteristics: determination, leadership, good judgment, self-confidence, originality, self-expression, desire for excellence, loyalty and love. "Most of these nine characteristics involve ideals which Phi Delta Theta has always tried to inculcate in its members. And they are ideals which keep us all young, no matter what our age."

Throughout his address, he linked these nine characteristics up with chapter experiences.

Speaking of leadership, Brother Learned said: "Fraternity life is a great trainer on this point for no one can be a leader until he has learned to work with others and to get along with others. Practically everything we do in life has to be done with and through others, so it is essential that we learn how to get along with and influence people.

"As I am sure you all know, life in a fraternity house requires many adjustments, much give and take. Lessons learned here serve us well throughout our lives."

He emphasized the importance of participation in campus activities in developing leadership traits.

"You who have become leaders in your chapters know that you have to pay the price of leadership. The price is hard, continued study and work, so that you may know the facts. The road to successful leadership is paved with midnight oil," the speaker warned.

#### Cites Fraternity as an Aid

"I think the Fraternity assists a great deal in helping each of us attain self-confidence," he declared.

In discussing the trait of self-expression, this recognized leader of American industry declared, "One who has participated fully in Phi Delta Theta has developed the ability to express himself."

In urging loyalty, Brother Learned advised "Your loyalty to the traditions of Phi Delta Theta and to the principles enunciated in the

#### CONVENTION BANQUET PRINCIPALS



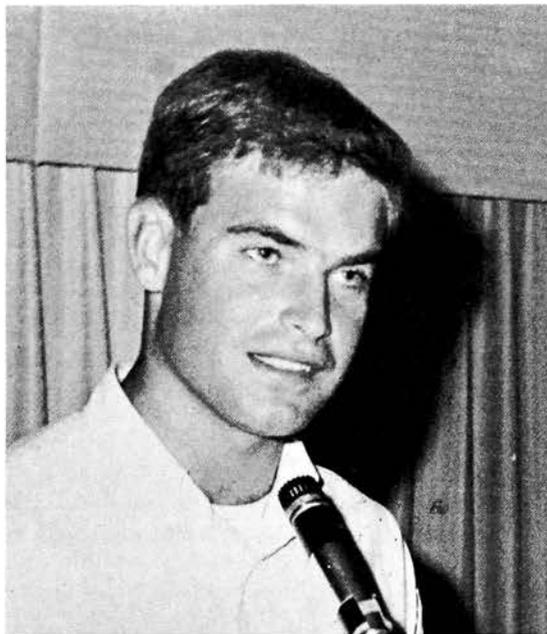
President Jack Shepman



Toastmaster Elden T. Smith



Speaker S. Stanley Learned



**PRESIDED OVER SESSION OF THE PYX.** A traditional event of every Phi Delta Theta Convention is a Session of the Pyx, a period during which no alumnus is permitted to speak but during which any undergraduate may get the floor and give a discourse upon any subject on his mind. The undergraduates elected Alabama Alpha's George T. Stanard as their presiding officer for this session.

Bond will assure our Fraternity's future. We all owe a deep loyalty to Phi Delta Theta. I hope that each of us will do his part to help Phi Delta Theta reach the three goals enunciated so excellently by Dr. Smith (in his March SCROLL essay, "The Future of Phi Delta Theta")."

After speaking of the importance of love and a happy marriage, Brother Learned stated, "But this characteristic has a much broader meaning that is highly important. Love for your country, love for your fellow man, love for God—this kind of love translates into happiness. You should develop this kind of love in your fraternity association."

The banquet speaker was greeted with a standing ovation, an evidence of the appreciation of his brothers and their guests of his forceful, thought-provoking address with its hearty endorsement of the college fraternity and Phi Delta Theta.

#### Undergraduates Take Over

On the closing morning of the Bahama Convention there was held the traditional Session of the PYX at which only undergraduates may speak but they may address the convention on any subject desired. The undergraduates elected Brother George T. Stanard of Alabama Alpha as their presiding officer for this unique session

of the convention.

Among the undergraduates who spoke during this brief period were Bruce M. Greene of Tennessee Beta; Bradford A. Brett of Colorado Alpha; Lou Seiler of Ohio Epsilon; Richard S. Mather of Maine Alpha; Terry L. Mai of Kansas Beta; Thomas E. Minton of New Mexico Alpha; Robert S. Chancellor of Texas Gamma; Warren H. Fox of California Alpha; Joe B. Dorman of Oklahoma Alpha; David J. Mallon, Jr., of New York Alpha; Walter W. Kent of Ontario Alpha; James G. Rogers, Jr., Louisiana Alpha; Emmett F. Goodman, Jr., Florida Alpha; Phillip M. Dawson of Ohio Alpha; Rod Johnson, New Mexico Alpha; Rodney Lorenz, Missouri Gamma; Stephen Humphreys, California Delta; Lewis Fentress, Jr., Kentucky Eta; Thomas Pye III, Georgia Gamma; Daniel A. Williams, Jr., Virginia Gamma; David W. Peterson, Massachusetts Gamma; Michael J. Montesi, New York Beta; Charles B. Thomas, New York Zeta; Jack L. Erickson, Arizona Beta; Stephen Dixon, Kentucky Alpha-Delta; John R. Penn, Colorado Gamma; Richard S. Mather, Maine Alpha; Joe B. Dorman, Oklahoma Alpha.

While some of the remarks were humorous in nature, most of them were serious attempts to direct the thinking of the convention members to problems confronting our Fraternity and its chapters.

Following this session of the PYX, the impressive ceremony of installing the General Council members for the coming biennium was performed by retiring president Shepman who told the Council members:

"Constant circumspection, wise discretion, well-directed effort and unflagging zeal will be expected of you. Upon you devolves a sacred trust. Strive to promote the internal improvement of the Fraternity and by your earnest work, set an example to all subordinate officers. Endeavor to extend the influence of Phi Delta Theta and raise it still higher in the estimation of the general public.

"The General Convention has reposed great confidence in you. I feel sure that such confidence is not misplaced. Thousands of brothers will watch closely your official acts. Remember always to conduct yourselves so as to merit their approbation." the retiring President urged.

#### President Brown Responds for Council

The oath of office was then administered to the members of the General Council for 1966-68.

In responding for the new Council, Brother



**GENERAL HEADQUARTERS STAFF** (left to right) Frank E. Fawcett, Assistant Secretary; G. John Gruen, Field Secretary; Robert J. Miller, Executive Secretary, Clinton Willour, Field Secretary; Ray Blackwell, Alumni Secretary and Editor.

Stan Brown, the newly installed president declared, "It is with deep humility that I express my appreciation of the honor you have bestowed upon me. I pledge you that I will do everything within my power to serve you well. The contributions of the other four men you have elected will be of far more value to Phi Delta Theta than the efforts I will make."

Brother Brown spoke a word of praise for the other general officers of the Fraternity and a particularly emphatic word of appreciation for the work of the chapter advisers in Phi Delta Theta.

"Speaking of the chapter advisers," Brother Brown declared, "much has been said at this

convention but too little has been said about those great unsung heroes of the Fraternity, the chapter adviser. In my years of service with the Fraternity, I can say without equivocation I have never seen a bad chapter with a good adviser."

With the installation of the new General Council to handle the affairs of Phi Delta Theta until the convening of the 57th General Convention in 1968, the 56th General Convention was closed with the traditional ritualistic closing ceremony. Undergraduate and alumni delegates and visitors left the convention hall proud to be affiliated with Phi Delta Theta, happy to have had the convention experience,



**THE OHIO THETA CHORUS** furnished music throughout the Bahamas Convention activities.

**MU WEST PROVINCE PRESIDENT ED LOVE** served as the official convention organist.



OFFICIALLY THEY CONSTITUTED THE LADIES ENTERTAINMENT COMMITTEE but every one is a Phi Sweetheart and just having them around made a great Convention. Left to right: Mrs. Robert J. Miller (Jerri); Mrs. Elden T. Smith (Betty); the new First Lady of Phi Delta Theta, Mrs. Stanley D. Brown (Ruth); Mrs. Howard E. Young (Mildred); Mrs. Frank E. Fawcett (Linda).

impressed by what they had seen and heard, and determined to cooperate in making of Phi Delta Theta an ever greater Fraternity.

## CONVENTION PARAGRAPHS

### A Two-Flag Fraternity

After hearing delegates make frequent references to "the national", George Ginader (Allegheny '55), delegate of the New York City Alumni Club took the microphone to make "a point which has a bearing, I think, on all of our deliberations.

"There are two flags on the front wall. (The flags of the United States and Canada were displayed above the platform). This is an international fraternity. It is not national as such, it is



EVERY PHI DELTA THETA CONVENTION HAS ITS HONEYMOONERS! Shown here are two of the three honeymoon couples at the 1966 meeting (left to right) the Devon Weavers of Bloomington, Indiana and Mr. and Mrs. S. George Notaras of Indianapolis, Indiana. Also present were Mr. and Mrs. William F. Dean of Lubbock, Texas, but they left the island before the banquet at which the above picture was taken.



THE SECRETARIAL STAFF, Miss Eva Hudson and Mrs. Imogene Rumpfer, from General Headquarters in Oxford, handled the Convention's registration, typing and other secretarial duties.

a general fraternity. It is a general headquarters. It is not national, it is international."

### Pleased With Appearance of Undergraduates

P.P.G.C. "Pete" Stuart said what was on the minds of perhaps all the alumni in attendance at the Convention just prior to the formal closing in these words:

"Many, many people at this convention have been struck by the fact that they have not seen one 'kook', one beetle, one mustache or one beard. And it certainly speaks well for the undergraduates here and in their chapters.

"I live in a college town of 20,000 students and I see hundreds of them. But Thank God, the Phi Deltas that came here exemplify the teachings of the Bond and are real men."

### Toastmaster Would Rather Be Wright

The printed program for the Convention carried the name of Frank S. Wright, Florida '26, as toastmaster in accordance with an invitation which had been extended to him and which he had accepted. At the last minute, however, Brother Wright found that he could not be present. Knowing of his ability as a master-of-ceremonies, the General Council immediately turned to Dr. Elden T. Smith with this assignment.

As he began the program, the Ohio Wesleyan president called attention to the substitution. "If you have checked your program, you will observe that something is wrong, and what is wrong is that I am not Wright! Brother Frank Wright is in New Hampshire on very important business and it was impossible for him to be here.

"When I think of him up there in those delightfully cool mountains of New Hampshire and when I think of myself on this spot, I can only paraphrase a famous quotation and say I would rather be Wright than be toastmaster!"

### In Tribute to Brothers in Vietnam

Throughout the convention it was obvious that members of the Fraternity who were in the armed services of their countries, and particularly the brothers who were at that time in Vietnam, were very much in the minds of convention delegates and guests.

As an example, at the opening session Organist Ed Love announced on behalf of the Ohio Theta Chorus: "We would like to dedicate this, our opening number, the 'Navy Hymn', to those brothers who are now engaged in the

conflict in Vietnam, to all brothers in the armed services throughout the world."

### Two Brothers Forced to Leave Early

Because of illness, two past presidents found it necessary to leave the Convention prior to its adjournment.

Brother Sam Phillips McKenzie, the immediate past president who during the past year has served as a member of the General Council as a replacement for the late Hayward S. Biggers attended the pre-convention sessions of the General Council but prior to opening of the convention had suffered a severe asthmatic attack and was forced to return early Monday to his home in Atlanta.

Brother John H. Wilterding, PGC 1954-56, also was forced to return to his home in Menasha, Wisconsin prior to the end of the biennial meeting.

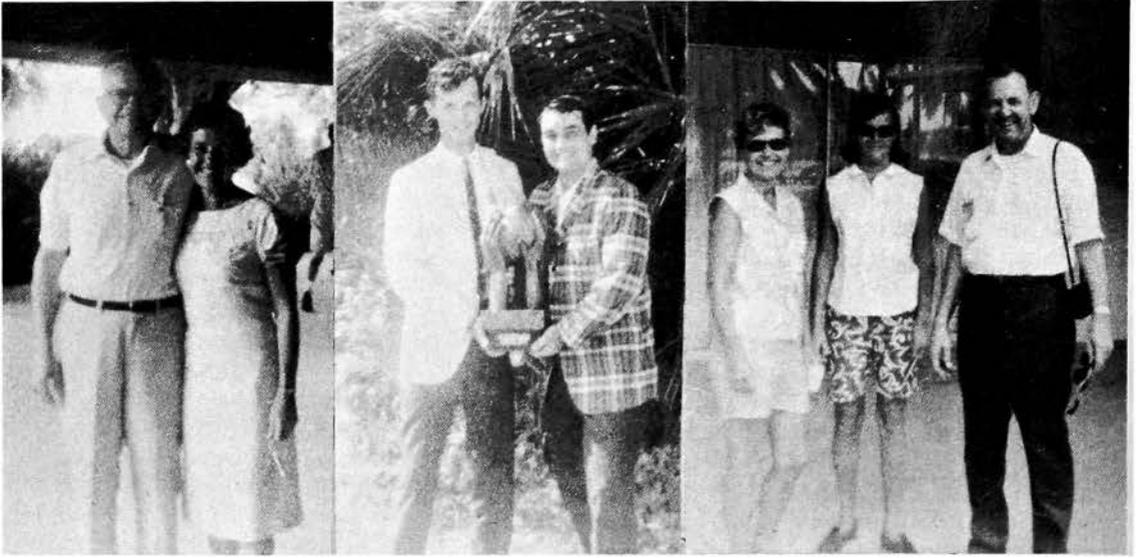
(The Editor is happy to report that each of these brothers is now enjoying restored good health).

### Two Past Presidents Cancelled Registrations

Although each of them had expected to attend and had made advance registration, Brothers Dean M. Hoffman, PGC 1936-38 and George E. Housser, PGC, 1950-52, found it necessary to cancel their reservations. Conventions greetings were received from each of them and the Convention extended its regards and good wishes to these two brothers and the other former General Council members who found it impossible to be present in person although no doubt each was figuratively present during the days of the assembly.



MRS. RUMPLER, MISS HUDSON; (Foreground) TOM CARTMEL TALKS WITH DR. JOHN MILLETT; JOHN AND MRS. COSGROVE as the Finance Commissioner pauses to snap an interest shot.



ELDON AND BETTY SMITH; INDIANA DELTA'S RINKER AND BYRD; THE WEATHERFORD FAMILY all pose informally. The Indiana Delta men are leaving for home with their Kansas City Trophy (best chapter in smaller institutions).

#### Word from $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ 's Astronaut

Phi Astronaut Neil A. Armstrong sent his greetings to the Convention, explaining that current Gemini XI responsibilities prevented his joining his brothers in convention assembled.

"As you may know", Brother Armstrong said in his greeting, "I carried with me on the Gemini VIII mission a Phi Delta Theta flag—a gesture to show in some small way the esteem and admiration I hold for our Fraternity."

#### Greetings from Three Governors

Greetings were sent the Convention by the three Phi Governors: Governor Hulett Smith of West Virginia; Governor Warren E. Hearns of Missouri; and Governor Roger D. Branigin of Indiana.

#### Former Convention Personalities Missed

In every Convention of Phi Delta Theta there is always a note of sadness amid the good fellowship, the serious conduct of the Fraternity's business, and the enjoyment of its various programs as one looks in vain for faces and voices so familiar in previous conventions.

Particularly missed at the Bahama Convention was the late Hayward S. Biggers who at the time of his death in June, 1965 was a General Council member and Editor of *THE SCROLL*. And along with Hay, another person was missed by the "old-timers", Mrs. Hayward S. Biggers or Julie as she was known to all. For many conventions she had aided in the registration details.

Perhaps Stan Brown summed up the feeling of the former convention-goers when early in the sessions he told the convention, "Throughout this convention, you are going to hear the words, 'Hay Biggers' many times because he was so important to the fraternity."

#### PPGC Jake Tallman Addresses the Assembly

Although completely impromptu, one of the impressive talks given before the convention was that given by PPGC Jake Tallman late in the week after important actions had been taken by the delegates. Brother Tallman urged that all chapters remain true to their obligations to all Phis to maintain always the kind of Fraternity of which all members could be justly proud.

"I'd like you to know my abiding, my very strong faith in this fraternity and why I have never been concerned in reposing in the undergraduate members, the choice of their own members, because this Fraternity became a great fraternity and lived its whole life from the time of its founding until 1913 before anybody ever put a discriminatory or restrictive clause into the constitution.

"We always had this free choice. And I feel confident that this generation of undergraduate Phis is going to be as strong and is going to use the same good judgment that was demonstrated in the great days of the growth of this Fraternity from a single chapter to an international organization."

*(Continued on page 147)*

## PHOTOGRAPHIC STORIES FROM THE CHAPTERS



A HAPPY PHI FAMILY AT LAWRENCE is shown here following the initiation of Mark Wilterding by Wisconsin Beta. Pictured left to right are: Mark; his father, John H. Wilterding (Lawrence '23), PPGC., his brother, John H. Wilterding, Jr. (Lawrence '53), and his brother-in-law, John V. Maring (Bowling Green '49).

Mark and his father attended the 56th General Convention as one of the several father-son combinations present.



THE HARVARD TROPHY IS BORNE ALOFT by the seven representatives of Iowa Gamma to the Bahama Convention. Left to right: Jim Price, Dave McIntosh, Jeff Downing, Owen Miller, Blaine Rodgers, Terry Allison, and John Stebbins.



KANSAS GAMMA IS PROUD of having three members in Phi Eta Sigma, Freshman men's scholastic honorary. They are: Dick Anderson, John Nye, and Dick Bernasek.



INDIANA EPSILON PHI STEVE CRANE receiving race bike from Dee MacDonald who is being caught by Dick Hall in an exchange early in the annual Bike Race which the Phis won for the third consecutive year.

## WHAT'S GOING ON IN $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Appointments—Meetings—Announcements



### ASSISTANT SECRETARY FRANK E. FAWCETT RESIGNS TO GO WITH THE GEORGE BANTA COMPANY JANUARY 1

Frank E. Fawcett (Washburn '51), assistant secretary of Phi Delta Theta has resigned.

A member of the professional staff of the Fraternity since July 1, 1955, Brother Fawcett recently tendered his resignation to the General Council to become effective January 1. On that date he will begin his new responsibilities with the George Banta Company, widely known printing firm of Menasha, Wisconsin.

A native of Gueda Springs, Kansas, Brother Fawcett spent his boyhood chiefly in Garden City, Kansas, where he attended elementary and secondary schools and for a brief time, junior college, before entering Washburn University at Topeka, Kansas. His graduation from Washburn was delayed because of Frank's military service both in World War II and the Korean conflict.

It was at Washburn that Brother Fawcett became a member of Phi Delta Theta through his initiation by Kansas Beta. During his Kansas Beta days Frank held many important offices in his chapter. His activities record on the Washburn campus resulted in his election to *Who's Who in American Universities and Colleges*, an honor which comes to

few undergraduate students throughout the nation.

As a result of an appointment to the position of Field Secretary by the late Paul C. Beam, at that time  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ 's Executive Secretary, Brother Fawcett arrived in Oxford to begin his work as field secretary on July 1, 1955. At the same time another appointment as field secretary, George Ginader (Allegheny '55) also assumed his duties with the Fraternity.

The appointments of Brothers Fawcett and Ginader were destined to be the last appointments made by Brother Beam for only five days after their terms began, Executive Secretary Beam died of a heart attack. During his final days in the office he was fond of referring to his new traveling aids as "F.F." and "G.G."

With the elevation of the then assistant secretary Robert J. Miller to the position made vacant by Brother Beam's death, Brothers Fawcett and Ginader continued on as field secretaries.

Traditionally the term of a field secretary is limited to two years but because of his success in dealing with the chapters and the need for additional personnel in the area of chapter administration, Frank was asked to remain for another year. He agreed to do so.

At the end of his third year with the Fraternity, as a result of General Council Action, Brother Fawcett was given the title and responsibilities of assistant secretary.

In announcing this action in *THE SCROLL* of May, 1958, the late Hayward S. Biggers, then editor, wrote: "Frank's wide experience in dealing with chapter affairs will enable him to serve the Fraternity admirably in his new role."

Nearly all of Frank's work in Phi Delta Theta has been of the "behind-the-scenes" type. In addition to handling much of the detail of the chapter administration at General Headquarters, he has been particularly helpful to the Executive Secretary in handling the limitless preparatory details so necessary to the successful operation of our General Conventions, Officers Conferences, installations and similar activities.

Because of his insistence upon near-flawless functioning of any fraternity activity for which he has been responsible, Brother Fawcett is regarded as a perfectionist.

In recent years he has been particularly active in working on plans for the Chapter Officers Training Course, serving as liaison man between General Headquarters, President Jack Shepman and the

(Continued on page 119)



FRANK E. FAWCETT

# WASHINGTON JUNIOR STAR ATHLETE NAMED RICE-HARMON WINNER

By Dr. John T. Davis, Washburn '38

Member, Scroll Editorial Board

Dave Williams, a University of Washington junior who was an outstanding football and track performer won the annual Rice-Harmon Trophy, the fraternity's outstanding athletic award based on athletic achievement plus chapter participation, scholarship and school activities.

Again this year the balloting was extremely close, only two points separating the top two candidates. Williams, the winner with 21 points, was closely followed by Don Unverferth, Ohio State quarterback who was one of the top grade getters in the Big Ten Conference and received the NCAA grant for that district.

In third place was Charlie Casey, Florida's All American end with 16 points followed by Stan Wright, North Dakota's captain in both football and track with 10 points. In fifth place was Chuck Gardner, Colorado's All Big 8 basketball selection and scoring champion who boasted a 3.5 math average with 7 ballot points.

Dave Williams is the first junior to win the Rice-Harmon award. He was an unanimous All Phi Football selection as well as an All Coast choice plus an AP 2nd Team All American selection. He was also honored on the Academic All American Eleven. He was twice named Pacific Athletic Conference player of the week with his five receptions totaling 177 yds in Washington's last minute victory over Oregon State and again with his 10 receptions for 257 yds in a narrow loss to UCLA, the Rose Bowl representative. In this contest his three touchdowns were on pass receptions of 56, 50 and 11 yds. The Huskie wingman had 795 yds in receptions plus 10 touchdowns for the season.

In track he was his team's leading scorer with consistent victories in the high hurdles, intermediate hurdles, long jump, triple jump and the 440 yd relay. He posted an excellent time of 14.0 in the high hurdles and 51.0 in the intermediate hurdles and he scored in both of these events in the NCAA Track & Field Championships. In addition he leaped 23' 4" in the long jump and 47' 10" in the triple jump. He ran the opening leg for the Huskie 440 yd relay and scored frequently in the shot put in dual meets.

In addition to being a dedicated worker in the chapter he was tapped twice during the year for outstanding honors. On the first occasion he was named Washington's "Athlete of the Year" at the annual banquet on May 20th. The second honor came just prior to graduation when he was tapped for membership in the Fir Tree Society at the University of Washington. Only fourteen men were selected for this honor from the undergraduate male



DAVE WILLIAMS ACCEPTS RICE-HARMON TROPHY at Seattle Alumni Club Dinner for Washington Alpha and Rushees. The presentation was made by Stan Hiserman (right), Washington track coach.

enrollment of 10,000. It is only the second time in the last 15 years that a man has received this honor in his junior year.

Rounding out the top ten in the balloting in order were Dave Engen (Utah) skier; Pat Killorin (Syracuse) two-time AP & UP All American center; Jamie Thompson (Wichita U.) All Mo. Valley basketball selection and golfer; Richard Vozel (Wabash) football & baseball performer and Bob Day (UCLA) track performer who holds the intercollegiate indoor & outdoor mile record.

The Rice-Harmon Trophy Committee consisted of Tom Harmon (Michigan); Ken Hansen (New Mexico); George Banta III (Lawrence); Dr. Clem Bininger (Centre); H. J. "Gus" Schrader (Iowa); and Dr. John Davis, Jr. (Washburn), chairman.

## WATCH FOR "ALL PHI" TEAMS

In keeping with a long established tradition the January issue of THE SCROLL will contain the selections for the "All Phi" football teams for 1966. The members of the special board of selection are now considering various nominees for these positions on the mythical  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  team of the year. The announcements will be made in an article by Dr. John T. Davis (Washburn '38), member of THE SCROLL staff.

## PHI'S WORK SHOWN AT KODAK EXHIBIT

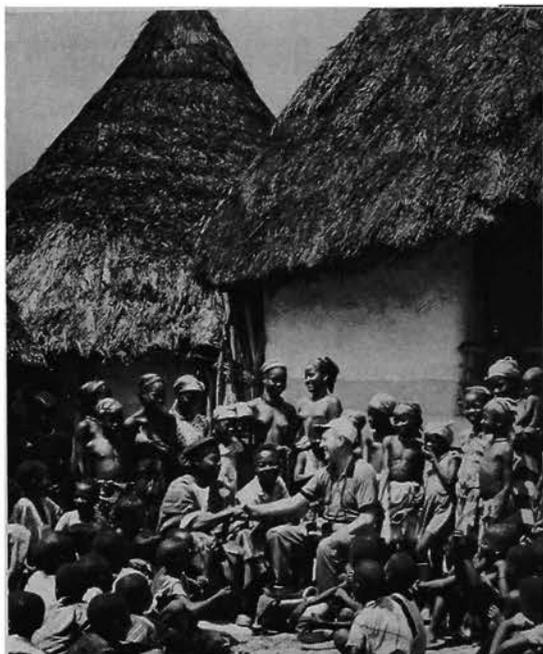
**T**RAVELERS passing through the Grand Central Terminal in New York City in the first half of June were fascinated by a sensitive and expert photographic exhibit. Every photograph in the exhibit had a common characteristic, a smile for the title of the exhibit was "Smiles Around the World."

Each photograph in the exhibit which was on display from May 30 through June 19 in the Kodak Exhibit Center was the work of the Reverend Leon V. Kofod (Ohio Wesleyan '26).

Brother Kofod is indeed a "world traveller," having circled the globe six times and studied at close range the life of people in more than 90 countries of Europe, Africa, The Middle East, The Orient and The Americas, including every state in the United States and every Canadian province.

Among the interesting high spots of his travel career might be listed the experience of living with Ghandi at his ashram in India, the week he spent with the renowned Dr. Albert Schweitzer and the opportunity of teaching school in Malaysia.

Reflecting the brotherhood of man by depicting the universal expression of friendship—the smile—the prints in the exhibit fairly carry



**MAKING FRIENDS AND WINNING SMILES** in a remote village in Nigeria seldom visited by white men. "A friendly smile automatically brings smiles to the faces of even the most backward and primitive peoples of the world," Brother Kofod believes.



**OHIO WESLEYAN PHI IS KNOWN AS WORLD MISSIONARY** of Goodwill as he uses his camera along with his Bible in his world travels. Brother Leon Kofod's collections of photographs have recently been viewed by thousands.

the viewer to such places as the new nation of Rwanda, Africa; to Hong Kong and hundreds of other interesting, historical and sometimes practically unknown places.

Reverend Kofod has been described as a world missionary of goodwill. His "World Adventure" lecture and filmstrip programs grew out of 35 vacation trips as an untutored amateur photographer during his affiliation with two parishes, the Fisherman's Methodist Church in Brooklyn and, for 27 years, the Woodmer Methodist Church on Long Island.

*Life*, *Look* and many religious magazines and children's books have used Brother Kofod's photos for covers and illustrations and his color transparencies were shown at the World's Fair Methodist Exhibit. Over 100 educational and religious filmstrips of his pictures are being distributed by various agencies.

The Kofod Library, housed in his Rockville Centre, Long Island home, contains over 50,000 color slides, tons of curios, artifacts and hand-crafts from around the world, including one of the largest collections of footwear in existence.



AMONG BROTHER KOFOD'S WORK EXHIBITED IN KODAK'S Grand Central Terminal Gallery are (left) The shy smile of this Bantu Tribe girl in Rwanda, Africa, and (right) smile of this young woman photographed in India.

Indicative of the recognition which has come to Reverend Kofod are the 1963 Award of the Audiovisual Council and citations from B'nai Brith, Exchange Club and Kiwanis Club.

The 1966 Grand Central Terminal Display was sponsored by the United States Committee for UNICEF, the National Conference of Christians and Jews, the United Nations Association of New York, the Council of Religion and International Affairs and the New York Conference Board of Missions of the Methodist Church.

Brother Kofod holds degrees from Ohio Wesleyan, Union Seminary and Columbia University.

It was estimated that approximately 50,000 persons viewed Brother Kofod's photographs in the Grand Central Terminal showing by Kodak. The exhibit then went to Rochester, New York for a month's showing, then on to The Festival of the Seven Arts in Pike, New Hampshire for an early September exhibit.

Brother Kofod makes no charge for these exhibition uses except that the sponsor of each exhibit agrees to pay the shipping costs from the locale of the previous showing.

"In the past 15 years," Brother Kofod has stated, "I spent all the free vacation time I could get traveling the world and taking pictures of people's faces—a great many of them smiling faces." He adds that "out of the 70,000 pictures I have, there are many sad faces."

The Methodist minister's travels began in 1936 when he went to Latin America as a semarian to teach bible school.

In his home in Rockville Centre, New York, Reverend Kofod has, in addition to his photographs, "tons of curios from all over the world and what he said is one of the largest collections of shoes in the world."

"I do all this because I enjoy it," Brother



A REAL SHOW-STOPPER AT THE KOFOD EXHIBIT, a little girl from a Hong Kong refugee camp smiling gratefully for the bowl of rice.

Kofod has declared in interviews, "And I like to think that my 'World Adventure' illustrated lectures help in some small way to bring people together and sow understanding."

## Frank Fawcett Leaves Fraternity

*(Continued from page 116)*

professionals responsible for preparing the materials. He has also been active in the preparatory work in proposed changes in the Fraternity ritual.

In June, 1964, Brother Fawcett married the former Linda Mee of Oxford and the Fawcetts are the parents of a year-old daughter, Stacy Lou. About a year ago they built a new home in Darritown, near Oxford, where they now live.

The George Banta Company of Menasha, Wisconsin is one of the nation's leading printing establishments dealing chiefly in books, workbooks, textbooks, tests and learned journals and periodicals. It needs no introduction to members of Phi Delta Theta for the company was founded and is owned and managed by one of the best known Phi families, the only fifth-generation family in Phi Delta Theta. Numerous fraternity and sorority publications, including THE SCROLL, are printed by the George Banta Company, an organization founded by the late George Banta, first president of the General Council, whose son, PPGC George Banta, Jr., is chairman of the board, and whose grandson, George Banta III is currently president. PPGC John H. Wilterding, a former president is now assistant chairman of the board. Among the directors is Don Koskinen, president of Iota North Province. The late Hayward S. Biggers, SCROLL editor for 15 years and General Council member was executive vice president of the company at the time of his death in June, 1965.

All Phis join in extending heartfelt thanks to Frank E. Fawcett for his contributions to Phi Delta Theta during the past 11 years and wish for him all possible success in his new assignment and to Linda and Frank much happiness always.

# WITH THIS IN THE WORLD OF SPORTS

By Dr. John T. Davis, Jr. (Washburn '38)

Contributors: Clarence W. Walls (Oregon '12), Lothar A. Vasholz (Colorado '52) and John F. Medsker (Franklin '32).

**JOHN MEYERS** (Cincinnati) catcher won the Mo. Valley Conference batting title with a .407 average. . . . **GARY SCHULL** (Florida State) 6' 7" basketball performer has joined the Phillips '66 Basketball Team. Schull averaged 14.4 for his collegiate career and scored 1,122 pts. . . . **CHARLES COODY** (TCU) and his amateur partner won by four strokes the Odessa Pro-Amateur Golf Tournament. Coody fired 7 under par 64 to take top honors in the Pro-Amateur warmup of the Insurance City Open Golf Tournament. . . . **WILLIAM UTLEY** (Indiana) was one of nine men selected by the AAU to compete in an International Swim Meet among ten nations in Moscow in mid-July. . . . **BOB WINDLE** (Indiana) Olympic 1500 meter swimming champion won the 440 yd. freestyle at the British Empire Games in 4:15.0, a new world's record. Windle was also a member of the Australian world's record 440 and 880 relay teams set at Kingston, Jamaica. . . . **STEVE COOK** (Valparaiso) became the first athlete in school history to be named "Athlete of the Year" for all three varsity years. . . . **DON RIEDL** (Kansas State) track letterman was runnerup for the school's athlete-scholar award with a 3.71 overall grade average. . . . **TED SCHROEDER** (Stanford) was recently accepted into the National Lawn Tennis Hall of Fame at Newport, R.I. Schroeder was a member of four consecutive winning Davis Cup teams, national champion in 1942 and a Wimbledon titlist in 1949. . . . **TOM HARMON** (Mich.) donor of the Rice-Harmon Trophy was named "Sports Father of the Year" in connection with his son Mark's baseball abilities with a .500 average in the West Los Angeles Pony Baseball League. . . . **DALE MOREY** (LSU) and **JIM JEWELL** (Indiana) performed in the 64th Western Amateur Golf Tourney. . . . **STU HOLCOMB** (Miami), former member of the All Phi Football Board resigned as director of athletics at Northwestern to become general manager of a soccer team envisioned as a potential international television success, financed by Art Allyn, owner of the Chicago White Sox. . . . **SAM BAKER** (Oregon State) kicking specialist of the Philadelphia Eagles entered the top ten of all time scorers in the NFL in eighth place with 586 pts. . . . **CHARLES CASEY** (Florida) All Phi and All American end who caught 58 passes for 809 yds. last year and signed a substantial bonus was dropped by the Atlanta Falcons before the pro-season opened. . . . **BOB WARD** (Maryland) was recently appointed defensive football coach at the U. S. Military Acad-

emy at West Point. . . . **KEITH WEBER** (Missouri) a first rate football quarterback, an NCAA All American baseball pitcher and recipient of the Fraternity's initial George M. Trautman Memorial Baseball Award was recently added to the Missouri University football staff. . . . **JERRY JOHNSON** (Washington, St. Louis) an All Phi tennis selection several years ago won the doubles championship in the National Public Parks Tennis Tournament. . . . *Sport Magazine* has picked **DOAK WALKER** (SMU) the top performer in college football for the past 20 years. . . . **BOB BRODHEAD** (Duke) veteran quarterback for the Philadelphia Bulldogs of the Continental Football League in the first two games completed 33 of 67 passes for 460 yds. and five TDs. . . . **DICK BARWEGAN** (Purdue) an all-Pro lineman died early in September after suffering a heart attack at his home in Baltimore. . . . **DOAK WALKER** (SMU) All American and All-Pro with Detroit recently signed as an assistant coach with the Denver Broncos of the AFL. . . . **BIFF BRACEY** (Duke) ex-Blue Devil football and baseball star finished the season with the Tulsa Oilers after batting a .288 to help Cedar Rapids capture the Midwest League title. . . . **LYLE FRAHM** (Iowa State) a former All Phi Basketball selection and Cyclone co-captain in 1948 returned to his Alma Mater as a freshman cage coach after coaching several years at Deerfield, Ill. High School. . . . **PHIL WHITE** (Stanford) won the pole vault at 15' in the Southern Games at Port of Spain Trinidad late in

## "GUS" SCHRADER TO ALL PHI BASKETBALL BOARD

Harold J. "Gus" Schrader, Iowa '26, Sports Editor of the Cedar Rapids *Gazette* and a member of the Harmon-Rice Trophy Committee has been appointed to the All Phi Basketball Board by Dr. John Davis, Jr., Secretary of the All Phi Board for the past 20 years.

Brother Schrader will replace the late A. T. "Slats" Gill, Oregon State basketball mentor for over 30 years and athletic director in recent years, who died last spring.

The addition of Schrader to the Basketball Board gives more versatile coverage to the Board by a journalist and sports authority to balance that of the coaches on the panel. Wilfrid Smith, Sports Editor of the *Chicago Tribune* has been on the All Phi Football Board since its inception and Dr. Davis feels that Brother Schrader will give similar balance to the basketball group.

# PHIS IN PRO FOOTBALL

## Coaching Staffs

NFL	Bill Austin	(Ore. St.)	Head Coach	Pittsburgh Steelers
	Boris Dimancheff	(Purdue)	Ass't. Coach	Chicago Bears
	Dick Nolan	(Md.)	Ass't. Coach	Dallas Cowboys
AFL	Ken Kavanaugh	(LSU)	Ass't. Coach	New York Giants
	Weeb Ewbank	(Miami, Ohio)	Head Coach	New York Jets
	Doak Walker	(SMU)	Ass't. Coach	Denver Broncos
Canadian	Bud Grant	(Minn.)	Head Coach	Winnipeg Bombers

## National Football League

NAME	TEAM	COLLEGE	POS.	WEIGHT	YRS PRO
Sam Baker	Philadelphia Eagles	(Oregon State)	K-FB	218 lbs	12
Pres Carpenter	Washington Redskins	(Arkansas)	E	208	11
Paul Wiggin	Cleveland Browns	(Stanford)	DE	245	10
Milt Plum	Detroit Lions	(Penn State)	QB	205	10
Fred Thurston	Green Bay	(Valparaiso)	G	245	9
Wayne Walker	Detroit Lions	(Idaho)	LB	225	9
Mike Rabold	Chicago Bears	(Indiana)	G	238	7
Don Meredith	Dallas Cowboys	(SMU)	QB	203	7
Bobby Franklin	Atlanta Falcons	(Mississippi)	DB	184	7
Chuck Lamson	Los Angeles Rams	(Wyo.-Iowa State)	DB	190	5
Terry Baker	Los Angeles Rams	(Oregon State)	HB	215	4
Dave Parks	San Francisco	(Texas Tech)	SE	210	3
Jim Purnell	Chicago Bears	(Wisconsin)	LB	205	3
Ralph Kurek	Chicago Bears	(Wisconsin)	FB	210	2
Mike Curtis	Baltimore	(Duke)	FB	225	2
Tom Nowatzke	Detroit Lions	(Indiana)	FB	225	2
Tom Myers	Detroit Lions	(Northwestern)	QB	190	2
Carl Silvestri	Atlanta Falcons	(Wisconsin)	DB	195	2
Pat Killorin	Pitt. Steelers	(Syracuse)	C	220	R
Kent Kramer	San Francisco	(Minnesota)	E	230	R
John Niland	Dallas Cowboys	(Iowa)	G	250	R

## American Football League

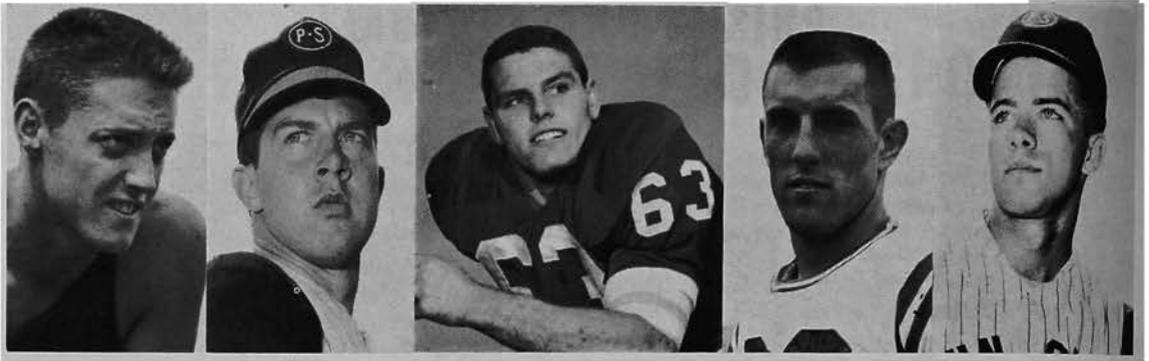
NAME	TEAM	COLLEGE	POS.	WEIGHT	YRS PRO
Jim Otto	Oakland Raiders	(Miami, Fla.)	C	240 lbs	7
Jack Spikes	Buffalo Bills	(TCU)	FB	220	7
Bud Whitehead	San Diego	(Florida State)	DB	185	6
Dainard Paulson	New York Jets	(Oregon State)	DB	190	6
Hatch Rosdahl	Kans. City Chiefs	(Penn State)	G	250	3
Pete Lammons	New York Jets	(Texas)	TE	225	R
Bob Burnett	Buffalo Bills	(Arkansas)	HB	208	R

## Canadian League

NAME	TEAM	COLLEGE	STATUS
Jay Roberts	Ottawa	(Kansas)	Holdover Import
Hugh Campbell	Saskatchewan	(Wash. State)	Holdover Import
Bill Tobin	Edmonton	(Missouri)	Holdover Import
Richard Groth	Calgary	(Utah)	Rookie Import

March. . . . **FRED "FUZZY" THURSTON** (Valparaiso) a former All Pro guard signed his 10th contract early in April with the Green Bay Packers of the NFL. . . . **DALE MOREY** (LSU) went out in the quarter finals of the North-South Amateur Golf Tournament and **RAY TERRY** (Sewanee) carried the defending champion to the final hole before losing by a stroke. . . . **LARRY PERRY** (Texas Christian) end was honored by the Dallas downtown Lions Club as one of eight university seniors

from the Southwest Conference for their athletic, scholastic and campus achievements. . . . **JOHN TRAVIS** (Willamette) outstanding football performer was one of four Northwest Conference athletes whose skills in the classroom matched their athletic ability and was honored at the District 2 NAIA awards banquet for his 3.47 grade average. . . . **BILL GILES** (Nebraska) starting Cornhusker end on the '55 Orange Bowl Team and the leading hitter in the Big 8 Conference his senior year has



**PENN THETA ATHLETES MAKE DEAN'S HONOR ROLL.** . . . Last year six of Pennsylvania Theta's athletic members also established reputations as students by virtue of having "made" the Dean's Honor List of the institution. They are (left to right) George McCormick, track; Phil Williams, baseball; John Runnells, football; Glenn Thiel, lacrosse; Paul Koors, baseball, and Rod Beary, shot-putter (not pictured).

accepted a position as assistant football coach and head baseball coach at Hiram Scott College in Scottsbluff, Neb. . . . Lawrence Phis won two of the school's athletic awards. **CHUCK McKEE** won the A. C. Denney Award as the track men who scored the most points during the season. **JACK ROBERTSON** was awarded the Pond Sports Trophy as the graduating senior who displayed the most ability in two or more sports lettering in both football and wrestling.

A trio of Phi Delt All Americans were named to the *Chicago Tribune* Pro-All Star Game for the Annual Classic in Soldiers' Field, August 5th. **CHARLES CASEY**, Florida end; **JOHN NILAND**, Iowa guard & **PAT KILLORIN**, Syracuse center.

**CHARLES CASEY** was also named to the East Squad for the All American

football game in Atlanta on July 9th sponsored by the American Football Coaches Association.

Richie Lucas (Penn State '60), one of Phi Delta Theta's All Americans has been named assistant to the athletic business manager of his Alma Mater. Following graduation he was a "pro" with American League teams.



### COLORADO PHI IS WORLD'S GREATEST TRACK ATHLETE

**BILL TOOMEY** (Colorado) won the National AAU Decathlon title in Salina, Kans. on July 3rd and posted a new world's record of 8,130 pts. The 27 year old Phi Delt bachelor won the world's most coveted track title by scoring more points than any of the previous greats such as Rafer Johnson, Bob Mathias or C. K. Yang.

Toomey finished the two-day competition with five personal all-time bests and tied another in the grueling ten event championship. He addressed the crowd, after his world's record had been confirmed, with these words, "I'd just like to say I've been pretty lucky. I feel very funny because I never did picture myself as a world's recordholder. I am not sure what to say or how to act."

The "luck" Toomey referred to was the comeback after being bedridden more than four months due to mononucleosis and hepatitis. He was felled in Stockholm, Sweden December 24th and did not get out of bed until April 2nd this spring.

Brother Toomey won the European International Decathlon meet in Hamburg, Germany in late August, falling short of his world record but scoring 7,790 points.



Hugh Stephens (Randolph-Macon '41), baseball coach at Randolph-Macon has recorded his 17th consecutive winning season.

During the 17 years he has established an enviable record of 236 wins and 93 losses. His Yellow Jackets finished the 1966 season with a 16-5 mark while winning eight out of eleven games in conference (Mason-Dixon) competition. His team won the Virginia small college crown with a 7-3 mark.

# BUSY PHIS

## THEIR WORK, INTERESTS, HOBBIES, SUCCESSSES AND RECOGNITION

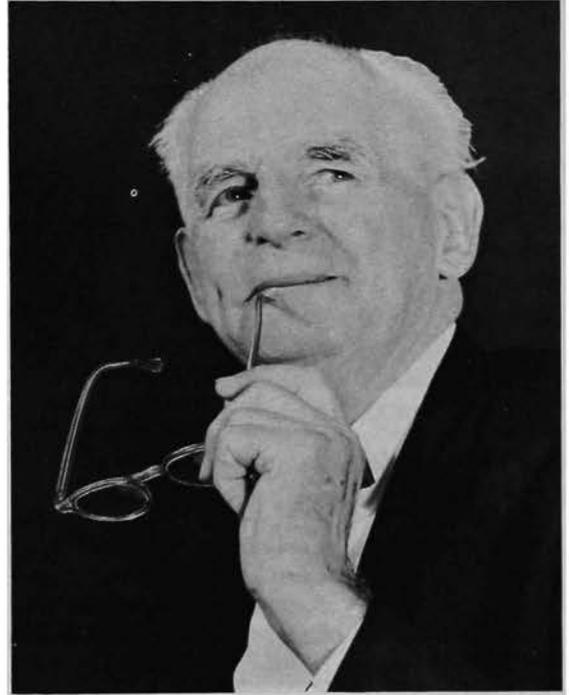
**In Winning Public Acclaim These Brothers Bring Glory to Their Alma  
Maters and to Their Fraternity**

### **Golden Legionnaire Looks Ahead to Helping Younger Men Plan Careers**

Hard at work almost every evening in Washington's elegant Cosmos Club, haven for carefully selected men of distinction in the professional and scientific world, is **Thomas Waterman Huntington** (California '16). A Phi for over 50 years, he still has a twinkle in his eyes and the adventuresome spirit of a man who looks ahead. In the preliminary stages is his autobiography, to be entitled, "Four Down . . . and One To Go." Truly young in heart, he quotes Robert Browning "Grow old along with me! The best is yet to be." Looking back at 70-odd years of age, he emphasizes that if one plans for and realizes step-by-step a career pattern in early life one will insure maximum happiness, and utilization of accumulated wisdom in the years "yet to be."

A native of Sacramento, California and son of a distinguished San Francisco surgeon, he started traveling the world very early. He lived for 12 years in Italy devoting his time to scholarly and scientific publishing. Upon his return to the United States he began an assignment with the press section of the Public Information Division of the Department of the Army. During this period he was selected to do research in connection with gathering material for publication in the Department of the Army's official history of the Army Medal of Honor. His outstanding performance of this task over a three year period earned for him in 1941 the then highest award granted civilian service within the Federal government.

For the past few years he has been a special consultant to the James L. Dixon Company, a large real estate firm doing business in the Washington metropolitan area. He is an expert in scientific real estate research. He is particularly interested in the special talents of Mrs. (James) Jeane Dixon, whose interests pervade many subjects, all of which are fascinatingly portrayed in a recent best selling book "A Gift of Prophecy—The Phenomenal Jeane Dixon"

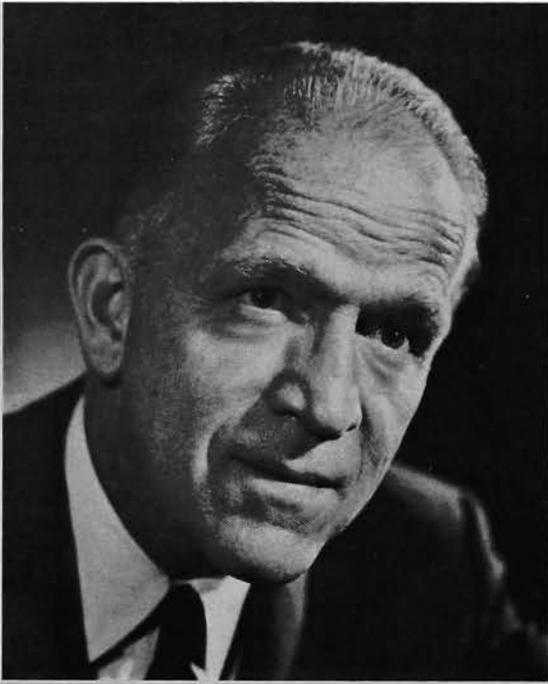


**THOMAS W. HUNTINGTON**

by Washington newspaper correspondent Ruth Montgomery.

Brother Huntington has no crystal ball, as does Jeane Dixon, but he is a man of notable distinction in the field of career planning and the counseling of Junior Americans on how to start such planning very early in life as a means of better insuring a happy business association and career development (progressive advancement) free from nervous tensions.

Our association with Brother Huntington in Washington commenced when he was contacted about receiving a Golden Legion Certificate at our Founders Day observance. At first reluctant because of his long detachment from fraternity matters he soon warmed to the fact that our fraternity is interested in its alumni. In this case we have gained a new "young" active Phi who intends to accomplish much more by telling his story with practical lessons and advice in a book which we hope will be in the library of all our chapters.—Carl A. Scheid, Chicago '32.



MICHIGAN'S JUDSON B. BRANCH

### High Insurance Legal Honor Bestowed Upon Judson B. Branch of Michigan

Judson B. Branch (Michigan '29) who rose from insurance agent to chairman of the board and chief executive officer of Allstate Insurance Companies, has received one of the country's highest insurance legal honors, the 1966 Distinguished Service Award of the Federation of Insurance Counsel.

A country-wide audience of more than 500 leading defense lawyers and insurance executives witnessed the presentation, which highlighted the FIC's 26th annual meeting recently in White Sulphur Springs, West Virginia. Past recipients of this "Man-of-the-Year" award include such distinguished Americans as FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover and top leaders in the property and casualty insurance field.

Mr. Branch was cited "for the key role he has played in revolutionizing insurance marketing techniques and the leadership he has taken in expanding the concept of serving the public in insurance-related enterprises." The award also recognized the prominent role Allstate has taken under Mr. Branch in a wide variety of community activities in the civic, health, cultural, educational and youth fields.

As one of Allstate's first agents, he helped establish the company's revolutionary merchandising idea of selling insurance over the counter in Sears, Roebuck & Co. stores. From that point on, his career has been marked by the sponsor-

ship or support of innovations designed to make insurance operations more convenient and meaningful to the public. These include drive-in-claims offices, a pledge against cancellation, broader coverages, good driver plan and a decentralization program. During his years as a top executive with Allstate, the company has had tremendous growth and expanded into such other insurance as homeowners, life and commercial lines. Today Allstate is the world's largest auto insurance stock company. Its "in good hands" symbol has become one of the most famous trademarks in advertising history.

Mr. Branch, who has been with Allstate for 32 years, has been chief executive officer since 1957, when he was named president. Earlier this year he was named chairman of the board.

Except for three years' Army service in the Pacific theater in World War II, he progressed uninterruptedly from the investment department to treasurer to vice president. In 1947 he took charge of Allstate's national decentralization program which has resulted in the establishment of four zones and 29 regional offices, more than 220 district service offices and more than 1,500 sales-service locations. As senior vice president from 1953 to 1957, he was responsible for field administration of the rapidly growing organization.

In 1960 Mr. Branch was named "Marketing Man of the Year" by the American Marketing Association's Chicago Chapter.

### Phi Methodist Minister Moves from Delaware to Illinois

Dr. William Frederick Dunkle, Jr. (Florida '32), senior minister of Grace Methodist Church of Wilmington, Delaware since 1948 has resigned that position to accept an appointment to Wilmette Parish Methodist Church in Chicago's North Shore suburbs.

Brother Dunkle assumed his new duties in Wilmette in late June.

Wilmette Parish, regarded as a major Methodist pulpit in the Chicago area, includes several communities along Lake Michigan. It is closely related to Garrett Theological Seminary and Kendall College, both nearby Methodist institutions.

Before moving to Wilmington, Dr. Dunkle held pastorates in Florida and Virginia and during his ministry has exerted his influence widely in many parts of the world.

In 1950 he was one of the four American ministers selected by the world Methodist Council to inaugurate the program of exchange pastorates with Britain.



DR. WILLIAM F. DUNKLE, JR.

In 1951 he was awarded a Doctor of Divinity degree from American University. He also holds degrees from a number of other colleges and universities and is a trustee of three institutions.

In 1953 he was sent by the Defense Department to preach to American military personnel throughout the Far East at the conclusion of hostilities in Korea.

Brother Dunkle was one of ten American ministers invited by the British Council of Churches to conduct an interdenominational preaching mission in England in 1961.

One of Dr. Dunkle's sermons was selected for inclusion in the 1962 volume of "Best Sermons." He is also the author of two books and many articles in religious and professional publications.

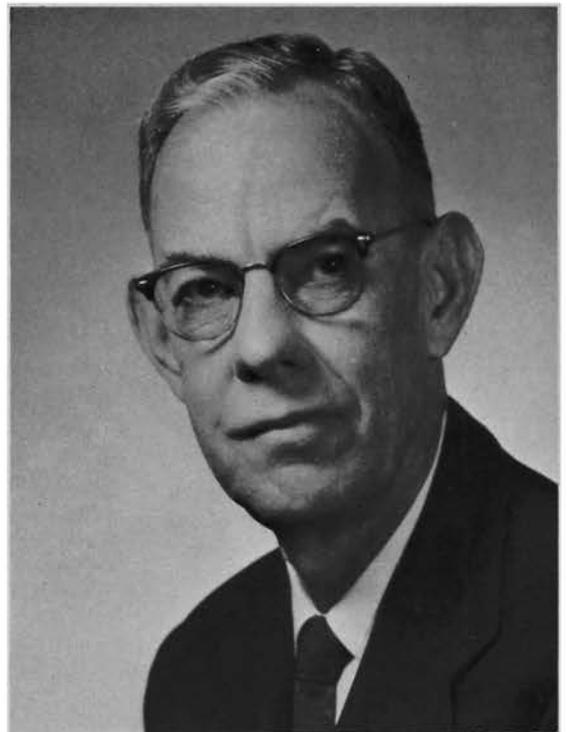
#### **Florida Alpha's First President Is Leader in Legal Education; Community**

Olin E. Watts (Florida '25), a practicing lawyer in Jacksonville, Florida, since 1928 and a partner in that city's firm of Jennings, Watts, Clarke and Hamilton and its predecessors since 1931, is currently chairman of the important section of Legal Education and Admissions to the Bar of the American Bar Association.

Brother Watts was honored by his alma mater recently when the University of Florida conferred upon him the honorary degree Doctor of Laws. He earned his Doctor of Jurisprudence from the University of Florida in 1928.

Perhaps the wording of the citation at the time of his presentation for the honorary degree best summarizes the stature of Brother Watts. It said in part: "His eminence as a lawyer, standing alone, is worthy of special recognition. His enduring contributions arising from his activities beyond the practice of law, however, mark him as that rare person who finds his greatest reward in selfless pursuit of betterment of the condition of his fellow man, and whose energies and abilities are utilized to advance the welfare of his profession, his community, and his Alma Mater."

His membership in Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, and Phi Delta Phi attest to his success in true learning; his committee assignments and offices held in local, state and national legal associations and societies indicate the esteem in which he is held within his profession; the numerous civic organizations he has supported and in which he has exercised leadership as, for example, serving as president of the Jacksonville Chamber of Commerce, give testimony to his interest in his community and its life; his founding and continuous support of the Jacksonville Symphony Orchestra and other agencies in the area of music and art speak well for his concern in the cultural life of the community; his devotion to his Alma Mater is evidenced by his long time service to the Alumni Association of which he was president in 1931.



FLORIDA'S OLIN E. WATTS

In the midst of all these activities he has taken time to be of service to Phi Delta Theta. He was the first president of Florida Alpha; in fact, he prepared and presented with complete success the petition of the Florida local for a charter in the 1924 General Convention. He organized the Chapter House Association of Florida Alpha, has been a member of its directorate from its inception and was its president for many years. He was chairman of the building committee which supervised the construction of the present house.

Brother Watts has received many honors prior to the recent honorary degree including the University's Centennial Award.

And those who know him are united in their praise of Olin E. Watts as a worthy citizen of his community, state and nation.

### **Denison Phi Achieves Success As Administrator of Baptist Hospital**

Reverend Walter S. Wood (Denison '20) has for many years been the administrator of one of



REVEREND WALTER S. WOOD

the largest and modern hospitals in the Chicago area. It is the Baptist Hospital and Home in Maywood, Ill.

Under Reverend Wood's leadership, it has just completed another new fine wing added to the hospital and dedicated in May at a cost of \$1,200,000.00.

A native of Norfolk, Virginia, Reverend Wood received his A.B. degree at Denison, where he earned his letters in football, basketball and baseball, and was the senior military cadet officer of the World War I, compulsory training courses at the time at Denison. In addition to his studies and athletics, he was appointed Scout-master at Granville, Ohio. He earned his B.D. degree at Boston University. He was the minister of Education at The First Baptist Church of Oak Park, Ill., 1938-1943; pastor of the Austin, Ill., First Baptist Church, 1943-1959, then becoming administrator of The Baptist Hospital.

"Woody" has always been active in the affairs of the denomination, the Chicago Association, and the community. At one time he was president of the Central Baptist Children's Home and of the Board of Managers of the Retirement Home. He was chairman of the board of directors of the Austin YMCA, and for several years has directed the Baptist Youth Assembly at Lake Geneva. He is also a staff member at the Baptist Assembly at Green Lake, Wisconsin.

"Woody" and his wife, Faith V. Denison, Class 1923, have their summer cottage on a lake in upper Wisconsin, which he constructed over the years, and they have future hopes of spending some hours of relaxation at Sarasota, Florida. Their children Constance Jane and Tom also attended Denison.—John L. Rosensteel (Denison '19)

### **Montana Phi Named California's Outstanding Worker in Corrections**

Herman G. Stark (Montana '26) has been honored as California's outstanding man in the field of youth and adult corrections. The honor was conferred by Pepperdine College in Los Angeles at the state conference of the 3,000 member California Probation, Parole and Correctional Association. The college is very interested in the development of curriculum to help prepare students for correctional work.

The presentation was by Dr. Norvel Young, President of Pepperdine, "for the increased professionalization which he has advanced in the whole field." Dr. Young said Stark had made "signal contributions in the field of corrections for many years and given imaginative leader-



HERMAN G. STARK

ship and dedicated service in probation and parole, as well as to the state's Department of the Youth Authority."

Since 1952, Brother Stark has been director of the Department of the Youth Authority, responsible for the rehabilitation of juvenile law offenders, as well as for delinquency prevention. The department has jurisdiction over 5,400 youths in institutions and 14,900 on parole.

Among developments in the Department of the Youth Authority for which Stark was honored are creation of a Division of Research, expansion of psychiatric treatment, the virtual reconstruction of the 14 institutions, outstanding delinquency prevention accomplishments, and a community treatment program that is seeing the successful rehabilitation of delinquents in their own neighborhoods, rather than in state institutions.

In accepting the award from Dr. Young, Stark credited the more than 3,000 members of his state-wide staff, and said he was proud to accept the award while at a conference with people with whom he works. "We feel we have a family team in the Youth Authority," he said.

#### National Association of Wabash Men Confers Highest Honor Upon Two Phis

Two Wabash Phis, Edgar W. Olive '93, and George Banta '14 were honored by the Wabash Alumni Association at the 1966 commencement in Crawfordsville.

Brother Olive was given an "award of merit"



TWO PHIS AND A PHI GAM POSE AT WABASH COMMENCEMENT. Each of these three men was in the spotlight during the 1966 Commencement. They are (left to right) Edgar W. Olive (Wabash '93); Samuel McDaguc, oldest living graduate of the Phi Gamma Delta chapter at Wabash; and George Banta, Jr. (Wabash '14).

by the Wabash Alumni Association. The citation said: "As the oldest living graduate of Wabash College, your almost daily appearances on campus are a constant source of inspiration for students, faculty, and staff. Despite your years, you have maintained the spirit of youth as well as a deep devotion to your alma mater."

Entering Wabash in 1889 from Lebanon, Ind., where he had taught school for two years to earn money for a college education, he was employed by the college upon his graduation to become an assistant in Botany. He earned his Master's degree from Wabash and his doctorate from Harvard. After engaging in research in Bonn, Germany and teaching in two United States universities, Brother Olive was named curator of the Brooklyn Botanical Gardens.

In 1920, Brother Olive left the field of science to enter a new life, and a successful one as a public accountant. Twenty-five years later, he retired to new interests, real estate and citrus farming. In 1960 he returned to Crawfordsville, site of Wabash College.

The men of Wabash also saluted George Banta, Jr. for "a career which has been wholly admirable in publishing, in banking, in higher education, in the intercollegiate fraternity system, and in community affairs."

"In that unique aspect of American Collegiate life, the fraternity system," the citation declared, "you have been a strong leader: National President of Phi Delta Theta, Co-editor of that famous volume, Baird's *Manual of American Collegiate Fraternities*, editor of the definitive publication on fraternities, *Banta's Greek Exchange*, executive committeeman of the National Interfraternity Conference."

"And to Wabash College you have been a longtime benefactor, often anonymously," the citation concluded.

Other Indiana Beta alumni who have received this highest honor accorded by the National Association of Wabash men are: Will H. Hays '00; Ira D. Goss '03; Byron Price '12; Bernard C. Gavit '15 and Charles M. LaFollette '20.

Among those photographed at their 50th anniversary dinner at Wabash Commencement were Pierce Coapstick and Frank O. Maxwell, each class of 1916. Other "old-timers" pictured at their class dinners were: H. M. Smalz '06, Dr. Loyd H. Davis '11, and William R. Higgins '11.

### Chicago Tribune Pays Tribute to Howard Packard in Editorial

In an April 2nd editorial, *The Chicago Tribune* paid high tribute to Howard M. Packard (Northwestern '32) as a result of a news story to the effect that Brother Packard, president of S. C. Johnson & Son, Inc., had been nominated for membership on the board of directors of Marshall Field & Company.

Comparing Brother Packard's rise in American business circles to the old Horatio Alger stories in which the "hero was likely to be a

boy who left his farm home, came to the big city, got a job as an office boy, and eventually achieved wealth and fame," the editorial pointed out that Howard Parkard's initial employment was as an office boy at Marshall Field & Company.

The editorial concluded with the suggestion: "So don't believe it when you hear that Horatio Alger's heroes are part of a long-dead past."

In September, Brother Packard moved up to the position of chairman of the board of the Racine company, manufacturers of Johnson's Wax. He is the first person outside a member of the Johnson family to hold this important post. He had been president since 1958 and previously had served as executive vice president for three years.

Brother Packard is also a director of the Wisconsin Telephone Co., the American Bank and Trust Company of Racine, Wis., and Fidelity-Kemper Life association. He is also a trustee of Northwestern University.

### Montana Phi Named President of New York Bar

Russell D. Niles (Montana '24), former Chancellor of New York University and for many years Dean of the New York University Law School has been elected President of the Associ-



**NORTHWESTERN PHI IS ELEVATED TO BOARD CHAIRMAN** of Johnson's Wax and earns recognition from his first employer in true "Alger" formula.



**CHANCELLOR RUSSELL D. NILES**

ation of the Bar in the City of New York.

Dr. Niles is continuing his long association with New York University by filling the chair of Denison Professor of Law.

After graduation from Montana, he received his law degree from that institution in 1925, and his Doctor of Juridical Science from Yale University in 1931. He was given an honorary doctorate from Montana State University in 1953.

After serving four years on the English faculty of the University of Colorado, he began his long career at New York University as assistant professor in the School of Law. Promoted to professor in 1931, he was named Assistant Dean in 1944 and in 1948 was made Dean of New York University's School of Law. In more recent years he was given the responsibilities of Chancellor and Executive Vice President of New York University.

Brother Niles has contributed many articles on various legal subjects to many learned and professional journals. He holds membership in numerous city, state and national legal organizations.

In the organization which he now heads, he was chairman of the executive committee in 1964-65, vice president during the past year and elevated to the presidency in 1966.

\* \* \*

**Jack C. Vaughn** (SMU '46), well known Dallas financier and investor, has recently started the construction of The Landing, a 2½ million dollar apartment building marina complex on Clear Lake near the Manned Spacecraft Center in Houston. The building will house 155 waterfront apartments, each with a private boat slip.

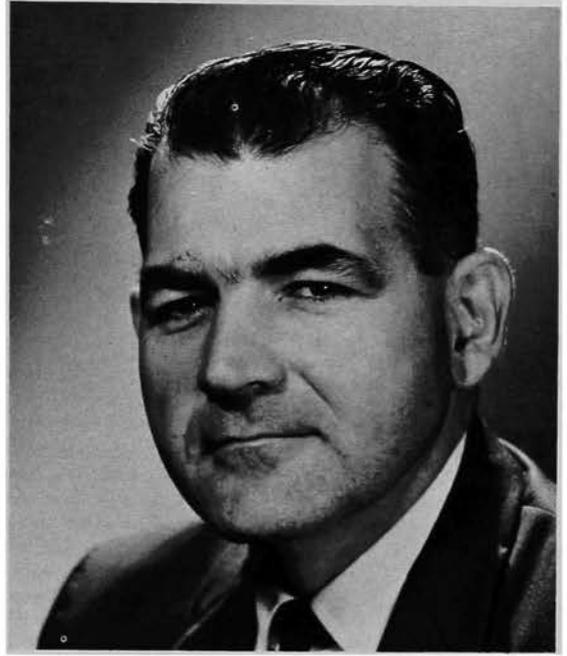
\* \* \*



**H. W. Emswiler** (Denison '16), president of Zeta Province, has been elected by the Helms Foundation of Los Angeles to the Helms Sports Hall of Fame "for noteworthy services and contributions to High School Athletics and the National Federation of High School Athletic Associations."

"Emy is the former Commissioner of the Ohio High School Athletic Association. The honor was bestowed upon Brother Emswiler at the National Federation meeting held in French Lick, Indiana, in June.

\* \* \*



**THOMAS C. McDERMOTT, JR.**

#### Named to Important Scientific Post

**Thomas C. McDermott, Jr.** (Penn State '51) has been elected vice president of the American Society for Quality Control. Headquartered in Milwaukee, the society is an international professional association of 20,000 scientists and engineers specializing in the field of quality control and reliability engineering.

Brother McDermott is division director of Quality and Reliability Assurance for the Space and Information Systems Division of North American Aviation, Inc., in Downey, California. In addition to his work at Penn State, Brother McDermott has a master's degree in Industrial Administration from the Carnegie Institute of Technology and has done additional graduate work at the University of Southern California.

Before joining North American Aviation, he was with the U. S. Air Force for ten years, serving as Chief of the Plans Branch, Quality Control Office, in AMC Headquarters, as well as Chief of Plans and Engineering in the Quality Assurance Office at the Ballistic Missile Center.

Brother McDermott is the son of **Thomas C. McDermott, Sr.** (Cornell '19).

\* \* \*

**S. B. Strom** (Iowa State '33) has been appointed Managing Director of the South African General Electric and was moved from his previous office in Milan, Italy to Johannesburg, South Africa.

\* \* \*



ALUMNI OF NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA meet in reunion at the Camelback Inn in Phoenix. (left to right) Back row: Dr. Thomas G. Glasscock '39, Ponca City, Oklahoma; Clarence D. O'Conner '19, New York City; Commander Arthur R. Robertson, Chevy Chase, Maryland; Edward H. McDermott '19, Chicago, Illinois. Front row: Alan E. Gray '21, Los Angeles, California; John E. Williams '06, Washburn, North Dakota; Dr. J. Lefe Ludwig '31, Los Angeles, California; Joseph R. Shelver '23, San Francisco, California; Aloysius L. Brodie '25, Hayden Lake, Idaho.

### Coral Gables Building Inspector Lives Like a Rich Man; He is!

Joe Thomas (Miami, Fla. '52) was the subject of a feature article in a recent issue of the *Miami Herald* under the title, "Building Inspector Builds Money."

Leading off with the startling sentence: "Joe Thomas, a \$150-a-week building inspector for the City of Coral Gables, lives in a \$160,000 waterfront home and drives a 1965 Cadillac."

"People wonder," the article states, "why a building inspector can live like a rich man. It's because he is. He's the richest building inspector in the U.S."

The writer, Robert Reno, declares that Brother Thomas "could quit his job and live off the \$3,500 a month he receives from rentals and mortgages but won't because 'I wouldn't know what to do with myself.'"

After working his way through the University of Miami, he accepted the inspector's job upon graduation. He immediately began a program of buying and selling, always at a marked profit, homes, businesses, apartments, clubs, etc. His formula for success in this type of business according to the feature writer is, "Get 'em, fix 'em, build 'em up and sell out."

"As an example, this past summer he received \$70,000 for the business he paid \$31,000 for originally and he still owns the building," the *Herald* story relates.

\* \* \*

James F. Hayward (Whitman '23) has been appointed to the Seattle Transit Commission by the Mayor. The appointment is for a six-year term.

Tom Vest (Franklin '61) has assumed his new duties as principal and teacher in International School in Bucharest, Rumania, a school operated both for children of U. S. Embassy officials but open also to other pupils. It offers work in grades one to six.

TOM VEST AND WIFE, Pam, leave for new duties in Rumania.



\* \* \*

The *Ladies Home Journal* for September in a feature, "Medicine Today" featured the work of Dr. G. Melvin Stevens (Tulane '48) of the Palo Alto Clinic in applying in a large-scale population survey the use of mammography, a technique using X-ray, proved as a diagnostic aid in individual cases. The article reports that in an examination of 11,000 women, mammography detected 3.2 cases of breast cancer per 1,000 subjects and these cases were detected in the early stage. The writer quotes Dr. Stevens as believing, "an optimistic view is justified about the mammography surveys."

\* \* \*

James W. Forsythe (Brown '50) has been promoted to assistant vice president in the New York office of Harris Trust and Savings Bank. He is in the municipal bond division.

### Former Yankee Great Honored in New York Stadium Ceremony

The 25th anniversary of the death of Henry Louis Gehrig, Columbia '25, one of the greatest players in the history of organized baseball, was marked by an impressive ceremony in Yankee Stadium, July 23. Shown in the photograph beside the memorial plaque to Lou Gehrig, are his widow and a devoted friend of the "Iron Horse" first baseman, James J. Farley, former postmaster general of the United States.

Phi Delta Theta Fraternity annually bestows an award to the major league baseball player who has best exemplified, on the playing field and off, the attributes of Lou Gehrig.

In his career with the Yankees, Gehrig set the all-time major league record for consecutive games played—2,130; had a career batting average of .341; compiled a fielding average of .991; was voted the American League's most valuable player in 1927-31-34-36; was the American League batting champion in 1934; the leading American League home run hitter in 1934-36 and tied with Babe Ruth in 1931. Oh, yes, Lou also hit 23 bases-filled home runs—another all-time major league record.—by Chads. O. Skinner, Chairman, Gehrig Award Committee.

\* \* \*

Emory University has announced a chair in urology has been established with the aid of a \$600,000 gift in memory of the late Dr. **Louis M. Orr** (Emory '21), a former Orlando, Florida physician and a past president of the American Medical Association.

\* \* \*

The late **Frank Lloyd Wright** (Wisconsin '89), one of the nation's all-time famous architects, has been honored with the issuance of a two-cent stamp by the United States Post Office. More than 130,000 letters bearing the stamp were mailed from the post office of Spring Green, the Wisconsin River valley community where Wright lived and taught.

Assistant Postmaster General Tyler Abell called Wright "a giant as an architect, a colossus as a philosopher, who expressed his philosophy through architecture, and a discoverer of the realities of the universe and the human spirit."

\* \* \*

**Richard R. Klotz** (Dickinson '57) assistant director of admissions at Pennsylvania State University for the past two years, has been assigned the responsibility of handling the admissions or upperdivision undergraduate students at the new Capital Campus in Middletown. Brother Klotz was formerly assistant director of admissions at Bucknell.



**CHAPTER GRAND MEMBER LOU GEHRIG HONORED** at Old Timers Day in Yankee Stadium on July 23. Mrs. Gehrig and James J. Farley join in the "moment of silence" in memory of the famed Phi Yankees player. (Photo Courtesy New York Yankees).

\* \* \*

**Boyden Supiano** (Lawrence '47) assistant principal of Neenah, Wis., High School was a recipient of the Jansen Award presented annually by the Varsity Service Club of Neenah to a "man in the community who has set a classic example of service and responsibility."

\* \* \*

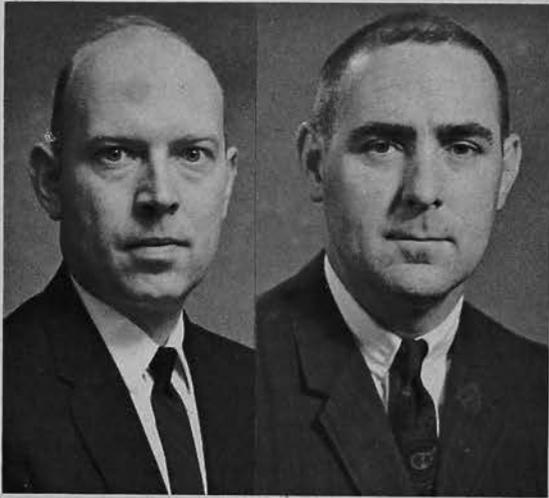
**Robert K. Wallace** (Whitman '66) has been elected as a Woodrow Wilson Fellow for 1966-67.

\* \* \*

It is interesting to note that at a recent election by the Vestry of the Saint George's Church of Griffin, Ga., three of the four new officers elected were Phis. They are **Shi G. Holmes** (Florida '37), Senior Warden; **James T. Doughtie** (Auburn '38), Junior Warden; and **Scott Searcy** (Sewanee '56), Clerk.

\* \* \*

**Monro B. Lanier** (Alabama '07), an employee of the Ingalls Iron Works Co., of Birmingham, Ala., since 1937 has announced his retirement as vice chairman of the firm's Board of Directors and special consultant to the president. Brother Lanier is a former president of Ingalls Shipbuilding Division of Litton Industries at Pascagoula, Mississippi.



DR. E. D. MATTMILLER, GERALD F. EVANS

Two Phis living in Athens, Ohio and serving on the staff of Ohio University made the news recently.

**Dr. E. D. Mattmiller** (Indiana '47), director of Ohio University's Hudson Health Center and adviser of Ohio Gamma, has been named by the Carnegie Hero Fund Commission as the recipient of a bronze medal and a cash award of \$750 for an act of heroism.

Brother Mattmiller was credited, along with another Athens citizen and three other persons, with the rescue of a 45-year-old school teacher from a crashed and burning airplane in Athens on May 9, 1965. The group of five fought their way through flames to aid in the rescue.

**Gerald F. Evans** (Ohio University '59) has been named purchasing agent of Ohio University, a post to which he has been assistant since 1963. Prior to going with the University he had been employed by the General Telephone Company.

Among his many other responsibilities Brother Evans is currently serving as president of the  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  Alumni Club of Athens, Ohio.

\* \* \*

**William Nightingale** (Whitman '51) is now serving as a hearing examiner for the State Liquor Control Board of Washington. In 1954 Brother Nightingale lost his sight. Recently he acquired a new seeing eye dog and the story of a master and "helper" getting acquainted was the subject of a feature in an Olympia newspaper.

\* \* \*

**Robert B. McLean** (Case '62) has been named Supervisor of Materials Management EDP Systems. He joined Packard Electric in 1961 as a Methods and Systems analyst.

\* \* \*



TRUMAN D. HOOVER, ERLE PHILLIPS

**Truman D. Hoover** (Franklin '24) vice president of Eli Lilly and Company of Indianapolis, Ind., retired October 31 after completing 42 years of service with the organization. Brother Hoover played a vital role in developing the Lilly company as a prime source for liver extract needed by pernicious anemia patients. Most of his years with the company were spent in glandular products manufacturing and biochemical manufacturing and development. Since 1960 he has been a member of the Lilly board of directors.

In addition to his leadership in the Lilly organization, Brother Hoover has been an active member of the Franklin College board of directors and has served on the board of the Indianapolis Junior Achievement since the board was established in 1957.

\* \* \*

**Mallory Erle Phillips, Jr.** (Emory '41), outstanding attorney (Fisher & Phillips) of Atlanta has been named president of the Emory University Alumni Association. The new head of the 15,000 Emory alumni has long been a member of the Emory University Board of Visitors. He has been active in the affairs of the Georgia Beta chapter house and has served as president of the  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  Alumni Club in Atlanta.

Among the lawyers associated with Fisher & Phillips is **William F. Ford** (Miami '57), a former field secretary for  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

\* \* \*

**Jim Click** (Denison '57) was the subject of an autobiographical feature in *The Springfield (Ohio) Sun* on July 29 under the heading, "My Biggest Thrill in Sports." Brother Click described to writer Dan Hoyt some of his most exciting adventures in high school and collegiate athletics.

\* \* \*



CONGRESSMAN WILLIAM L. SPRINGER (DePauw '31) was the recipient of an honorary Doctor of Laws degree from Lincoln College of Illinois. Left to right: President Raymond N. Dooley of Lincoln College, Congressman Springer, and Acting Dean of Faculty Dale Brummet.

\* \* \*

Charles (Chick) Evans (Northwestern '13), "grand old man of amateur golf," recently visited the Merion Golf club in Ardmore, Pa., "to take one more look at the place that gave me my greatest moment in golf," described by Brother Evans as coming at the 15th green where "I closed out Bob Gardner in the 1916 final."

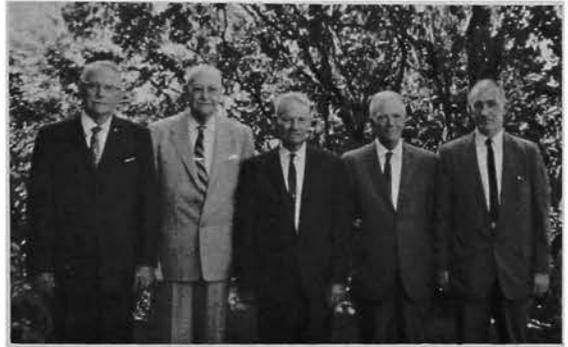
He putted out as 10,000 tense golf enthusiasts watched. Among these Evans fans was his mother who rushed out and told him, "Now, son, maybe you can realize your dream and start a fund to educate caddies."

According to the AP dispatch relating these memories of Brother Evans, the dream did materialize and to date aid has been given to nearly 1,000 caddies by the Evans Caddy Scholarship Fund.

\* \* \*

Dr. Joseph C. Hinsey (Iowa Wesleyan '22) who retired in June as director of the New York Hospital-Cornell Medical Center after serving in that important post during the past 13 years (see SCROLL, May, 1966) is the subject of an interesting feature story in the Cornell University Medical College *Alumni Bulletin*, Summer, 1966, issue.

The subject of the article is indicative of its treatment of this famed Phi who was dean of Cornell's Medical College for 11 years. The caption is appropriately, "Man of Many Friends and Distinctions." Authored by Ann Breen, contributing editor, the article is well written and is one of many tributes that have been paid Dr. Hinsey during the past quarter of a century during which he has developed into one of America's most highly recognized



THE FIVE PHI CROSS BROTHERS FROM LEBANON, Indiana recently photographed are (left to right) Charles H. Cross (Franklin '19), currently semi-retired professor at the University of Arkansas, long-time adviser to Arkansas, Alpha; Paul F. Cross (Franklin-Wabash '20), retired assistant cashier of the Merchants National Bank and Trust Co., of Indianapolis; Walter M. Cross (Purdue '23), retired teacher in Kokomo, Indiana, High School; Ollie H. Cross (DePauw '24), Dean of Boys in Belleville Township High School, Belleville, Illinois; and Robert E. Cross (Purdue '37), a teacher in Kokomo, Indiana, Senior High School and formerly president of Kappa Province.

\* \* \*

authorities on medical education.

Always a devoted Phi, he served at one time as a member of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ 's important Survey Commission.

\* \* \*

Dr. Stuart S. Roberts (Illinois '52) was a recipient recently of a Golden Apple award at the University of Illinois College of Medicine. This is an award presented by the students to outstanding instructors of the year. Dr. Roberts, a Markle scholar and a promising young surgeon is the son of George Roberts (Northwestern '24).

\* \* \*



TWO OHIO BETA ALUMNI, LINCOLN S. YOUNG '57 AND JULIUS H. BOLLES '20 HAVE BEEN ELECTED OHIO WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY ASSOCIATES. Brother Young is associated with the Hartford (Connecticut) National Bank and Trust Company. Brother Bolles is the retired director of sales and engineering for Delco Remy Division of General Motors Corp.

**William L. Pickens** (Wyoming '36) is executive vice president and manager of the Credit Bureau of Modesto, California which recently won an international award from the Associated Credit Bureaus of America for "its record of achievement and service in the field of credit reporting and related activities during the past year."

\* \* \*

**Jack Spikes** (TCU '59) former All-American halfback and who played AFL football in Dallas, Kansas City and Houston has announced his retirement from pro football to join the investment firm of Paine, Webber, Jackson & Curtis in Dallas, Texas.

\* \* \*

**Eugene G. Koch** (Wisconsin '48) has been named general agent of the Indianapolis Indiana, agency of Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Co. Brother Koch has been general agent in St. Petersburg, Fla., since 1957.

\* \* \*

**Harvey M. Kuester** (Lawrence '50) has been appointed Highway Safety Supervisor for the state of Washington's Department of Highways. He was Recreation and Intramural Director at Lawrence one year and for 14 years has been an executive with the Sentry Insurance Co. He is a former president of the  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  Alumni Club of Tacoma, and was chapter advisor of Washington Delta from 1957-1962.

As Safety Supervisor he is responsible for the over-all safety of the 4,000 employees of the Department of Highways.

\* \* \*

**H. Bennett Webber** (Colgate '40) has been appointed senior officer and director of agency management by The Ohio National Life Insurance Company in Cincinnati. During the past 22 years in the life insurance profession, Brother Webber has been agent, field supervisor, agency manager and field superintendent.



**WILLIAM P. MAURER** (IOWA '62) RECEIVES TOP NEWSPAPER COLUMNIST AWARD in the 1966 National Better Newspaper Contest sponsored by the National Newspaper Association.

Brother Maurer is managing editor of *The Laurens Sun* (Laurens, Iowa) and his column "A Little Bull From Bill" appears weekly in that paper. For his work in writing this weekly column, he was awarded the first place plaque for "Best Column, Variety of Topics."

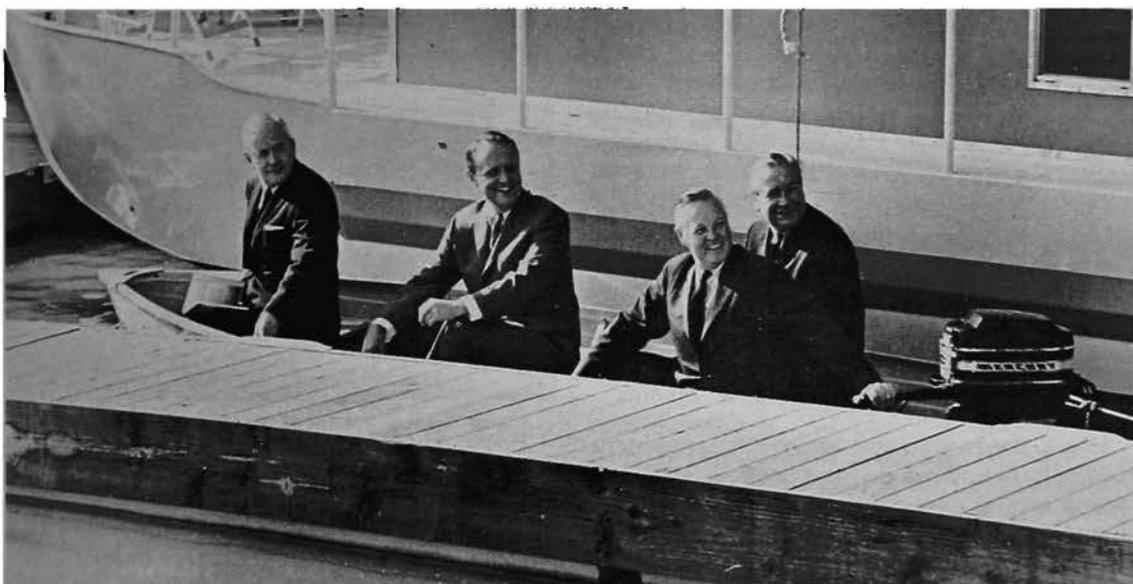
He received the plaque at the recent 81st annual convention of the National Newspaper Association in Boston.

\* \* \*

**Fred H. Dietrich** (British Columbia '40), president of Dietrich-Collins Equipment, Ltd., of Vancouver, B.C., has received the highest Red Cross award given to volunteers, an honorary membership, in recognition of his long service for the organization. He was its provincial president for two years and also served as chairman of the blood donor committee.



(Left to right) BROTHERS WILLIAM L. PICKENS, JACK SPIKES, EUGENE KOCH, HARVEY M. KUESTER, H. BENNETT WEBBER.



GOVERNORS ROGER D. BRANIGIN (Franklin '23), INDIANA; EDWARD T. BREATHITT, KENTUCKY; HULETT C. SMITH (Pennsylvania '38), WEST VIRGINIA AND (HOST) JAMES A. RHODES, OHIO were recently "in the same boat" on the Ohio River as they met to discuss plans for their mutual promotion of the Ohio River as a tourist attraction. (Photo, Courtesy The Cincinnati Enquirer.)

Robert C. Corwin (Ohio Wesleyan '54), with Phelps Dodge Copper Products Corp., of Fort Wayne, Indiana, since 1959, has been promoted to the newly created position of Planning Co-ordinator of the corporation. Prior to his promotion he was Indiana district manager and had previously held sales assignments in Cleveland, Ohio, Rochester, N.Y., and Cincinnati, Ohio.



Frank Mullin (Colorado '56) was host at a party at Chicago's O'Hare Inn in late June for some 35 Colorado Alpha Phis in honor of Tony Rebele (Colorado '59).

\* \* \*

Wilfrid Smith (DePauw '19) retired Sports editor of *The Chicago Tribune* has received a plaque from the Football Writers Association of America for "his lifelong contribution to the football writers."

\* \* \*

Lothar Vasholz (Colorado '52), well known throughout  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  for his service as field secretary, province president and, more recently, as chairman of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ 's famed Community Service program, has been appointed a senior consultant at the Life Insurance Agency Management Association with headquarters in Hartford, Connecticut.

\* \* \*

Rev. Arthur L. Gilmore (Denison '22) has retired as pastor of the Roswell Methodist Church, Roswell, Ga., after having served in the Methodist ministry 37 years. He has held pastorates in Louisiana, Mississippi and Georgia. Some 15 years of his ministry was devoted specifically to Christian education.

Since his retirement he is serving as minister of visitation and evangelism for St. Mark's Church in Atlanta, Ga.

\* \* \*



Two Phis were involved in recent promotions of industry sales managers for Owens-Illinois' Atlantic Region. J. T. Walker (Denison '52) right, was appointed industry sales manager for carbonated beverage, and Richard T. Lewis (Michigan State '55) has been promoted to industry sales manager of beer, liquor and wine for the Atlantic region.

\* \* \*



William N. Flory (Chicago '48) has been promoted to the position of vice president at the Harris Trust and Savings Bank in Chicago. Brother Flory is in charge of public relations and advertising at the bank. He has been an active member of various public relations groups in the Chicago area.



Dr. Arthur C. Markendorf (Michigan '44) is now associate professor of sociology at Wittenberg University, Springfield, Ohio. For the past four years he has been a member of the faculty of Western State College of Colorado and previously had been at Los Angeles State College.

Albert Bauer (Oregon State '22), prominent Portland, Ore. business and civic leader, has retired as vice president and general manager of the Pacific Power & Light Co. Brother Bauer was associated with Pacific Power for 11 years and has been general manager for the past six years. He is a past president of the Portland Chamber of Commerce.

\* \* \*

Wilber H. S. "Doc" Bohm (Idaho '19) has returned from a trip to Europe where he lectured to the British School of Osteopathy, visited the Greek Academy of Physical Education in London, and participated in the World Wide Congress concerned with sports injuries. He visited 14 nations on the tour, the most recent made by the well-known trainer of Edwardsville, Ill.

\* \* \*

Charles B. Van Dusen (Michigan State '58) has been named to the newly created post of assistant treasurer of MP Pumps, Inc., of Detroit, Mich., a supplier of centrifugal pumps. Brother Van Dusen joined the company in 1965 as controller.

\* \* \*

Royce H. Savage (Oklahoma '25), a former U. S. District Judge and currently general counsel for the Gulf Oil Corporation has been elected to the board of the Gulf Corporation. Brother Savage became general counsel for the Gulf Corporation with headquarters in Pittsburgh in 1961 after resigning as judge for the U. S. District Court of Northern Oklahoma, ending 21 years on the federal bench.

\* \* \*

Robert W. Maier (British Columbia '57) has been appointed vice president of Honig, Cooper & Harrington, San Francisco Advertising Agency. Brother Maier, for the past three years a senior account executive, has also been given by newly created post, Assistant to the Chairman and President.

\* \* \*

T. Franklin Schneider (Maryland '52) has been named president of American Savings Association in Dallas, Texas. Prior to joining the staff of American Savings seven years ago, Brother Schneider was associated with two major West Coast banks.

\* \* \*



(left to right) . . . Charles B. Van Dusen, Robert W. Maier and T. Franklin Schneider.



ROBERT C. HINRICHS, ROBERT E. MORONEY

Robert C. Hinrichs (Kansas State '50) has been appointed Manager of Product Service and Parts Sales for LeTourneau-Westinghouse Company responsible on a world-wide basis for planning, developing, implementing and directing product service and service parts sales for LeTourneau-Westinghouse.

Brother Hinrichs joined this organization with an extensive background in the earthmoving and heavy construction industry. He served Caterpillar Tractor Company for 15 years in positions related to product services, most recently as manager, Service Engineering, Industrial Division.

\* \* \*

Robert E. Moroney (Wisconsin '24) has opened an office in Houston for providing advice, counsel and consultation on business financing and related matters. Currently vice-president in charge of investments for the Capital National Bank, he will continue in this capacity.

During his 40-year career as an investment banker, Brother Moroney has served only two firms: the Guaranty Company of New York with its affiliates, and Moroney, Beissner & Co., Inc., in Houston. For three years he served as Texas representative on the Board of Governors of the Investment Bankers Association of America.

\* \* \*

William J. Torrens (Colgate '49) has been promoted by the International Paper Company to the office of Regional Superintendent for western facilities of the company's Single Service Division. Since 1962 he has been supervisor of cost engineering for the division. In his new position he will be responsible for assisting district managers, resident managers and plant superintendents in production matters. He has been with International Paper since 1955.

\* \* \*

If one wants to find a Phi in Seattle, he would have little trouble in going to the Lincoln First Federal Savings and Loan Association. There he would find Vice-President S. E. Anderson (Washington '30); Vice-President James S. Calderhead (Washington '50); Attorney Newman Clark (Washington '22); or one of four directors, S. J. Calderhead (Washington '14); William F. Calderhead (Washington '46); R. H. Conner (Illinois '16) and R. Mort Frayn (Washington '27).

\* \* \*

Donald S. Trischett (Colgate '48) has been named manager of bleached packaging board sales by International Paper Co. With the company since 1953, he goes to the newly organized Packaging Materials Division from the company's Midwestern regional sales office in Chicago.

\* \* \*

Charles D. Saunders (Northwestern '22), a prominent business leader of Seattle, Wash., has been elected president of the Seattle Chamber of Commerce. In 1945 he was president of the Omaha, Neb. Chamber of Commerce.

\* \* \*

Robert F. Waddell (Purdue '47) president of Standard Locknut and Lockwasher, Inc. has been elected to the Young Presidents' Organization, an educational association with an international membership of 2,100 young, successful chief executives who have become presidents of sizable companies before the age of 40.

\* \* \*

Kent J. Worthen (Utah '48) has been elected president of Texas Crystals Division, Ft. Myers, Florida, and corporate vice president of its parent firm, Whitehall Electronics Corporation, Dallas, Texas.

Texas Crystals manufactures quartz crystals for the color TV receivers and for radio communication equipment.

\* \* \*



ROBERT F. WADDELL, KENT J. WORTHEN

Mississippi Associations Select Phis As Leaders in 1966



Orrick Metcalfe

Douglas Fontaine

**Orrick Metcalfe** (Swarthmore '26), president of the Britton and Koontz National Bank in Natchez, Mississippi, has been elected president of the Mississippi Bankers Association. He had served previously as chairman of the Bank Management Conference of the Association, its treasurer, and last year, its vice president and chairman of the executive committee. (A future issue of THE SCROLL will carry a feature article concerning Brother Metcalfe).

**Douglas Fontaine** (Mississippi '55), president and managing director of LaFont Inn at Pascagoula, has been elected president of the Mississippi Inn Keepers Association. Prior to opening the plush La-Font Inn in 1962, Brother Fontaine had been innkeeper for the Pascagoula Holiday Inn, general manager of Beaumont's King Edward Hotel and first entered the business in 1945 at the Allison's Wells Resort, near Jackson.

\* \* \*

"The Public Domain, Heart of the Republic" is the title of the lead article in a recent issue of *American Forests* by **William W. Porter II** (Colorado '24). Because of the importance attached to Brother Porter's presentation in the official magazine of The American Forestry Association it has been reprinted in pamphlet form.

Brother Porter is a consulting geologist. He is a *Magna cum Laude* graduate of Harvard and is a fellow of the Geological Society of America and other scientific groups.

\* \* \*

**Ralph Cordiner** (Whitman '22) was featured in a recent article in the *Walla Walla Union-Bulletin*. The story featured his cattle ranch in Dundee, Florida, his retirement hobby.

\* \* \*

**Dr. Tracey E. Strevey** (USC '23) was the recipient of an honorary Doctor of Laws degree from the University of Southern California at its recent commencement.

\* \* \*

**Harmon O. Pritchard, Jr.** (De Pauw '52) of Speedway, Indiana, has been named Assistant Director of Advertising and Promotion for the Aircraft Owners and Pilots Association in Washington, D.C. He formerly was an account executive with Bozell and Jacobs Advertising Agency in Indianapolis.

Brother Pritchard received his bachelor's degree in speech from Butler University. In past positions, he served as director for press relations for Lake Central Airlines; assistant to the public relations director, American United Life Insurance Company; and agency assistant and account executive with G. A. Saas and Company advertising and sales promotion agency, all in Indianapolis; and as an information officer with the U. S. Air Force.

\* \* \*

**John David Ross** (Ohio Wesleyan '60), Assistant Director of Development with Duke University in Durham, N.C., and formerly assistant to the president for development at Ohio Wesleyan University has been named a member of Ohio Wesleyan University Associates. Election was made by the Board of Directors for a five year term.

\* \* \*

**Mark J. Haynes** (Michigan State '45) has been appointed vice president of manufacturing by the St. Clair Rubber Co., Michigan. With the company since 1945 he has held numerous posts in purchasing and during the past year has been assistant factory manager.

\* \* \*

**Don M. Schlueter** (Washington, St. Louis '60) is now vice president and general manager of the Maryville Lloyd Chain Corporation of Maryville, Missouri. A former basketball varsity player for Washington U., Brother Schlueter has been an industrial engineer with the Laclede Steel Co., in St. Louis for the past four years after gaining a master's degree in business administration at St. Louis University.

\* \* \*



JOHN DAVID ROSS, MARK J. HAYNES,  
DON M. SCHLUETER

**Dr. Alexander M. Schmidt** (Northwestern '51), assistant professor of medicine at the University of Utah College of Medicine, is one of 25 young medical school faculty members of the nation to receive a scholarship in academic medicine from the John and Mary R. Markle Foundation of New York.

\* \* \*

**Edward B. White** (Florida '53), adviser of Virginia Beta and leader of the Richmond Alumni Club has been elected president of the Virginia Jaycees.

\* \* \*

**James G. Gate** (Sewanee '45) of Cleveland, Tenn., has been elected to membership on the Board of Trustees of the University of the South.

\* \* \*

**E. P. Litchfield** (Oklahoma '42), a Tulsa attorney, has been appointed legal assistant to Chief Justice Harry L. S. Halley of the Oklahoma Supreme Court. He is a former law clerk of U. S. District Judge **Royce H. Savage** (Oklahoma '25).

\* \* \*

A \$1.9 million engineering building at the University of Kansas has been named Learned Hall in tribute to **S. Stanley Learned** (Kansas '24).

\* \* \*

Among the recipients of the Alumni Citations at Franklin College recently were **Robert P. Vandivier** '27, **Hubert L. Thomasson** '28, **John Cutsinger** '36, and **Lunsford E. Cox** '32, all alumni of Indiana Delta. The citations were given by **George Rinker** (Franklin '42), Lafayette attorney and president of the Franklin College Alumni Association.

\* \* \*

**Morgan W. Penn** (Ohio University '53) has become associated with the Columbus, Ohio office of McDonald & Company. He had previously been a sales representative of Fostoria Glass Co., and vice president and general manager of Auld Crafters, Inc., manufacturing jewelers.

\* \* \*

**Jerry S. Feroe** (Iowa State '32) has been named general chairman of Tulsa, Oklahoma's 1966 United Fund Drive. Brother Feroe is president of the Beacon Petroleum Corporation.

\* \* \*

**Leonard F. Jansen** (Whitman '40) has accepted a senior partnership in the Hennessey, Curran, Jansen, Bently & Kelly law firm of Spokane.

\* \* \*

**G. David Day** (Hanover-Indiana '51) has been appointed vice president of marketing at the Citizens National Bank of Decatur, Ill. He had previously been executive vice president of Midstate Machinery Co., and Andec Corp.

\* \* \*

**Rev. Robert Ball** (Kansas '54), senior minister of John Knox Presbyterian Church of Tulsa, has been elected moderator of the Eastern Oklahoma Presbytery.

\* \* \*

**W. Stanley Stuart** (Westminster '33), St. Louis agent for General American Life Insurance Company and a past president of the  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  Alumni Club of St. Louis has been elected vice president of the Estate Planning Council of St. Louis.

\* \* \*

**David E. Quimby** (Miami '56) has recently received a number of awards from the College Life Insurance Company of America, among them being: company sales leader, highest persistency, highest average size policy, and membership in the President's Club. Brother Quimby has been with College Life since 1961. He has completed work for his Chartered Life Underwriter degree and has qualified (1966) for membership in the Million Dollar Round Table.

\* \* \*

**Jerry H. York** (Butler '46) has been appointed as vice president and Director of Ordinary Agencies of the Independent Liberty Life Insurance Company. Brother York has had 20 years as a successful underwriter and life insurance administrator.

\* \* \*

**James H. Anderson** (Northwestern '46) in the Providence, R.I. general agency of National Life Insurance Company of Vermont is one of 14 selected from the nation-wide field force and home office staff to attend a special seminar at the home office in Montpelier, Vt., on advanced business planning.

\* \* \*

**Robert D. McMullen** (Whitman '43), mayor of Vancouver, Wash., has been appointed Clark County Superior Court Judge by the Governor.

\* \* \*

**Robert M. Henry** (Penn State '45), section head of Akron central engineering staff for the Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co., has been named operations engineer of the department of maintenance and utilities at the Milton S. Hershey Medical Center of Pennsylvania State University. Brother Henry has been with Goodyear since 1948. He comes from a prominent Pennsylvania State Phi family, the son of **J. Thompson Henry** '08 and a brother of **James B.** '39 and **John T.** '42, and the uncle of **Rick** '68.

\* \* \*



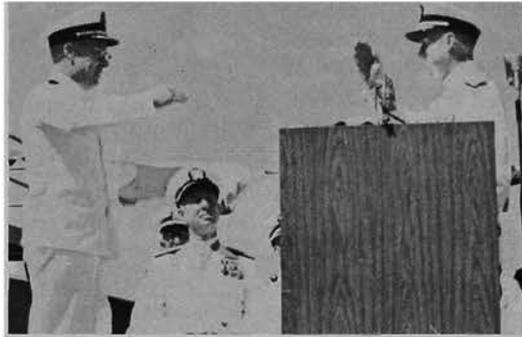
# ITEMS about BROTHERS with the COLORS



## Phi Admiral Salutes and Relieves Phi Admiral in Double Change of Command Ceremony in San Diego



ADMIRAL WOODS



REAR ADMIRAL WOODS (right) AND REAR ADMIRAL GOODFELLOW as the former becomes Commander of Navy's Cruiser-Destroyer Flotilla Nine. Admiral Goodfellow, in turn, becomes Commander of Cruiser-Destroyer Flotilla Seven in mid-summer San Diego ceremony.



ADMIRAL GOODFELLOW

One of the most impressive traditions of the United States Navy is the Change of Command Ceremony during which one officer relieves another of his command. Such a ceremony took place at the U. S. Naval Station in San Diego, California on 16 July.

But for members of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  this was a very special ceremony wherein one Phi relieved another Phi.

Rear Admiral **Mark W. Woods** (Nebraska '40) succeeded Rear Admiral **Alexander Scott Goodfellow, Jr.** (Washington '38) as Commander Cruiser-Destroyer Flotilla Nine. Immediately following this phase of the mid-summer ceremony, Admiral Goodfellow relieved Rear Admiral E. R. Zumwalt as Commander Cruiser-Destroyer Flotilla Seven.

Music for the ceremonial event was furnished by the Commander Cruiser-Destroyer Pacific Band. Two ruffles and flourishes and the "Admiral's March" are used both for the hauling down of the retiring officer's personal flag and the breaking of the new officer's personal flag. Both Admiral Woods and Admiral Goodfellow made remarks as they made the change in command.

Since his graduation from the U. S. Naval Academy with the rank of Ensign in December, 1941, Admiral Woods has had a steady progression of important assignments in the defense program of his nation. Prior to assuming command of Cruiser-Destroyer Flotilla Nine, he was Commanding Officer of the USS CANBERRA. He is the holder of numerous medals and decorations as the result of his services during World War II, the Korean War

and, more recently in the Pacific waters.

Commissioned an Ensign upon his graduation from the U. S. Naval Academy in June, 1940, Brother Goodfellow has also progressed steadily in rank and in administrative responsibilities. His contributions to the nation's defenses have resulted in a long list of medals and commendations. He was Commander of the USS GALVESTON prior to becoming Commander Cruiser-Destroyer Flotilla Nine.

\* \* \*

### WINS COVETED MARINE CORPS HONOR

Captain **Carl Schwendler** (Lawrence '59) has been awarded the third highest honor attainable in the U. S. Marine Corps, the Bronze Star Medal with Combat "V."

The citation accompanying the Medal, signed by the Secretary of the Navy commended Brother Schwendler for meritorious service in Vietnam. It made particular mention of two incidents: one of giving aid at risk of his own safety to one of his men who was shot in action; the other of taking over for one of his men who became incapacitated in an encounter with six Viet Cong and personally accounting for several enemy casualties.

\* \* \*

Lt. **Thomas Fey** (Penn State '61) has received a Commendation Medal as he closed out a four-year Air Force career.

\* \* \*



BROTHERS STITT, LACEY, GUSTAFSON

## WORK TOGETHER IN ARMY INTELLIGENCE

Three Phis were recently working together in Army Intelligence in Vietnam. They are 1st Lts. David T. Stitt (Davidson '64) and Graham G. Lacey (Davidson '61) and Captain LaVern A. Gustafson (South Dakota '61).

Brothers Stitt and Gustafson have served with Region III, Co. B, 519th MI Bn., while Brother Lacey was with the 524th MI Det., Vung Tau, Republic of Vietnam.

The trio of Phis was broken with the reassignment of Brother Gustafson in late June.

The photograph of this happy Phi threesome was taken outside Brother Gustafson's villa in Vung Tau.

\* \* \*

1st Lt. Larry N. Froelich (Ohio U '63) is now assigned to the Special Editing Section, Office of the Secretary, U. S. Army Infantry School at Fort Benning, Ga.

\* \* \*

Three members of the Minnesota Alpha class of 1964 have been active participants in the military affairs of the nation. They are: Lt. William R. Lund, Lt. jg. Charles Reite and Lt. jg. David O. Kauppi.

Brother Lund has returned from an eight months tour of duty in Vietnam, having served with the 1st Cavalry Division in the Central Highland. He received the Bronze Star with Valor for his bravery during the Ia Drange Valley battle in November, 1965.

Lt. Reite is now serving as a navigator with the Navy in the South China Sea.

Lt. Kauppi is supply officer on the WILLIAM R. RUSH, now in the Mediterranean.

\* \* \*

Colonel Thomas M. Tarpley (Westminster '43) has assumed command of the Second Brigade, 25th Infantry Division. Colonel Tarpley, a former commander of the 25th Infantry Division's Rear Detachment (Provisional) became Commander of the Second Brigade in the traditional change of command ceremony held at Cu Chi in Vietnam.

\* \* \*

## Press Reports Brave Leadership of Phi

Under dateline of Buon Brieng, Vietnam the *Army News* reported in detail the brave leadership of a Phi platoon leader, Lt. Charles "Pat" Lenz (Westminster '64). According to the account the incident happened in Darlac Province. Brother Lenz was leading the third platoon of Co. A, 1st Bn., 35th Inf., 3d Brig., 25th Inf. Div., in pursuit of a mortar party. A telephone wire running up a stream was followed by the platoon. Too late, the platoon found itself choked off and heavily outnumbered in the middle of an ambush.

"Lenz," the article reports, "shot in the thigh, and his platoon sergeant, SSgt. Warren Jones, immediately led a counter attack on the entrenched communists."

"Checking his map for a good landing zone for evacuation helicopters, the platoon leader called for assistance. But the platoon had to fight its way through enemy positions to get the 200 yards to the landing zone."

The first and second platoons responded and although many of the helicopters were damaged in effecting rescue of the wounded, the story ended more happily than some of the comparable stories. The enemy was forced to withdraw.

\* \* \*

Captain Ronald A. D'Altorio (W & J '59) has recently returned from Vietnam where he served as battalion surgeon with the 2nd Bn., 12th Cavalry, 1st Air Cavalry Division at An Khi. Dr. D'Altorio is now doing a residency in Radiology at St. Francis Hospital, Pittsburgh.

\* \* \*

2nd Lt. Stephen B. Steele (Colgate '64) is a recent graduate of the Air Force F-4C Phantom II pilot course at Davis-Monthan AFB, Ariz.

\* \* \*



COLONEL TARPLEY (right) RECEIVING COLORS from Brigade's Executive Officers at Cu Chi, Vietnam.



THESE PHIS ARE IN THE MILITARY NEWS: (left to right) 1st Lt. William E. McGourin, 1st Lt. Robert W. Atkinson, Jr., and Lieutenant-Colonel Kenneth H. Barber.

1st Lt. **William E. McGourin** (Washington State '62) has flown more than 85 combat missions in Southeast Asia. An F-4C Phantom II pilot, Brother McGourin primarily flew "Night Owl" missions in around-the-clock harassment of Viet Cong supply lines and storage areas. His tactical fighter wing has downed five MIG aircraft, more than any other unit in the limited air-to-air combat in Southeast Asia.

\* \* \*

Dr. **Joel Knapp** (Valparaiso '61) is now stationed with the U. S. Army, 1st Medical Bn., of the 1st Infantry Division in Vietnam, just outside Saigon as a Dentist. He expects to be in this location until mid-June.

\* \* \*



**MAJOR CHARLES H. COLKET** (Colorado State '56) receives his gold Oak Leaf from Major General **James R. Winn**, Chief of the Joint Military Advisory Group to the Philippines. Brother Colket is the General's Aide-de-Camp. The promotion ceremony in which Mrs. Colket is an interested spectator was held in General's office in Quezon City in mid-August.

1st Lt. **Robert W. Atkinson, Jr.** (Mississippi '63) is now in Vietnam as a pilot in the Pacific Air Forces.

\* \* \*

Lieutenant Colonel **Kenneth H. Barber** (Davidson '46) has recently graduated from the U. S. Army War College at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., and has been reassigned to Headquarters, Air Training Command, Randolph AFB, Texas.

\* \* \*

1st Lt. **Robert W. Atkinson, Jr.** (Mississippi '63), an F-4C Phantom II pilot in Vietnam, recently experienced his first "controlled crash" landing. While on an air strike against the Viet Cong, his hydraulic system failed and Brother Atkinson, flying with the aircraft commander, broke formation and returned to Phan Rang AB. Without brake or nose steering and at a 150 mph speed he made a safe landing on the runway equipped with an arresting cable and barrier. Brother Atkinson is a veteran of 42 combat missions in Vietnam.

\* \* \*



SECOND LIEUTENANTS RICKERT, WILLIAMS AND USREY

Three Phis have recently entered U. S. Air Force pilot training at Webb AFB, Tex. They are: Second Lieutenants **David E. Rickert** (Bowling Green '65), **Jessie B. Usrey** (West Texas '66) and **Myron R. Williams** (Miami '66).

\* \* \*



**PHI AIR FORCE OFFICERS RECEIVE AIR MEDALS FROM SUPERIORS** (top to bottom) Captain Burney receives his medal from Colonel Clarence M. Caldcleugh, a vice commander in Vietnam; Captain Masterson had the honor given him by Colonel Edward H. Risher, Chief of Test Operations Directorate, Eglin AFB, Florida; Captain Snyder had his award made by Colonel W. W. Parramore, a group commander at Bentwaters RAF Station, England; 1st Lt. Nowell received his Medal from Colonel Roy J. Sousley, a group commander in Southeast Asia.

\* \* \*

#### FIVE PHIS RECEIVE AIR MEDALS

Within recent weeks five Phis have been honored by being made recipients of the Air Medal of the U. S. Air Force.

Captain **Robert G. Burney** (DePauw '58) was awarded the Air Medal in Vietnam "for meritorious achievements during military flights." He was cited for his personal bravery and airmanship. Brother Burney is a flight medical officer. He received his M.D. degree from the University of Pennsylvania.

Captain **Michael J. Masterson** (Washington State '60), an F-104, Starfighter pilot who received his medal at Eglin AFB, Fla., was cited for his "exceptional skill, knowledge and resourcefulness when he landed a damaged unmanned QF-104 target drone aircraft by remote control.

For meritorious service as an accounting and finance officer, Captain **Benjamin C. Snyder** (Gettysburg '54) received the Air Medal at Bentwaters RAF Station, England. It was stated that his technical proficiency, leadership and managerial ability helped his unit with the annual accounting and finance award for the U. S. Air Forces in Europe.

A helicopter pilot, **George L. Nowell, Jr.** (Mercer '58) was recognized for his personal bravery and airmanship by the award of the Air Medal in Southeast Asia.

Major **Gordon J. Haffeman** (South Dakota '50) has been awarded the Air Medal at Ching Chuan Kang Air Base in Formosa for "meritorious achievement in Vietnam." [Editor's note: Unfortunately there is no photograph of Brother Haffeman available for this issue.]

\* \* \*

Major **David I. Hollenbaugh** (Ohio U. '51) has been awarded the U. S. Air Force Commendation Medal for meritorious service as a munitions supervisor at Anderson AFB, Guam. He was cited for planning and implementing actions which increased the munitions maintenance capabilities of his unit. It is the second time he has earned this recognition.

\* \* \*

1st Lt. **John M. Schneider** (Akron '63) has returned from his second overseas duty, a four month tour of duty in Okinawa and is now stationed at Barksdale AFB, La.

\* \* \*

Captain **Joseph L. Maxwell** (Emory '54) is with the Tactical Air Command at England AFB, La. He is a C-123 Provider pilot.

\* \* \*



## DUKE PHI GIVEN IMPORTANT COMMAND



MAJOR GENERAL JULIAN J. EWELL

Major General Julian J. Ewell (Duke '36) in July became Deputy Commander and Chief of Staff of the U. S. Army Combat Developments Command (USACDC), Fort Belvoir, Va. Promoted to his present rank in April, General Ewell came to his new command from Frankfurt, Germany, where he had been Chief of Staff, V Corps, U. S. Army in Europe since June, 1965.

General Ewell was born in Stillwater, Okla., November 5, 1915 where his father, Lt. Col. G. W. Ewell (Kentucky '02), a Regular Army officer was stationed as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College. He was raised in the normal Army pattern, living in many parts of the United States, particularly Illinois, Texas, California, the Panama Canal Zone, Pennsylvania and Washington, D.C.

After attending Duke University where he became a member of North Carolina Alpha on March 11, 1937, Brother Ewell attended the U. S. Military Academy, graduating in 1939. He saw active service in World War II and in Korea.

Among other awards, General Ewell holds the Distinguished Service Cross for "extraordinary heroism in connection with military operations against an armed enemy of the United States in December, 1944, near Bastogne, Belgium." He also was awarded the Silver Star and an Oak Leaf Cluster in Normandy "for gallantry in action."

General Ewell's father, Lt. Col. Ewell, retired from active duty in 1932 and since then has resided in Washington, D.C., where he has been one of the most active and faithful members of the  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  Alumni Club. He is a Golden Legionnaire. Another son of Colonel Ewell is a member of North Carolina Alpha, George Ewell (Duke '33).

Captain Robert H. Edwards (Lafayette '60) has been awarded the Silver Star and decorated with the Army Commendation Medal (1st Oak Leaf Cluster). He is also the recipient of the Purple Heart. He was cited for "gallantry in action" during the Ia Drang Valley fighting in Vietnam last November while serving as a Company Commander in the 1st Battalion, 7th Cavalry, of the First Cavalry Division (Airmobile).

\* \* \*

Robert P. Atkins (Arizona State '66), after graduating from Helicopter School at which time he received his crew chief wings, is presently at Fort Eustis, Virginia attending the advanced crew chief school. Later he plans to attend Officers Candidate School and undergo pilot training.

\* \* \*

## RETIRES AFTER 28 YEARS WITH AIR FORCE

Colonel Dwight R. Dinsmore (Iowa Wesleyan '35) has retired from the U. S. Air Force after 28 years of service, his last assignment being that of deputy chief of the public information division of the Secretary of the Air Force.

A command pilot with more than 10,000 flying hours, Brother Dinsmore has served the nation in many important assignments and at numerous bases including March Field, Calif.; Craig AFB, Ala.; Scott AFB, Ill.; Keflavik AFB, Iceland; Maxwell AFB, Ala.; Pentagon and the Headquarters of United States Air Forces in Europe at Wiesbaden, Germany.

Most of his assignments have been in the areas of instruction and public relations.

Colonel Dinsmore is now East Coast Public Relations representative of Ling-Temco-Vought, Inc., an aerospace construction company. His home is in McLean, Va.



COLONEL DWIGHT R. DINSMORE, an Iowa Wesleyan Phi receives the Legion of Merit upon his retirement from Major General E. B. LeBailly, director of the Office of Information, Secretary of the Air Force.



BROTHER YATER, MANSON

**1st Lt. Phi Is Awarded Bronze Medal by Phi Major General; Replaces Another Phi at Base**

1st Lt. **Tolbert F. Yater III** (T.C.U.-Miami, Fla. '62) has been presented recently with the Bronze Star Medal. The presentation was made by Maj. Gen. **Hugh B. Manson** (Florida '38), Commander of the Air Force Flight Test Center at Edwards Air Force Base, Calif.

The citation for Brother Yater stated that Lieutenant Yater "distinguished himself by meritorious service while serving as Chief Controller and Flight Facilities Officer of the 1876th Communications Squadron (AFCS), Tan Son Nhut Air Base, Vietnam." He was further cited for his "exemplary leadership, personal endeavor, and devotion to duty."

Upon his return from Vietnam, Brother Yater was assigned as Flight Facilities Officer at the Air Force Flight Test Center, replacing another Phi, Lt. **William S. Hays** (New Mexico '61) who has been reassigned to pilot training. Brother Yater has charge of the Edwards Control Tower used by all experimental aircraft at Edwards.

The commanding officer of the Air Force Flight Test Center, Brother Manson, was promoted to Major General on September 1.

\* \* \*

After graduation from Officer Candidate School at the Artillery and Missile Center, Fort Sill, Okla., **Edward R. Naylor, Jr.** (Colorado '64) was commissioned a second lieutenant.



BROTHERS BORN AND SOUDER With Their Phantom II plane aboard the USS RANGER in Tonkin Gulf.

**Former Mates in Florida Waters Currently Phantom Mates in Air Over North Vietnam**

Two Florida Alpha Phis, Lt. **Terry Born** '60 and Lt(jg) **Jim Souder** '62, were at one time team mates on the Gator Swim Team. They are again team mates, this time teamed as the crew of a two-seat Phantom II plane attached to Fighter Squadron 143 on board the USS RANGER in the Tonkin Gulf.

Brother Born is the pilot and Brother Souder is the radar intercept officer.

The combat missions of this pair of Florida Phis in the North Vietnam area now total well over 200.

\* \* \*

2nd Lt. **Oliver K. Ragland** (Wichita '65) has received his pilot wings upon graduation from Laughlin AFB, Tex.

\* \* \*

2nd Lt. **Robert C. McClintock** (Washington State '65) has entered pilot training at Reese AFB, Texas.

\* \* \*



SECOND LIEUTENANTS (left to right) **McCLINTOCK, RAGLAND, NAYLOR**



**SECOND LIEUTENANTS THOMAS, VAN DYKE, McCALLISTER, CUNNINGHAM AND LeBOEUF**

Upon graduation from Officer Training School at Lackland AFB, Tex., the following Phis have been commissioned second lieutenants in the Air Force: **Dale W. Cunningham** (Wabash '64), **Robert L. LeBoeuf** (Brown '65), **Larry H. McCallister** (Kansas '62), **William A. Thomas** (South Dakota '63), **Jessie B. Usrey** (West Texas '66) and **Richard Van Dyke** (Miami, Fla.-Missouri '65).

Brothers Cunningham and McCallister have been assigned to Laughlin AFB, Tex., for pilot training. Lt. LeBoeuf has been assigned to Westover AFB, Mass.; Lt. Thomas to Craig AFB, Ala.; Lt. Usrey to Webb AFB, Tex.; and Lt. Van Dyke to Williams AFB, Ariz.

\* \* \*

Recent graduates of the Air University's Squadron Officer School at Maxwell AFB, Ala., included Captains **Ronald E. McCurdy, Jr.** (New Mexico '60) and **Larry D. Thompson** (Willamette '61), and First Lieutenants **Thomas H. Parkinson** (Penn State '62) and **Fred R. Winkel** (Missouri '62). Captain Thompson has been reassigned to Robins AFB, Ga., and Lieutenant Winkel has been reassigned to Lockbourne AFB, Ohio.

\* \* \*

**Ken Brownfield** (Florida '64) 1st Lt. 32nd Artillery, won the **BRONZE STAR** for meritorious service while serving a one year tour in Viet Nam. He is now stationed at Fort Sill, Okla., as an instructor in Artillery School.

\* \* \*

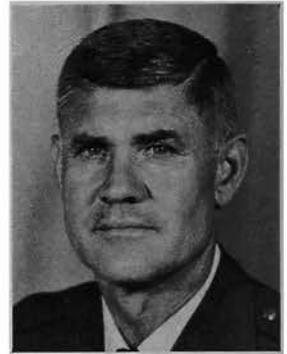


**LT. FRAELICH HAS SILVER bar pinned on by Colonel Melecio J. Montesclaros, deputy assistant commandant of the Infantry School of Ft. Benning, Ga.**

**RETIRES FROM AIR FORCE**

Colonel **James R. Cables** (Washburn '41) has retired from the United States Air Force. He recently received the Air Force Commendation Medal for distinguished service.

During a tour of duty with the AFROTC at Bowling Green State University (1952-55), he served as faculty advisor to the Ohio Kappa chapter. Following a tour of Europe, Colonel Cables and family plan to reside in Marin County, California.



**COLONEL CABLES**

\* \* \*

Included among recent graduates of U. S. Air Force Air Command and Staff College at Maxwell AFB, Ala. were Major **Richard D. Besley** (Texas '52), Major **Billy B. Forsman** (Miami '49) and Captain **Robert B. Strain** (Michigan '55).

Major Besley has been assigned to duty at Headquarters, USAF, the Pentagon.

Major Forsman completed 100 combat missions during the Korean War.

Captain Strain has been assigned to Offutt AFB, Neb., as a KC-135 Strato Tanker pilot.

\* \* \*



**LT. THOMAS FEY RECEIVES COMMENDATION MEDAL from Major General Melvin F. McNickle, commander of the Oklahoma City Air Material Area.**

Colonel **James E. Chipps** (Alabama '36) has assumed his duties as Chief of the Department of Dentistry, Letterman General Hospital in San Francisco. A veteran of over 26 years service in the Army Dental Corps, Brother Chipps was formerly Chief of Dental Service and Chief of Oral Surgery at Brooke General Hospital, Fort Sam Houston, Tex.

\* \* \*

Lt. **Gerald A. Frazier**, USN, (Washington State '62) has been awarded the Air Medal at the U. S. Naval Air Station in Atsugi, Japan for "his participation on flights on combat operations in Southeast Asia against Communist guerrilla forces."

\* \* \*

Captain **John F. Fiddler** (Vermont '60) and 2nd Lt. **Mahlon F. Manville** (Louisiana State '64) have been graduated from the U. S. Air Force pilot instructor course at Randolph AFB, Tex. Brother Fiddler has been assigned to the Air Training Command at Laughlin AFB, Tex., and Brother Manville to the Air Training Command at Williams AFB, Ariz.

\* \* \*

**Mark H. Sillay** (Lake Forest '64) is a paratrooper at Fort Bragg, N.C.

\* \* \*

Among Phis recently reporting for duty in Vietnam are Captain **Donald D. Nelson** (Nebraska '60), a T-28 Trojan pilot in the Pacific Air Forces, and Captain **Stanley K. Franks, Jr.** (Miami '59) and 1st Lt. **John C. Rains** (Arkansas '63), both F-4C Phantom pilots in the Pacific Air Forces, operating in the DaNang area.

\* \* \*

## Convention Notes

(Continued from page 114)

### Words from PPGC Brown in His 103rd Year

One of the messages read to the Convention which created a most enthusiastic reception was from John Edwin Brown, President of the General Council 1902-1904 and now in his 103rd year of life and enjoying good health. He wrote, in part, as follows:

"Greetings from him that I have been told is the senior member of your Fraternity, now in his 103rd year of life, and his 86th year as a member of Phi Delta Theta.

"I give thanks unto the Lord for the unusual blessings that have befallen me. I raise my voice in thanks that my life has been enriched by the contacts in Phi Delta Theta that it has been my privilege to enjoy.

"I was given the opportunity to officially serve the fraternity through more years than at that time had been customary, ending as presi-

dent of the General Council from 1902 to 1904. Allow me to say that it was as editor of THE SCROLL that I felt the highest honor was bestowed upon me.

"Its contacts were rich in privileges, among them that of later coming to intimately know two of our founders, Robert Morrison and a near-neighbor, John W. Lindley, to attend the cornerstone laying for the fraternity's headquarters, to be present at its semi-centennial and centennial conventions. Surely the cup of my fraternity privileges runneth over!"

### The Ladies, Young People Had Fun in the Sun

While the Phis were busy legislating, debating, listening, electing and attending to other functions of a biennial convention, the ladies and the sons and daughters had time for "fun in the sun" and from all indications, they thoroughly enjoyed the few days relaxation at West End.

A special program had been arranged for the ladies by the Ladies Entertainment Committee. They participated in a Bahamian hat-making contest. They took an excursion trip to Sandy Cay, some nine miles from Grand Bahama, on Chinese junks. They were given a tour of the Grand Bahama Hotel's Nursery of 2,000 acres. And then, of course, there was bridge, the ever-inviting swimming pool or ocean, and, shopping.

The younger children were also kept busy with planned activities under adequate supervision and care.

The young people relaxed around the swimming pool and danced to the music of the tropics during afternoon and evening hours. Numerous games, fishing, and other forms of entertainment were available to all.

Especially enjoyable was Tuesday afternoon which provided an opportunity for the entire family to play together for Dad was not required to be in session at that time.

### ADDITIONAL ALUMNI NOTES

**L. F. McCollum, Jr.** (S.M.U. '54) has been appointed to the Board of Trustees of Houston's Methodist Hospital. Brother McCollum is vice president and Director of the Capital National Bank in Houston, Texas, and is active in many Houston civic and cultural activities.

\* \* \*

**John Wallace** (Southwestern '64) has been named editor of *The Texas Parent-Teacher* magazine, official publication of the Texas Congress of Parents and Teachers.

\* \* \*

### Austin (Texas)

The annual Co-ed Installation party of the Austin Alumni Club was held on Friday night, June 10, at the home of Tommy Miles. Following a social hour and chicken barbecue dinner, Brother Don Hart reviewed the election of officers, and introduced the new officers as follows: President, Brother Monroe Vivion (S.M.U. '28), Vice President, Brother John Edmunds (Florida '51), Treasurer, Brother Mike Roche (Texas '58), and Secretary-Reporter, Brother Tommy L. Miles (Southwestern '47). A crested key chain was presented to Brother Hart by Brother Pat Thurman (Texas Epsilon). President Vivion then took the chair, and presided over a short business session in which Brother Don Hart was elected as the club's delegate to the General Convention, and Brother Miles was elected as the alternate. A new film produced by the Texas Highway Department was then shown to the 29 brothers and their co-eds.—Tommy Lee Miles, Reporter.

### Detroit (Michigan)

The Detroit Alumni Club celebrated Founders Day, Thursday, May 12, at the Oakland Hills Country Club. There were over 150 in attendance with 39 chapters represented.

The invocation was delivered by the Club's chaplain, Reverend Tom Frisby (Akron) who later read the names of the deceased club members who entered the Chapter Grand within the last year.



PRESIDENT WES BEARDEN (right) TALKS WITH WAYNE WALKER, principal speaker at the Detroit Founders Day Dinner.



UNDERGRADUATES AT DETROIT'S FOUNDERS DAY raise their voices in song in the words: "Come, Sing your praises."

Charles Macauley (Miami) former president of the General Council, Ed Pilcher (U of M) and Don Huston (U of Neb.) both former presidents of the Detroit Alumni Club, were among those that entered the Chapter Grand.

Highlight of the evening was an address by Wayne Walker (Idaho), a member of the Detroit Lions professional football team. Wayne addressed the members on, "What Phi Delta Theta has meant to me," both in college and since his graduation. He also told many interesting and amusing football stories.

Fraternity songs were rendered by the many undergraduates from (Mich. Alpha) University of Michigan, (Mich. Beta) Michigan State University, and (Mich. Delta) General Motors Institute, all whom were guests of the Alumni Club. It was noticed that many of the old alumni joined in the singing.



RECENT INITIATE ADMIRES GOLDEN LEGION LAPEL PIN as Geoff Lyon, Michigan State '68, meets Frank Kurtz, Ohio University '10, at the Detroit Founders Day.

Club president Wes Bearden (Stanford) was unanimously elected to represent the Club at the General Convention in the Bahamas. It has been reported that he returned suntanned, minus many golf balls and filled with fraternity information.—George R. Cumming, Reporter.

### Harrisburg (Pennsylvania)

After having met for years for weekly luncheons on the mezzanine of the Pickwick Room in the Hotel Harrisburger in downtown Harrisburg, the Harrisburg Alumni Club has changed the site of its Wednesday noon luncheons to the Holiday Inn Town, at Second and Chestnut Streets. The Harrisburg Club has dues paying members of well over 100. It has a very successful Founders Day observance each year and usually a summer outing for its members. The outing held July 30 attracted 68 members and their wives.—John D. Gleichman, Sec.-Treas.

### Houston (Texas)

The Houston Alumni Club of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  was one of the 32 alumni clubs with a delegate at the General Convention. Our delegate was Brother Jerry J. Knauff (Southwestern '64). Another of our members, Brother Howard Young (Southwestern '47) was re-elected to the General Council at the Convention.

Our alumni club completed its summer activities with an outstanding rush party held at the Sage-wood Country Club August 22. Over 150 members, actives and rushees from the Houston area turned out to enjoy a barbecue dinner, swimming, and a Southwest Conference football film. Brothers Dick Nelson and Ross Talbott did a great job in getting our Phis off to a fine start for rush season.

The Houston Alumni Club is looking forward to its next major function which will be a fall cocktail party sometime in late October or early November. Future activities will include the annual Christmas luncheon at which time we host all of the actives and pledges home for the holidays.—Fred A. Garrett, D.D.S., Secretary.

### "PHILINE" Published by the Indianapolis Alumni Club

The Indianapolis Alumni Club has its own publication thanks to the efforts of Tom Cartmel (Hanover '56), Kappa Province President and long-time active worker in the Indianapolis Alumni organization.

Three issues of "PHILINE" have been edited by Brother Cartmel. The publication, a two-page mimeographed document, contains news of the club's events, past and future, general news of the Fraternity, particularly of the Indiana chapters. The most recent issue discloses the fact that at the Bahama Convention, four of Indiana's eight chapters were "Gold Star" chapters. Butler, Franklin, Hanover and DePauw and the Franklin chapter was winner of



UNDERGRADUATES, ALUMNI AND RUSHEES meet (top) and enjoy a dinner at the Jackson Country Club sponsored by the Jackson, Mississippi, Alumni Club.

the coveted Kansas City Trophy for being deemed to be the best chapter among the smaller institutions.

In addition to regular weekly meetings, the Indianapolis Club has a series of golf outings, a bridge-a-rama, and special theatre parties.

### Jackson (Mississippi)

The Jackson Country Club was the location for the annual Jackson Rush Party. Phi business leaders were given the opportunity to meet with the undergraduates and rushees, and to renew friendships and re-tell stories of old college days with former classmates. All Phis in the Jackson area are urged to contact Alumni President Hobart Hector in Jackson if you are not already a member of the Jackson Alumni Association.—William F. Cox, Jr., Sec.-Treas.

### La Porte (Indiana)

The La Porte Alumni Club had its annual Steak Fry in the backyard of Brother George T. Hupp in August just before the college students had to return to school. Thirty alumni and students were in attendance. Prospective Phis were also in attendance. After a delicious steak dinner a short business meeting was held and Brother Dale Guyer was reelected president of the club and Brothers George Hupp and Robert Cutler were reelected Treasurer and Secretary. It was suggested that at next year's meetings all area Phis be asked to attend, and letters will be sent out.—Robert Cutler, Secretary.

### Los Angeles (California)

New officers for 1966-67 presided at the Los Angeles Alumni Club's Fall kick-off luncheon on Sep-

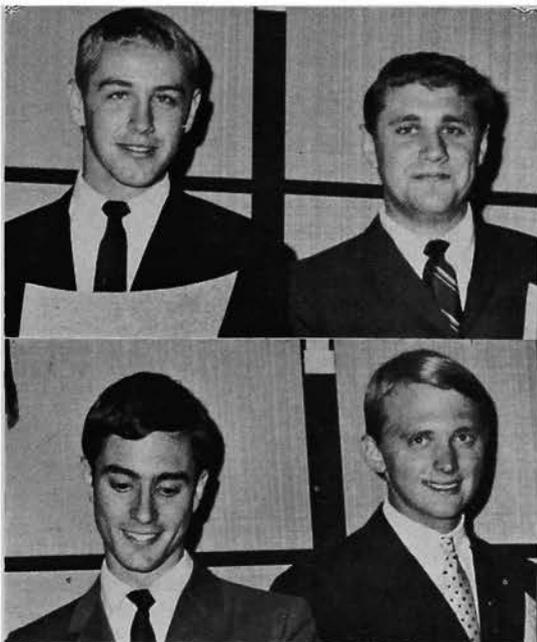
tember 7th, at the Chalon Mart. President Nolan "Butch" Beardon (Georgia Tech. '29) took office at the last meeting in June, along with Vice President Sam Perry (Stanford '18), Treasurer Don Campbell (U.C.L.A. '40), Recording Secretary Bob Hastings (USC) and Reporter Tom Neff, (Pittsburgh '48). A standing ovation greeted Brother Stan Brown, newly-elected President of the General Council. Los Angeles Phis know Brother Brown as a devoted and active member and truly deserving of this honor. Bill Handy, President of Omicron South Province, reported on the 1966 Convention. The 35 alumni attending the meeting thus were brought closer to the progress and problems of our Fraternity.

The October luncheon group heard Brother Brown describe the functions of the General Council, and how a busy executive dovetails Fraternity obligations into his daily schedule.

A new program has been started to increase attendance at our monthly luncheon meetings and to encourage participation of the local undergraduate chapters.—N. Thomas Neff, Reporter.

### Seattle (Washington)

The Seattle Alumni Club sponsored its annual Rush Banquet, September 13, for the Washington Alpha Chapter and guests rushees. It was to these guests that Jim Todd, vice-president of the Seattle Alumni Club and the evening's principal speaker directed his thoughts as he talked of the strength of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  as witnessed through personal experiences as a retired Naval officer and successful businessman. Another highlight was the presentation of the coveted Harmon Rice Trophy to All-American end Dave Williams, Washington Alpha senior, for his outstanding athletic accomplishments in both intercollegiate football and track. Stan Hiserman, coach of the University of Washington track and field



**RECOGNIZED AS ONE OF THE FRATERNITY'S MOST SUCCESSFUL FOUNDERS DAY EVENTS**, the Oklahoma City Alumni Club again this year staged "our greatest extravaganza," at Peacock Alley, Val Gene's in Penn Square, on Sunday evening, May 8. Among the many illustrious participants in the Oklahoma City dinner (seated left to right) Hugh V. McDermott, (Oklahoma '19) former O. U. basketball coach; William F. Martin (Oklahoma '38), executive vice president of Phillips Petroleum Company; Dave D. Price (Oklahoma '28), president of The Economy Company. (Standing, left to right): C. Harold Brand (Northwestern '30), president of C. Harold Brand Company and effective president of the Oklahoma City Alumni Club; C. O. "Cobb" Burnside (Kansas '22), executive of Carpenter Paper Company; Toastmaster Donald S. Kennedy (Butler '23), chairman and president of the Board, Oklahoma Gas & Electric Company; and Stanley Learned (Kansas '24), president of Phillips Petroleum Company of Bartlesville, the principal speaker for the Oklahoma City Founders Day.



**THREE GOLDEN LEGIONNAIRES AND A STAND-IN** at the Oklahoma City Founders Day; (left to right) Don S. Burton (Iowa State '19), William Mee, Jr. (Kansas '16) and Prentice B. Knox (Indiana '16) received their Golden Legion certificates; Brother Douglas McKeever (Oklahoma '40) received the certificate for Henry B. Bass (Missouri '16).



**OKLAHOMA SCHOLARS RECOGNIZED BY ALUMNI CLUB:** (top, left to right) Oklahoma Alpha's Phikeia Robert Thompson with a grade average of 3.48 and Brother Earl Sharkey with a 4.0 grade average; and (bottom, left to right) Oklahoma Beta's Phikeia Morris Galloway, 3.88 grade average and Brother Stan Kays with a 3.75. At the 1966 Founders Day observance of the Oklahoma City Alumni Club each of these men was given a superior scholarship recognition certificate.

---



---

"O YE OF LITTLE FAITH"

Certainly Frank M. Moorman (Purdue '18) is one Phi who will never have the quotation above applied to him so far as Phi Delta Theta is concerned.

Brother Moorman, a recent Golden Legionnaire, has long been an ardent worker in the Indianapolis Alumni Club and one of the most regular attendants at its weekly luncheon held each Friday in the Warren Hotel. Recently he was solicited for the payment of the club's annual dues, a modest two dollars.

"Sure I'll pay my dues" he said as he wrote out his check and then, as he held out the check added: "I want the records to show that I paid my dues for 500 years in advance." (The check was for \$1,000!)

Were members of the Indianapolis Alumni Club surprised? Well, maybe a little at the specific method of his contribution but certainly not at his generosity. They know him as just that kind of a loyal Phi.

---



---

team presented the trophy in the absence of Tom Harmon who, by personal letter to Williams, expressed his congratulations. Banquet chairman Bill Rademaker and Carl Neu, President of Pi Province North, presented a report of the significant events that occurred at the General Convention. Bob Lewis, president of the Seattle Alumni Club, reminded those present of the importance of solid alumni support to active chapters and pointed out the type of support rendered by the Seattle Alumni Club to the Washington Alpha chapter. And not to be outdone by the alumni, Jack Leonard, president of Washington Alpha, told of the fine accomplishments and yet higher goals of the chapter. The Seattle Alumni Club, proud to have played a small part in the successful pledging of 31 outstanding Phikeias by Washington Alpha, looks forward to an active year with emphasis on strengthening the ties between Seattle alumni and the undergraduate Phis.—Al Keigler, Secretary.

### St. Louis (Missouri)

The annual Phi Delt-Sigma Chi "Cardiac Cup" softball game was held in June. Under the able throwing arms of "old man" Bill Gerstung and "newcomer" Tom Roberts the Phi Deltas were able to get back on the winning side with a 10 to 1 victory. Golf was next on the agenda with this year's outing held at Fox Creek Country Club. Bill Belt had low gross and Bill Gerstung had low net. The hole-in-one contest went to Tom Watkins. The Christmas cocktail party is being held on December the 16th at The Flaming Pit Restaurant in Kirkwood, Missouri. All Phi Deltas and their wives are invited to the party which will begin at 6 P.M.—Rudyard K. Rapp, Reporter.

### Washington (D.C.)

During the summer months we were happy to have two visitors. One—Bruce Overengton, Utah '16

was a regular attendant at our luncheons 20 years ago. The other *Hugh L. Moore*, Missouri Alpha '03 is a welcome Phi who attends whenever on a visit to this area.

*Don Meyers*, West Virginia is our most frequent attendant. Don is in the stock brokerage business. We are also happy to have *Burton L. Moore*, Idaho '29 now residing in this area.

Gen. *Harry Vaughan*, Westminster '16 was our delegate to the Bahama Convention and I can personally attest to the fact that he did not miss a roll call.

*John Cramer*, Chicago '52 is revising our address list in preparation for Founders Day 1967. Any Phi in this area who did not receive a notice of the dinner last year should send his address to headquarters—Oxford. In turn this will be passed on to us.—Carl A. Scheid, Reporter

### ADDITIONAL ALUMNI NOTES

**John R. Baker** (Miami '38) has been named Field Advertising Consultant in the general offices of Top Value Stamps in Dayton, Ohio. Brother Baker has been with the company since its inception in 1955. For the past five years he has been in Boston as zone manager and later as regional manager.

\* \* \*

**J. Edward Travis** (Missouri '56) has been appointed manager of the Paterson, N.J., office of the Dictaphone Corporation. He was formerly a salesman in the St. Louis offices of Dictaphone with a four year record of superior sales records.

\* \* \*

**Dale R. Wirsing** (Puget Sound '58) has been named assistant city editor of the Tacoma, Washington, *News-Tribune*. Brother Wirsing has just completed a year of graduate work at the University of Wisconsin on a Russell Sage Fellowship in social science writing.

\* \* \*

**William L. Watts** (Duke '49) has been named public relations manager of Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance Co. He has been with this organization since 1958 and previously was with the promotion department of Philip Morris, Inc., of New York.

\* \* \*

**Thomas L. Adleta** (Texas '63) is now associated with the Adleta Company of Dallas, Texas, wholesale distributors for RCA Victor products. After graduating from Texas, Brother Adleta did graduate work at Baylor and served a tour of duty with the U. S. Army, having spent two years with the Military Police in Germany.

\* \* \*

# ★ UNDERGRADUATE REPORTS ★



ALABAMA ALPHA'S 1966 PHIKEIAS

**ALABAMA ALPHA, University of Alabama.**—During a fine fall rush in which all the brothers participated actively, Alabama Alpha acquired an outstanding pledge class of 22 new Phikeias. They are: Ed Cain, James Trammell, Neil Rowell, Tommy Bramlet, Mobile; Bill Jeffreys, James Cord, Athens; Lamar Smith, Cary Boswell, Montgomery; Ralston Long, Union Town; Mike Rudder, Deckert, Tenn.; Dave Wood, Henry Fowlkes, Dale Sitton, Birmingham; Roger Phelan, Wedowee; Andy Bryant, Walker Reynolds, Anniston; David Johnson, Pulaski, Tenn.; Lester Norville, Burt McGee, Florence; Sam Murphy, Jasper; Cooper Robinson, Memphis, Tenn.; Jim Moss Gadsden. We would like to congratulate the parents of these men and also extend a sincere invitation for them to visit the chapter home at any time.—**Robert A. Thacker, V.-P.**

**ALABAMA BETA, Auburn University.**—This fall Alabama Beta enjoyed another successful rush with the pledging of 20 Phikeias. They are: Robbie Bacon, Don Ogden, Joe Tonsmeire, Mobile; Bobby Cagle, Tom Gross, Richard Kraft, Ronnie Davis, Atlanta, Ga.; Mickey Burroughs, St. Petersburg, Fla.; Gray Donehoo, Macon, Ga.; Tim Fitch, Jacksonville, Fla.; Ed Graves, Atmore; Johnny Harris, Jack Ranier, Montgomery; Danny Morris, Dothan, Joe Morton, Hueytown; Don Whitman, Georgetown, Ga.; Bart Woodruff, Columbus, Ga.; Jimmy Yoder, Demopolis; Tommy Samples, West Pt., Ga.; Tommy Ford, Lakeland, Fla. Brother Joe Childs, our pledge master, has re-composed the pledge program and is looking forward to an even more successful future with these fine

pledges. We plan to continue our scholarship program for the pledges and brothers as we have found great success with it. The chapter ranked 3rd in scholarship this spring. We are looking forward to another successful intramural football season. We won our football league last fall, but were edged out the last game of the finals. This year the brothers are looking for a championship team. Alabama Beta's social calendar looks very promising as Auburn's football season and the new school year begins.—**R. Neal Old, V.-P.**

ARIZONA BETA, Arizona State

University.—Arizona Beta is in the midst of a hectic preparation for homecoming on Nov. 12. We are making a joint effort on a mobile float with Alpha Delta Pi. We also have high hopes for our candidate for homecoming king. After the Homecoming parade we are planning a party in the chapter house, giving the pledges' parents an opportunity to see what their sons are up to and all the parents a chance to get acquainted a little better. We are also extending invitations to all the brothers in Phoenix and the Valley. After an informal supper we will attend the game en masse and enjoy an after game get-together in the chapter house. As a result of action taken



**FALL PLEDGE CLASS OF ARIZONA BETA.** (Left to right) Bottom Row: Steve Elmore, Gene Howard, Tom Doty, Ray Gray, (Mascot Shannon), Dick Kimball; Second Row: John Borrowdale, Jeff Bundy (Phikeia Vice President), Brother Barry Paulk (Pledge Trainer), Dee Callow (Phikeia President), Jeff Corbin; Third Row: Mike King, Dennis Weber, Tom Perkins, Greg Cooley, Terry Mechling, B. J. Wolfe; Fourth Row: Tom Starr, Lee Collins, Steve Berman, Jack Askins, Jack Geesey; Top Row: Dave Wilson, Bob Pignell, Mike Higginson, Sam Young, Pete Rowe, John Bernatz.

by the Interfraternity Council in September Arizona Beta has been placed on social probation for a period of one semester, because of an illegal rush function sponsored by Arizona Beta during the past summer, a party involving more than 10 men, which is the maximum limit set by the Interfraternity Council for such summer rush functions. Social pro will limit Arizona Beta to only two fall semester social functions. Although social probation will limit social activities of Arizona Beta, we do not feel that it will limit us in any other ways. We plan to move ahead in all other aspects of chapter activity, and use the extra time left by lack of social activities for making internal chapter improvements. Funds which would normally be used for social activities will be used for physical improvements of our chapter house. The new fall semester officers of Arizona Beta are as follows: president, Jack Erickson; vice president, Mike Tarver; treasurer, Doug Fogel; secretary, Kim Spence; pledge trainer, Barry Paulk. The new officers are looking ahead with enthusiasm to what should be a productive semester, as many new ideas are being applied. Arizona Beta had a very successful summer rush program thanks to our alumni. They financed and participated in three rush parties. Special thanks goes to John Goodson, alumni president and Bob Newman, alumni rush chairman, just to mention two. Arizona Beta is looking forward to a very successful year in intramurals. We are looking toward our fine pledge class to add to the present strength and depth in the chapter. The pledges have already competed against several other pledge classes on campus in football and have gone undefeated so far. We all are counting on a winning intramural season. Last semester we were above the "All Men's Average" and the "All Fraternity Average." Arizona Beta is quite pleased with its fall pledge class. It includes: Jack Askins, Jeff Bundy, Dee Callow, Jim Dorton, Steve Elmore, Jack Geesey, Mark Gram, Gene Howard, Bill Kennedy, Mike King, Terry Mechling, Dennis Weber; all of Phoenix, Steve Berman, Scottsdale; Greg Cooley, Mesa; Dick Kimball, Yuma; John Bernatz, Chandler; John Borrowdale, Chicago, Ill.; Lee Collins, Wheaton, Ill.; Dave Wilson, Wilmette, Ill.; B. J. Wolfe, Crystal Lake, Ill.; Tom Starr, Palos Verdes, Calif.; Tom Perkins, Atherton, Calif.; Ralph Nasif, El Cajon, Calif.; Scott Mueller, Pacific Palisades, Calif.; Mike Higginson, Ukiak, Calif.; Jim Halstead, Newport, Calif.; Ray Grav, Saratoga, Calif.; Fox Braden, Colusa, Calif.; Jeff Cor-

bin, Wichita, Kan.; Tom Doty Davenport, Iowa; Bob Rignell, Boulder City, Nev.; Sam Young, Highland, Ind.—Mike H. Tarver, V.P.

**ARKANSAS ALPHA, University of Arkansas.**—Arkansas Alpha is proud to announce the initiation of 15 Phikeias; Ronnie Taylor, Terry Stuart, Tim Hawkins, Steve Couch, Tommy Merritt, Dean Irwin, Hubert Barksdale, Jim Selman, Rusty McCarroll, Tommy New, David Yancy, Cecil Nettle, Gary Jefferson, Mike McClendon and David Cox. Another successful rush this summer resulted in the pledging of 27 Phikeias. The new Phikeias are: Brian Alexander, Jim Jordon, Dallas, Tex.; Richard Balwanz, Sheridan; Scott Bates, Tim Boe, John-Norris, John Karlovic, Pine Bluff; John Buegler, Danny Evans, Jim Hawkins, Fort Smith; Mike Carruth, Bruce Markell, DeQueen; Joe Cheatham, El Dorado; Rick Colclasure, Mike Hopkins, North Little Rock; Bob Glover, McGehee; Bob Hardin, Clarksville; Bryan Martin, Warren; Pat McDuff, Oklahoma City; Jerry Park, Rod Germany, Tulsa, Okla.; Jas. Penix, Tuckerman; Tommy Simpson, Byron Freeland, Little Rock; Steve Smith, Huntsville; Henry Springer, Whit Waller, Memphis, Tenn. The construction on the addition to our house is on schedule. The dining room is now complete and the twelve room addition should be completed by December first. Recently two brothers gained recognition on campus. Brother Pat Mayo was appointed commander of the Air Force R.O.T.C. wing and Brother Larry Hale was elected president of the Young Democrats Club.—Rommie Goranson, V.P.

**BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA, University of British Columbia.**—The Phis of British Columbia Alpha are looking forward to a year in which they will lead the way on the University of British Columbia campus. With the new house and a new executive in President Paul Nicholls, the spirit and cooperation of the chapter is gaining momentum. Landscaping the house and preparing for a strong fall rush season are the most important matters at hand. The ideas for landscaping are in the hands of the architect, Brother Barry Downs, and several very able brothers of the active chapter. Brother Doug Kendrick, as rush chairman and those on his committee, deserve a lot of credit for their efforts during our very heavy fall rush season. With a good pledge class in sight, the year promises to be one of the best for British Columbia Alpha.—Al Diamond, V.-P.

**CALIFORNIA ALPHA, University of California.**—The brothers of California Alpha have been gratified with the pledging of eight outstanding Phikeias during the initial phase of rush. As a result of intensive rushing during the summer, the chapter has thus far been able to pin all but three of the men to whom bids were offered. Although rushing has not been completed as of this writing, the new pledge class is already thought to be the best one in the past several years. The new Phikeias are: Leigh Boyce, participating in frosh crew; Alan Doscher, water polo and swimming; Bill Ferguson, high school All-American in water polo; Ted McClure, soph yell-leader and out for varsity crew; Steve Morrell; Rich Potts soon to be frosh class president; Marc Rodgers, (whose father is an alumnus of California Alpha), swims and plays water polo; and John Wisnom. The new Phikeias join with the brothers of the chapter in thanking the House Association for the new furniture, and rugs which have given the oldest fraternity house on campus a youthful appearance.—Bob Cross, V.P.

**CALIFORNIA BETA, Stanford University.**—The last week in September, the Brothers of California Beta flocked to their ranch style Mecca in the West only to find that they had been preceded by their energetic pledge class who, through a thorough scrubbing, had literally turned black into white. An atmosphere of camaraderie prevailed as actives and pledges alike worked to put on the finishing touches before school began. Our ranks had been depleted, or perhaps better said, enlarged, through the marriage of five of our Brothers: Jim Kroener, Fulton Collins, Robert Bailey Harvard Lomax, and Patrick Concannon. Our good wishes for success and happiness go out to all of them. While Phikeia Terry Crenshaw and Brother Jack Ohlson do their part to secure Stanford a berth in the Rose Bowl through their valiant struggle on the athletic field, a strong returning backfield, directed by Buzz Duffy, and fierce defense led by Jim Kroener prepare to defend their University Intramural Football Championship. Player-coach Nines plans a reappearance of his famous "elevator" play which won him such success a few years ago. A full social schedule is planned by social Chairman Nick "the Greek" Thanos which will include several exchanges with girls' dorms and a number of exciting theme parties, beginning with the Jungle Party in honor of our quarterback who must leave the day after

for Viet Nam. The pledges however opened up the social schedule with a freshman "fireside," enabling all the Brothers to meet freshman girls. President Oswald has also arranged such civic leaders as Mr. Hugh Cardon to describe the various vital organizations of our community, in advanced preparation for Community Service Day. California Beta hopes for a "bang up" project this Spring, which will far exceed any of our previous achievements in the Wadsworth area. Both pledges and actives alike are encouraged by the prospects of the coming year and look forward to a wonderful year.—David L. Biehl, V.P.

**CALIFORNIA DELTA**, University of Southern California.—The Phis of California Delta have captured the Iron Man Trophy for an unprecedented fourth time. We tied for first place in the Production Division of the annual Songfest at the Hollywood Bowl singing with the Kappa Kappa Gammas. During the summer months the house was renovated for fall rush with the addition of new drapes in the Round Room and a general clean-up job. The members returned early in September for Help Week and the Fraternity Open House at which time rushees and their parents tour the fraternity house. We are in the middle of rush under the direction of Rush Chairman Art Tuverson with the assistance of Homer Alexander, social chairman. Our faithful steward, Keith Kenyon, has hired a new cook to go with the remodeled kitchen.—Robert Wines, V.P.

**COLORADO BETA**, Colorado College.—School is well under way here at Colorado Beta with the 1966-67 season promising to be one of the best years to come. Upon returning to school, the brothers were pleased to find the college Scholarship Trophy in the house for the third straight semester. It was also a pleasure to bring home the Community Service Day Trophy for the second straight year; congratulations go to co-chairmen Tony Jonker and Rich Mendrop for a fine job. All of this good achievement was followed by the initiation of 13 new members. They are: David West, New York, N.Y.; Robert Manning, Jr., Englewood; John Mieg, Scottsdale, Ariz.; Wm. Hines, John Mullen, Ronald McClain, Denver; Clyde Newman III, Wayne, Pa.; Steven Street, Palos Verdes, Calif.; Richard Kendrick, Jr., Colorado Springs; Mark Moyle, Palos Park, Ill.; John Browne, Jr., Oklahoma City, Okla.; Stephen Creaghe, Lamar; and Peter Feliceangeli, Syracuse, N.Y. The chapter also has two

new pledges in Lynn Bevington, Salida, and John Hanley, Great Falls, Mont. Positive results are already appearing from the five year physical fitness program, begun last year by current Intramural Chairman, Willie Robertson. The golf team captured first place in intramurals under Bill Campbell's leadership, while Jack Hunter guided the football team to third place honors. Both the volleyball and cross country teams report their players to be in full form with no one being B.O.O.S. Social Chairman Dave Madsen has led the way in the social field by staging a beautiful Monte Carlo Party and a Western Party which was carried out in fine tradition. Finally Homecoming co-chairmen Skip Clark and John Meig feel "win only" is the call for this year's house decorations.—Dick Coil, V.P.

**COLORADO GAMMA**, Colorado State University.—After a hard week of work the house was put into good shape for rush by the actives and Phikeias. After a successful rush the Phikeias now include: Ron Brown, Jim Hughart, Rick Orr, Denver; Craig Fauta, Dick Ellertson, Frank Oldham, Mike Parks, Aurora, Ill.; Frank Farrell, Don Park, Ft. Collins; Skip Harutun, Aspen; Dick Morgan, Pomona, Calif.; Eric Nillson, Omaha; Dave Reynolds, Canon City; and Roger Yant, Englewood. The Pledge Class of '70 is already planning its Pledge Dance to be held on October 15. The brothers and Phikeias are making preparations for "Greek Week" and Homecoming which are coming up rapidly. Milton Vaughn, our new faculty advisor, aided highly in rush and pledge initiation by explaining the high ideals of Phi Delta Theta. Mr. Vaughn, a Phi from Texas Epsilon '58, is seeking his doctorate in Economics and will be a great help to our chapter in the near future. The brothers are looking forward to big things from Phikeia Dick Morgan, a sophomore and a split-end on first string of the varsity football team. With plans for a worthwhile community service project, better alumni relations, success in intramural sports, and a new house in the near future, Colorado Gamma begins a promising new year.—Lee Worsham, V.P.

**FLORIDA ALPHA**, University of Florida—Florida Alpha will like our newly remodeled Chapter House. We owe many thanks to all the alumni and Brother Ed Triplett, Providence President, for helping us to achieve our goal—the most beautiful fraternity house on campus. Florida Alpha is proudly looking forward to another year of excellence.

During rush we attained a fantastic record of 49 out of 57 bids accepted. Our pledge class is the most outstanding on the Florida campus. Among them are Tom Smith, Clerk of the Honor Court; Steve Tannen, Athlete of the Year from the State's biggest county; and Larry Rentz, the 160 pound Varsity backfield wonder who now leads the SEC in pass interceptions. All 49 men have been active in at least one major area in high school and promise a great future for Florida Alpha. Brother John Darlson, past President of our chapter, has been elected Student Body Treasurer and now attends Law School. Brother Dick Kirk, also attending Law School, was named the University of Florida Outstanding Senior Athlete of the Year. Brother Kirk was "monster man" on the Gator team along with Brothers Charlie Casey and Lynn Mathews, both All American. This year six brothers are playing first string on the undefeated Gator squad. Florida Alpha again has its eyes set on the Intramural Trophy. After a good start we are confident that the Phis are on the way to victory. So, again, Florida Alpha sees a successful school year ahead in our attempt to keep Phi Delta Theta's name where it belongs—on top!—Ernie Arias, V.P.

**FLORIDA GAMMA**, Florida State University.—The Phis at Florida State enjoyed a most successful fall rush. The pledge class consists of 30 men, by far the most outstanding on campus. Our new Phikeias are: Jim Anderson, Dick Hartman, St. Petersburg; Joe Artnak, Jack Powell, Howell Montgomery, Tampa; Jim Carlton, West Palm Beach; Rick Copps, Jacksonville; Tom Drage, Tolliver Higgins, Mike Riffe, Bill Rishoi, Orlando; Tony Gilstrap, Bradenton; George Harmon, Miami; Keith Compton, Washington, D.C.; Joe Johnson, Chuck Eason, Jim Wilson, Tallahassee; Richard Banks, Jim Carey, Hal McDuffie, Sarasota; Larry Patrick, Fort Walton Beach; Tom Penquite, Hollywood; Chip Scharfschwerdt, Vero Beach; Steve Taminoasian, Jim Spooner, Ft. Meyers; Harry Greene, Kannapolis, N.C.; James Carroll, Blackburg, Va.; Greg Peters, Tim Neese, Columbus, Miss.; Bill Cappleman, Dunedin. The brothers of Florida Gamma wish to thank all the alumni who helped us by their active interest in rush. We also wish to extend a warm welcome to our new faculty advisor, Dr. Elwell Denmark—John Albert, V.P.

**GEORGIA GAMMA**, Mercer University.—The brothers of Georgia Gamma are presently in the midst of rush, which has thus far proved to

be profitable and rewarding to both rushees and brothers. Brother Royce Hobbs, an alumnus of this chapter, who is currently working for the university administration, has given several talks to the rushees concerning the value of brotherhood to him as an alumnus. The annual pledge party will be held October 3 to celebrate the affiliation of what we expect will be a very fine pledge class. Brothers Sims, Narion, Dowell, Wachtel, Alexander, Crossett, Donohoe, Bill Smith (of Atlanta), Bill Smith, (of Albany), Browning, and Goss attended summer school, thus providing us with a fine summer rush program for prospective rushees. Our new sweetheart is Miss Rita Waldrop, a member of Phi Mu sorority. Georgia Gamma was proud to send Brothers Sims, Pye, Ammarell, Marion, Goodin, Ferlita, Manning, and Hollis to the Phi Delta Theta General convention. At the present time, one Phikiea, Fred Ohlinger of Ocala, Fla., is eligible for initiation. Intramural football begins in two weeks and once again the Phi's are looking for a top ranked position among all fraternities on campus. The final scholastic average for the past spring quarter has just been released and the Phis achieved a 1.42 average, well above the all-men's average of 1.3. Brother T. D. Wilcox who upon graduation was employed as Director of Student Affairs for Mercer University has left for naval training school. The brothers are happy to welcome Brother Cliff Alexander back to the active list. Georgia Gamma regrets the loss of Brother George White who transferred to the University of Florida and wish him every success.—**Jack Ammarell, V.P.**

**GEORGIA DELTA, Georgia Institute of Technology.**—Georgia Delta is presently engaged in rush and it looks like we will be even more successful than we were last year. Last spring Georgia Delta finished the year with Phis winning many of the honors on the Georgia Tech campus. Inducted into Koseme were Kerry Clayton, Phillip Cook, Bill Eastman, and Marshall Schreeder with Kerry also being elected as the Secretary of the I.F.C. and Bill being tapped by ANAK and Omicron Delta Kappa National Honorary and elected as Chairman of the Judiciary Cabinet. Bill Smith was elected President of the Bulldog Club while Bill Ellis was chosen as secretary of the I.F.C. Honor Board. Three Brothers were successful in their campaign for election to the student council. They were Marshall Schreeder, W. J. Blanc and Doug Barlow. Besides finishing well above the All Men's average for

the year, Georgia Delta also netted the Ward Wright Trophy, awarded to the Phi Delta Theta chapter in the State of Georgia with the highest academic rating. During the summer Phillip Cook toured Russia on the USA-USSR Cultural Exchange Program. After last year's win of the Intramural Basketball Championship, it looks as if Georgia Delta will be a strong contender for the Intramural Athletic Trophy. The Varsity Squad will be boosted by starters W. J. Blanc, Bill Eastman, Buddy McCoy, Jimmy Brown, Doug Dale, John Sias, Eric Wilcox, Joel Stevenson, Jim Breland, and Ken Bonifay. Billy Kidd, Al Gerhardt, Charles Mason and Gene Spiotta are the varsity's top reserves. Georgia Delta is proud to welcome back our Housemother, Mrs. Mary Jordan.—**Sumter Brad, V.P.**

**IDAHO ALPHA, University of Idaho.**—Idaho Alpha enjoyed another successful rush this year and pledged 16 new Phikeias. They are Mike Peters, Bill Sullivan, Coeur d'Alene; Bob Holmes, Twin Falls; Brent Compton, Bill Wazniak, Jim Poore, Boise; Bud Heywood, Steve Olson, Bob Harrington, Lewiston; Rich Paulsen, Los Altos, Calif.; Steve Brown, Pullman, Wash.; Jerry Jacksha, Moscow; Steve Angell, Evanston, Ohio; Harley Reckord, Spokane, Wash.; Del Edelman, Idaho Falls. Idaho Alpha is currently planning for a new home with the preliminary plans being completed last spring. We are planning to move to a new site but as yet plans have not been confirmed. Spring semester of 1966, Idaho Alpha finished sixth on campus scholastically with William Huizinga '08, Caldwell having top grades with a 3.87. Dick St. Clair of Idaho Falls achieving second highest grades with 3.80. He was followed by Jim Risch of Milwaukee, Wis. with a 3.50. Idaho Alpha is expecting another good year in intramurals; hoping to improve on last years fourth place finish. At our last initiation we welcomed six new brothers into the chapter. They are Doug James, Dick St. Clair, Idaho Falls; Steve Cox, Lewiston; Tim Brown, Moscow; Tom Kurdy, Coeur d'Alene; Arlin Jordin, Spokane, Wash. Arlin became the one-thousand and sixtieth Phi initiated into Idaho Alpha. We are also very pleased to welcome back Mrs. Laverne Schwartz as our housemother. This will be her third year at Idaho Alpha.—**Larry Woods, V.P.**

**ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA, Knox College.**—Enthusiasm for another fine year is running high among the men of Illinois Delta-Zeta as the ac-

tivities of the fall semester get into full swing. Once again Brothers Randy Feder and Mark Van Pernis have established themselves as stalwarts on the Knox varsity football team. Although fall elections for the student senate have not been held yet, Illinois Delta-Zeta is once again planning on having several members as representatives. In the realm of social activities a newly organized social committee is making preparations for a fantastic fall party to be held October 22. Even though rush is being deferred until the winter semester this year at Knox we are wasting no time in making plans for another successful rush. While the brothers so far have had little time to do more than get settled down after the summer vacation, under the guidance of the upperclass Phis and the fire up spirit of the new initiates, Illinois Delta-Zeta is looking forward to a very rewarding year.—**Geoff Mosser, V.P.**

**ILLINOIS ETA, University of Illinois.**—After a fine summer vacation, the brothers of Illinois Eta are eagerly looking forward to the fall semester at Phi Delta Theta. With the completion of the addition to the fraternity home featuring a spacious new dining room and kitchen as well as space for future living quarters, the house is more comfortable and attractive than ever. The brothers are looking forward to defending successfully the university intramural championship which we again captured last year, as well as improving on our sixth place rating in scholarship. The house welcomes a small but promising class of new pledges. The new pledges include; James Cobb, Rusty Martin, Decatur; John Harsh, Earl Heverly, III, Wheaton; Pat Hayes, Urbana; Harry Jacobson, Hazel Crest; Tom Kolter, Peoria; John Lee, Hinsdale; Nick Novosel, Centralia; and John Yaley, Stronghurst.

**INDIANA ALPHA, Indiana University.**—The men of Indiana Alpha are setting high goals for the coming year. Helping us to attain these goals are our new scholastic advisor, Mike Huylebroeck, and a new chapter advisor, Devon Weaver, former-traveling secretary for General Headquarters. We have already started the year with a fine fall pledge class. Thus far, 21 outstanding men have accepted their bids to become Phikeias. Our new pledges are: John Wilson, John Liddl, Al Vaughn, Steve Morgan, Jeff Bugbec, Indianapolis; Tom Moore, Carl Grissom, Anderson; Rob Kaade, Loren Hunt, Bluffton; John Peacock, Crawfords-

ville; Tom McConnell, Fowler; John Warden, Bloomington; Bob Fisher, LaPorte; Jim Singer, Washington, D.C.; Jim Dierston, Lafayette; Kent Huff, Plymouth; Terry Rockwell, Peru; Mike Finley, Munster; Duane Medlock, Bedford; Mike Baird, Valparaiso. Football has already started for the house on the intramural level and we are looking forward to a fine year in intramural sports. In Varsity athletics we have six varsity football players, eleven varsity swimmers, two varsity trackmen, one varsity golfer, one varsity baseball player and a number of fine freshmen athletes. Socially, we are looking forward to our party weekend coming up November 5 and 6, our pledge dance and the Beachcombers' Ball. These are the big events on our social calendar. There will also be numerous dinner exchanges and serenades to round out the social year. All in all, it should be a very fine year.—**Pete Granson, V.P.**

**INDIANA BETA, Wabash College.**—The men of Indiana Beta returned to campus this fall to find the Herick Scholarship Improvement Trophy ensconced in the new remodeled living area of the chapter home, which is now well over 100 years old. The Chapter turned immediately to the rush program, and with 80% of incoming freshmen planning to join a fraternity, Chairman Ned Luce was able to establish strict standards as never before. When rush week closed, the Chapter had chosen these men: Jay Armstrong, Scherererville; Bart Day, Terre Haute; Paul Day, Chatham, N.J.; Greg Eliot, Beech Grove; Bob Hendrickson, Cherry Hill, N.J.; Mike Henry, Michigan City; Dave Lundy, Indianapolis; Tom Paligraf, Prospect, Ky.; Tom Petska, Hammond; Paul Plath, Bob Winkleblack, Charleston, Ill.; Jim Robertson, Palinfield, N.J.; Curt Wheeler, Nantucket, Mass.; Dave Workman, Alliston, Pa.; and Sophomore John Perry of Lowber, Pa. The opening of the football season shortly thereafter found 16 Phis and Phikeias in Little Giant uniforms; Bert Henry, Larry Remble, Steve Henry, Tom Howard, Randy Slickers. Steve Mihalko, Wayne Monroe, Joe Martella, John Showalter, Joe Hrsavich, Marty Wallach, Bruce Van Gott, John Perry, Mike Henry, Dave Workman, and Tom Petska. Phikeias Paul Day and Hendrickson have won starting berths on the fledging Wabash Soccer team, now in its first year of varsity competition. On the Intramural field, the Phi footballers began the quest for their fifth championship in six years with a lead-off victory; IM Managers Bert Henry and Joe Martella look to

returning the over-all IM trophy to the Chapter after last year's runner-up finish. Altogether, the men of Indiana Beta are looking forward to another successful year of campus competition, including a final assault on the scholarship trophy, after securing third place in last year's brain derby.—**Tom Perry, V.P.**

**INDIANA GAMMA, Butler University.**—Members and pledges of Indiana Gamma this year will seek to develop the kind of activities that won their chapter three awards, including a gold star, in the 1966 General Convention. Besides the Gold Star award, Indiana Gamma won the Spiritual Life trophy and the General Headquarter's trophy, given for sending all reports to General Headquarters on time. New officers are Jim Lyon, president; Jon King, vice-president; Randy Raber, secretary; Steve Van Horn, warden; Chris Booz, pledge trainer; John Fogg, house manager; Jim Ham, alumni secretary; Steve Johnson, chaplain; Don Click, historian; Dick Stone, social chairman, and Don Manler, scholarship chairman. New pledges include Chris Heary, Oaklin, N.J.; Irving I. Oberstag, Jr., Dearborn, Mich.; Mike Jason, Steve Hamp, Grand Rapids, Mich.; John Mayhill, Knightstown; Jim Maze, Warsaw; Gary Menzel, Birmingham, Mich.; Ray Morse, Mickey Dietz, Steve Stipher, Robert Hatler, Joe Gwinn, Rick Blake, Don Budoenbaum, Indianapolis; Scott Neat, Speedway; Keith Norwalk, Ada, Mich.; Greg Pierce, New Albany; Ron Richardson, Western Springs, Ill.; Mike Riley, Collingswood, N.J.; Ken Craig, Speedway; Richard Donhauser, Dave Walsh, Muncie; John VanNess, Summitville; John Surran, Monroeville, N.J.; Fred Steelman, West Allenhurst, N.J.; Dan Halvorson, Rockford, Ill.; Pete Grigsby, French Lick; Jim Goss, Martinsville; Dick Eagan, Erie, Pa.; Jim Callihan, Bay Village, Ohio; Brad Bright, LaGrange Park, Ill.; Brent Andrews, Huntington, Ind.; John Seal, Brookville, Ind. Homecoming at Butler is October 22. In the homecoming football game, brothers scheduled for possible action are Wayne Kotulic, Don Mahler, Bill Moore, Jim Lyon, and Steve Van Horn.—**Jon King, V.P.**

**INDIANA DELTA, Franklin College.**—The men of Indiana Delta are now settled down after another industrious summer. The school year began with great enthusiasm as the delegates to the Convention reported our winning a Gold Star, the Headquarters Plaque, scholarship commendations, and The Kansas City

Trophy. We used these awards to our best advantage in rush and believe that it helped us pledge the best men. The following new Phikeias are: Edward Bentz, Berne; Jeff Davis, Franklin; David Denslaw, Gary; Thomas Duffy, White Plains, N.Y.; Rick Gedney, Rye, N.Y.; Keith Gerbers, Woodburn; Daniel Gribben, Greensburg, Pa.; Jim Handy, Hicksville, Ohio; Dave Haines, Indianapolis; Chip Harrod, Cincinnati, Ohio; Skip Palmer, Red Bank, N.J.; Jim Peterson, Portage; Randy Richardson, Ellettsville; Dave Vaugn, Pennsackla, N.J.; Al Zabloski, Brick Township, N.J. We have initiated four new men: Terry Hoepfner, Woodburn; Bill Epley, Culver; Paul Ellison, Washington, D.C., and Roger Kohlmann, Staten Island, N.Y. After only two weeks in school the slate is filled with events. Homecoming preparations are being made for October 8. Intramural football and tennis have also started in full swing and we have hopes of winning our fourth straight All-Sports Trophy. The Varsity football team is filled with Phis with President George Klinger acting as captain of the team. Other members are Rich Flecker, Terry Hoepfner, Skip Hempel, Ed Woodrick, John Buerger, Bob O'Neil, and Phikeias Jim Handy, Keith Gerbers, Jim Peterson, Dan Gribben, and Steve Brown. Roger Kohlmann and Phikeia Chip Harrod are competing for a position on the tennis team. It looks like another busy year for the Phis at Franklin and we hope it will be a successful one.—**Mike Byrd, V.P.**

**INDIANA EPSILON, Hanover College.**—The Phis of Indiana Epsilon climaxed last year by copping the All-Intramural Trophy for the most points in intramural athletic competition and by riding to victory in Hanover's annual Bike Race for the third straight year. At the Convention this summer we were once again cited as a Gold Star chapter. The brothers have already shown the rest of the campus the fruits of spirited cooperation by leadership in many phases of Fall campus life. Phi brothers are leading the varsity football team; All-Conference Alan Kilb, Dick Hall, Dee MacDonald, Van Schenck, Dennis Wells, Bill Porter, Tom Duiser, and Danny Clements. Phis also lead the tennis team; Captain Mike Hayes, Steve Taylor, Chip Hixson, Tom McCoy, Mark Lampe, Mike Cole, Bob Bringle, and Greg Taylor. Phi brothers have also shown the campus Indiana Epsilon's energy and ingenuity by kicking off our social calendar with a tremendously successful and attention-getting "Total Smash" Lawn Party. The in-

tramural football team also appears to be on its way to a successful season with a first game victory of 52-6. Indiana Epsilon is also proud to announce the pledging of Richard Banta of South Fort Mitchell, Ky.; Richard Kimbler of Louisville, Ky.; and Douglas Shanks of Loveland, Ohio. The Phis of Indiana Epsilon have set sail for another bountiful cruise full of good times, learning, service, and brotherhood on the Good Ship Phi.—Tom Jamison, V.P.

**INDIANA ZETA, DePauw University.**—Indiana Zeta formally pledged 16 Phikeias on Sunday, September 18. All of the men are members of the class of 1970. They are Kurt Albrecht, Aurora, Colo.; Bob Arnold, Maywood, Ill.; John Bitner, Granville, Ohio; Randy Hildebrandt, Algonquin, Ill.; Charlie Hodgins, Itasca, Ill.; Steve Hummel, Dan Lawlor, Wilmette, Ill.; Jim Graninger, Longmeadow, Mass.; Sam Kerlin, Delphi; Dale Kile, St. Mary's, Ohio; Doug Lee, Owensboro, Ky.; John Moag, Larchmont, N.Y.; Wiley Pearson, Chevy Chase, Md.; B. J. Sears, Columbus. Indiana Zeta is also well represented in fall sports having 14 men competing in varsity athletics. The DePauw varsity football team has seven Phi Deltas on it, three returning lettermen and four rookies. The three lettermen are Steve Barr, guard, John Douglass, linebacker, and Tim Feemster offensive and defensive back. Feemster also handles the field goal and extra point kicking for the Tigers and was team high scorer last year. The four rookies are John Caputo, guard; Steve Cagle, end; Rich Handschuh, half-

back; and John Sacramento, halfback. Sacramento has looked especially good in his starting role as a defensive halfback and much is expected of him in the future. DePauw's cross country team boasts four Phi Deltas on it; Tom Teegarden, John Selby, and Fred Preston. The physical plant of Indiana Zeta was greatly improved over the summer by the carpeting and remodeling of the second and third floor halls. Hopefully, this will cut down the noise in the house and will improve study conditions. The men of Indiana Zeta are looking forward to another fine year, both academically and socially.—John Douglas, V.P.

**INDIANA THETA, Purdue University.**—No, they're not the current residents of the Tijuana Jail, they are in fact the Phis of Indiana Theta posing in what may prove to be a new format for fraternity yearbook pictures. Brother Steve Stolle, an editor of Purdue's Debris, yearbook, wanted to try informal poses for fraternity and sorority pics in the yearbook so naturally Indiana Theta was the guinea pig. The results of Steve's experimentation proved the workability of this concept with smaller numbers for identification, we hope! Social activities got a headstart this year with the second annual "Phi Delt A'Go Go" open house. Entertainment was provided by The Buckingham's, a hit-record recording group, and The Souls, a popular campus rhythm and blues band composed of Indiana Theta Phis. The "A'Go-Go" proved to be a smashing success with over 5000 in attendance. This greatly boosted our rush program by allowing many freshmen to

see the house early in the rush season. This year's success has established the "A'Go Go" as a yearly event on Indiana Theta's social calendar. But lest you think it's all play and no work, Indiana Theta boasts a scholastic improvement for last year far surpassing any in the past and the Brothers are hitting the books this year to keep the grades on the rise. The future looks busy with rush getting into full swing this semester and many social events on the docket. The Brothers are going all out to put on a gigantic Father-Son program during Purdue's Dad's Day football weekend with events through the entire weekend. All in all, the year ahead appears full of fun and challenge for Indiana Theta.—Douglas A. Joyce, V.P.

**INDIANA IOTA, Valparaiso University.**—We, the Phis of Indiana Iota, returned to campus to find our annex undergoing major repairs, and to hear of plans for extensive redecorating at the house, as well. Together with the work done on the individual suites last fall, the new work should instill even greater pride in the Chapter House. Again this fall, Phis are playing an important role in varsity athletics. On the football team, Brothers Bill Schmitt, Stan Wenck, Brad Harman, Bill Keck, and Bill Yancey are starters, while offensive lineman Dan Hoecker, Steve Plott, and Jim Michau open the holes for the first string backfield. Brothers Winston Schmidt, Larry Bauer, and Jim Beck provide reserve strength. Brother Bill Harbeck, after a two year layoff, is expected to add depth to an already



(Above) INDIANA THETA AND GUESTS enjoy "Go-Go" dance to the music of Phi blues band.

(Right) PHI YEARBOOK EDITOR USES Purdue chapter in experimenting with informal photographs for Fraternity and Sorority pages in next issue of The Debris.



fine cross country team. In intramurals, we are preparing for an all out effort for the All Sports Trophy after slipping to third last year. The social committee is already hard at work planning bigger and better festivities for the Homecoming weekend, several theme parties, and the annual, semester-capping Ski Weekend in Wisconsin. It looks like another fine fun year for Indiana Iota.—Donald Langhoff, V.P.

**IOWA ALPHA, Iowa Wesleyan College.**—Upon returning to school, we were happy to receive the report from President Fred Brown that we had received at the Phi Delta Theta Convention a Gold Star, Headquarters Trophy, honorable mention in Community Service and Scholarship recognition. We were represented at the General Convention by six men this year. They were Fred Brown, Alan Hannam, Steve Mast, Ken Kepler, Dudley Clawson and Chapter Advisor, Merle Unkrich. In the field of academics we were again first among all fraternities and above the all mens average. We also have just initiated five Phikeias; John Anderson, Ottumwa; George Piese, Aurora, Ill.; Paul Vander Valk, Hasbrouck Heights, N.J.; Ray Bjorklund, Rockford, Ill.; and Bill Wollesen, Buffalo, N.Y. This years football team finds four Brothers on the squad. The Brothers are: Dave McGrath, Tom Harmon, Lou Kertesz, John Pappas. This year we are also proud to announce that we have a new House Mother, Mrs. Vera Hoover. The men of Iowa Alpha and our local Alumni are actively engaged in the construction of a New Chapter house. All of our alumni have been informed of the contemplated action. As of this date an option on the property has been obtained and the architectural plans are being revised.—Alan Hannam, V.P.

**IOWA BETA, State University of Iowa.**—Iowa Beta is looking forward to another good year as the 1966-67 school year opens. Formal rush has just been completed and we have pledged thirteen men of good caliber. Our new Phikeias are: Brandt Echternacht, Fort Dodge; Jim Hutchinson, Steve Seyfer, John Cummins, Cedar Rapids; John Martin, Chilli-cothe, Mo.; Dale Repass, Mark Clark, Tom Beers, Waterloo; Tom Fennell, Davenport; Rick Froehlich, Everly; Jeff Riggleman, Bedford, Don Jones, Palatine, Ill.; Morris Norman, Des Moines. Phase one of a two year renovation program has just been completed on our chapter house. Our third floor was completely remodeled and the second floor will be finished

next summer. Informal rush has now begun at the University and the brothers at Iowa Beta invite recommendations of good men from alumni. The brothers at Iowa Beta would like to extend an invitation to all alumni to stop at the house on any football weekend.—Samm Skare, V.P.

**IOWA GAMMA, Iowa State University.**—Seven Iowa Gamma brothers (Dave McIntosh, Terry Callison, Owen Miller, Jeff Downing, Blaine Rodgers, Jim Pries, and John Stebbins) attended the 56th Biennial Convention this summer to claim the Harvard Honor Trophy. With many new ideas on better chapter organization and administration, Iowa Gamma anticipates another top year. From the convention, Iowa Gamma went right into rush, and after a tremendous effort on the part of the brothers, Iowa Gamma is proud to report 32 top pledges for the 1966-67 school year. Our thanks go to all the brothers who sent us recommends on the top rushees. The pledge class: Dave Abbott, St. Louis, Mo.; Phil Visser, Kirkwood, Mo.; Bill Beckman, Neil Thompson, Ames; Rich Borschuk, Conrad Crawford, Dave Johanson, Sioux City; Denny Oelschlaeger, Steve Ovel, Roger Sabs, Marty Strasburger, Cedar Rapids; Roy Follmuth, John Oertel, Mason City; Charles Heston, Klaus Jarr, Davenport; Steve Callison, Sumner; Bob Case, Council Bluffs; Steve Eddy, Des Moines; Steve Larson, Cherokee; Tom Mack, Marshalltown; Terry Raleigh, Burlington; Bob Sperry, Clarinda; Alex Thompson, Dubuque; Carl Tott, Sibley; Mike Cohee, Columbus, Ohio; Bruce Lechler, Philadelphia, Pa.; Brian Olson, Omaha, Neb.; Brian Sugden, Mankato, Minn.; Gary Minear, Freeport, Ill.; Gregg Peterschmidt, Deerfield, Ill.; John Warden Hossman Estates, Ill. Several Iowa Gamma Phis and Phikeias have earned distinctive honors in the past several months. Brother Jim Cotsworth, co-captain of the I.S.U. swimming team, was undefeated in A.A.U. competition this summer but, unfortunately, was forced out of the national meet in Lincoln, Neb. because of mononucleosis. Phikeia Bruce Lechler did carry Iowa Gamma honors to a 5th place in the 200 yard freestyle at the national meet. Phikeia John Warden is currently holding down a quarterback position on the fast-improving I.S.U. football team. With Homecoming fast approaching, Brother Ed Irwin is very busy in his duties as Co-chairman of Homecoming '66. He is being ably assisted by Brother Chuck Knapp who is entertainment chairman.—Jeffrey N. Downing, V.P.



IOWA GAMMA'S NEW PHIKEIAS

**IOWA DELTA, Drake University.**—This year at Iowa Delta started with the election of officers: Jack Brown was elected President; John Moore, Vice-President; John Hoff, V, Treasurer; Tom Monberg, Secretary. Elections were finished and rush began. Thirty-three Phikeias were pledged formally. They are: Ed Allen, Hugh Brown, Junior Campbell, Dennis Cathcart, Robert Hoff, Rod Orr, Joe Russo, Roger Vandenberg, Ted Nelson, Mike Znerold, Don O'Donnell, Doug Warner, Des Moines; Dave Baillie, Newport Beach, Calif.; Ken Jacobs, Mike Vavrus, Moline, Ill.; Bob Young, Davenport; Ralph Strevelli, W. Patterson, N.J.; Tim Olcott, Ottumwa; Steve Rafshol, Edina, Minn.; Jim Shaw, La Grange, Ill.; Gary Brown, Niles, Ill.; George Wolf, Marengo, Ill.; Kent Gedman, Mt. Prospect, Ill.; Don Hui-zenga, Muskegon, Mich.; John Koehn, Urbana, Ill.; Mark McHose, Nevada; Jim Mill, St. Louis Park, Minn.; Ted Nelson, Orient; Les Onak, John Pauly, Aurora, Ill.; John Patton, Evanston, Ill.; Roger Pettit, Bloomfield; Gary Rudin, Glenn Ellyn, Ill.; Stu Rugg, Clarendon Hill, Ill.; Ric Scripps, Tom Stauffacher, Milwaukee, Wis.; Paul Thielking, Carroll. To say the least, Rush Chairman Bill Forbrich did an excellent job. Phi Deltas will be in many campus activities this year; Brother Bert Fortuna and Phikeia Bob Young are starters on Drake's team; Brother Tom Linford as IFC Social Chairman, Dick Aaron, IFC treasurer, Jim Dock IFC Public Relations Chairman. Ten Phis are in Circle K and Tom Monberg is president. Four of the five male cheerleaders are Phis. Also out of 100 orientation councilors 29 were Phi Deltas. Phis at Drake are not just members of organizations, but play active roles as officers. With Phis holding such positions on campus, it looks like a good year again for Iowa Delta.—John Moore, V.P.

**KANSAS ALPHA, University of Kansas.**—Under the guidance and leadership of Mike Hurtt and Steve Lightstone throughout the entire summer, Kansas Alpha has acquired another outstanding pledge class. We proudly announce the following men as Phikeias: Rick Durrett, Bob Clendenin, Bob Stoddard, Bill Hicks, Bob Pfanmiller, Kansas City; Mike Doyle, Don Trotter, Bartlesville, Okla.; Bill Read, Coffeyville; Steve Lukert, Sabetha; Bob Arthur, Manhattan; Bill Jeter, Hays; Steve Aldis, Fort Scott; Tom Jones, Topeka; Jim Sleeper, Alden; Greg Knop, Olathe; Tony Dustman, Springfield, Mo.; Dave Ross, Arkansas City; Bob McMahan, Plymouth, Ill.; David Awbrey, Hutchinson; Jon Tilton, Salina; Lonnie Lee, Bo Darrah, Wichita; and Doug Douville, Overland Park. Conventioneers Bruce Warren, Mike Kirk, Bob Dalton, and Henry Russell returned to Kansas Alpha with the Ward Scholarship trophy. The climax to last year's fine record came with Kansas Alpha ranking scholastically first among all Kansas University fraternities for the spring semester. Prospects appear good for both A and B football teams in winning intramural championships. Junior Riggin, Dave Morgan, Roy Holliday, Ralph Johnson, Ron Goates, Doug Knop, and Bob Druten hold positions on the varsity football squad. Jim Coughenour, Jay Allen, and Jim Merchant are preparing for the swimming season. Sophomore Dave Pitts is experiencing his first season on the varsity cross country team. The traditional Harvest Party takes place October 1 and again promises to be a great social event. Kansas Alpha has kicked off what we hope will be another successful year.—**Henry Russell, V.P.**

**KANSAS BETA, Washburn University.**—Most of the members of Kansas Beta returned this year to a new campus—or it might be more correctly stated, not the same old campus—for during the summer, June 8th to be exact, a tornado did its best to rid Topeka of Washburn University. All of the old buildings were destroyed; the new science building was damaged rather severely; the administration building lost most of its windows; and the union, not yet completed at that time, was scarcely touched. Although sorority row was severely damaged with two houses completely lost and one severely damaged, Phi Delta Theta at the other side of the campus pulled through with minor injuries—five hundred broken panes of glass and a leaky roof (no human casualties). This academic year Kansas Beta

looks as good as ever with the addition of a new roof and some new glass—not to mention a new carpet, but that has absolutely nothing to do with the tornado. The only minor difference is in the yard immediately to our north where a group of shiny white annexes reside as a temporary substitute for the destroyed music building. But then that's only the loss of our football ground, it could have been worse. Now Washburn and Kansas Beta look to the future, Washburn with a major construction job—one building is now being built, and ground is to be broken for a three million dollar fine arts center in October—and Kansas Beta with a new group of initiates: Mike Myers, Bob Kuh, Bill Taliaferro, Bob Bourdette, Pat McCrite, Ron Berkholtz, Don Anderson, Bill Taylor, Chris Jensen, Ed Sourk, and Chuck Carpenter—a new pledge class: Frank Warrall, Greg Swanson, Frank Wendt, Doug Wright, Neil Fisher, Dave Skidgel, Dick Geis, Craig Clements, Price Lindsay, Mike Green, Jud Rogers, Roger Underwood, Steve Weigel, Dennis Gillen, Steve Scagnelli, and Ron Henderson; and a new house-mother, Mrs. Jewel Cox. The past is forever behind us, but the future is always just around the corner; thus Kansas Beta prepares for Homecoming in October, the annual Tom Jones Party (October 15), many good functions throughout the semester, some good grades (we hope), and another prosperous year, leaving the tornado of 1966 only to our memories.—**Fred C. Eberhart, V.P.**

**KANSAS GAMMA, Kansas State University.**—Kansas Gamma proudly presents its new pledge class. The new Phikeias are: George Breidenthal, Ed Mangelsdorf, Tom McIntyre, Kansas City; Ron Carr, Wichita; Doug Chapman, Salina; Jim Ferguson, Abdel Mebed, Topeka; Darrell Gentry, Winfield; Stan Goodson, Independence; Dwight Hemmerling, Don Montgomery, Hutchinson; Larry Natahla, Bluff City; Gary Orear, Coffeyville; Mike Reed, Plainville; Randy Riley, Valley Center; Dean Simmons, Russell. We also welcome as brothers in the Bond three recently initiated men: Ron Williams, Eudora; Calvin Harris, and Jack Gallaway; Wakeeney. The men of Kansas Gamma are both honored and very pleased to have received the Silver Star for improvement at the General Convention last summer. We are quite proud of this award and are convinced we can continue the upward trend. Intramural prospects look very promising this year since we will probably get a good start by

taking the league in football. We have succeeded in raising our scholastic average while at the same time adding a few more projects to our list and keeping men in offices of importance on campus. The most important of these are: Dick Anderson, senior class president, and John Nye, president of Scabbard and Blade. There are also a number of members in Blue Key, Steel Ring, Union committees, and various other positions. One of the new projects we are attempting is Interfraternity Sing. Another is a bigger and better Homecoming with which we will have a party following the football game and meal. Of course, our social calendar isn't lacking. We will have our Fall Weekend (beach and barn party), Homecoming party, and the annual Flushbowl game and dance.—**Loren Tucker, V.P.**

**KANSAS DELTA, Wichita State University.**—We here at Kansas Delta are proud of our new pledge class for the fall semester of 1966, boasting 30 pledges. As usual, the Phis had the largest return on bids of any other fraternity on campus, returning 30 of 35. Thanks to the efforts of our Rush Chairman, Brother Max Bolene, and some great summer rush parties, we believe that this could be one of the finest pledge classes ever at Kansas Delta. They are: Dan Sparks, Chanute; Joe Lavage, San Diego, Calif.; Ross Alexander, Rod Bickham, Bruce Bolene, Mike Brown, Steve Bulleige, Bob Burgess, John Glasco, Wayne Hamm, Steve Hatchett, Bob Lightner, Jerry Mallot, Eddie McGlyn, Louie McNaughten, Steve Potucek, Jerry Quiring, Mike Richmond, John Schuermann, Jim Stevens, Rod Vaugn, Brad Winsor, Chuck Hilding, Phil Smith, Jack Smith, Jim Dougherty, Greg Wright, Kent Thompson, all of Wichita. Over the summer, we had a parking lot built as well as other general improvements. Everyone is ready for another good year here at Kansas Delta. From last year we boast, the intramural All Sports Trophy, 1st place; Hippidrome, 1st place fraternity division and 1st place overall; 1st place intramural track meet; 2nd place, nightshirt parade; 2nd place, Homecoming; and The Kansas Phi Athlete of the Year award was presented to Jamie Thompson, All Conference Basketball player, leading scorer in the Missouri Valley Conference, and All-American Golfer. Other Phis in Varsity sports here this fall are Brothers John Shannon, Don Harrington, Mike Greenwald, Tim Rath, and Phikeia Joe Lavich, all of whom are members of the varsity football team. We have a great Social

Calendar planned for this semester and the new officers are digging into their jobs with much enthusiasm.—**Don Harrington, V.P.**

**KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA, Centre College.**—Greetings to all Phis this school year. Centre College looks forward to a good year under the leadership of Student Congress President Brother Enloe Willingham. Backing him up in his job are Brother Jim Coy as Vice-President, Don Preston as Treasurer, and former sweetheart Francie Skidmore as secretary. We are happy to announce that Kentucky Alpha-Delta has once again won the school's scholarship award which makes ten out of the last eleven years. Besides hitting the books the Phis have been doing some hitting on the intramural football field winning our first game 38-2. It looks like another good year after two straight championships. Moving to varsity football, the Phis are doing their part to support a Colonel's team picked by Sports Illustrated to win its conference. Brothers on the team are Will Johnson, Russ Shearer, Mike Reese, and returning lettermen Jim Ishmael and Ted Stafford, who led last years team in rushing. **The Brothers of Kentucky Alpha-Delta sent housemother Mrs. Rhea Rives to a national convention at the University of Oklahoma this summer.** She participated with housemothers from all over the country in programs on college life and fraternity social functions.—**B. Wyatt and S. Dixon.**

**KENTUCKY EPSILON, University of Kentucky.**—Kentucky Epsilon proudly received its Fall Pledge Class on September 25, 1966. They are: John Blakeney, John Downs, Bill Fischer, Jim Scrogan, Louisville; Sug Crowder, Huntington, W.Va.; Larry Dunn, Cape Kennedy, Fla.; Tom Kohl, Perrysburg, Ohio; Terry Neill, Anchorage; and Mike Westling, Covington. The nine Phikeias are a promising new addition to the chapter. Everyone felt the loss of Kentucky Epsilon's mascot early in September. Ralph, a 4 year old St. Bernard, was known and loved not only by the chapter itself, but by the entire University of Kentucky campus. All alumni who will be in Lexington for Kentucky's homecoming game with Houston on November 12, are invited to the chapter house for a buffet dinner which will be served directly following the game. This will be an excellent opportunity for alumni to see the results of our re-decorating and remodeling last Spring, **Mr. George Dale Robinson will be occupying the position of**

**chapter advisor.** Brother Robinson was a 1956 graduate of the University, a former member of Kentucky Epsilon, and is presently serving as president of the Lexington Farm Bureau. Brother Chuck Arnold, kicking specialist for the University of Kentucky Wildcats, has started the season with what promises to be an exciting record. Returning to the field for the first time since an injury over two years ago, Chuck has successfully completed every kicking attempt. It looks like a promising year for him, as it does for all of the chapter.—**Paul Shoemaker, V.P.**

**KENTUCKY ETA, Western Kentucky University.**—Kentucky Eta Chapter of Phi Delta Theta has started the 66-67 academic year in good form. Thirty-one active members of the youngest chapter of Phi Delta Theta have returned to start the first complete year as a Phi Delta Theta Chapter. The members of Kentucky Eta hope that we can serve the fraternity well this year and in the future. The fall rush program is about to begin at Western Kentucky University. The rush chairman has planned a very good program that is sure to attract many men that would hold the standards of Phi Delta Theta high. There is a different atmosphere about the campus this semester. Western received its University status from the Kentucky State Legislature last spring, but this is the first semester that the institution is in reality a university. A difference can be noted in the attitude of the administration, faculty, and students. All of the members of Phi Delta Theta at Western hope that we can help our university in every way possible now and in the future. Kentucky Eta is seriously looking for a house for our chapter. We have chosen a few that seem to meet our needs perfectly. By next semester we hope to have all of the technical procedures taken care of and to be in a house.—**Kenneth Schreiber, V.P.**

**LOUISIANA ALPHA, Tulane University.**—The brothers of Louisiana Alpha returned to "The City that Care forgot" on Labor Day to prepare the house for rush week. Work became very spirited after a visit from Mr. Regal who donated a beautiful blue and gold crest to be placed on the front of the house. Our Pledges are Richard Bainbridge, Tony Trabur, Nashville, Tenn.; Philip Baugh, Dallas, Tex.; Charlie Peissel, Houston, Tex.; David Denning, St. Louis, Mo.; Tim Elliot, Elkhart, Ind.; Jim Farrell, Howard Reese, St. Petersburg, Fla.; Mike

Grady, Mark Seiler, New York, N.Y.; Peter Kinsella, Mike Maher, Basking Ridge, N.J.; Tim Murphy, Stanford, Conn.; John Oxenham, Fort Myers, Fla.; Robert Rue, Palm Harbor, Fla.; Don Wiley, Orlando, Fla.; Jacques Wilkinson, Longview, Tex.; Jim Wray, Springfield, Mo.; Jim Wright, Paducah, Ky.; Bruce Schwan, Islip, N.Y. Two of our boys Tim Coughlin and Jim Wright are first string on the Tulane football team. We are especially proud of Tim as he is top candidate for scholastic All-American, maintaining Dean's List grades as well as the fullback position. Athletic chairman Charlie Farrar assures me we should once again capture the Pan-Hell football trophy. The James C. Crosland award for Creative Chapter House Improvement was given to John M. (Geik) Callandar for the unusual job done on the game room wall paneling. The Raymond O. Westbrook award for unselfish devotion to Phi Delta Theta was awarded to Harley Cluxton *in absentia*. I would like to thank alumni Leonard Huber, J. Walter Ward, John Batt and Province President Joe Clark for helping make rush a success.—**Richard Sherman, V.P.**

**LOUISIANA BETA, Louisiana State University.**—New pledges are Craig Acheson, Andy Anderson, Cullen Barbier, Gary Bougere, Gary Cogne, Howard Couvillon, Marian Dowling, Dan Dupree, George Echols, Richard Hayward, Thomas Hebeison, Ronald Jarnagan, Larry Kihnel, George Lafleur, Robert Levy, Guss Lott, Tom McNabb, James O'Brien, Terrance O'Donnell, Dennis Pitts, Charles Prechter, Charles Reinike, John Roussell, John Rozier, Robert Scheffy, John Topp, John Waggoner, William Warner, Jon Wilson, and John Wynn. Phikeia Larry Kihnel will be running for president of Junior Division. **Brother James Pettway has been appointed Corps Commander of the L.S.U. Reserve Officer Training Corps for the ensuing year.** In addition, he has been appointed treasurer of the Student Government Association.—**Robert P. Baker, V.P.**

**MANITOBA ALPHA, University of Manitoba.**—Under the management of Steve Dadson, Manitoba Alpha kicked off a new term with its "Greek" float in this year's annual Freshie Parade. While the float itself was unfortunately not a prize winner, few other parade entries could boast the amount of spirit that prevailed over the togaclad Phis, who were huddled amidst fallen cardboard "columns." The parade was

followed by a highly successful party at the Phi house, with over two hundred guests signing the register. Rush began in earnest after the parade, and Kent Christie's three week rush program is now in full swing. A night of miniature golfing was brought to a close by the serenading of Alpha Delta Pi and Alpha Gamma Delta sororities at 548 Stradbrook. Two nights later, recent alumnus Chuck "Wheatie" Meighen was the theme speaker at a smoker. Rush functions yet to come include: a showing of the fraternity film "One Man is No Man"; a pool-side party at Rod Senft's "Sun and Swim Club"; a riverboat-rush along the Red River; an alumni night; and finally the climactic annual barn dance. With four straight I.F.C. football trophies under its belt, the "Big Phi Squad" is now practicing regularly in the hopes that it can once again dominate Manitoba's Greek gridiron. After both the A and B hockey teams triumphed last year, the brothers are confident of success on the ice this winter also. Brothers who merit individual attention include: Bruce Cromb, John Zaplatynsky, and Steve Dadson, our contribution to the University of Manitoba Bison football squad; Rich "Stretch" Verrall, who achieved a 93.5% average in his freshman year of honours physics; Art Monk who has been elected vice-president of the university Physics Club; and John Zaplatynsky again for being elected Vice-Stick of the Faculty of Science. Manitoba Alpha is looking forward to a good year, and cordially invites travelling Phis to drop in anytime.—**Bob Dolan, V.P.**

**MARYLAND ALPHA, University of Maryland.**—Maryland Alpha Under the leadership of Rush Chairman Joe Harrington, has just completed an excellent Fall Rush by pledging 31 outstanding men. They are Jon McDonald, Dal Gray, Randy Harrington, Glen Holtje, Barry Covington, Bill Van Husen, George Dundsen, Steve Hilbert, Jim Deckman, Ross Tamblington, Gary Swartz, John McCluskey, Bill Mead, Dave Reynaud, Rob Rowney, Joe Bickley, Bob Davis, Curt Barber, Mike Leers, Ted Bavis, Eric Hoveland, Craig Burton, Scott Kehne, Dave Henson, George Owens, Craig Everhart, Rick Moats, Pat Wells, Bruce Beachman, Jack Jordon, and Lewis Ermer. Maryland Alpha last spring won the first annual Greek Week Trophy, in competition with the 24 other fraternities. Brother Tom Pavlinic has been appointed by the IFC as the new Greek Week Chairman for Spring 1967. The

Brothers of Maryland Alpha were honored with the tapping of Brothers Mike Cole, Larry Powell and Bob Scott into Kalegethos Society, the fraternity leadership honorary. We are all looking forward to the Fall Semester, by maintaining our domination in interfraternity sports, by retaining the IFC Sports Trophy and our championships in football, tennis, and cross country. Maryland Alpha continued to excel in scholarship by remaining in the top third among fraternities. With the addition of our new pledge class, Maryland Alpha plans to continue its leadership in all phases of campus activities.—**Robert Scott, Jr., V.P.**

**MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA, Massachusetts Institute of Technology.**—This September, Massachusetts Gamma, sparked by a theme of "Excellence" pledged nine outstanding freshmen. Joining the class of '70 are: Bill Behrens, Falls Church, Va.; Sandy Harlow, New Canaan, Conn.; Jim Lyneis, Birmingham, Mich.; Terry Michael, Boulder, Colo.; Steve Milligan, Marblehead; John Owens, Seattle, Wash.; Bob Swithers, Kingston, N.Y.; Earl Eyler, Macon, Ga.; and Tom Woodruff, Jacksonville, Fla. Scholastically, Massachusetts Gamma ranks among the top three fraternities on campus with Pat Winston, '65, house tutor, and Bill Kampe, '66, Arthur R. Priest Award winner, leading the way. The brothers also hold many Institute-wide positions of importance. Scott Davis, '68, Junior Class President, David McMillan, '67, Musical Club Chairman, Ernie Ascherman, '67, Activities Executive Board, and Tom Neal, '68, IFC treasurer, guide our younger brothers in campus activities. Presently, Henry Baker, '69, Mark Swift, '69, Scott Marks, '68, Dave Peterson, '68, and Jon Frost, '69, seem destined for positions in student government. Our brothers also work in the community projects. John Ritsko, '67, and Lloyd Wilson, '69, tutor Roxbury High School students and Rich Hoff, '67, and Neil Clark, '68, referee basketball games at the local YMCA. Athletically Brook Landis, '66, third in New England in wrestling, received the coveted Straight T Award for his accomplishments. Norm Hawkins, '68, New England champion at 137 pounds, and Lee Dilley, '69, MIT Varsity swimming record-holder, lead Dick Foster, '69, crew, Dave McMillan, '67, and Mike McMahon, '69, golf, Jon Frost, '69, Lloyd Wilson, '69, and Julian Schroeder, '69, lacrosse, and others in intercollegiate competition. Our goals this year are many. While maintaining our scholarship, we are beginning to stress

participation to our pledge class by leading them into outside activities. We're quite proud of our gold star and are working to remain worthy of it.—**Ernest Ascherman, V.P.**

**MINNESOTA ALPHA, University of Minnesota.**—With a combination of hard work and an overwhelming amount of unity the brothers of Minnesota Alpha are proud to report the pledging of their sixteen new Phikeias. They are as follow: Chuck Balck, Phil Hanson, Gary Homes, Brian Love, Jim Luhman, Rick Perry, Bill Price, Don Roche, Steve Silbernagel, and Bud Wagner, Minneapolis; Steve Knutson, and Larry Mikan, Edina; Bob Risdall and John Rupp, St. Paul; Bob Hildebrandt, Hastings; and Dwight Oxtan, Jamestown, N.D. We are not only proud of the quality of our new pledges but also of the quantity—this being one of the larger classes on the University of Minnesota campus. During the previous school year the Phis at Minnesota also captured the All-University Intramural Trophy. We are very proud of this, as we feel it is but another sign of our unity and brotherhood. We are also well represented in the field of varsity athletics. Actives Chip Christian, John Darkenwald, Chet Anderson, Rick Seitz, Ken Last, Larry Carlson, Tim Wheeler, John Wintermute, and Phikeia Chip Litten are sure to see plenty of action this fall with the varsity football team. The football fans at Minnesota are also anticipating All-American honors for Brother Last. The Phis are optimistically looking forward to a great year in scholastic, athletic, and social achievements.—**Spero Theros, V.P.**

**MINNESOTA BETA, Mankato State College.**—Spring quarter ended quite well for the Phis on Mankato State's campus. Midway through Spring quarter the campus charity carnival was held. The carnival is one of the largest single Greek events of the year, and the all-participation trophy presented at the termination of the carnival one of the most coveted by the fraternities and sororities at Mankato State. The Phi Deltas, working with Gamma Phi Beta Sorority, chose as their theme "Where the Action Was" and had as its setting a Medieval Castle complete with a moat and a draw bridge. In the crowded auditorium after the carnival, with all of the organization members on campus anxiously awaiting the winners of the various awards, a jubilant cheer went up as the Phi Deltas brought the all-participation trophy home to the fraternity house. The charity carnival raised



MINNESOTA BETA PHIS gather for their first meeting of the 1966-67 academic year.

five thousand dollars in one night for the United Fund of Mankato. The I.F.C. athletic program also had a boost during Spring quarter with the addition of a bicycle marathon. The Phi Delt bike-riding team peddled home for another sought-after first place trophy. To show that the Phis were a well-rounded chapter, the Brothers attained a two point eight grade average for Spring quarter. This not only was good enough to win the I.F.C. Scholarship Trophy, but was the highest average ever achieved by any fraternity at Mankato State. The summer reunion was held at Brother Joe Kurimay's lake cottage in early August with almost the entire chapter attending. The wedding of Brother Bob Humphrey, son of the Honorable Vice President and Mrs. Hubert H. Humphrey, provided occasion during the summer months for the Phis to get together. The wedding reception was held at the Vice President's summer home at Waverly, Minnesota, and many old acquaintances were renewed as many chapter alumni as well as active members joined in wishing Bob good-luck. The Mankato delegation to the National Convention in the Bahama Islands was headed by President Dan Lloyd, with Paul Getting, George Cliff, and Tom Hermel also attending. Brother Cliff participated in the all-Phi golf tournament and placed among the top five golfers. President Dan Lloyd had the honor of seconding the nomination of Ted Maragos for a position on the General Council.—Paul Getting, V.P.

**MISSISSIPPI ALPHA**, University of Mississippi.—The brothers of Mississippi Alpha have started the fall semester with the addition of 36 new Phikeias. The pledging of these

men culminated a very successful rush season which started with parties at Ole Miss during the spring semester. Our summer rush program was highlighted with a state wide party at the Phi Delt house on August 13. The new pledges are: Johnny Aldridge, Jackie Atkinson, Gene Haskins, Steve Lary, Claude Pittman, Greenwood; Frank Alvarez, Greenville; Boyd Atkinson, Drew; Rob Avent, Tupelo; Bo Bowen, Tom

Cooksey, Bill Jones, Charlton Jones, Penny Deaton; Charles O'Mara, Bert Scott, Johnny Shell, Jackson; Barry Carlisle, Ben Sheely, Bobby Weir, Gulfport; Bob Carney, Elwyn Jones, Bob Pigford, Meridian; Malcolm Commer, Jonestown; Putt Crull, Winona; Chip Denton, H. L. Dilworth, Shelby; Lee Downing, Laurel; Chris Jones, Inverness; Ronnie McElroy, Greg Maxey, Mike Tyner, Clarksdale; Bob Perry, Corinth; Vernon Shelton, Marks; Larry Singleton, Newnan, Ga.; Steve Quantz, Alexandria, La.; Bob Saunders, New Orleans, La. The brothers here are looking forward to a successful year in campus activities, scholarship, and intramurals. In campus activities Don Barrett is editor of the OLE MISS yearbook, Randy Pool is treasurer of the Associated Student Body, and Larry Dudley is business manager of the OLE MISS. In the realm of athletics we are hoping to repeat as Intramural Champions. As the football season begins Coach Harvill Weller has the making of a championship team again this year. With the addition of some new material we hope to cop this title for the second consecutive year. In the past two years the football team has been defeated only once. Seven of our pledges this year are on the Ole Miss freshman football team,



MISSOURI ALPHA'S PLEDGE CLASS (left to right): Back Row: Robert Paul Gondring, Cecil Clendis Chappelow, William Henry Becker III, Jonathan Daniel Boone Kuersteiner, Stephen M. Patton, Michael Thomas Crider, Ted Halleck Hatfield, Larry Gordon Jenkins, Ercell Lynn Miller III; Middle Row: James Roy Beaver, Harold Woodson Mosby, Douglas Allen Dickman, Charles Ray Aldridge, William Wesley Astin, Phillip Gregory Schultz, James Willard Whitney, Jr., Carl Allen Pollock, Jr., Donald Eugene Woody; Front Row: Charles Albert Powell III, John Paul Dallam, John Mark Scofield, James Monroe Holmberg, Lynn Willard Bauer, Jr., David Edward Gebhart, Gerard Gene Fox. Not present for the group photograph of the new pledge class were: Richard Alan Biscayart, Michael Ray Price, Gary Allen Butler, Charles Anthony Tudor.

and all are starters. We also have high hopes for Brother Bruce Newell, the Ole Miss Rebels' starting quarterback. The prospects for a great year at Mississippi Alpha are many.—Mike Cooke, V.P.

**MISSOURI ALPHA, University of Missouri.**—The Phis at Missouri Alpha began the year by pledging 29 outstanding men. The pledge program has been revised and places more emphasis on scholarship and campus activities. Phis at "Mizzou" are campus leaders. James Hopson is President Pro-tem of the student senate. Phis take an active part in the Inter-Fraternity Council. Jim Houx is Secretary of that organization and George Wood is committee chairman. Many Phikeias have already begun active participation in campus affairs. The Phi intramural teams narrowly missed capturing the overall point championship last year and are looking forward to an even stronger finish this year. We are especially proud of the Brothers on the football field for the Missouri Tigers. Jim Whitaker is co-captain and plays defensive back. Dick Kistner is offensive center, Lee Mungai is defensive tackle, and Chuck Weber has become a sophomore standout at split end. Other Brothers on the squad are Sam Adams, defensive back, Bill Schimtz, offensive back, and Phikeia Gary Butler, offensive guard. The Brothers at Missouri Alpha are anticipating the best year yet, whether socializing, playing intramurals, leading campus activities or booking for the next test, they will stand together in Phi Delta Theta.—James R. Houx, V.P.

**MISSOURI BETA, Westminster College.**—The Phis of Missouri Beta are off to another good start, hoping to duplicate the performance of last year. At the Bahama convention, we were awarded the coveted Gold Star along with the equally distinguished Headquarters trophy. This year we feel that we have another excellent

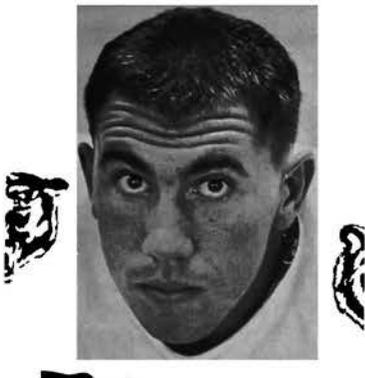


BROTHERS AND NEW PHIKEIAS OF MISSOURI BETA preparing for "Pledge-in" Party.

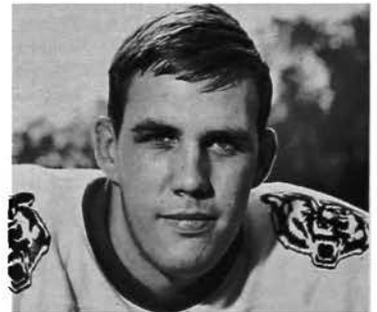
pledge class, by attaining twenty of the top men going through rush. The new Phikeias are: George "Bo" Close, Tim Corbet, Tom Garvey, and John Gray, St. Louis; Ted Richardson and Rusty Loeffler, Oklahoma City, Okla.; John Sethney, Tulsa, Okla.; King Campbell, Amarillo, Tex.; Bart Stephens, Dallas, Tex.; Bill Leslie, El Campo, Tex.; Craig Byers and Rich Scherling, Cedar Rapids, Iowa; Donald "Skip" MacDowell, Rande Yeager, and Brian Yantis, Chicago, Ill.; Mike Brewer, Shawnee Mission, Kan.; Charles Gustafson, Sturgis, Mich.; Dave Stiffler, Macomb, Ill.; Jim Ward, Great Neck, N.Y.; and Jim Westwood, Okemos, Mich. We are very proud of this year's Phikeias, and equally proud of the fine job done by our rush chairman, Alan "Stick" Henderson. Under the leadership of our president, Jim Carley, we plan once again to take on an active role in intramurals (in which we now hold

the athletic supremacy trophy), social events, and community projects. We also wish to extend our sincere gratitude to W. C. Whitlow, our chapter advisor and province president, for his guidance in helping us to attain our awards, and for once again putting the house into excellent condition for rush week and the school year.—Thomas R. Alt, V.P.

**MISSOURI GAMMA, Washington University.**—Missouri Gamma, led by Rush Chairman Bob Messey, President Rod Lorenz and Bob Herreich, has started a great year by pledging 23 top men. The Phikeias are: John Lee, Nicholas Gentry, Geoff Lowe, Steve Martin, Mike Miles, John Cunningham, Greg Denny, Ben Slavich, Keith Krell, Danny Longo, John Herreich, Chris Outwin, Gary Meredith, Steve Morgan, Paul Robberson, Dave Holtzman, Jim Marvin, Bob Greenwald, Ray March, Mick Seel, John Therrault, Steve Stinson and



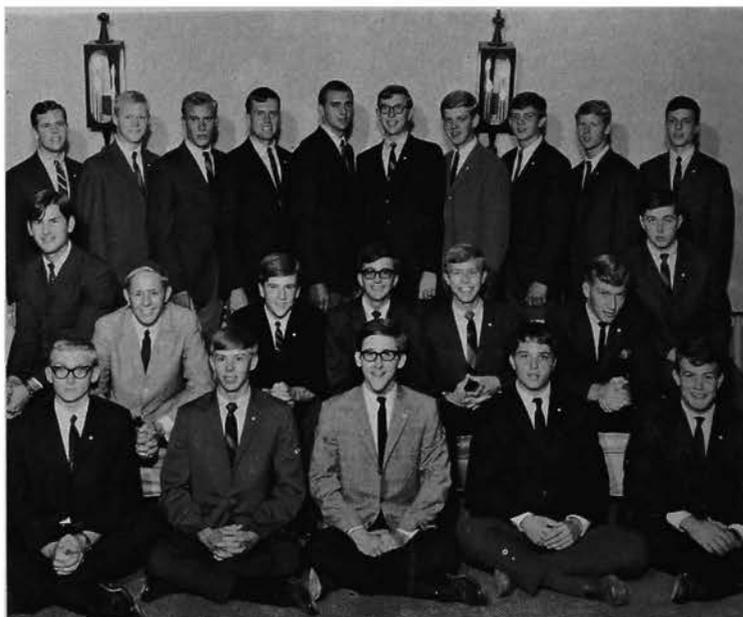
**MISSOURI GAMMA PHIS CONTRIBUTION** to the gridiron success of Washington University this year. Among the mainstays of the Battling Bears are (left) Frank Pinckert, offensive lineman and (right) Chris Quinlan, senior tackle, a mainstay of the Washington defensive line.



Dave Grantz. In addition to the fine pledge class, the Chapter is continuing with its fine traditions by major participation in the University activities. Rod Lorenz is Chairman of the entire Washington University Homecoming Program and Bob Billings is Vice-Chairman of the I.F.C. Judicial Board. Senior tackles Chris Quinlan and Frank Pinckert are the mainstays of the Washington U. football team's defensive and offensive lines respectively. Other Brothers and Phikeias on the squad are: Bof Messey, Chuck Trampe, Paul Henderson, Steve Morgan, Jim Marvin, Greg Denny, Mike Miles, Keith Krell, Danny Longo, Chris Outwin, Dave Grantz, Steve Stinson, Ray March, Gary Meredith and Bob Black. Record setting Dave Ramano, Bing Crosby, Ben Slavich and John Therrault are leading the Varsity cross-country team to a very successful season.—Bob Black, V.P.

**MONTANA ALPHA, University of Montana.**—I am proud and happy to announce that the brothers here at Montana Alpha are settled comfortably in a new homestead which was completed this summer. We have been provided with a new kitchen and dining area, new study rooms and a new sleeping area in the north wing of the house. The south wing is the completely remodeled "old house." The Mothers Club provided furniture for the lounging area, a new pool table for the recreation room, and a new grand piano. We cowboys never had it so good! We are now able to sleep 50 men under the same roof and have thus achieved a much more unified chapter. This \$160,000 project was carried to fruition by the extremely loyal alumni group here in Montana. We hope that our new home will stand as an example to other alums of true chapter support and Phi Delta loyalty. I also announce the addition of 16 outstanding pledges in this fall's rush with a promise of many more before the month is done. The new class consists of the following at present: Jim Adams, Jeff Andrews, Rick Burrell, Bob Corr, Dan Hoven, Chuck Johnson, Brad Lichtenheld, Eric Lieberg, Dave Kavulla, Sherm Madsen, Joe Mazurek, Mike McGinley, Randy Parker, Jim Purdy, Lynn Staub and Butch Lyles.—Loren P. Harr, V.P.

**NEBRASKA ALPHA, University of Nebraska.**—Thanks to the work of Brother Jim Ganser, Nebraska Alpha began another successful year by pledging 21 of the top men going through rush. The new Phikeias are Dick Hawley, Jim Weaver, Steve



**NEBRASKA ALPHA'S NEW PLEDGE CLASS.** (left to right), Top Row: Tom Kos, Stu Sorensen, John Klinker, Scott Sorensen, Tom Brazer, John Ziegenbein, Ken Brisson, Dave Chmelka, Rich Wilkes, Ken Ferrarini; Middle Row: Brother Ron Pfeifer (Pledge Trainer), Jim Weaver, Scott Rose, Steve Webster, Craig Broyhill, Steve Mitchell, Mike Ganser; Front Row: Pat McNair, Larry Hamer, Jeff Cole, Steve Roberts, Dick Hawley.

Webster, Jeff Cole, Mike Ganser, Steve Mitchell, Tom Kos, Lincoln; Tom Brazer, John Klinker, Larry Hamer, Steve Roberts, Stu Sorensen, Rich Wilkes, and Scott Sorensen, Omaha; Pat McNair, Imperial; Craig Broyhill, Dakota City; John Zeigenbein, Columbus; Dave Chmelka, Grand Island; Ken Brisson, Sioux Falls, S.D.; Scott Rose, Palatine, Ill.; and Ken Ferrarini, Harrisburg, Pa. The Brothers returning for Rush Week found our new \$200,000 chapter house addition near completion. The addition increases the house capacity from 44 to 82 men and includes a new dining room, kitchen facilities, recreation room, and chapter room. Total occupancy is expected by mid-October. We are proud to start the 1966-67 school year as All-University Intramural Champions and are looking forward to another great year in IM's. Spring activities also captured by Nebraska Alpha were the Greek Week Games and the annual Spring Day trophy. We are now anxiously anticipating fall initiation and preparations for our Homecoming display and participation in the Fall Fraternity Review are being made. This represented on the Big Eight Conference returning champion Cornhuskers are starters Jim Osberg, Rick Coleman, and Denny Morrison. Paul Critchlow, Bob Weinman, Bob Best, Joe Buda, Bob Moore, Bill Daiss, and Sam Beechner are also squad members.

Phikeia Tom Brazer is on the freshman team.—Jim Huff, V.P.

**NEW MEXICO ALPHA, University of New Mexico.**—After receiving a Gold Star for the first time, the Brothers of New Mexico Alpha will once again take the leading position at University of New Mexico. Leadership in all areas, social activities, and the acceptance of scholastic responsibility, with almost 20 Brothers in the scholastic honoraries, have already started to mark the 20th Anniversary of Phi Delta Theta at University of New Mexico. The intramural's outlook is the best, and we should get the highest scholarship at University of New Mexico again this year. To all Alumni who may be interested, we are finally using our new kitchen. Please drop by anytime and especially during our 20th Anniversary Open House on Homecoming, Nov. 5. A few honorable mentions, happening last Spring, but too late for publication in the Scroll were: Jim Nohl, elected King of Hearts, Tommy Minton, runner-up to Fiesta King; J. R. Philp, voted 'Greek Man of the Year.' Our Rush, this Fall, was outstanding and 34 new Phikeias were pledged. They are: Chris Anderson, Keith Carlisle, Phil Chase, Tom Darden, Dan Dowling, Vaughn Everly, Tom Foster, Bob Gresswell, John Kelley, Doug McGeorge, Robert Milne, Bob Massey, Larry Myers, Randy Sabine, Gary Stevens, Bob



SOME OF NEW MEXICO'S NEW PHIKEIAS pose with University's Scholarship Trophy. Kneeling from left to right: John Miles, Bob Woodson, Chris Anderson, Housemother, Mrs. Belle Taylor, Jim Woodul, Bill Hook, Bob Massey; Standing Second Row: Ted Raad, Keith Carlisle, Vaughn Everly, Larry Myers, Peck Becker, Phil Chase, Bob Gresswell, Mike Carlson, Rob Delaware, Gary Stevens, Vic Marovich; Standing Back Row: Frostie MacGillivray, Bob Womack, John Kelly, Bobby Verardo, Doug Driggers, Chris Scott, Steve Urist.

Woodson, Bob Verardo, Albuquerque; Doug Driggers, Ed Hamilton, Frostie MacGillivray, John Miles, Santa Fe; Joe Daniels, Butch Wallace, Gallup; Bob Womack, Hurley; Jim Woodul, Portales; Peck Becker, Monterey, Calif.; Bob Delaware, Barrington, Ill.; Bill Hook, Overland Park, Kan.; Vic Marovich, So. Pasadena, Calif.; Ted Raad, Bogota, Colombia; Chris Scott, Carmichael, Calif.; Theodore M. Todd, San Marino, Calif.; Steve Urist, Mexico City, Mexico; and Mike Carlson, Fairfax, Va. Thirteen pledges from last Spring became Brothers in the Bond on September 25. They are: Tom Doak, Steve Martin, Tom Goers, Bill Jonz, George Brown, Loren Kuehne, Kenny Merritt, Larry Wyatt, Parry Murphy, Broox Randall, Carter Shillig, Lee Griffin, and John Underwood.—Bill Ross, V.P.

**NEW YORK ALPHA, Cornell University.**—This year began at New York Alpha with the initiation of 20 new members on September 22. The new Brothers are: Jim Bariski, Ken Carrier, Randal Cate, Bill DeGraw, Walt Eanes, Jack Faddegon, Dick Fox, Bruce Frank, Bob Howard, Bruce Kratz, Doug Long, Charles MacArthur, Jeff Mitchell, Roy Naylor, Bill O'Neil, Tom Sargent, Rob Sickling, Jim Tyrell, Jeff Vogelbacker, and Mike Wurster. This are taking an active part in both student affairs and athletics. Paul Irwin,

Tom Jones, and Jim Montanari are chairmen of committees in the student union. Jim Tyrell is chairman of a student government committee and active in the council of the Agricultural College. Five Phis are counselors in the men's dorms: Don Eames, Dave Mallon, Jim Montanari, Tom Paxton, and Steve Strand. Kevin Suffern is on the varsity soccer team, and Bruce Kratz is playing 150 football. Varsity swimmer Don Eames and varsity diver Tom Paxton are in practice for the coming season along with sophomore Walt Eanes who swam with the freshmen last year. Jeff Mitchell is rowing 150 crew, Bruce Frank is playing rugby, and Jeff Vogelbacker will be playing baseball. This year the chapter has initiated a speaker program in which members of the faculty and other speakers will speak and hold discussions at the chapter house. The topics range from racial fear to the war in Vietnam; the series has already begun with great success and seems to indicate a good year for the chapter.—David H. Console, V.P.

**NEW YORK BETA, Union College.**—The extension of Help Week to six full days and nights enabled brothers and pledges to accomplish a fantastic amount of repairs and improvements upon the chapter house. Due to the versatile talents of the Phis and Phikeias, over \$5,000 worth of improvements cost us less than

\$1,000. Repainting of the entire interior of the House and complete renovation of the basement and bar were the two major jobs. The chapter house now sports new showers, dining table tops, refrigerator door handles, a freshly tarred and painted sun porch, and countless other improvements and repairs. New York Beta has its alumni club to thank for a complete set of new stairs. This most fruitful Help Week in recent history was climaxed by the initiation of 20 new brothers just before classes began: Michael Milano, Ronald McAvoy, Malcolm Williams, Jr., Robert Klimowski, Paul Costello, Gates Whitaker, George Biondo, John Havelka, John O'Kane, Kent Picken, Kim Bird, Richard Critchlow, Philip Van Keuren, Allen Rolie, Peter Wollensack, David Van Denburgh, John Shepherd, William Hanley, Maynard Burroughs, and Philip Rice. New York Beta can boast of three varsity football players—Ron McAvoy, Kent Picken, and Paul Costello—and four Phis on the cross-country team—Spence Hunt, Bruce Noe, Leigh Frye, and Kim Bird. Our scholastic standing is still climbing; Phi Delta ranked a healthy 7th place out of 16 fraternities last year. Upon their return to Union, President Mike Montesi and his alternate informed the Brotherhood of the proceedings and laudable accomplishments of the 56th Biennial Convention. The considerable strength

and enthusiasm already shown by the chapter should carry us through another year of growth and success.—**David B. Linck, V.P.**

**NEW YORK ZETA, Colgate University.**—With Homecoming only a week after our return to school, the Brothers of New York Zeta tried to restore the lodge to some semblance of order. We were pleased to welcome some of our Alumni to meet the brotherhood, renew old acquaintances, and recall some of their experiences as active Phis. Alumni cocktail conversation was equally enjoyable as the beautiful weather and a Colgate victory over Boston University, 34-0. Playing a substantial role in the victory were up and coming sophomores Bob Bisciglia and Bob Goeckel and All-East candidate, Marty Tripp. Other Phis on the squad are Ed Miller, Jim Lydic, and Bill Mays. On the soccer team are left halfback Larry Chase and fullback John Hoaglund. Two top members of the cross-country squad are Hank Skewis and Greg Leroy. In other college activities, Chuck Thomas is the new leader of the Colgate "13". Other members of the group are Brad Johnston, P. Rick Gehret, and Bud Hedinger. Konosioni members include Ken Pacioni, Rick Gehret, and Jerry Eck. Jim Barber is in the Maroon Key. Four brothers are members of the London Study Group. Ten Phis made the Dean's List. Our rush program is under way with Jeff White rallying the forces. Room 301 remains the social apex of the Phi Lodge as the brotherhood look forward to a rousing first semester.—**Timothy J. Vigrass, V.P.**

**NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA, Duke University.**—The brothers of North Carolina Alpha returned to campus eager to begin the year under the leadership of our newly-elected President, Jack Crosland. Of primary importance were the completion of the remodeling begun last year and a general cleanup of the chapter section. Special attention is focused on this year's Blue Devil football team which carries twelve Phis on its roster, including All-American Bob Matheson and Mike Shasby, co-captains. Academics looks brighter for this year based on last Spring's rating of fourth on campus (a new all time high). New brothers initiated last Spring include Lee Eckhardt, Columbia, Mo.; Mike Lewis, Missoula, Mont.; Art Leavens, Kirkwood, Mo.; Robert Steinbruegge, Atlanta, Ga.; Frederick Lind, Highland Park, Ill.; Dan Edward, Durham; and Samuel Barton, Richmond, Va. The social schedule for

the fall is once again an excellent one highlighted by Homecoming and the Christmas party. Rush is being anxiously anticipated with hopes for an especially successful one due to the loss of a great class through graduation. It looks like it's going to be another banner year for the brothers of North Carolina Alpha.—**Robert H. Auld, V.P.**

**NORTH CAROLINA BETA, University of North Carolina.**—Returning early in September from various and diverse summer activities, the brothers of North Carolina Beta set to work doing new things with new dedication. Under the leadership of chapter President Rick Crowder and chapter House Manager Jim Coleman, the Carolina Phis had given their Chapel Hill home a complete face-lifting by the time classes started on the 18th. Plenty of white paint, mixed with appropriate refreshments, was the order of the day, as Goofy, Fat Dog, Alpine, Stevie Wonder, and the rest of the brotherhood proved that a Carolina Gentleman can, when pressed, do it himself. In the intramural department, North Carolina Phis are setting out anew to do what they've done seven times in the last eleven years. Under the effective leadership of Bill (the baseball) Armstrong, the brotherhood is hoping to make it eight for twelve by taking the coveted intramural trophy for the fourth year in a row. Important steps in this direction were smashing 63-0 and 35-0 wins by the talented Phi Delta Theta football squads sparked in their stellar performances by Stewie Wilson, Otis (the toe), the Weasel, Trotty Body, Ole Diamond, and Harry the Horse. Perhaps the most important new development at North Carolina Beta, however, will be the arrival of our new house-mother, Mrs. Herndon, later on this month. The brothers are now busy in preparation, and all await the benefits of a lady's touch around the house. All in all, then, with the Taz's and Doc's well-rounded social schedule, with Brother Comfort's revamped alumni program, and with an expanded faculty-guest series, the new academic year at N. C. Beta is off to a fine start.—**Miles Foy, V.P.**

**NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA, Davidson College.**—The brothers of N. C. Gamma announce proudly the winning of our tenth consecutive Intramural Championship. By walking away with wrestling, track, and volleyball in the spring the Phis were almost one hundred points ahead of the second place finishers. We are already looking toward the eleventh year with the start of the flickerball

season. The Phis are, also, starting the year ahead of others in extra-curriculars—having more seats on the Student Council than any other fraternity: John Fagg, Vice President of the Senior Class; Frank Murphy, President of the Sophomore Class; Bayard Miller, Secretary-Treasurer of the Student Body; and William Rickerd, Freshman Advisor. Ronnie Hunt was, also, elected Recorder of the Honor Court. The brothers of North Carolina Gamma are extremely happy to announce the election of Miss Nancy Sale of Salem College, penmate of Brother Ted Howell, as our Sweetheart for this school year. We have a new Phikeia, Don Gately, a sophomore from Memphis, Tenn. Davidson College's delayed rush plan is in effect, again, this year, but we look forward to another successful rush under the leadership of newly elected Co-Rush Chairmen, Brothers Ronnie Hunt and George House.—**Barney Brooks Regen, V.P.**

**NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA, Dalhousie University.**—Nova Scotia Alpha officially reopened its House September 24 with a general extensive clean-up followed by what many brothers felt was one of the best parties ever. Events in the near future include initiation of Phikeias Hugh Brown, John Burchell, Terry Mathers, and George Teed. Brothers are also looking forward to the upcoming Fall Rush October 11 to 22, under the direction of Brother Cowan. This should be of great importance as many of last years brothers have graduated, leaving us with only twenty-seven members, which is not the best situation for starting a new year. Nevertheless, the general forecast for the coming year is excellent. The Chapter also anticipated increase in alumni activity. Many alumni brothers have indicated an interest in participating to some degree in such activities as the upcoming Rush. It is hoped that this year there will be more functions than before when the chapter might have an opportunity to meet its alumni. With a good and conscientious effort by each and every brother, coupled with such help from alumni, the chapter should enjoy one of its most successful years.—**Robert G. MacKeigan, V.P.**

**OHIO ALPHA, Miami University.**—The Brothers of Ohio Alpha came back to Miami this year with Greek Week '66 their first concern. Brothers Tom Thompson and Bill Cunningham were put in charge of the events this year for the house, while Cunningham also headed the Phi Delt Swim Meet which is one of the

big events in Miami's Greek Week. The Phis practiced hard but the Betas won, with SAE second and Phi Delt third in Greek Week. The highlight of the week was the swim meet with Phi Delta Theta tripling the score of their nearest contender, SAE. Homecoming weekend was October 8. Many alumni came back to Ohio Alpha to review old memories. The weekend proved a successful one, especially Saturday afternoon when Miami, led by Brother Ed Philpott, stopped Kent State 7-0. Next weekend October 15, the Brothers look forward to their first party, the second annual Wild West Party. It should prove to be another enjoyable weekend for Brothers and Phikeias (13 new ones) of Ohio Alpha.—Gregory H. Fess, V.P.

**OHIO BETA, Ohio Wesleyan University.**—Under the direction of co-rush chairmen G. L. Smith and Tom Noland, the brothers of Ohio Beta wound up on September 17 a year of careful planning, a summer of personal contact with the incoming freshmen, and a well-run rush week with the addition of 32 Phikeias to the chapter. The pledge class promises to be the most outstanding on campus as the men excel in areas from academics to athletics. The Phikeias are: Greg Barber, Gary Smeal, Parma Heights; Don Boddy, Elyria; Jim Bratton, Norman, Okla.; Pete Brown, Kent; Don Bumpus, Toledo; Doug Dillenbeck, Angola, N.Y.; Steve Duncan, Portsmouth; John Goode, Mansfield; Roger Gould, Bristol, Conn.; Paul Hershkowitz, New York, N.Y.; Steve Hines, Kenilworth, Ill.; Mark Holmgren, Connerville, Ind.; Jeff Jackson, Hartsville; Bill Knight, St. Louis, Mo.; John Kumm, Port Washington, N.Y.; Ali Ladjevardi, Scarsdale, N.Y.; Bob McRea, Alliance; Jim Miller, Dayton; Gary Neidhart, Chagrin Falls; Clenden Parr, Mansfield; Larry Seiler, Cuyahoga Falls; Bob Sells, Genesee, N.Y.; Mike Settle, Bloomfield Hills, Mich.; Dave Sherboddy, Tom Yeaser, Cleveland Heights; Mark Shipp, Simsbury, Conn.; Jeff Tubbs, Wilmette, Ill.; Don Twomey, Berkley, Mich.; Darwin Wales, Binghamton, N.Y.; Jim Wallar, Columbus; Dave Watts, Akron.—D. W. Ryals, V.P.

**OHIO GAMMA, Ohio University.**—Eagerly getting ready for the fall semester, the brothers of Ohio Gamma returned to greet their new housemother, Mrs. Albert "Dink" Miller, and her husband, a Phi of 53 years. Under the capable direction of Tom White, house manager, the Sacred Halls were put back into good condition after the long summer. On

the sports scene, the brothers are ready for a good start toward winning the all-campus sports trophy, with strong entries in intramural football, tennis, and golf. Ohio U. Coach Bill Hess will be depending on the outstanding play of Brothers Bill Biggs (co-captain) and Dave Mueller, and Phikeias Rob Steffens and Ken Carmon. With Ed Marszal at the helm, Ohio Gamma can again look forward to its usual outstanding social program including: migration, Homecoming (Oct. 29), Miami Triad Weekend, Greek Week, and several other parties. Again, as in years past, the Phis of Ohio Gamma have made a good account of themselves scholastically, placing well above the all-mens average for the Spring '66 Semester. We extend congratulations to Brother Dick Cochran upon being tapped into Phi Beta Kappa, a just reward for many hours of study and hard work. In September we were happy to initiate 21 new Brothers after a very productive friendship week. The new Brothers are: James Allison, Dennis Bender, David Brown, Don Cameron, Stephen Clugish, John Emanuel, Herbert Godby, John Hamilton, Roger Haring, John Hosang, Richard Hossom, Brett Hutchens, John Iannerelli, Gary Luttermoser, Craig Miller, Steven Montgomery, Lynn Olman, Peter Sobatka, Christopher Stephens, John Waksmundski, and Bruce Bunte. Thanks to the hard work of rush chairman Bill Oley, the Ohio Gamma Phis have what looks to be an exceptional fall pledge class. The Phikeias are: James Adair, Ralph Anderson, Kenneth Carmon, William Caughey, Arden Coley, Daniel Geswein, Joseph Handlan, Larry Kosnik, Alan Miller, Jack Miller, Don Mort, Richard O'Brien, Robert Romey, Steven Sauter, Medka Thompson, John Zimmerman, and Scott Zoller.—Paul Smith, V.P.

**OHIO EPSILON, University of Akron.**—The Phis of Ohio Epsilon are proud to announce the signing of the Bond by new initiates Mike Carroll, Jeff Feeman, Tom Gower (Honor Pledge), Wallace Kirk, Bob Nilsen, Sam Romosca, and Fred Schuster. Ohio Epsilon maintained its outstanding scholastic record by putting fourteen brothers on the Dean's List and for the fourth consecutive year, leading all fraternities on the University of Akron's campus in scholarship. Although twenty-one men earned varsity letters, the Phis were still able to win six of ten intramural sports and the Campus All-Sports Trophy for the fifth straight year. Aside from our outstanding accomplishments in athletics and schol-

arship, the Phis through the efforts of co-chairmen Dave Fisher, Gary Malick, and Glenn Pike, were able to capture second place in overall May Float competition. Several brothers also achieved positions of importance on the campus. Brother Tim Enright was named Campus Songfest chairman, while Lou Seiler, John Anderson, and Ed Tokar were named to the eight member Governing Board of the Student Center, with Brother Seiler being appointed chairman. Brother Seiler was also elected I.F.C. Secretary and President of A.U.S.A. At our annual spring formal which was held at Shady Hollow Country Club, it was announced that Brother Steve Black had been awarded the Phi of the Year Award for the year 1965-1966. Topping off the year was the commissioning of eight brothers by General Maxwell Taylor at the Spring Commencement.—John R. Anderson, V.P.

**OHIO ZETA, Ohio State University.**—The Phis at Ohio State are again looking forward to a prosperous year. Exhilarated, after taking "one of the finest pledge classes we have ever had," the brothers are anxious to begin the year's work. We have set our goals high for the 1966-67 school year and we plan to achieve and maintain these good standards. The most important standard which we have pledged to maintain is our scholarship. The men of Ohio Zeta worked hard this past year as they compiled the highest combined pledged-active average ever recorded by a major fraternity at OSU. With an average of 2.786 out of a possible 4 points, the Phis were number one out of forty-three fraternities on the OSU campus. The Phis of Ohio Zeta, along with their many scholarship awards, also were honored by being presented with the Gold Star at the General Convention held in the Bahamas this past summer. We cherish this award and feel that to continue worthy of it we must work harder than ever before. We have complemented our pledge to achieve good scholarship by preparing early for the annual Intramural Championship. We have an excellent group of young and old athletes, and the scent of victory becomes stronger with each contest. Homecoming, too, is drawing near and the Phis have already started planning for the event. Yes, we have set our standards high, yet we believe that with a rousing Phi Delt spirit, a keen sense of competition, and a will to work hard, we can achieve and maintain our present goals.—David W. Dyer, V.P.

**OHIO ETA, Case Institute of Technology.**—The Brothers of Ohio Eta began the new school year with a new housemother, Mrs. Shirley Levy who comes to us from the University of Maryland. She has had experience in business as well as housemother duties. We were without a housemother last year, and the Brothers gladly welcome her to the family of Phi Delta Theta. After winning last year's intramural competition, athletic interest is being maintained with active intramural plans and the spirit of varsity players. This on the gridiron are Brothers Jim Treleaven, John Miller, Dick Torrey, Doug Hauer, and returning lettermen quarterback Greg Lookabough, fullback Steve Padgett, and defensive tackle Hal Alles. Brother John Papp, all-conference cross-country team member and holder of many school records, leads the cross-country team. Brother Dan Hrnack is training for NCAA weightlifting in the heavyweight division. Plans have been made for the Homecoming Display and plans for a full social calendar are underway. Work has begun on a rush book for deferred rush next semester, and the Brothers are looking forward to another great year for Phi Delta Theta.—Hall Alles, V.P.

**OHIO THETA, University of Cincinnati.**—Ohio Theta is now the proud recipient of the Gold Star Award which was awarded to the chapter at the General Convention held in the Grand Bahamas this summer. Attending the convention with Ohio Theta's two delegates was an octet made up of brothers who provided musical entertainment for the convention delegates and guests. Ohio Theta is now completing two weeks of rushing. As of the present we have thirty new pledges. During the summer, under the leadership of house manager Russ Uckotter, many sleeping rooms were remodeled and painted. The living room has been furnished with new carpeting and upholstery thanks to our Mothers Club and House Corporation. Also during the summer, two spring pledges were initiated: Jay Back, Cincinnati and Dana Converse, Locust Valley, N.Y. Brothers Paul Voet and William Cowgill were the winners of the two scholarship awards presented by the Mothers Club. With Brother Mark Lewis as float chairman, the brothers are diligently working on completing the float for Homecoming on October 22. After winning intramural football two consecutive years, Ohio Theta will be trying to win the trophy for the third consecutive year. The brothers



MRS. SHIRLEY LEVY, NEW HOUSEMOTHER for Ohio Eta.

are hoping to retire the trophy and hold the trophy to its already large collection.—J. D. Hasselbach, V.P.

**OHIO KAPPA, Bowling Green State University.**—The fall semester for 1966-67 began at Bowling Green State University on Wednesday, September 21. Our chapter finished ninth scholastically last semester out of the 19 fraternities at B.G., and are hoping to move up in this area this year. David Bain, our new president, held a meeting soon after the start of classes and we started to plan for the coming activities. Mike Bracken is coaching the intramural football team this season. Mike started practice the first day of classes and our team has been practicing every day. This year's players are: Dan Barrish, Joe DeAngeles, Bob Burdge, Terry Woycitzky, Jim Tims, Mike Bracken, Howie (Butch) Hall, William (Boo) Mengerink, Jon Baumhauer, Mike Baumhauer, John Kilmer, and Tom Sciple. Last year we finished second for the intramural all-sports trophy. This was the first time in four years that we didn't finish first in the sports area and we plan to get back to that position this season. This summer Brother Tom Liber, president of the student body, and Brother Irv Brandel, vice-president of the senior class, took a trip to Russia with the Dean of Men, Mr. Wallace Taylor, and other distinguished persons from Bowling Green. This Saturday Bowling Green plays its first home game against Dayton University. This will be the first game to be played on Bowling Green's new football stadium. Brothers Russ Jacques, Dave Carpenter, Jim Porowski, Ernie George, Bob Frick, P. J. Nytray, Joe

Pierce, and Al McQuigg are the Phi football players that will play in the inauguration of Bowling Green's new football stadium. Brothers Dave Kuta and Howie (Butch) Hall have begun to work on Homecoming Weekend, which is October 22. We are looking forward to a big turnout of our Phi alumni. Fall rush starts Monday, October 3, and Bill Sica will be this year's rush chairman. We are hoping to take another fine pledge class this year. Mike Argie, this year's social chairman has been doing a fine job in planning parties and other social functions with the Bowling Green sororities. The brothers of Ohio Kappa wish all the other Phi chapters a good year and welcome you to stop by if you're ever in the Bowling Green area.—John Kilmer, V.P.

**OHIO LAMBDA, Kent State University.**—Lambda resumes activities this fall under the capable leadership of President Dan Carducci. The brothers are looking forward to big things and are pleased to know that they now have eleven additional brothers. These newly activated men are: Bob Balough, John Broods, Jeff Greer, Paul Krutsch, Rick Marks, Paul Masters, Chris Rehm, Dave Wright, Tom Shoup, Nick Scott, and Brian Rutkowski. A strong enthusiastic rush program headed by chairman Jim Sullivan progressed very well through the summer and another fine pledge class is expected. Our intramural football team is one of the best assembled in many years and is well on its way to capturing the all-fraternity trophy. Our grade average came up 3 points from the previous quarter and this trend will continue with our new scholarship program. The Phis at Ohio Lambda intend to lead the way for all the other fraternities on campus this year not only scholastically, but also politically, athletically, and socially.—John Stasky, V.P.

**OHIO MU, Ashland College.**—The brothers of Phi Delta Sigma Fraternity, soon to become Phi Delta Theta, Ohio Mu Chapter, are still rejoicing over the news received from the Grand Bahama Island. The men are now looking forward to installation with great anticipation. All brothers are now busily working toward getting the new house settled. Most of the activities of the house consist of either painting the upstairs or converting the basement into a chapter room. Monday, September 25, fifty men had gleams in their eyes as the Balfour Salesman came to the house with samples of the Phi Delta Theta Badges. At that time, everyone ordered pins which will be

received after the installation date. The new officers of soon-to-be Ohio Mu were installed at our first meeting, September 25. Following the meeting, the brothers serenaded the womens' dormitories and sorority houses of our campus. Ashland's first semester rush will begin September 9 and end on September 16. Our chapter anticipates pledging a minimum of twenty men; a general consensus shows that this will not create any problems. Transfer student, Larry Heichel of Ohio Beta will be inducted within the next few weeks. Installation is scheduled for November 18-19 and the brothers of Ohio Mu extend an open hand of "welcome" to all brothers of the Bond.—Michael J. Myers, V.P.

**OKLAHOMA BETA, Oklahoma State University.**—The brothers and alumni of Oklahoma Beta can truly be proud of their summer accomplishments. Due to the hard-working Summer Rush Co-Chairmen, Butch Haskins of Enid and Barry Wilson, Waukomis, the chapter put on its most impressive and effective rush ever. This was borne out when Bid House was over and Oklahoma Beta's new pledge class numbered 33—a 65% increase over last year! Careful to uphold the high standards of pledging that has been the cornerstone of Fraternity greatness, our new pledge class ably reflects the high quality of today's freshman. Leading the list of scholars is a National Merit Scholarship winner, a four-year Alcoa Scholarship winner, a President's Scholarship winner, and a West Point First Alternate. On the sports scene among the list of Phi pledges is one on full football scholarship, and one on cross-country scholarship. The month of August also saw Oklahoma Beta send an outstanding delegation to the Convention. The list of participants should be a challenge to other chapters: Official Delegate, Mike Hyatt, Dallas, Tex., Treasurer; Jim Hromas, Waukomis, President; Morris Galloway, Oklahoma City, Vice-President; Jeff Spelman, Boise City, Secretary; Mike Miles, Oklahoma City, Social Chairman; and Paul Huston, Enid, Historian. It has been a difficult and trying summer for the men of Oklahoma Beta but we are proud to say that the results speak for themselves.—Morris A. Galloway, V.P.

**ONTARIO ALPHA, University of Toronto.**—The fall commenced with a flurry of activity at Ontario Alpha. The returning brothers had covered many areas of the globe during the summer months. Bill Kent, Pete Ki-

eran, and Dave Wilson were in attendance at the 56th Biennial Convention in the Bahama Islands. Chuck Minett and Ross Hopkins toured Europe. Rushing began on September 21 under the guidance of rushing chairman Pete Kieran. This year we hope to enlarge the chapter to an active membership of 45 so that rushing is, as always, very important. The winner of last years Scholarship Award is John Gartley, B. Com., who is presently studying to be a Chartered Accountant. Roger Bateson, summer house manager made many improvements at 165 St George Street during the summer and is to be congratulated. The fall term should be busy and productive for Ontario Alpha.—Dave Wilson, V.P.

**ONTARIO BETA, University of Western Ontario.**—London Phis have started the year with a clean-up and construction blitz initiated by House Manager Chuck Loopstra. The brothers successfully completed renovating the living room, the hall entrance, the kitchen, and the bar room. Rush Co-Chairmen Bill Clark and Gary Moore and Social Chairman Bob More have outlined a rush program which promises to produce the largest and best pledge class ever. Phi stood first in Interfraternity sports for the third consecutive year. Pete Pain is our intramural manager and once again we are looking forward to another championship year. Phi promise to place well scholastically as ten (of fifty-two) chapter brothers (Bill Clark, Pete Braaten, Nigel Watson, Roger Oatley, Pete Nichol, Doug Hierlihy, Tom McCord, Brian Irwin, Mike Deacon, and Terry Sulyma) made Dean's Honour Rolls, the rest doing quite well. Our two spring pledges, Bob Bras and Wayne Coonan will be initiated soon. An Ontario Beta Alumni Club has been operating successfully for one summer and the brothers anticipate large turnouts to all alumni-active events. It is also hoped that Michigan Delta will be able to attend one of our fall functions.—Terrence J. Sulyma, V.P.

**OREGON BETA, Oregon State University.**—Thanks to the fine job turned in by Rush Chairman Jeff Nelson, we have again secured one of the finest pledge classes on the campus. The new men soon to be made Phikeias are: Robert Cerrona, Fair Oaks, Calif.; Craig Chambers, John Rich, and Ralph Thede, Salem; William Floberg, Douglas Kolberg, Douglas Soule, Thomas Usher, and James Wentworth, Portland; Robert Collins, Corning, Calif.; Peter Groff,



**TIME OUT FROM STUDIES** as Oregon State's Lee Jamison (right), guard on OSU's football varsity "attempts" to settle a dispute with one of his 36 fellow Phikeias.

Jr., and Robert Hall, Jr., Sacramento, Calif.; Biff Nelson, Silverton; William Nelson, Kensington, Calif.; Stephan Nicholas, Lahabra, Calif.; Robert Olsen and William Stevens, Eugene; William Plumeau, McMinnville; Raymond Rief, Canby; Ronald Roundtree, Corvallis; George Stursa, Grants Pass, Douglas Walker, Fairview; Michael White, Aberdeen, Wash.; Gerald Whittaker, Pendleton; James Woodall, Fremont, Calif.; and John V. Youngs, Novota, Calif. This fall term, because of crowded conditions in the house, we have about 14 members living in an annex near the chapter house. There are 71 in the fraternity house itself. **Once again Oregon Beta completely overwhelmed all 33 fraternity house dorms and co-operatives, in winning the All-School intramural trophy.** The Phis held their own scholastically against the other 33 fraternities, by gaining the 7th spot in the year's academic Fraternity standings. In the varsity football scene we find 5 men in O.S.U.'s traveling squad. Russ Kuhns O.S.U.'s fine Co-Captain, along with John Didion, John Sandstrom, Lee Jamison, and Roger Stalick are all turning in very fine early season performances. This looks like another outstanding year socially, academically, and athletically for the men of Oregon Beta. We will again be aided in this goal by the fine assistance of our chapter advisor Rich Brooks.—Bob Poole, V.P.

**OREGON GAMMA, Willamette University.**—After a very enjoyable summer the brothers returned to the house for the annual house clean-up before rush started. Rush was very successful this year as we acquired 18 new Phikeias: John Goebel, Bob Mial, Bill Reagan, Henry Wiens, Salem; Craig Danielson, Oregon City; Tim Bowman, San Marino, Calif.; Tom Felix, Palo Alto, Calif.; Greg Cushman, Tulake, Calif.; Steve

Rapf, Malibu, Calif.; Roy Hartzell, Pacific Grove, Calif.; Renny Caves, Santa Ana, Calif.; Frank Butto, Anchorage, Alaska; Bruce Robertson, Vince Morrison, Seattle, Wash.; Chuck Loggan, Longview, Wash.; Bob Jerman, Richland, Wash.; Chuck Zurzan, Denver, Colo. We express thanks for an outstanding job by our rush chairman Bob Warrington. We are now in the process of informal initiation with 10 Brothers soon to sign the Bond. Scholastically we were fourth among the fraternities on campus with a 2.639 GPA. This are once again BIG on the gridiron. Offensively we have Brothers Jim Nicholson at halfback and a candidate for LITTLE All-American, Bob Rinsche at tight end, Phikeias Mike Shin, quarterback (probable All Conference selection), Bob Pace, Steve Rapf, Roy Hartzell, Greg Cushman. Defensively Brother Mausten will be holding down the middle guard slot with a shot at All Conference and Phikeia Jay Bruner, end. **On the intramural field the brothers are looking for their fifth consecutive championship.** Student government is represented by Steve Rapf, freshmen class sergeant-at-arms, and Carmy Mausten, student body Treasurer. Last year's brothers are very busy now with Brothers Deja, Burleigh, Travis, Childs, Pearson, Neptune, and Givens attending graduate school; Anderson is playing pro-football with the Los Angeles Rams, Kay is working for his father in San Francisco, while Bergmann and Harris are serving their country in the Army and Air Force respectively.—**Carmy L. Mausten, V.P.**

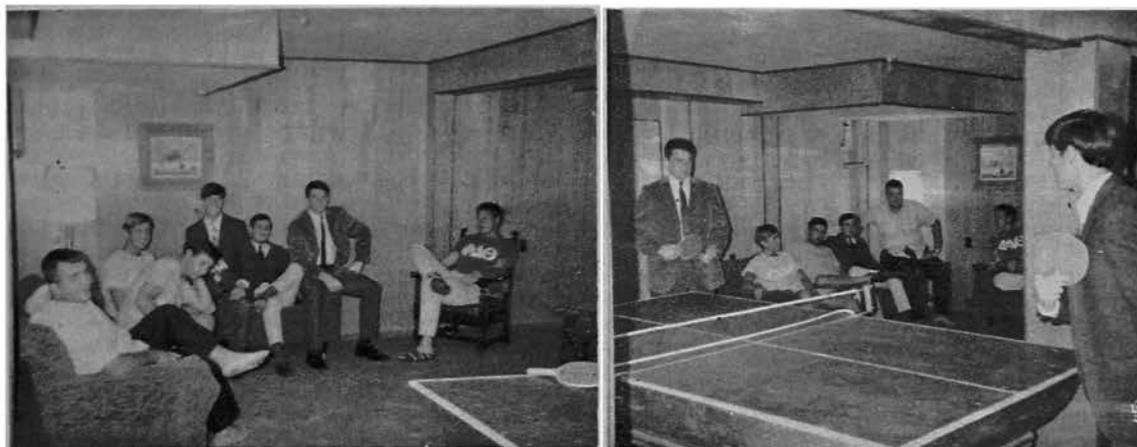
**PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA, Lafayette College.**—During the first week of September, Pennsylvania Alpha completed its pledging program as the Phikeias worked in groups of four and five on individual House improvements. Among the many accomplishments is a new floor in the game room. This proved a much more difficult task than anticipated. But, under the leadership of Pledge President Jack McSherry and "Superintendent" Tim Stewart, the crews worked long hours to place the entire house in excellent shape. Due to the large number of brothers participating, interest has been at a high ebb concerning Lafayette football fortunes. Among the starters on the defensive unit are Doug Gifford, Scott Johnston, Bob Kelly, Buz Hadden, and Jim Lewis. Offensively, we sport starters at the guard positions in Gary Kolarik and Earl Vigne, and in right outside tackle Gary Thomas. On fourth and long yardage, Tom Aitken can usually be found doing

the punting chores. Bill Vonroth, last year's team scoring leader as a junior, has been demonstrating his versatility, playing several positions. Frank Pfaff is realizing game experience as back-up quarterback. In many of this season's games, these men will play key roles. Among the planned fall season events, Founder's Day is usually the most fun for friends, parents, and alumni. This comes later than usual in 1966, and features several outstanding athletic events for spectators. At twelve o'clock, the soccer team featuring Bill (shut-out) Bungereoth as goalie, and leading scorer Chip Jesser goes out after another victory. The cheer-leading squad does a bang-up job entertaining the large gathering. John Young, captain of this season's unit, and Vic Tinucci are real crowd pleasers with their clever program. With Bill Vonroth, Steve Botcher, and Sam Martin leading the way, the Student Council plans at least two large concerts. Martin acting as treasurer gets sufficient help from Junior class officer Jim Engelland, Senior class Secretary Peter Hughes, and Senior class Treasurer Bill Jasper. The increased House size, up to 71 members, has given Pennsylvania Alpha both quantity and quality in many class and campus activities. New brothers, by virtue of their fine academic and fraternity pledging record are: Roy Adams, Jr., Akington; David Berry, Oradell, N.J.; Charles Boyer, Jr., Coraopolis; Gerald Dodson, Pittsburgh; Robert Kelly, Fort Washington; Robert Keyser, Haverstown; Robert Kiriloff, Philadelphia; George Leftkowsky, Stratford, Conn.; James Lewis, Avonmore; John McSherry, Ardmore; Brian Muldoon, Philadelphia; Thomas Pavics, Cranford, N.J.; David Lloyd Stewart, Silver Springs, Md.; Gary Thomas, Meadville; and Victor Tinucci, Leonia, N.J. With an eye toward a big year, scholastically and in House and campus activities, Pennsylvania Alpha anticipates another successful semester of hard work and solid House participation.—**Douglas MacNeill, V.P.**

**PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA, Washington & Jefferson College.**—Under the leadership of President Tom Weyer, Pennsylvania Gamma began its Fall activities by conducting initiation ceremonies for new brothers Dave Whitmarsh, Tony Godinez, Tom Armstrong, Harry Oakley and Bob Shultz. This semester's Pledge Class includes Fred Haines, Pete Olson, Glen Cocoros, Fred Miller, Tom Nevin and DeWayne Dills. The Phis are looking forward to a successful rush under the direction of

Rush Chairman, John Hauck and his solid rushing program. Also Brother Hauck has earned a starting position on the football team, "plugging" the tackle spot both offensively and defensively. Brother Bill Werle is not with us this year, having had the honor of studying at the University of Madrid, Madrid, Spain under the Junior Year Abroad Program. We look forward to his return. Several of the brothers boast key positions in a wide range of campus activities such as vice-president of the Council on Fraternity Relations, vice-president of the Student Council, editor of the College Literary Journal, vice-president of the Intercollegiate Conference on Government and several more. All-in-all it looks to be a very successful and rewarding year for the Wash.-Jeff. Phis.—**Don MacGregor, V.P.**

**PENNSYLVANIA DELTA, Allegheny College.**—The Brothers of Pennsylvania Delta have begun working eagerly toward another fine year. While missing greatly the contribution of last year's graduating class and especially the efforts of past President Chuck Ungar and House Manager Dave Finn, we are confident of the ability and initiative of this year's members and leaders to maintain and better Phi Delta Theta's top spot on campus. President Jeff Steinbrink has returned from the Biennial Convention with many new ideas and much enthusiasm for the months to come. Enthusiasm, in fact, is the term most descriptive of this year's Pennsylvania Delta. A great number of the Brothers returned to campus early in order to put the house in top shape for our informal first rush. Over the summer our basement game room was panelled and completely remodeled. We are most grateful to our Trustees for their financial support of this and other summer renewal projects and to Brother Gil Frelinio who supervised the work. The refinished basement, as seen in the accompanying photographs, should prove a most valuable asset in this fall's rushing program. Rush Chairman Dick Naum and his committee are busily coordinating those activities and would greatly appreciate any alumni recommendations. He can be reached at 681 Terrace Street, Meadville, Pa. Since many Phis are active in varsity sports, as freshmen dormitory counselors and class officers, we have a strong basis for contact with freshmen and look forward to pledging another fine group of Phikeias in January. Socially, our picture is also bright. Among the innovations of Social Chairman Tom "Sugar Pops"



**PENNSYLVANIA DELTA BROTHERS** and Phikeias are happy with the results of the summer remodeling of the basement in their home. A beautiful panelling job in the game room makes that room one of the favorite assembly spots in the home.

Ludlow is a house showing of one first-rate, full-length motion picture each term. Interest is also centered around three teas for freshmen women and our annual Fall Party. Brother Craig Decker will occupy the director's chair vacated by Chuck Ungar and take over production of Pennsylvania Delta's epic house movies. Athletically, in addition to participation in every varsity sport, the Phis are anxious to capture the IFC trophy after losing last year by a single point. Our intramural football team has begun to practice and, bulked by returning veterans as Hugh "Load" Campbell, Cool Rickie Chamberlin, Pete McCormick and G. Roty Bentz, should once again be a strong contender. From each of these areas and from all these activities Pennsylvania Delta hopes to build another top year.—Alan Lee, V.P.

**PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON, Dickinson College.**—Returning from summer vacation, the brothers of Pennsylvania Epsilon began preparations for what is hoped will be an active, progressive, and rewarding year for the chapter. The Phi Deltas are current champions of the I.F. football league and, while hurt by graduations, a strong defense of the championship trophy is underway. This is taking an active interest in campus activities this year with four brothers on the soccer team, one out for football, and balancing athletics, we have four members of the college choir and two thespians. The chapter is also very proud of Brother Barry Berringer, recently elected state chairman of the Young Republicans. The year's social program promises lots of good entertainment and excitement; at present the brothers are engaged in preparing a warm wel-

come for returning alumni on Homecoming Weekend. Plans are also in progress for a local public relations project. A group of underprivileged children from the area will be given a tour of the Gettysburg battlefield, chaperoned by brothers and their dates while the chapter's faculty advisor, a civil war expert, Prof. John C. Pfaum, explains the intricacies of the battle. The chapter was pleased to have traveling Secretary John Gruen with us for a few days and active implementation of his suggestions for further improvement will be initiated as soon as possible.—Lewis C. Miller, V.P.

**PENNSYLVANIA ZETA, University of Pennsylvania.**—At the General Convention in the Bahamas, Pennsylvania Zeta was proud to accept the General Headquarters Trophy, recognizing a vast improvement in rank from 116th to 1st in national standings. All-Phi John Smigelski represented Pennsylvania at the annual Penn, Cornell-Oxford, Cambridge track meet held in London this summer. A fine beginning for what promises to be an outstanding year. The foundation for our optimism results from the most successful spring rush in years. Thanks to Chuck Newhall, last semester's rush was more than a turkey shoot. The new brothers are: Larry Laws, Corpus Christi, Tex.; Thomas Beckler, San Antonio, Tex.; Jeffrey Bishop, Loudenville, N.Y.; Robert Byard, Hollywood, Fla.; Glen Furgeson, Swarthmore; Fred Gambino, Lombard, Ill.; Edward Gunn, Chevy Chase, Md.; Wilfred Kindermann, Chatham, N.J.; John Kordak, Woodridge, Conn.; John Leavengood, St. Petersburg, Fla.; Douglas Mitchell, Baltimore, Md.; James Patrick, Troy, N.Y.;

Frank Pfeilmeier, John Zych, Wilkes-Barre; Thomas Phillips, Bala-Cynwyd; John Pinney, Clinton, Iowa; Stephen Porpora, Long Island, N.Y.; John Robertson, Jeannette; Richard Rowan, Birmingham, Mich.; Chester Urbanski, Wyo.; Robert Williams, Denville, N.J.; James Wise, Philadelphia; Donald Zamborsky, Allentown. Aside from quantity, this class has quality, shown by their 100% participation in Penn's outstanding activities, such as Varsity Football, Squash, Crew, Swimming, Men's Student Gov't., I.F. Council, Mask & Wig, Penn Players, Houston Hall Board, Campus Chest, WXP, etc. For these reasons we feel sure that Penn Zeta's class of '69 will live up to its name. In keeping with our new policy, "a singing frat is a boss frat," we started our social season with the first annual "Phi Sing." Other highlights of our season will be Homecoming Weekend, where we hope to see many Phi alumni return, and, our traditional Christmas Formal, including an orphans party and a formal dinner-dance. As a result of last year's smashing Faculty Party we are planning a second one this semester. I.F. football finds Pennsylvania Zeta in the ranks of the undefeated. Finally, we would like to take this opportunity to thank the alumni of Pennsylvania Zeta for being particularly helpful last semester. Through their generous contributions, our house will boast new carpeting.—Jose Beauchamp, V.P.

**PENNSYLVANIA ETA, Lehigh University.**—The old saying that the fine things grow better with age seems to be proving true here at Pennsylvania Eta. In this chapter's seventy-ninth year of existence, the fraternity house is filled to capacity

for the first time since our renovations in 1963. Financial wizard, Joe Reynolds, our treasurer, has set out finances straight. At the end of last Spring, the brothers purchased material and turned the once-drab basement playroom into a virtual show place. Credit must be given to handymen Skip Griffin, Craig Miller, and George Textor. Plus, we have a new cook at the house who gives every indication of remaining with us for at least a few months. As for the present, our intramural football team is so far undefeated. Our coach and fearless leader, Rick Funk, assures us that we have a great chance to capture the league championship. As for university athletics, Phi will be represented in all sports this year, and expect to see some records broken with Larry Gebhardt in wrestling, Rick Baggelaar in track, and Tim Turner in lacrosse. Pennsylvania Eta is the backbone of the lacrosse team again this year, and we hope that last year's captain, Crash Proctor, will return to give us some invaluable encouragement. Also on the sports scene, we are certain of winning the squash championship this year with Joe Godfrey, Steve Nealon, and Tom Foster leading the squad. Elsewhere, Phi hold every managerial office in the school newspaper, are represented in honorary fraternities, Tau Beta Pi, Phi Epsilon Sigma, Alpha Pi Mu, Phi Alpha Theta, and Pi Delta Epsilon, hold presidencies of the Ski Club, Sailing Club, and Fencing Club, and are active in numerous other activities including the Pershing Rifles, Choir, and governmental bodies. Recently, the Chapter initiated Tom McCandless and gratefully accepted Art Rogers offer to act as Alumni Advisor. Art will replace Dave Quidart, whose business forces him to leave the Bethlehem area. Our many thanks to Dave, whose friendship and unstinted assistance shall always be remembered. Though we lost one brother, Neil Jack, who is in the armed forces, we gained George Sherwin who has returned from Saigon and John Markley who joins the ranks of Phikeys after a year in New London. Having all the attributes for a great fall and a great year, we are striving to keep our grades high and thus not spoil our finest year yet.—Joseph H. Bowen, III, V.P.

**QUEBEC ALPHA, McGill University.**—After a hectic summer the brothers returned to the house already complaining of financial instability to the dismay of "Scrooge Crocker." The brothers began the year with a three day, all-Phi, white

and blue tornado, fire-breathing dragon clean-up. The tyrannical supervision was left to "Mad Dog Mills" and "Cracker Barrie." The woodwork throughout the house was refinished and all the walls were repainted. The clean-up ended with a high flying Phi social opener. Many of the brothers stepped into student organization executive positions, the term being only under way. Four Phis gained first string positions on the Varsity Redmen football team. Seven Phis form the core of the junior Varsity squad, including the combination of quarterback John Frost and end Richard "Flash" Mash, which accounted for four touchdowns in the season opener. The active chapter took part in the annual interfraternity United Appeal with a financial success for the campaign. Once again the Phis are all conscious of the work to be done in order to maintain our high scholastic average.—Jim Belisle, V.P.

**SOUTH CAROLINA BETA, University of South Carolina.**—South Carolina Beta closed its spring activities with a Brother's Party held on the patio of a brother's home in Columbia. This was our last party before finals and everyone thoroughly enjoyed themselves. Summer rush again was very successful and was highlighted by a large party held in Columbia which was attended by brothers from all over the state who brought rushees for everyone else to meet. We began the new school year by remodeling the house. Paneling had been installed during the summer and finishing touches were taken care of by the pledge class. We were again involved in rush as it began the first week of school. We pledged 13 men who were considered tops on campus. These boys included: Jeff Hathorn, Va. Beach, Va.; Sonny Parker and Dewey Nettles, Charleston; Bob Montando, Alexandria, Va.; Courtney West, Haverford, Pa.; Elliott Brown, Stanford, Conn.; Jeff Stevens Conway; Fred Wright, Aiken; Pat McWhirter, Walterboro; Corky Carnavale, Norwood, N.J.; Bill Aschinger, Columbus, Ohio; Dave Nute, Valley Forge, Pa.; and Tom Lewis, Montclair, N.J. Fall Rush was climaxed with a party held at the American Legion Post. Everyone enjoyed a great night with music furnished by the Count. On October 3, South Carolina Beta was proud to initiate 13 Phikeys which, by coincidence, was the exact number we pledged in fall rush. These boys included: Tom Allen, Charlotte, N.C.; David Angle, Abington, Va.; Robert Angle, Cheraw; Frank Caldwell, Dal-

las, Tex.; Scott Grounsell and Pete Kennedy, Greenville; Bob Harris, Pt. Pleasant Beach, N.J.; Ben Hodges and Larry Wilson, Charleston; Roy Don Reeves, Americus, Ga.; Danny Ross, Bethesda, Md.; Harry Sicora, Somerset, N.J.; and Ernie Smith, Columbia. With rush and initiation over we are now working toward a successful year in other fields. Phi Delta Theta is well represented on the football field with Bob Harris, Butch Reeves, and Jeff Stevens. Corky Carnavale represents South Carolina Beta on the basketball court and Paul Knapp on the swimming team. Many ideas received at the Convention this summer are being incorporated into our plans and a great year is being anticipated by all members.—Dennis W. Harrington, V.P.

**SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA, University of South Dakota.**—South Dakota Alpha is now in full swing for preparation of Dakota Day. The University football team has already proved themselves ready, as Brother Jim Nixon, Milbank, has engineered the squad to four straight victories with the help of Brothers Tim Mahan, Sioux City, Iowa, halfback; John Biezuns, Cleghorn, Iowa, fullback; Don Abbott, Hawarden, Iowa, linebacker; and Mike McKinty, Sacramento, Calif., tackle. Also in tune for Dakota Day, "Dakotans," a men's honorary organization, tapped two Phis, Mike Manning, Sioux City, Iowa and Tim Mahan, Sioux City, Iowa. Members of our new 1966-67 pledge class anxiously await their first Dakota Day as pledges of South Dakota Alpha. We are proud to announce our 66-67 pledge class: Milt Nelson, Letcher; Al Brosz, Tripp; Dave Springer, Toledo, Iowa; Todd Keith, Carroll, Iowa; Dan Suter, Canton; Steve Sperry, Dean Heiny, Doug Hartman, Austin, Minn.; Jeff Bork, Sioux Falls; Tim Murphy, Jim Shaffer, Mark Braunger, Sioux City, Iowa; Lynn Hall, Lawton, Iowa; Dave Brenden, Canton; Steve Fodness, Lennox; Bruce Hanno, Lemars, Iowa; Dennis Duncan, Tyndall; Bruce Spars, Sioux Falls; Mark Morse, Sheldon, Iowa; Randy Ideker, Merrill, Iowa; Larry Lanners, Salem; Ernie Kappel, Yankton; and Bob Porter, Hospers, Iowa. Brother Dave Heffern continues to pave his way to glory as he captured top honors at a recent track meet at Brookings, S.D. Heffern covered the four-mile cross-country course in 20:42, 30 seconds faster than the runnerup. We, at South Dakota Alpha, are looking forward to another tremendous year, not only in athletics, but indications

are we again placed among the top in scholarship.—Terry D. Archer, V.P.

**TENNESSEE ALPHA, Vanderbilt University.**—The brothers of Tennessee Alpha returned to campus after completing successful summers in all endeavors, including rush. Brothers Joe Burkett and Gilbert Johnston returned from the Convention on Grand Bahama Island with new ideas on chapter improvement and with a proposal that the 1968 convention be held in Hawaii! Brother Paul Russell, our house manager, excelled in his six-week summer training at Fort Bragg, N.C., as did our Brother President, Gilbert Johnston. Brother Russell was one of the very top percentage of the 2,100 R.O.T.C. cadets finishing the course at Fort Bragg and as a result of his overall showing, he has been selected to command the Vanderbilt Army R.O.T.C. Unit in the coming year as Cadet Colonel. Brother Buzz Helvenston displayed his executive talent by forming his own construction company and successfully completing three major contracts. Brother Woods Eastland campaigned for his father in Mississippi. The Brothers returned early for rush and to see Vanderbilt's opening game with the Citadel. Brother Scott Hall, offensive guard and preseason pick for All-SEC, was a standout, as were Brothers John Bruno, De Thompson, and Lee Noel. Summer rush, which was a great success under the direction of Rush Chairman Lenny Borg and city chairmen Tom Bailey, John Stemmler, and Hilton Wall, was concluded with our Summer's End Party in Nashville on September 3-4. Our summer efforts have given us a strong start toward building an outstanding class of 1970. Not only are Phi looking forward to a good rush, but also to filling positions of leadership on the Vanderbilt campus. Helping Brother Russell with the R.O.T.C. unit will be Cadet Captain Gilbert Johnston. Brother Eastland will serve as President of the IFC, and Brothers Johnston and Burkett will serve on the Senior Class Cabinet. Brother David Beavers, who founded the Vanderbilt chapter of Campus Crusade for Christ and who worked at the Crusade headquarters in California this summer, has already made plans for broadening the appeal of the Crusade Chapter. Brothers Joe Burkett, who served as University Orientation Chairman, and Kevin Grady, who as Phi Eta Sigma President played an instrumental role in the freshman summer reading program, have already done much to acquaint the freshmen with

their new environment. It looks as if Tennessee Alpha will return the Founders Trophy to its home at 200 25th Avenue South.—Woods Eugene Eastland, V.P.

**TENNESSEE BETA, University of the South.**—Tennessee Beta began the year by pledging seven excellent Phikeias: Prospero Farinacci, Monte Carlo, Monaco; Allan H. Haydon, Atlanta, Ga.; Walter Higgins, Shelbyville, Tenn.; Richard V. Howard, Voorschoten, Holland; John J. Lasky, Daytona Beach, Fla.; William M. Whittington, III, Greenwood, Miss.; Michael H. Wood, Greenwich, Conn. The prospects for regaining the intramural trophy this year are good. All-star IM football players Dicus, Brittain, Ezzel, and Peters are returning to spark the Phi six. Ace tailback Dicus should have excellent pass protection from such rugged hulks as Parker, Hagler, Scheppe, and "Bag-O" Hynson. So far no contenders have appeared for the Philip Wilheit SAQ Award although Mitch and Gubelmann may develop further in the coming year. The annual Poss Trigg Award for devotion to Tennessee Beta above and beyond the call of duty was unanimously awarded to Larman Francis. With the capable leadership of Brother Greene, Tennessee Beta hopes to complete another year as tops on the "Mountain."—James R. Sheller, V.P.

**TENNESSEE GAMMA, University of Tennessee.**—Tennessee Gamma conducted its most extensive rush program of its four years existence this summer and fall. Late in the school year last spring, there were several smokers at the fraternity house. Questionnaires and other rush material were sent out throughout the summer, and rushees were met and visited. In August a rush caravan went to Memphis and met with numerous rushees. (This was later proven successful, for several Memphis boys were pledged.) Later in August a state-wide dinner and dance rush



PLEDGE CLASS OF TENNESSEE GAMMA.

party was held at the home of Dr. Andrew Holt, President of the University of Tennessee, whose son is a member of Tennessee Gamma. A buffet dinner was provided by the Mothers Club, which was most helpful throughout rush. The end of rush week at the University of Tennessee found Tennessee Gamma with 28 excellent pledges. Special thanks go to our fine Rush Chairman, Dave Phillips. The new pledges of Tennessee Gamma are: Alexander Yfffe Brandau, III, Everett Lee Worthington, Jr., Rowland Shelby Funk, Richard Emory, John Stanley Ford, Nicholas Wendell Howard, Stewart Kimbrough McCroskey, Knoxville; John Paul Bryson, Tupelo, Miss.; Charles Ronald Henderson, Michael Clark Davis, William Burris Kenna, Jr., William Eugene Carden, Oak Ridge; David Allen Jackson, Mark Gregory Rothberger, Frank Parker Durand, Chattanooga; Stephen Eugene Cox, Richard Charles Debosek, Nashville; James Loyd Elliot, Jr., James Anthony Fracchia, John Tinnin Jordan, Memphis; Stephen Frank Head, Princeton, Ky.; Dan John Kirchberg, Honolulu, Hawaii; Stephen Richard Knight, Terre Haute, Ind.; Ray Blevins Marshall, Gary Reagan Wade, Sevierville; James Gerald Stranch, III, Kingsport; John Minor Stuart, Dickson.—Don Eastman, V.P.

**TEXAS GAMMA, Southwestern University.**—Another successful year of rush for Texas Gamma has begun this year's activities for the chapter. The new Phikeias are: John W. Ashby, Center; Louis R. Braden, Ed C. Cearley, David R. Park, Houston; John A. Callaway, Lufkin; Rand W. Fuller, Midland; Charles E. Greenwood, Austin; Freddie L. Griffin, John T. Johnson, Plano; Ed J. Harris, Galveston; James Coy Keene, Lubbock; Bryson Knowles, Uvalde; John W. Lawrence, Bryan; Gary Pat Manford, Smiley; William D. Rawlings, Dallas; and Larry M. Wozencraft, Orange. With this fine pledge class complimenting the chapter's athletes, another successful season in intramural activities is expected. Wins anticipated in intermural football and basketball are expected to put the chapter on the way to the All-Intramural Trophy which was captured last year by a record of not less than second in any sport. Texas Gamma also anticipates a full social year. Parties for the coming months include a Pajama Party and Western Dance. Homecoming, soon to be held at Southwestern, will provide other opportunities for both the active chapter and alumni to enjoy social

gatherings. For the third consecutive semester Texas Gamma has won the Inter-Fraternity Scholarship Trophy. The chapter average set another record for fraternities on Southwestern's campus. This third win entitles the chapter to retire the trophy permanently to the chapter's trophy case. For the third consecutive year a member of Texas Gamma has been the recipient of one of the two Phi Delta Theta Educational Foundation Scholarships. This year's winner is Brother Bill Germer. The chapter is proud of the new additions which have been made to the University campus. These additions include an expansion of the Cody Memorial Library named for former Texas Gamma Phi, and former University Professor, Claude C. Cody, Sr.—**David Fagan, V.P.**

**TEXAS DELTA, Southern Methodist University.**—Under a new academic schedule, the Phis reported for classes the first of September with confidence and enthusiasm for an outstanding year under the direction of President Tom Vaughan. During the summer the Phi Delt house was completely renovated with new carpets, new drapes, new furniture, new bathrooms and a fresh paint job. Summer rush occupied much of the time of many of the Brothers and although results will not be learned until the first of next semester, it is felt that it was the finest the Phis have ever put forth. The SMU student body is headed this year by **Brothers Lindsey Enderby and Dick Weekley, president and secretary.** Some 16 Phis, including Captain Mac White, have lead the Mustang football team to its best start in many years with overwhelming victories over Illinois and Navy and a national ranking of 14. The Phi's three time all intramural quarterback, **Butch Wheeler,** is leading the intramural football team to another undefeated season. The Phis are in excellent competitive position to win the other two intramural events already started. With the close of the first four weeks of school the Phis are concentrating great efforts on improving scholarship and the future coming of Sing Song.—**Richard D. Frazar, V.P.**

**TEXAS EPSILON, Texas Technological College.**—Thanks to the Brothers who were here in Lubbock this summer, Texas Epsilon has managed to move forward. This summer we completely remodeled our lodge. A chapter room was added. Our upstairs has now been divided into two rooms, television and recreation. Other details were added which im-

proved the overall appearance of the lodge. We have also managed to get some rushing done this summer. A large Summer Rush Party was given in Lubbock with invitations being sent to all members telling them to come to Lubbock and bring a rush-ee. This turned out to be a great party with many good times. The following are participating in varsity football this fall: John Scovell, Phil Tucker, Stan Edwards, Tom Sawyer, Joe Matulich, Robert Gantt, Terry Scarborough, Ashley Cagle, Dicky Grigg, Gary Roman, Andy Reed, Jesse Pruitt, and Phikeia Bobby Allen. We are proud to say that at this past General Convention we received the Headquarters Trophy and were second for the Harvard Trophy. We are looking forward to bigger and better things and an even more rewarding year. To help us in our work we have just initiated 30 new Brothers. They are: Larry W. Mitchell, Richard R. Canup, Richard A. Grigg, Robert B. Horseman, Carlos R. Byrd, Jon W. Clark, Lubbock; Ken D. Little, William D. Juett, Amarillo; Michael M. Wall, Christopher B. Harper, Richard E. Flower, William W. Wilson, Dallas; Laurence W. Williams, Elson R. Robertson, San Angelo; Mark M. Johnson, Edward J. Matulich, San Antonio; William W. Snider, Brad L. Wilemon, Arlington; Mark W. Laney, Hale Center; Terry L. Burkholder, Pecos; Bobby R. Conley, Houston; Tom R. Sawyer, Plainview; Jesse K. Pruitt, Glen Rose; Gary D. Roman, Corsicana; Andrew E. Reed, Odessa; Edwin C. Windler, Sweeny; Charles J. Christie, Plano; Carl L. Hill, Albany; Joseph M. Mundy, Colorado City; Vernon L. Paul, Lawton, Okla.—**Terry Scarborough, V.P.**

**TEXAS ZETA, Texas Christian University.**—Fall formal rush at Texas Zeta has netted us 19 top Phikeias. They are: George Adams, William F. Bennett, James M. Colquitt, George S. Craft, Joey H. Davis, Robert L. Dick, Philip L. Drew, Rodney O. Haggard, Jeffrey M. Harp, John P. Hawkins, Troy L. Holiman, Kurt D. House, Dennis C. Molis, B. Roderick Monahan, John P. Northern, William R. Paschal, Mark A. Richards, Richard Brantly Turner, James Winston Yeary. We have started this semester off with a number of mixers with various sororities and just had our fall semester "kick-off" party at which all had a great time. Our intramural football team, predicted by the school paper to be No. 1 in the Greek League is presently preparing for its first game. Borthers Bill Harrison, Terry Clark, and Troy King recently returned from the Gen-

eral Convention held in the Bahamas and reported that they thoroughly enjoyed themselves and made many wonderful and lasting friendships. School elections are also around the corner, and Texas Zeta has brothers running for each of the offices to be filled. Wish us luck! As you can see, the T.C.U. Phis are looking forward to another great year and we wish the same to all other Phi Delt chapters.—**Troy M. King, V.P.**

**TEXAS ETA, Stephen F. Austin State College.**—Texas Eta is happy to announce the initiation of twelve new brothers. They are Larry Sullivan, Stu Thompson, John Vaught, Ken Schaeffer, Mike Hopkins, Bob Chamblin, Jeff Buhner, Bill Konrad, Jim Todd, Buddy Hensley, John Jordan, and Bill Livesay. Texas Eta just finished a most successful fall rush, picking up eleven fine men. They are Ron Cardin, John Crews, Randy Buchholtz, Chris Carrol, Tim Markham, Kim Brimer, Wilson Peters, Charles McDugald, John Prendergast, Bob Bell, and Charles Heitman. We owe a word of thanks to Brother Bob Dealey of Houston for helping make this such a successful rush. Now that rush is completed for the semester, the chapter is looking forward to the Welcome Phikeia Party, a Texas-Oklahoma Weekend party in Dallas with several other Phi chapters, and our annual Homecoming. We are also preparing for the school's fall elections. All in all, Texas Eta is off to a great start, and we hope to have the best semester yet in the chapter's short history.—**William E. Gandy, V.P.**

**TEXAS THETA, West Texas State University.**—The 1966-67 school year began at Texas Theta with the initiation of 16 new members. The new brothers include: A. G. Cook, Dennis Clem, Tahoka; Doug McBride, Stratford; Lane Cooper, James Adain, Odessa; Jim Carter, Perryton; Wayne Rudisill, Petersburg; Tom Rickman, Bill Shake, Bob Stout, Amarillo; Harold Clayton, Houston; James Wheeler, White Deer; Mike Northcutt, Tulia; Wes Cornett, Groom; Dick Stamler, Sacramento, Calif. The rush program, under the direction of Charles Harr, is in full swing and a very good rush is anticipated. Also, Texas Theta was instrumental in having a monument built at the entrance to West Texas State University. The project was covered by radio, press, and television and consequently Texas Theta received a tremendous amount of publicity throughout the "Golden Spread."—**Zeke Cantrell, V.P.**

**TEXAS IOTA, Lamar State College.**—The Texas Iota Chapter of Phi Delta Theta is pleased to announce the success of our first summer rush program. With only one short year behind us as a Phi Delta Chapter on Lamar Tech campus, we feel that the rush policies followed this summer have justly established our chapter's strength. Credit for this is due to the brothers in their preparation for rush. The Phi House, which serves as the only non-unified fraternity house on campus, was given a new coat of paint as a summer project before rush. The rush parties consisted of various beach parties and dances confined to the Beaumont and Houston areas. Thus, through formal and open rush, Phi Delta Theta received 16 new pledges. These included 95% of the men to whom final bids were extended. The new Phikeias are: Harry Clinefelter, Mack Davis, Bob Donnelly, Jimmy Fontenot, Don Gallier, David Nelson, Travis Ogden, Luke Petkovsek, R. C. Tortorice, Beaumont; Ronnie Cole, Terry Looper, Texas City; Vance Hardy, Bridge City; Mike Hatton, Orange; Bobby Theriot, Port Arthur; Danny McClain, Bubba Metz, League City. We are justly proud of the new Phikeias and believe them to be a marked asset to Phi Delta Theta ideals—scholarship, fellowship, and the moral and religious attitudes for the good of the individuals and the chapter.—**Jerry Reyenga, V.P.**



**SEVENTY UTAH ALPHA COUPLES** traveled to the Como Springs Resort in Morgan County for their annual '49ers Party. Various games, dancing and swimming were enjoyed by the Phis and their guests along with a chicken fry.

**UTAH ALPHA, University of Utah.**—The Utah Alpha chapter of Phi Delta Theta traveled from Salt Lake City to Morgan County for their annual '49er, the last social party of the school year. Swimming, billiards, roller skating, and park facilities were donated by the owner of Como Springs Resort. Seventy couples enjoyed the various sports activities which culminated in a chicken fry and a dance later that evening. The chapter pledged nine new Phikeias climaxing the end of fall rush. The new pledges will increase the present pledge class to 24. The new Phikeias are: Guy Goddard, Reed Richards, Ogden; Van Fusselman, Casper, Wyo.; Preston Fox, Saratoga, Calif.; Robert Ruggeri, Moab; John Midgley, Washington, D.C.; James Lawrence, American Fork; and Richard McNight, Price.—**Gary Cain, V.P.**

**VERMONT ALPHA, University of Vermont.**—With the start of the fall semester at the University of Vermont, the brothers and pledges of Vermont Alpha welcomed our new housemother Mrs. Virginia Herbert.

We all hope that she enjoys her work here at the Marble Palace. Scholastically the house has improved greatly in the past two years. Last semester we jumped from seventh to fifth position and received the award for the most improved house scholastically on campus from the university. The Phis are now looking forward to a stronger position on campus. Our intramural football team is looking very good and with the addition of our new members we will be able to improve our standing. This year we have brothers representing the house on the university hockey, swimming, football, soccer, skiing, golf, and baseball teams. With Greek Week coming up the Phis have been busy working out for the Greek games. We are also hopeful of winning the Greek sing. Since

the end of last semester the brothers and pledges have set into motion many new general improvement plans. The parking lot has been extended another ten feet to give us the much needed room. It has also been resurfaced with crushed stone. A large incinerator also has been built. The entire physical plant of the building has been graced by new improvements. All of the bedrooms and the dining room have been repainted. Also, with the help of Brother Roberts we now have a new wall to wall rug in our dining room. Through the fine efforts of our gracious alumni we were able to purchase some fine new furniture for the bedrooms. We culminated a successful rush last year by initiating 18 new brothers. They are: Doug Chioffi, Jay Gallipo, Rutland; Gary Spooner, South Burlington; Horace Palmer, Bradford; Tim Nisbet, Springfield; Eugene Manfredi, Procter; Paul Leake, Bennington; Peter Doyle, Montpelier; Steve Douglas, Lyndonville; Chris Abel, Wenham, Mass.; Ronald Allen, Quincy, Mass.; Richard Baker, Star Lake, N.Y.; Kent Haskins, Claverack, N.Y.; Lance Ortman, Buffalo, N.Y.; Doug Roylance Scotia, N.Y.; Victor Romano, Fairfield, Conn.; Thomas Dagget, Manchester, Me.; and Peter Meyer, Summit, N.J. The Phis of Vermont Alpha are looking forward to an outstanding year.—**Henry V. Trojanoski, V.P.**

**VIRGINIA BETA, University of Virginia.**—The opening of the University of 1966 marked the beginning of a new and prosperous era for Virginia Beta. Highlighting the new step forward was a notable increase in the academic rating of the house; an increase from 14th to 9th place in the standings of the 31 fraternities on the grounds. Closely following the laurels of this achievement came the notification that the chapter was runner-up for the 1965-66 University Community Service Trophy in the closest decision ever for first place. Although only runner-up in this competition, the chapter plans on capturing the coveted trophy this year along with various political positions around the grounds. The recent initiation of one of the best pledge classes ever accepted for membership into our brotherhood should help the house accomplish the goals set for this year. The new initiates are: Matthew Carson, William Castle, Roy L. Collins, III, Louis Close, Bruce Cowgill, Robert deBuys, Norman Fowlkes, III, Carter Gunn, Stephen Helm, Thomas Hoffmire, Stephen Johnson, Emmett Lange, Peter Luke, Thomas Robertshaw, Paul Talmadge, Jr., Jesse Thompson, Jr.

Thomas Thompson, and Robert Yapp, Jr. Through the work of our diligent pledge class, the house interior has been repainted and repaired and front lawn reseeded. Finally, the recent addition of a color television at the house has promoted a marked increase in the spirit of brotherhood as the nightly "tube" teams have undergone a notable increase in attendance.—George M. Eggleston, II, V.P.

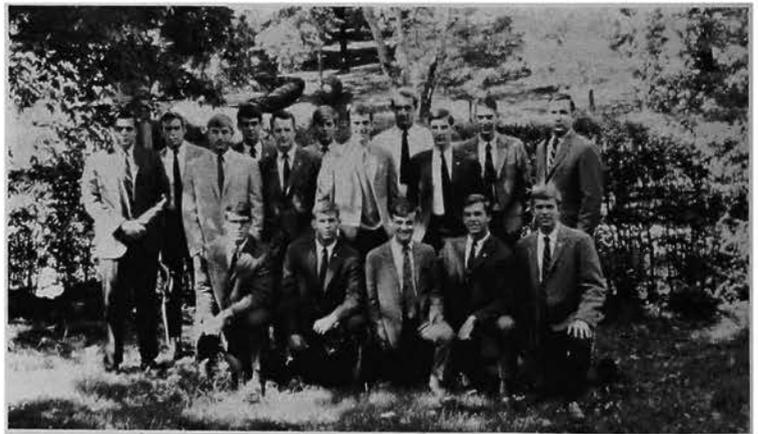
**VIRGINIA GAMMA, Randolph-Macon College.**—The chapter's year started off with the early return of many brothers to work on the chapter house. The inside of the house was given a face-lifting with paint and new furnishings. The varsity football team, 1965 Mason-Dixon Champions, was greatly strengthened by seven returning Phi lettermen. Seniors Bill Baumeister, guard; co-captain Mike Norton, tackle; and Joe Mohlere, guard, helped anchor the impregnable line, as did juniors Bill Anderson, tackle, and Ed Neal, defensive end. Junior Wayne Overton, end, and sophomore quarterback Dave Wetzel sparked an aggressive offense. Virginia Gamma is looking forward to an even more successful intramural season this year after finishing first runners-up last year. The intramural football team got off to a fine start under the coaching of Brother Bill Oster. A fine rush program, co-ordinated by rush chairman John Sheffey, will climax with the rush banquet on October 20 at which Brother General Harry T. Vaughn, Missouri '15, will speak as well as Province President Brother Carl Scheid. Bids will be sent out on October 26. Brother Joe Johnston was elected secretary-treasurer of the Student Government for this year. Brother Jon Lowe was named editor of the 1967 school yearbook, succeeding Brother Byron Baker; and Brother Danny Williams will serve as president of the Circle-K this year. Virginia Gamma had the following ten brothers to make Dean's List second semester of last year: James Barnett, Don Lake, Tommy Neale, Miles Dumville, Jon Lowe, Dan Williams, William Anderson, Denny Gemeny, Larry Wilkerson, and Reese Voshell. Brother Jim Witten made Honor's List. Virginia Gamma is very happy to have Brother Stuart B. Monroe as its new chapter advisor. Brother Monroe returned to his alma mater last year as associate professor of chemistry.—E. Deal Tompkins, V.P.

**VIRGINIA DELTA, University of Richmond.**—Jim Dellinger, the delegate to the convention, returned

with the good news that Brother Paul Hazenmueller was awarded a \$500 Scholarship by the Phi Delta Theta Educational Foundation in memory of the late George Ward, PPGC. Richard Crossen, Jim O'Brien, and Frank Abernathy, the chapter advisor, also attended the Bahama Convention. The chapter was left \$2,000 by a deceased member of Virginia Delta. The interest received from this bequest is to be used to help refurbish the lodge. During the summer through the efforts of Barry Taylor and several other brothers, a new floor was installed in the lodge. The renovation of the lodge also included fresh paint, new curtains, and several new pieces of furniture. The brothers and pledges are very pleased with the appearance of the lodge and are looking forward to a proposed addition to the lodge and a reproduction of the crest to be placed in the floor. The renovation was completed just in time for rush and many rushces have remarked on the good appearance of the lodge. Many functions have been planned for rush this year. We plan to show the new movie on the fraternity and on October 1, a "Cave-lu" is planned. The lodge is to be decorated as a cave and several brothers have pooled their talents to perform a skit. Mr. Melvin W. Estes, a former member of Phi Delta Omega, the local chapter upon which Virginia Delta was re-established in 1939, was, by special permission of the General Council in compliance with constitutional requirements, initiated on May 12. Three new brothers, Larry Powers, Ralph Gibson, and Ron Whitworth were initiated on September 18.—Barry Dean Taylor, V.P.

**VIRGINIA ZETA, Washington and Lee.**—Virginia Zeta enjoyed another successful rush week and pledged 15 men. We were indeed fortunate in that we pledged practically every man whom we offered a bid. These men are: Bill Murphy, Herb Mashburn, Greensboro, N.C.; Miles Little, Ken Cribb, Lawson Cannon, Wally Barr, Spartanburg, S.C.; Roger Martin, Jacksonville, Fla.; Jay Meriweather, Front Royal, Va.; Clark Jones, Richmond, Va.; Bob Trout, Roanoke, Va.; Tom McJunkin, Dave Johnson, Charleston, W.Va.; Joe Dozier, Durham, N.C.; Jed Lykes, Metarie, La.; and Bill Wagner, Houston, Tex. The Phis have again started off to another good season in intramural Athletics by winning the opening golf and tennis matches and have most of last year's championship football team returning. There are several bright spots on this year's team, which considerably outweighs the W & L varsity squad, especially in the linebacker spots. In other areas of campus life we again have a Robert E. Lee scholar, several members of the varsity football team, and members active in the Minks, "13" Club, and Sigma Society. Numerous Phis were honored last year by awards from the Girls of Randolph Macon and with Hollins Cotillion coming up soon it will be a busy fall.—Bill Grant, V.P.

**WASHINGTON ALPHA, University of Washington.**—The Phis of Washington Alpha are very proud to release the names of the Phikeias composing the class of 1970. Although a bit smaller than past classes, it is potentially one of the greatest classes to ever pledge Washington Alpha. The thirty pledges boast a 3.4



**VIRGINIA ZETA'S 1966 PLEDGE CLASS** (left to right) Kneeling: Meriweather, Dozier, Cribb, Trout, Mashburn. Standing: Grant, McJunkin, Cannon, Martin, Wagner, Jones, Murphy, Johnson, Little, Barr, Walters. Jed Lykes was absent.

g.p.a. with five student body presidents and thirteen of them have athletic scholarships in major sports. It is obvious that for the next four years the Phis will continue to carry on their well noted stamina of superior quality. Dave Williams, a brother who seems to specialize in making himself an All-American is everything he does, has been awarded the famous "Harmon-Rice Trophy." Not only is Dave an All-American in football and track but he is a top student as well. We are most sincere and proud in congratulations to Dave, the only junior in history to receive this honor. Speaking of athletes, four Phis are now on the starting line-up for the Huskies. Along with Dave is Mike Ryan, Bobby Anderson, and Jim Cope. The Phikeia class of 1970 is: Craig Austin, Jay Bond, Steve Bell, Jim Brooks, Bob Campbell, Steve Cozart, Greg Danielson, Laury Dahl, Bob Frankhauser, Jim Harris, John Hibberd, Kave Hudson, Tim Hoover, Jamie Hunter, Bob Johansen, Dave Keene, Al Maurer, Rick Sharp, John Senner, Mike Spangler, Dick Stansbury, Jeff Wennes, Dane West, Frank Willson, Pat Woolcock.—James A. Almon, V.P.

**WASHINGTON BETA, Whitman College.**—Under the guidance of Rush Chairman, Charley Leicester, Washington Beta took in 36 new Phikeias after one of our most successful rushes ever. The new pledge class includes: Dave Anderson, Jack Riehl, Greg Kinsinger, Steve Hahner, John Levens, Rich York, Walla Walla; John Adkinson, Dave Millen, Yakima; Dugan Baker, Eugene, Ore.; Reid Barrick, Mark Lodine, Bellevue; Bruce Bennett, John Joy, Milton-Freewater, Ore.; John Braddock, Lewiston, Idaho; Ken Gates, Bob Coon, Spokane; Pat Dowling, Tim Jewett, Evans Van Buren, Portland, Ore.; Mike Fillinger, Helena, Mont.; Leon Guilford, Orcus Island; Ron Saario, Tim Harris, Seattle; Mike Henniger, Dean Nichols, Richland; Fred Holmquist, St. Paul, Minn.; John Huntley, Prineville, Ore.; Mike Maloney, Redwood City, Calif.; Al Muench, Caldwell, Idaho; Dave Shinstrom, Kirkland; Scott Stevens, Grandview; Dave Turner, Ontario, Ore.; Dan Wakefield, Port Wakefield, Alaska; Chipps Whipple, Redwood City, Calif.; Greg Bates, Loveland, Colo.; and Tim Hill, Pendleton, Ore. It is hoped that the tremendous success we enjoyed in rush is also an indication of things to come. After finishing first in scholarship standings at the end of the spring semester and a very close second overall, we will be in hot pursuit of first

place and the scholarship trophy again this year. Athletically, the majority of the varsity football team is once again from Washington Beta, and the brothers will be out to extend our winning streak in IM football and to improve on our records in other IM sports. The all-IM trophy is secure on our mantle for the 16th straight year and we're determined to make it 17. Individually speaking, Dave Wyckoff will head up Young Republicans and Model United Nations, Gary Jones is captain of the football team, Rick Mauseth will be head buyer of red roses for the Kappas, and Jay Morris will be attempting to live up to his recent award for "most active fraternity man on campus." All in all, the brothers of Washington Beta are again looking forward to an outstanding year.—Sam Hubbard, V.P.

**WASHINGTON GAMMA, Washington State University.**—The big news here at Washington State University is our outstanding pledge class. Now numbering 23, it will definitely grow larger as the semester progresses. Our hats are off to Felix Harke, his rush committee and the entire house for an excellent job. We congratulate Mike Anderson, Ron Cey, Dennie Chilcote, Mike Collins, Dave Dalbotten, Kevin Feldman, Jim Fisher, Kerry Garbe, Bill Gundstrom, Larry Hunt, Richard Kay, Pat McIntire, Richard Moffatt, Don Salisbury, Dick Schultz, John Sousley, Gary Swenson, Timothy Thomsen, Phil Town, John Wachter, Larry Wilhelm, Tim Zier, and Steve Zwright on their decision to make Phi Delta Theta their fraternity. With the intramural program about to begin the search for talent is in full swing. With the addition of a few Phikeias, we are confident that we can field another Championship Football team, to say nothing of the other intramural sports. Although Washington Gamma has been on top in the intramural department over the past years we are also well represented on the varsity teams. Phis Jerry Henderson, Dave Thomas, Robin Larson and Neil Anderson hold starting position on Coach Bert Clark's football squad. In basketball Jim McKean, Doug Kloke, and Mike Werner will again be returning after starting last year. Baseball is even more promising with six Phis returning from last season. Other varsity sports are not neglected since we have Phis participating in almost all of them. Grades are no small matter around the Phi house here at Washington Gamma; with overall house grades last semester of 2.51, we were one of the top houses on campus. Under the leader-

ship of our President Buzzy Joao and with the help of our freshman pledge class, who averaged a 3.2 out of high school, we hope to be number one in February.—Bill Finkbeiner, V.P.

**WASHINGTON DELTA, University of Puget Sound.**—Washington Delta began the academic year by pledging 20 men after a successful summer rush and formal rush week. Also, Mike Brickart, Steve Burkhardt, Jerry Hines, Ted Johnson, John Miller, and Ralph Williams were initiated into the Brotherhood just prior to rush week. The new Phikeias are: Bruce Edwards, Rich Hand, Gary Nomenson, Greg Getaz, Rick Stockstad, Ralph Dannenburg, Phillip Kitchel, Karl Kese, Tom Greenwood, Rich Basnaw, Duncan Hadden, Dave Roline, Dave Kinkela, Nick Sinnott, Joe Mount, Mike Long, Bob Hunt, Dale Downing, Brian Honore, and Rich Mayo. Phikeias Roline Kinkela, Sinnott, Mount, Downing, Long, Hunt, Honore, and Mayo are playing Varsity football for UPS. Phikeias Hand, Edwards, and Basnaw are planning on playing baseball, and Phikeias Kitchel, Dannenburg, and Hand are beginning turnouts for the basketball team. Rush Chairman was Brother Bart Bona, who is also serving the UPS Student Body as Senior Class President. Brother Jim Thomas has been selected as president of the UPS chapter of Alpha Kappa Psi Business Fraternity for the coming year. Brother Domenic Federico is serving as president of UPS Chapter of the National Education Association. The brothers and pledges of Washington Delta are looking forward to a full and well-rounded social calendar including such events as the Annual Pledge Dance, Pirate Party, a Barge Dance, a Christmas Dance at Seattle's Space Needle, and various guest dinner speakers throughout the year, plus many other events.—John E. Geddes, V.P.

**WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA, University of West Virginia.**—The brothers of West Virginia Alpha opened the house this year on September 4 under the leadership of David C. LeRoy. All of the active chapter members returned from the busy summer activities. Several of the brothers attended the General Convention in the Bahamas with our delegate Robert L. Keller. The brothers showed a great deal of interest in the business brought before the convention. Upon the recent visit of Clinton Willour, Field Secretary, the officers received many helpful suggestions for the year. We trust

that Brother Willour enjoyed his stay with us, also. The W.V.U. Phi Deltas earned a 2.7 all-house average, which gave them the number one position in fraternity scholastics on campus. West Virginia Alpha was awarded the Richardson Trophy of the Alumni Club for being the best all-around chapter in Upsilon Province. The chapter president and staff have developed a pamphlet designed to encourage alumni support for the construction of a badly needed new chapter house. Several of the brothers will be attending a Phi Delt luncheon and the Pitt.-vs.-West Virginia football game with Pittsburgh Alumni on October 8. We are looking forward to another outstanding year on the W.V.U. campus, keeping mindful of the goals and standards of those gone before. We wish to take this opportunity to wish a successful and prosperous year for each brother. We extend the invitation to all active and alumni brothers to visit the chapter house; our door is always open.—Ronald T. Free, V.P.

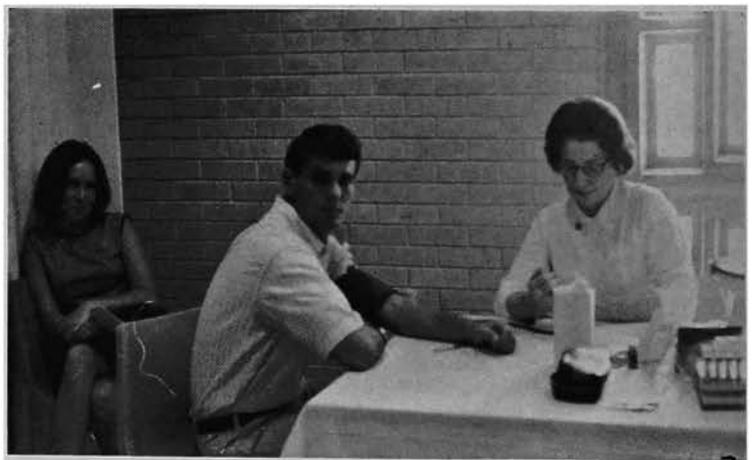
**WISCONSIN GAMMA, Ripon College.**—The brothers of Wisconsin Gamma are well situated in the campus picture as the fall term begins once again. We returned to school in August and were pleased to hear of the success of the General Convention this past summer. Brothers Carmichael and Heyen, who were in attendance, had nothing but words of praise for both the social and academic aspects of the Convention. As is traditional, the varsity football team is again well represented with 14 brothers. The team is in search of its fourth straight Midwest Conference crown. The Inter-Fraternity Team is seeking its fourth consecutive title. The brothers have revealed plans for a complete renovation of the fraternity lounge. Also planned for the future are the annual Homecoming Alumni Banquet and the publication of THE SENECAN, the annual alumni news letter. All this combined with a well rounded social and academic calendar give the brothers a challenging and promising semester to look forward to.—Karl Deblitz, V.P.

**WYOMING ALPHA, University of Wyoming.**—The men of Wyoming Alpha, continuing where we left off at the General Convention, after being awarded the Silver Star for Chapter Improvement, completed rush week with 21 of the most outstanding rushees pledging Phi Delta Theta. These men and their home towns are as follows: Bill Berryman, Dan Romero, Bill Nelson, Cheyenne; John Christensen, Larry Goodmay,

Wayne Wagner, Sheridan; Pat McKenna, Ed Wiand, Ramiro Romero, Mark Peterson, Torrington; Tom Powell, Riverton; Dave Inchauspe, Buffalo; Doug Hughes, Rawlins; Greg Sneesby, Carpenter; John Sundahl, Billings, Mont.; Dave Long, Tulare, Calif.; Jim Yeager, Denver, Colo.; Rich Robson, Syracuse, N.Y.; Bruce Maxon, Annapolis, Md.; Tony Hagenstein, Waterloo, Iowa; and Leonard Bremermann, San Diego, Calif. We wish to thank all the alumni who helped us to make this rush week the most successful yet for Wyoming Alpha. From all of us, a very sincere thank you. Also, we would like to invite all alumni to attend Homecoming and to visit the chapter house after the game or whenever they are in the area. Our congratulations also go to Brother John Carlson, Laramie, who was recently taken into the Bond of Phi Delta Theta, raising the membership of Wyoming Alpha to Bond No. 630. With school now in full swing, the Phi Deltas at Wyoming are looking forward to a very successful year, after ranking 3rd among 12 fraternities scholastically last year we hope to improve on this finish. In athletics, we are hoping to improve on last year's showing in which we finished fourth over-all. Most of all, we hope to maintain and improve on the reputation enjoyed by Phi Delta Theta, both here on this campus and across the United States and Canada.—Joe Louie Romero, V.P.

**ARETE, Colony of Phi Delta Theta, University of South Florida.**—On September 16, 1966, Arete (pronounced Air-à-tay) fraternity of the University of South Florida officially became a colony of Phi Delta Theta.

The brothers of Arete would like to thank all those Phis who helped us achieve colony status. Special thanks should be extended to Epsilon South Province President Thomas Triplett for his valuable assistance. The Arete's began the trimester by operating the annual University Blood Drive September 23. This was the sixth blood drive sponsored by Arete, and the sixth success. Tampa General Hospital thanked the Aretes publicly for their contributions to the community. Formal Rush will begin October 9th with a smoker and will end October 15 when rushees pick up their bids. Because there are no fraternity houses at the University of South Florida, rush facilities are provided by the university. This year Arete has been given the exclusive Presidential Dining Room for rush functions. Arete earned this distinction by being the oldest (six years) and largest (73 brothers) fraternity at South Florida. Another outstanding year of intramurals awaits the members of Arete. We are now engaged in football with the strongest team in this fraternity's history. So far we are undefeated in three games, amassing over 100 points while holding our opponents to one touchdown. Because there are no major varsity sports at South Florida, intramural football is the major spectator sport. Arete has been invited to play in this year's homecoming game against the SAE Colony. Other events this trimester include two more service projects and a banquet for alumni of Phi Delta Theta, October 19. The members of Arete would like to extend an open invitation to all Phis living in or visiting the Tampa Bay area to come by the University of South Florida and talk with us.—Mike Ward, V.P.



**PHI DELTA THETA COLONY AT SOUTH FLORIDA** operated the University's 6th Annual Blood Drive and received the plaudits of the University and Community.

★ ★ ★ THE CHAPTER GRAND ★ ★ ★

**Legare C. Jennings** (Alabama '20), a past president of Cowikce Mills joined the Chapter Grand on August 25, 1965.

★ ★ ★

**John D. McQueen** (Alabama '04), well known Tuscaloosa attorney and long a state political leader died April 16. Brother McQueen was credited with having played a major role in securing the location of the Veterans Hospital in Tuscaloosa and he played an important part in many of the milestone events in the development of Tuscaloosa. A member of the Alabama Democratic Executive Committee for 19 years, he served as its chairman for a long period. He was on the board of trustees of the Alabama State Hospitals and was an ex-officio member of the Board of Managers of the Partlow State School.

Among the survivors are two sons: **John D. McQueen, Jr.** (Alabama '28) and **William N. McQueen** (Alabama '30) and a grandson, **William N. McQueen, Jr.** (Alabama '62).

★ ★ ★

**Patrick L. W. Sefton** (Auburn '67) was killed in an automobile accident September 8. In reporting his death, Brother Thomas M. McCulley, historian of Alabama Beta, wrote: "Pat was without doubt one of the best liked and most active brothers in the chapter. His memory will stay in the minds and hearts of his many brothers in the chapter and friends throughout the school."

★ ★ ★

**Rodrick K. Sparrow** (Auburn '33), editor of *The Loris Sentinel*, Loris, S.C., since 1959 died recently in the Loris Community Hospital. After attending Auburn for two and a half years, he transferred to the University of North Carolina for courses in Journalism. He worked in various capacities on the *Wilmington Star News* from 1933 to 1944, held some governmental assignments for a brief period, did newspaper work in Orlando, with the Associated Press in both Jackson and New Orleans, and also held short assignments with other southern newspapers and other business ventures. He was active in many civic organizations and movements.

★ ★ ★

**Robert C. Salisbury** (Arizona '37) of San Marino, Calif., died August 14 while vacationing on the island of

Kauai, Hawaii. He was vice president of the Los Angeles By-Products Co., and the Los Angeles Steel Casting Co., and a member of the board of directors of other organizations.

★ ★ ★

**Charles H. Mayer** (California '26), former publisher of the *San Francisco Examiner* died in New York City June 16. He was in New York attending a board meeting of the Hearst Corporation of which he was a director. He was also president of the William Randolph Hearst Foundation and a trustee of the will of Mr. Hearst.

Although a native of New York, Brother Mayer went to the west coast to study journalism at the University of California. Upon graduation he joined *The Examiner* and spent his entire life on that newspaper except for a brief period in New York, London and Los Angeles, studying the mechanical and business sides of publishing.

Only four years after receiving his Arts degree, he became business manager of the *Examiner* and was the newspaper's publisher from 1952 to 1961 when he was asked to devote full time to the Hearst Foundation.

★ ★ ★

**Gary Alan Thrall** (USC '61) was killed in a jet aircraft accident on August 24 while on a training flight out of Perin AFB, Texas. Since graduating from Southern California, he had received his C.P.A. degree and had worked for a national accounting firm in Los Angeles. In April, 1965, he entered pilot training, receiving his wings last May. Lt. Thrall was undergoing advanced training with the F-102 aircraft at the time of his death. He was a member of the 196th Fighter Interceptor Squadron of the California Air National Guard.

★ ★ ★

**John Leslie Haley** (Colorado '11) died August 22 in Syracuse, N.Y. For 30 years prior to his retirement in 1952 he had an active career with Niagara Mohawk Power Corporation and its predecessors. In retirement he continued to serve as a director of the utility company.

Beginning his utility career in Denver he served various utilities as an engineer until he became vice president and general manager of the Hattiesburg Light and Traction Co., in Mississippi. He joined Niagara Mohawk system in August, 1921.

During his forty years in the electric and gas utility industry he served on many national boards. He was co-author of a rural electrification program widely adopted in the industry and a founder of the New York State Rural Electrification Council.

Brother Haley also served as president of the Hadco Corp., and was active in many civic organizations.

Among his survivors is a son, **John L. Haley, Jr.** (Williams '42).

★ ★ ★

**William Harvey Munro, Jr.** (Colorado '30) died September 23 at St. Elizabeth's Hospital in Beaumont, Texas, the city in which he had been a lifetime resident.

Brother Munro, an ardent worker in the Beaumont Alumni Club a few years ago, was vice president and secretary of the Munro Dry Cleaning Co. He was an avid hunter and fisherman. He was active in numerous Beaumont civic, business and social groups and in the Texas Laundry and Dry Cleaning Association.

★ ★ ★

**Joseph L. Cooper** (Colorado College '14) died December 12, 1965 in Albuquerque, N.M.

★ ★ ★

**Eaton H. Draper** (Colorado State '40), vice president of Sandia Corporation, died at Osteopathic Hospital in Albuquerque, N.M., June 25. A mechanical engineering graduate of



EATON H. DRAPER



MERLIN K. POTTS

the University of Colorado, Brother Draper joined the Sandia Company in 1948, serving as director of systems development, division supervisor, and department manager. After serving briefly as vice president in charge of weapons system and component development, he was promoted to vice president in charge of manufacturing, engineering and quality assurance.

For a short period, Brother Draper served as Chapter adviser to New Mexico Alpha.

He was active in numerous civic and religious groups, served on the Girl Scout steering committee, as vice chairman of the Zoo Advisory Committee, and a past vice president of Region 8, American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

★ ★ ★

**Alonzo Harvey Edwards** (Colorado State '12), a charter member of Colorado Gamma at Colorado State University, Ft. Collins, has been reported deceased. He formerly was Chief Chemist with the Great Western Sugar Company.

★ ★ ★

**Merlin K. Potts** (Colorado State '32), recently retired Chief Park Naturalist of Rocky Mountain National Park, died July 21 at Estes Park. Less than a year ago Brother Potts had retired from the National Park Service after more than 33 years of service. He began his career in 1930 as a seasonal Park Ranger in Rocky Mountain National Park. Other places in which he has served include Lassen Volcanic National Park, California; Mount Rainier National Park, Washington; and Grand Teton National Park in Wyoming. During the four years preceding his retirement he again served in Rocky

Mountain, this time as Chief Naturalist. He has received the Meritorious Service Award of the Department of Interior.

Among the survivors is **James Keith Potts** (Colorado State '56), a son.

★ ★ ★

**Lt. Edward F. Hap**, U.S.M.C. (Miami, Florida '61) was killed July 20 while serving with the First Marine Division on Operation Hastings in the Quang Tri Province of South Vietnam. Brother Hap's death came just three weeks before he was scheduled to be released from the Marines after four and one half years' service.

★ ★ ★

**Holt F. Callaway** (Mercer '13), a retired vice president of the Chemical Bank and New York Trust Co., New York City, died August 21 in an Asheville, N.C., hospital. A native of Macon, Georgia, Brother Callaway became associated with the Guaranty Trust Co., in New York following military service in World War I. He was with the Chemical Bank and New York Trust Co., from 1929 until his retirement in 1955. He had spent his retirement years in Weatherville, near Asheville.

★ ★ ★

**Henry Edward Maddox, Jr.** (Georgia Tech '24), a Houston architect for nearly sixty years was killed in an automobile accident July 5.

In addition to his work at Georgia Tech, Brother Maddox studied at the University of Pennsylvania and spent two years as a student in the Sorbonne, The Fontainebleau School of Fine Arts in France.

In architectural practice in Houston since 1934, Brother Maddox had served as architect for many schools, churches, hospitals and office buildings.

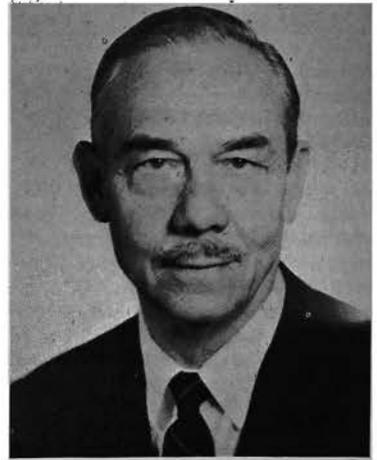
★ ★ ★

**Dr. Franklin C. David** (Idaho '36), a member of a prominent Idaho Alpha family and a well known physician of Boise died July 6 of injuries suffered in a fall down a flight of stairs.

Following graduation from Idaho, Dr. David attended Harvard Medical School, served as a flight surgeon in the Pacific area during World War II and has been practicing medicine in Boise since 1946.

Among Phi survivors are the father, **Homer David, Sr.** (Idaho '01), a Golden Legionnaire, and three sons, all of Idaho Alpha: **Homer David, Jr.** '38, **James H.** '40 and **Kirk J.** '41.

★ ★ ★



HENRY E. MADDOX

**Frank Magee** (Idaho '09), died June 24, 1965 in Santa Monica, Calif. Since 1958 he has been retired from the Century Fox Film Corporation. Surviving is a brother **Ed** (Idaho '06).

★ ★ ★

**John R. Middleton** (Idaho '06), a former football coach at the University of Idaho who originated the "Idaho Spread" which was the forerunner of the T-formation. From 1910 to 1924 he was engaged in the banking business in Montana but returned to Idaho as a State Bank Examiner. In 1931 he moved to Detroit, Mich. and he lived there and in Florida until 1964 when he returned to Boise. A Phi son, **John R. Middleton, Jr.**, survives him.

★ ★ ★

**Arthur W. Kimbell** (Illinois '13), well known Boston business executive and inventor died July 16 at Massachusetts General Hospital. From 1918 to 1929 he was with Cinch Manufacturing Company as president and treasurer. At the time of the merger of Cinch and several other fastener companies to form United-Carr Fastener Corporation, Brother Kimbell became vice-president, director and general manager. In 1942 he became president and from 1957 until his retirement in 1960 he served United-Carr as chairman of the board. He also was a director of Reed & Barton Company, a director of Illinois Institute of Technology and an active member of numerous industrial and civic groups in the Boston area.

Always a loyal member of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , he was a member of Illinois Eta's "Hi-Phi-Delity" group which has for many years held annual reunions in various areas of the nation. On two



ARTHUR W. KIMBELL

of these reunions Brother Kimbell was the host.

★ ★ ★

Walter R. Bagot (Indiana '25), well known attorney of Anderson, Ind. died at his home there September 12. In addition to his law practice with the firm Bagot, Free and Shearer, he was board chairman of the Citizens Banking Company. A native of Anderson, Brother Bagot was active in numerous civic organizations there. Among his survivors is Walter M. Bagot (DePauw '57).

★ ★ ★

Louis F. Conter (Indiana '19), died in Ft. Lauderdale, Fla., June 23. A Golden Legionnaire, he served as treasurer of Lake County, Indiana in 1934. He moved to Ft. Lauderdale in 1940. He has been an active member of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  alumni groups both in the Lake County, Indiana, area and in Broward County, Florida.

★ ★ ★

Walter Carol King (Butler '45), died May 13. Among the survivors is a son, Walter C. King, Jr., a senior in Indiana Alpha.

★ ★ ★

John Cole Morton, Jr., (DePauw '56), died July 5 at his home in Georgetown, Ill. For the past three years he had been an examiner for Buildings and Loans, State of Illinois. Among the survivors is his father, John Cole Morton (DePauw '24).

★ ★ ★

Edwin Porch Thomas (DePauw '11), veteran newspaper man, died May 31 in a Lakeland, Fla. hospital. Before his retirement in 1956, he had been on the staff of the *Lakeland Ledger* for 31 years. Previously he

had been with the *Louisville Times, Herald, Courier-Journal*. He also worked for the *Miami News* and the *Tampa Tribune*.

★ ★ ★

Stanley T. Farwell (Purdue '40), director of training for the Radio Corporation of America in Denver, died in that city November 5. A Phi brother, Arthur F. Farwell, Jr., (Purdue '40) survives.

★ ★ ★

Samuel Harvey Blount (Iowa '16), president of Central Iowa Service Company in Fort Dodge from 1951 to 1964, died at Lutheran Hospital in Des Moines, July 5.

For a period of 31 years Brother Blount was associated with the Central Service Co., in Des Moines. He and his son founded the Central Iowa Service Co., in 1944. He also organized the Coal Heating Service in Des Moines. For many years he was the Iowa representative on the board of the National Coal Association.

★ ★ ★

Frank L. McCormick (Iowa '25), former general agent in Des Moines for the Equitable Life Insurance Company of Iowa, died July 3 at his home in Des Moines. He had been with the Des Moines agency of Equitable of Iowa since 1927 and in 1942 was named Des Moines general agent. Since his retirement in 1962 he has been a special representative of the company. He was active in numerous Des Moines civic, business, fraternal and professional groups.

★ ★ ★

Walter Raymond Swisher (Drake '24), a representative for North American Mogul Products Co., who traveled extensively throughout the central states area from his Des Moines home, died August 3 at Iowa Methodist Hospital. A native of Vermillion, S.D., Brother Swisher was a member of Drake's Tau Psi Fraternity, the local which was installed as Iowa Delta at Drake recently. He was a member of Tau Psi at the time when the chapter originally petitioned for a chapter of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  and when the chapter was installed many years later, he was initiated into  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ . He had maintained an active interest in both the Iowa Delta chapter and the Des Moines Alumni Club.

★ ★ ★

Frank Bernard Stewart (Tulane '32), died May 15 at his home in New Orleans. A two-time president of Louisiana Alpha he was a leading

businessman of New Orleans. He was associated with his father in the Acme Realty Co., and later established the Acme Marble & Granite Co., of which firm he was president at the time of his death. The Stewart family developed Lake Lawn Park Cemetery and Mausoleum in 1949 and Brother Stewart was also president of this company. He had served as president of St. Vincent de Paul Cemetery Association and Wholesale Granite Works, Inc., and Acme Mausoleum Corp. In addition to his manifold business interests. Brother Stewart took time to help in the work of several New Orleans civic, social and cultural groups.

★ ★ ★

The late Charles Alvin Jones (Williams-Dickinson '09), was recently memorialized by the Philadelphia Bar Association. Two Phis delivered eulogies, Robert L. Trescher (Pennsylvania '34) and C. Brewster Rhoads (Pennsylvania '12).

Brother Trescher, Chancellor of the Philadelphia Bar Association outlined the rise of Brother Jones from the time of his admission to the Pennsylvania Bar in 1910 to his retirement from the Supreme Court Bench (Pennsylvania) in 1961 after serving five years as Chief Justice of the Pennsylvania Supreme Court. He had been elected as a Supreme Court Justice in 1944. By appointment from the late Franklin D. Roosevelt, Brother Jones served for five years on the United States Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit, a position he resigned in order to seek election to the Pennsylvania Supreme Court. His record as a lawyer and judge covered a period of 56 years.

Brother Jones held honorary degrees from Dickinson, University of Pennsylvania, Williams, Villanova and Temple.

★ ★ ★

Perry Alexander Proudfoot (Amherst '12), died July 11 in Roselle, N.J. in which city he had practiced medicine since 1927. Dr. Proudfoot was also health officer for the Roselle Board of Health. He was a graduate of the Cornell University Medical School in 1926.

★ ★ ★

J. Douglas Lawrence (Michigan '53), was one of four Ft. Wayne, Ind. men whose airplane went down into Lake Huron June 9. The men had been on a fishing trip and were en route home. Brother Lawrence was a partner in the well known architectural firm of Schenkel & Lawrence, prominent in the field of school buildings and modern office-type

structures. He was captain of Michigan's 1952 basketball team. He was active in the Fort Wayne Alumni Club.

★ ★ ★

**Albert Lyman Gustin, Jr.**, (Missouri '27), former chairman of the board of the Gustin-Bacon Manufacturing Co., died in June at St. Luke's Hospital, Kansas City. Brother Gustin became president of Gustin-Bacon upon the death of his father who had founded the company. After his years at the University of Missouri, he attended the University of Pennsylvania.

Widely recognized as a humanitarian and philanthropist he has been particularly helpful to Children's Mercy Hospital and to the University of Missouri.

He was a board member of the Commerce Trust Co., and a former director of the Kansas City Life Insurance Co. He was an active worker in numerous Kansas City civic organizations.

Among his survivors is **Albert L. Gustin, III** (Missouri '54).

★ ★ ★

**Edgar C. Knox** (Westminster '02), of Independence, Mo., joined the Chapter Grand in August. Son of an early mining engineer and builder, Brother Knox was engaged in mining and insurance. In recent years he was employed by the Bunyar Drugs Englewood store. A devout churchman, he arranged altar flowers each week for the past 50 years at the First Christian Church in Independence. **William C. Knox** (Westminster '41) is a surviving son.

★ ★ ★

**Alan C. Caldwell** (Washington, St. Louis '97), died in Wichita, Kan., April 11. Until 1964 he had lived all his life in St. Louis where he maintained an office as a manufacturer's representative of building materials. Among his survivors is a Phi son, **A. C. Caldwell, Jr.** (Washington, St. Louis '32) of Wichita, Kan.

★ ★ ★

**Henry William Abts, Jr.**, (Nebraska '21), a leader in the tuna industry and top sales executive in the food industry died May 20 in Long Beach, Calif. A vice-president of the Van Camp Sea Food Company since 1961, Brother Abts for many years previously was an executive in the Franco Italian Packing Company. Among the survivors is a Phi son, **Henry W. Abts III** (Nebraska-U.S.C. '51), who is marketing manager of Vanco Food Products.

★ ★ ★

**Willard R. Alleman** (Nebraska '23), a leading figure in the wholesale distribution of dairy products in the Oakland, Calif. area died in that city August 2. He formerly lived in Omaha, Neb.

★ ★ ★

**Harry N. Haight** (Union '06), died September 25 at the Albany, N.Y. University Club where he resided.

★ ★ ★

**Amos William Hodgkiss** (Union '20), died at his home in Petoskey, Mich. July 11.

★ ★ ★

**Gomer Richards** (Union '28), an outstanding Schenectady physician, died June 28 at his suburban home near Schenectady. From 1933 to 1945, Dr. Richards was in general medical practice. Since 1945 he had specialized in obstetrics and gynecology. Since December, 1964, Dr. Richards was worked full time in the emergency room of the Ellis Hospital in Schenectady.

For five years he was a member of the board of education of Schenectady. An enthusiastic gardner he was the founder of the Schenectady Men's Garden Club and the author of "Month by Month in the Greenhouse."

During World War II he was an army captain and was battalion surgeon for the 730th field artillery unit and of the 305th station hospital in England.

★ ★ ★

**Edsall DuBois Elliott, Jr.** (Syracuse '41), died in Whippany, N.J., August 15. After serving in the Air Force, Brother Elliott returned to Syracuse

for graduate work in Chemistry, then became a research chemist for General Electric for a period of three years, and spent the remainder of his life with Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. He was assistant director of that company's Newark Laboratory in the paint department. Among his survivors is his father, **Dr. Edsall DuBois Elliott** (Williams '06) of Glens Falls, N.Y.

★ ★ ★

**Herbert Williams Faus** (Syracuse '10), died August 6 in Eustis, Fla. Mr. and Mrs. Faus had been vacationing in Florida from their home in White Plains, N.Y. A mechanical and civil engineer, Brother Faus spent all his working years in the railroad business, first with the Canadian National, then Canadian Pacific, and since 1915 with the New York Central in the design and construction of engines. He retired in 1953 as engineer of motive power, but continued to serve for an additional five years as consulting engineer.

He had many inventions and some 18 patents and was affiliated with numerous technical and engineering societies and organizations.

★ ★ ★

**Robert L. Horne** (Syracuse '23), assistant secretary of the Allegheny (Pa.) County Works Department, died in his apartment at Gateway Towers in Pittsburgh March 25. He had been a valued employee of the county since 1925 except for a short period spent with the Reconstruction Finance Corporation. He had been assistant director of the works department for the past eight years. In the early 1920s he served as assistant city manager in Bluefield, W.Va.

★ ★ ★

**Gerald T. Gaydamack** (Dalhousie '57), died June 9 at the Royal Victoria Hospital in Montreal. He had been a law partner of Robert J. McCleave and was a former associate of William J. C. Atton, Halifax. After graduating from Dalhousie Law School, Brother Gaydamack completed a year of graduate work at the Institute of Air and Space Law, McGill University.

★ ★ ★

**Robert W. Davis** (Miami '18), died September 18. He is survived by two brothers who are also Ohio Alpha members: **Harold M. Davis**, '19 and **William F. Davis** '25.

★ ★ ★

**Ralph J. McGinnis** (Miami '19), who helped establish and edited the



HENRY W. ABTS, JR.

*Farm Quarterly* for about ten years died June 4 at his home in Jalisco, Mexico. Burial was in Jalisco where the McGinnis family had lived for the past four years. Active in Miami athletic circles as an undergraduate, Brother McGinnis, after teaching for a brief time returned to Miami in 1928 for a 15-year period of service with the Miami News Bureau.

Brother McGinnis, author of "The Good Old Days," served for a few months as assistant editor of THE SCROLL in 1932.

\* \* \*

Captain **Joseph F. Rosato** (Miami '54), was shot down and killed June 2 while flying his 120th mission over Vietnam. The crash came in the central highlands of South Vietnam when the enemy ground weapons he had set out to destroy struck down his F4C Phantom jet. Captain Rosato was a veteran jet pilot. Three years ago, Brother Rosato left a sales position with the Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co., in Pittsburgh to rejoin the service. He had been stationed at McDill Air Force Base in Florida before being sent to the Cam Ranh Bay area last November. He had received the Air Medal and other decorations for heroism.

\* \* \*

**Harry P. Snyder** (Miami '31), veteran news and public relations man died June 10 in Washington, D.C. During his Miami days he was editor of *The Miami Student* and served as president of the Ohio College Newspaper Association. Starting his career in Dayton, Ohio, he was with Associated Press for 20 years, serving in Knoxville, Nashville and Memphis, Tenn., Washington, D.C., and Charlotte, N.C.

\* \* \*

**Harold Graham Driver** (Ohio Wesleyan '17), died July 7 in a Shaker Heights, Ohio hospital. Brother Driver, a retired manufacturers' representative and a volunteer driver for the Red Cross blood division for more than five years, received the Red Cross meritorious award in 1964. He was the first male volunteer in the Red Cross transportation service and had donated more than 4,200 hours to the Red Cross as a volunteer worker. In addition to delivering blood to 36 hospitals in the Greater Cleveland area, he often took patients to the hospitals and frequently took veteran and mentally ill patients to various events. He was always an interested and helping member of Ohio Beta.

\* \* \*

**Robert Harold Sigler** (Ohio Wesleyan '07), who operated a portrait studio in Boise, Idaho for more than 50 years died in that city October 8, 1965. Following his work at Ohio Wesleyan, Brother Sigler did a year's graduate work at Harvard.

\* \* \*

**Frank P. Thullen** (Ohio Wesleyan '43), died May 14 at the Montefiore Hospital, Pittsburgh, Pa. He was a steel salesman for Armco Steel Corporation working out of the Pittsburgh office. A memorial scholarship fund in his name has been established at Ohio Wesleyan University.

\* \* \*

**Richard William Funk** (Akron '38), died October 1 at his home in Mansfield, Ohio. He was a research engineer at the Hartman Electric Co. He was a lifelong resident of Akron until he moved to Mansfield about three years ago. He was an active member of the  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  Alumni Club.

\* \* \*

**Roger Lincoln Short** (Akron '26), died September 7 at his home in Akron, Ohio. He was a caseworker in the Aid for the Aged division of the Ohio Welfare Department. Formerly he was part owner of the K & S Service Store in Akron.

\* \* \*

**Hale H. Canfield** (Ohio State '21), vice president of the Farmers State Bank in Fayette, Ohio, has affiliated with the Chapter Grand recently. A farmer-banker, Brother Canfield also served as a Gorham township trustee for 14 years and on the Gorham-Fayette School Board from 1934 to 1948.

\* \* \*

**Karl Richard Fritz** (Case '26), died in South Bend, Ind., January 20. He was manager of the F. W. Woolworth store in South Bend.

\* \* \*

**Andries Nielen Otterbein** (Cincinnati '28), died August 15 at his home in Cincinnati. Prior to his retirement three years ago, Brother Otterbein was president of A. Nielen Co., a firm founded by his grandfather in 1872. Brother Otterbein was at the time of his death a director of the company now known as Nielen Esco Co.

\* \* \*

**Henry S. Watson** (Cincinnati '43), died September 4 at his home in Whitefish Bay, Wis. He was the former head of the Journalism Department at Bradley University and a

founder of the Illinois Valley Press Club. At Bradley, Brother Watson was also director of public relations. Upon leaving Bradley he joined the Milwaukee Journal. He also taught journalism at Colorado College and South Dakota State College. In addition to his work at the University of Cincinnati where he joined Ohio Theta, he attended Colorado College and Medill School of Journalism.

\* \* \*

**Herbert Daniel Buker** (Denison '18), retired since 1960 as chief product engineer for the Timken Roller Bearing Co., died in Mercy Hospital, Canton, Ohio, August 5. He had been associated with Timken Roller Bearing for 46 years. He was a former member of the Canton City Council having served his community in this capacity for some 10 years. He was active in Republican politics of the area. Among his survivors is a Phi son, **Howard E. Buker** (Miami '50).

\* \* \*

**Harry A. Hunsberger** (Denison '66), was killed in an automobile accident just prior to finishing his senior year at Denison. Among the survivors is a brother, **Harvey W. Hunsberger** (Denison '61).

\* \* \*

**Edward Anthes Rieder** (Ontario '31), who, at the time of his death was Chairman of the Board of Mutual Life of Canada, died in General Hospital, Toronto, May 23. Prior to his election as Chairman of the Board, Brother Rieder had served Mutual Life for 26 years as Assistant Actuary, Actuary, Assistant General Manager, Vice-President, General Manager, Executive Vice-President and from 1959 to 1964 as President.

Recognized as one of the leading insurance executives of North America, he served as president of the Canadian Institute of Actuaries and also as president of the Canadian Life Insurance Association. He was a Fellow of The Society of Actuaries.

Among the survivors is a Phi son, **Thomas T. Rieder** (Ontario '60).

\* \* \*

**Donald H. Lewis** (Oregon '34), chairman of the board of the Northwest Candle Co., Portland. For 15 years following graduation from the University of Oregon, Brother Lewis was with Montgomery Ward seven years in St. Paul, Minn., and 15 years in Portland. He then returned to his native Portland and founded the Northwest Candle Co.

\* \* \*

**William Scott Milligan** (Oregon '29), Assistant Superintendent of the Division of Administration and Finance of the State Department of Education, Olympia, Wash. died in that city May 27.

A native of Muskogee, Okla., Brother Milligan spent 28 years as coach, principal, and superintendent of the Longview, Wash., schools. He had been with the State Department of Education for the past six years.

During his undergraduate days in Oregon he was a member of the university's basketball team.

★ ★ ★

**Miller S. Farrell** (Oregon State '21), died in a Portland hospital September 29. He was the retired insurance agent for the Fireman's Fund Insurance Co.

★ ★ ★

**George Randolph Thomas** (Oregon State '15), died April 21 at his home in Glendale, Calif. For 35 years prior to his retirement in 1963 he was Sound Engineer for Warner Bros. Studio in Hollywood.

★ ★ ★

**Lawrence Albert McHill** (Willamette '49), died December 10, 1965. For several years he had served as a Parole Supervisor of the Oregon State Parole Office in Portland.

★ ★ ★

**John Dress Pannell** (Gettysburg '13), a former Dauphin County Orphans Court Judge in Harrisburg, Pa., died in Philadelphia's Fitzgerald Mercy Hospital August 23.

By appointment of former Governor George H. Earle, he served on Pennsylvania's Labor Relations Board and also as Deputy State Attorney General assigned to the Securities Commission. He was counsel for the Mathew McCloskey Associates of Philadelphia.

★ ★ ★

**Dr. Arley Von McCoy** (Allegheny '15), leading surgeon of the Wheeling, W.Va. area died May 4. After earning his medical degree at the University of Maryland, Brother McCoy completed his internship and residency and also his surgical training at the University Hospital in Baltimore.

Dr. McCoy was a member of the senior surgical staff of the Ohio Valley General Hospital in Wheeling. He is a past president of the Ohio County Medical Society and an honorary member of the West Virginia State Medical Society, and has been active in numerous community organizations as well as area and national

medical organization.

Brother McCoy had just been back to Allegheny for his 50th anniversary and while there spent several most enjoyable hours at the Fraternity home. His widow writes: "He had very fond memories of those 'old days' which he shared with us many times."

★ ★ ★

**William Addleman Ganoë** (Dickinson '02), died at a rest home in Sarasota, Fla. on September 5. He was a retired U. S. Army colonel and was a veteran of World Wars I and II. Following his graduation from Dickinson, Colonel Ganoë also graduated from West Point (1907) and was in Who's Who at the age of 36. An author as well as a soldier, Brother Ganoë wrote "The History of the United States Army," at age 69 he wrote a biographical novel, "My Heart Remembers" and only four years ago, at age 81, he wrote "McArthur Close-Up." He was an interested and working member of the Sarasota Alumni Club.

★ ★ ★

**James O. Wrightson** (Dickinson '23), passed away in the Georgetown University Hospital, Washington, D.C., on August 25. After receiving his law degree from George Washington University in 1927, Brother Wrightson practiced law in Washington before joining the office of the District Auditor in 1940. From 1942-1946 he served in the office of the Judge Advocate General as a Captain in the U. S. Army. From 1947 until his recent retirement he has served with the office of the Air Force Judge Advocate General as Chief of the Military Affairs Division in a civilian capacity. He was awarded the Legion of Merit for "Exceptional Civilian Service."

★ ★ ★

**David W. Hopkins** (Pennsylvania '16), died September 24 in Cape May Court House, N.J. A former varsity football player for Pennsylvania, Brother Hopkins had been with R-S Products Corp. of Philadelphia and was executive vice president of the firm when he retired in 1959. He had also served as a Navy pilot in World War I. He did graduate work in aeronautical engineering at Massachusetts Institute of Technology following his graduation from Pennsylvania. Among his survivors is **David W. Hopkins, Jr.** (Pennsylvania '52), a son.

★ ★ ★

**William Byron Barber** (Penn State '11), died in Emporia, Va., June 21,

en route to attend his 55th class reunion at Penn State. For 30 years prior to his retirement in 1956 he was manager of the Pittsburgh office of the Gamewell Company. Included in his lifetime schedule of work was a period of three years assignment in the Philippine Islands for the U. S. Department of Interior. Since moving to Sarasota, Fla. in 1956, he has been an active worker in the Sarasota Alumni Club.

★ ★ ★

**William Herbert Kenerson** (Brown '96), retired professor emeritus of mechanical engineering at Brown and from 1926 until 1957 chairman of the Building Board of Review in Providence, R.I., died September 22 in the Jane Brown Hospital in Providence.

In 1896, Brother Kenerson received the first master's degree in engineering awarded by Brown University. He received a Master of Arts degree from Harvard in 1906 and in 1919 a doctorate degree from Rhode Island State College of Agricultural and Mechanical Arts.

Dr. Kenerson was a member of the Brown faculty from 1896 until his retirement in 1941. From 1916 until 1941 he was chairman of the Division of Engineering and was widely acclaimed for curriculum development in the engineering areas.

His official retirement did not really mean retirement for he devoted the years 1941 to 1945 largely to executive duties with the National Research Council in Washington, D.C., and also with the National Academy of Sciences. In 1945 he returned to Providence and since then has served as consultant to municipalities and business enterprises. Professor Kenerson has received numerous awards and honors from leading scientific bodies of the world.

★ ★ ★

**Brittain A. Rogers, Jr.** (Vanderbilt '30), a leading business executive and banker of Tupelo, Miss., died in New Orleans September 28. He was a partner in the J. J. Rogers & Sons Wholesale Company and Chairman of the board of directors of the First Citizens National Bank in Tupelo. He was an active worker in the Episcopal Church and was on the board of Okolona College, an Episcopal owned school for Negro students. He was a member of the Tupelo city planning body. He had been a loyal alumnus of Vanderbilt and worked on the institution's development program. He was a staunch supporter of the Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, and other youth groups. He was interested in outdoor sports and had been

active in the re-forestation program of Northeast Mississippi.

\*\*\*

**Lieutenant General Cecil H. Childre** (Southwestern '32), died May 26. He was with the Headquarters of the Continental Air Command, U. S. Air Force, at Robins Air Force Base, Georgia.

\*\*\*

**Harrison E. Cunningham** (Vermont '04), for 29 years director of the University of Illinois Press and secretary of the University's Board of Directors for 36 years, died September 22 in Greenbrier Manor, Champaign, Ill.

A native of Hoosick Falls, N.Y., born there July 29, 1877, Brother Cunningham sold life insurance and did newspaper work briefly following his graduation from the University of Vermont, returned to his Alma Mater as a language instructor and editor of publications in 1906.

In 1910 he moved to the University of Illinois as assistant registrar in charge of editing until 1918 when he founded the University Press which he directed until his retirement in 1947. From 1914 to 1950 he served as secretary of the University's Board of Directors. During this period he signed more than 10,000 diplomas conferred by six presidents of the University.

He was a leader and an officer in many other University organizations, community groups, and professional, scholastic societies, including Phi Beta Kappa.

During all his years at Illinois he kept close to Illinois Eta, having served that chapter as advisor for a period of years.

\*\*\*

**Buford Jones** (Virginia '40), died August 23 in Mexico City following an operation. Although maintaining his legal residence in Kansas City, Brother Jones had resided in Mexico City since 1954. He was a retired foreign representative for the Nash Motor Company in the Caribbean area.

\*\*\*

**John Baskerville McKee** (Washington & Lee '12), well known cotton plantation operator of Friars Point, Miss., died in the Methodist Hospital, Memphis, Tenn., July 16. Brother McKee operated one of the largest plantations in the famed Delta area. The plantation had been in the McKee family since the Civil War period. He was active in many area and state agricultural organizations.

\*\*\*



HARRISON E. CUNNINGHAM

**Oramil Philip Englehart** (Washington '17), died June 13 in Landstuhl, Germany. Until his retirement in 1959 he was general agent for the Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance Co., in Portland, Ore., and honorary chairman of Portland's Japanese Garden Society. At the inauguration of President Woodrow Wilson, Brother Englehart was a member of the Black Horse Honor Guard from Culver Military Academy. He served both in World Wars I and II. He was active in Republican party work in Oregon. He has contributed significantly to Japanese-American relations. Since his retirement, Mr. Englehart and his wife have traveled extensively to the Far East and Europe. Two Phi sons, Miles P. (Northwestern '50) and David C. (Stanford '53) are among his survivors.

\*\*\*

**French L. Titus** (Whitman '36), died September 19 at Memorial Hospital in Pullman, Wash. He was a widely known insurance agent and farmer of Pullman, owner of the Graham-Titus Insurance Agency and shared in the farming of about 800 acres for many years. He was a member of several Pullman fraternal, social, business and religious organizations.

\*\*\*

**Roland Albert Clapperton** (West Virginia '31), died in late December following surgery. A native of England, Brother Clapperton's parents moved to the United States when Roland was a small boy and settled in Wheeling, W.Va. He received his law degree from the University of West Virginia and throughout his adult life practiced law in Summersville, W.Va.

\*\*\*

*Notice has been received at General Headquarters of the death of the following brothers but without biographical information. Date and place of death are given if known.*

\*\*\*

**Lowell M. Nutting** (Stanford '34).  
**Gray Quinney** (Emory '01), died in December of 1965.

**Reginald James Fale** (Mercer '01).  
**Charles Eakes Freeman** (Georgia Tech '17), died January 28.

**Charles Armand Montandon** (Idaho '06), died June 28, 1965.

**Homer Franklin Harsh** (Lombard '96), died in December of 1965.

**Arch Alexander Brown** (Butler '20).

**Carl M. Heidt** (Iowa Wesleyan '13).

**Alfred H. Horrabin** (Iowa '28), died April 21, 1965.

**William S. Willett** (Iowa '01), died July 28, 1965.

**William Erwin Henry** (Kansas '00).

**Earl J. Bush** (Washburn '15), died of a heart attack June 23, 1965.

**Joseph Edmund Torrence** (Kentucky '16), died in October of 1965.

**Charles H. Piebes** (Colby '18), died June 19.

**Charles F. Ely** (Williams '14), died in November of 1965.

**Warren Moorehead Stone** (Amherst '25), died June 26.

**Gerald M. Swanstrom** (Minnesota '21).

**Howard D. Nelson** (Missouri '20).

**Robert B. Bowman** (Westminster '21), died November 11, 1965.

**Robert H. Kerr** (Westminster '14), died in February.

**Cloyd Chambers Edelen** (Washington U. '26), died June 27.

**Samuel Walter Pinkerton** (Nebraska '98), died January 15, 1965 in Minneapolis, Minn.

**Curtis M. Middlebrook** (Dartmouth '28), died in September, 1965.

**Edward C. Schroedel** (Union '24), died August 1.

**George Norris** (Columbia '07), died May 3.

**Seneca Alton Ralph** (Syracuse '06), died October 14, 1965.

**Marion O. Blount II** (North Carolina '37), died July 7.

**William Galpin Monroe** (North Carolina '17), died September 7, 1965 at S. Vassar Hospital, Rockville Center, N.Y.

**Leon W. Koons** (Ohio U. '97), died in May of 1965.

**Donald E. Chamberlin** (Akron '37), died June 14 at home.

**Frank Wesley Funk** (Akron '35).

**Charles H. Priode** (Ohio State '24), died February 23.

**William Warren Bourne** (Case '07), died January 8, at home.

**Frank T. Goetz, Jr.** (Case '51).

Robert H. Cadwell (Denison '40), died August 7.

William J. Kennedy (Denison '31), died July 7 at Menlo Park, Calif.

Allen L. Lewis (Toronto '16).

Dr. J. Kenneth L. Murray (Western Ontario '21).

Torrance Bryant Smith (Toronto '25), died June 18.

Elliott P. Roberts (Oregon '14), died October 17, 1964.

Delbert Robert Cummings (Williamette '59), died November 18, 1965 in a helicopter accident.

Joseph Harper Kleinfelter (Gettysburg '32).

Guy Fiber (Washington & Jefferson '19).

Fred Mertz Christman (Lehigh

'21), died December 12, 1965.

Edgar D. Smith (McGill '23), died July 15 at St. Thomas, Ont.

Harry Gordon Wright (McGill '17), died May 14, 1965.

Harold Donald Brown (Brown '46), died July 21.

William B. Mitchell (Brown '09), died August 24.

Marshall Tiffany Morgan (Brown '10), died July 18.

Adelbert P. Simmons (Brown '25), died June 22.

Fred H. Van Duyn (Brown '27), died January 30, 1965.

Harry Orem (Southwestern '23), died May 24.

Houston F. Southern (Southwestern '11), died February 21, 1965.

Bradley Erringer (Southern Methodist '51), died March 22.

George Ronald Thompson (Texas Tech '61), died August 27, 1964 at Houston, Tex.

Horace T. Peery (Utah '24), died August 1, 1965.

Leo J. Abbott (Vermont '12), died April 25.

Maitland Clair Lovell (Vermont '96), died October 12, 1965.

Clair Wyman Ward (Vermont-Stanford '05), died in April.

David B. Fielder (Washington & Jefferson '04), died October 28, 1965.

Harold Theodore Himes (Wisconsin '27), died May 26.

Herman John Leander (Whitman '24), died in July, 1965.

#### CHAPTER GRAND BULLETIN . . .

Just as this issue was being put to press, word was received of the death of Dr. John Edwin Brown (Ohio Wesleyan '84). Dr. Brown, who was in his 103rd year, held numerous positions of responsibility in  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , including the Presidency of the General Council (1902-1904). His obituary will appear in the January issue of THE SCROLL.

★ ★ ★ IN COELO QUIES EST ★ ★ ★

★

## DIRECTORY

★

### THE PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY

*Incorporated under the laws of the state of Ohio, March 12, 1881*

Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, December 26, 1848, by ROBERT MORRISON, JOHN MCMILLAN WILSON, ROBERT THOMPSON DRAKE, JOHN WOLFE LINDLEY, ANDREW WATTS ROGERS, AND ARDIVAN WALKER RODGERS

★

**PAST PRESIDENTS OF THE GENERAL COUNCIL:** \*George Banta, Franklin-Indiana '76; \*Hilton U. Brown, Butler '80; \*Carroll Ph. Bassett, Lafayette '82; \*Eugene H. L. Randolph, CCNY '85; \*William W. Quarles, Alabama '87; \*Hugh Th. Miller, Butler '88; \*Walter B. Palmer, Emory '77-Vanderbilt '80; \*James C. Moore, Jr., Pennsylvania '93; \*Hubert H. Ward, Ohio State '90; Dr. John E. Brown, Ohio Wesleyan '84, 135 Preston Rd., Columbus, Ohio 43209; \*F. J. R. Mitchell, Northwestern '95; \*John H. DeWitt, Vanderbilt '94; \*Samuel K. Ruick, DePauw '97; \*Charles F. Lamkin, Westminster '99; \*Guy F. Benton, Ohio Wesleyan '88; \*Frederick J. Coxe, North Carolina '99; \*Elmer C. Henderson, Westminster '93; \*William H. Hayes, Wabash '00; \*Charles A. Macauley, Miami '98; \*Robert P. Brewer, Southwestern '97; \*John J. Tigert, Vanderbilt '04; \*Henry K. Urion, Dartmouth '12; \*Robert E. Haas, Lafayette '12; George Banta, Jr., Wabash '14, Riverlea, Menasha, Wis. 54952; \*William R. Bayes, Ohio Wesleyan '01; Dean M. Hoffman, Dickinson '02, 4563 1st Ave., S., St. Petersburg, Fla. 33711; \*John B. Ballou, Wooster '97; \*Charles E. Gaches, Washington '01; \*William M. Lewis, Knox '00; \*Wat T. Cluverius, Tulane '95; Oscar J. Tallman, Lafayette '25, 2710 Allen, Allentown, Pa. 18103; Emmett J. Junge, Nebraska '26, City Hall, Lincoln, Neb. 68508; George E. Housser, McGill '06, 1438 Connaught Dr., Vancouver, B.C., Can.; \*George S. Ward, Illinois '10; John H. Wilterding, Lawrence '23, 393 Willow Lane, Menasha, Wis. 54952; \*Dr. Paul R. Hawley, Indiana '12; H. L. Stuart, Penn State '20, 400 E. Hamilton Ave., State College, Pa. 16801; Dr. Clem E. Bininger, Centre '31, 2456 N.E. 26th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. 33305; Judge Sam Phillips McKenzie, Georgia '45, 809 Fulton County C.H., Atlanta, Ga. 30303. Jack E. Shepman, Cincinnati '47, c/o Norge Sales Corp., Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago, Ill. 60654

**LIVING PAST MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL COUNCIL:** Joseph M. Clark, Vanderbilt '16, Shannon, Miss. 38868; DeBanks M. Henward, Syracuse '24, 121 E. Genesee, Syracuse, N.Y. 13202; Frank S. Wright, Florida '26, 135 Worth Ave., P.O. Box 2704, Palm Beach, Fla. 33482; Donald M. DuShane, Wabash '27, University of Oregon, Eugene, Ore. 97401.

\* Deceased.

### Officers

#### THE GENERAL COUNCIL

**President**—Stanley D. Brown, 10704 Stradella Ct.—Bel Air, Los Angeles, Calif. 90024

**Treasurer**—Howard E. Young, 1111 Lincoln Liberty Life Bldg., 711 Polk, Houston, Texas 77002

**Reporter**—Dr. Elden T. Smith, Pres., Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio 43015

**Member-at-Large**—Wade S. Weatherford, Jr., P.O. Box 729, Gaffney, S.C. 29340

**Member-at-Large**—Ted Maragos, 2026 4th St., N.W., Minot, N.D. 58701

#### GENERAL HEADQUARTERS, OXFORD, OHIO

2 South Campus Avenue  
45056

Telephone—523-5101 (Area 513)

**Executive Secretary**, Robert J. Miller

**Assistant Secretary**, Frank E. Fawcett

**Field Secretary**, Clinton T. Willour

**Field Secretary**, G. John Gruen

**Alumni Secretary**, R. E. Blackwell

**EDITOR OF THE MAGAZINES**—Editor of *The Scroll* and *The Palladium*, R. E. Blackwell, 2 South Campus Ave., Oxford, Ohio 45056

**SCHOLARSHIP COMMISSIONER**—Harry M. Gerlach, 495 S. Green Bay Rd., Lake Forest, Ill. 60045

**REPRESENTATIVE TO THE N.I.C. HOUSE OF DELEGATES**—Howard E. Young, 1111 Lincoln Liberty Life Bldg., 711 Polk, Houston, Tex. 77002

**THE SURVEY COMMISSION**—Dr. John D. Millett (Chairman), Director & Chancellor, Ohio Board of Regents, 88 E. Broad St., Columbus, Ohio 43215; H. L. Stuart, 400 E. Hamilton Ave., State College, Pa. 16801; Harold K. Pride, 520 Amherst Dr., S.E., Albuquerque, N.M. 87106; Robert J. Behnke, 7th Fl., Skinner Bldg., Seattle, Wash. 98101; Robert J. Miller, *ex officio*.

**WALTER B. PALMER FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES**—Harold A. Minnich (Chairman), V.P. Central Nat'l Bank of Cleveland, Cleveland, Ohio 44101; Owen F. Walker, 1122 Nat'l City Bank Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio 44114; Fred M. Bosworth, 1337 Nat'l City Bank Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio 44114

**FRANK J. R. MITCHELL SCROLL FUND TRUSTEES**—William F. Murray (Chairman), Harris Trust and Savings Bank, 115 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill. 60603; William O. Rice, Harris Trust and Savings Bank, 115 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill. 60603; Richard S. Cutler, 135 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill. 60603

**ARTHUR R. PRIEST FOUNDATION**—Harry M. Gerlach, 495 S. Green Bay Rd., Lake Forest, Ill. 60045

**PHI DELTA THETA EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION TRUSTEES**—Henry L. Bowden, Pres., Citizens & Southern Nat'l Bank Bldg., Atlanta, Ga. 30303; Samuel N. Pickard, The Nat'l Manufacturers Bank, Neenah, Wis. 54956; Emmette V. Graham, 10 West Fifth Ave., Scottsdale, Ariz. 85251; Stanley Learned, 821 Johnstone Ave., Bartlesville, Okla. 74003; William C. Connell, Jr., 16 Phillip Rd., Oxford, Miss. 38655; Clifford Sommer, Security Bank & Trust Co., Owatonna, Minn. 55060

**COMMUNITY SERVICE**—Lothar A. Vasholz, Chairman, 102 Latimer Lane, Weatogue, Conn. 06089

### THE PROVINCES

**ALPHA**—(Conn., Me., Mass., N.H., N.S., Que., R.I., Vt.)—*Pres.*, To be named.

**BETA**—(N.Y., Ont.)—*Pres.*, James R. Carrie, 555 Talbot St., St. Thomas, Ont., Can.

**GAMMA**—(Eastern Pa., N.J., Dela.)—*Pres.*, Brig. Gen. Harry J. Mier, Jr., 8 Round Hill Rd., Camp Hill, Pa. 17011

**DELTA NORTH**—(Md., Va., D.C.)—*Pres.*, Carl A. Scheid, 6410 Kenbowe Dr., Washington, D.C. 20034

**DELTA SOUTH**—(N.C., S.C.)—*Pres.*, Jeff Newton Box 779, Chapel Hill, N.C. 27514

**EPSILON NORTH**—(Ga.)—*Pres.*, Harry V. Lamon, Jr., First National Bank Bldg., Atlanta, Ga. 30308

**EPSILON SOUTH**—(Fla.)—*Pres.*, Thomas E. Triplett, 3112 Ardsley Dr., Orlando, Fla. 32804

**ZETA**—(Southern Ohio)—*Pres.*, H. W. Emswiler, 6827 Clymer Dr., Reynoldsburg, Ohio 43068

**ETA SOUTH**—(Tenn.)—*Pres.*, Homer B. Gibbs, Jr., 4608 Toddington Dr., Nashville, Tenn. 37215

**ETA NORTH**—(Ky.)—*Pres.*, John (Jack) L. Ott, P.O. Box 7, Crestwood, Ky. 40014

**THETA**—(Ala., Miss., La.)—*Pres.*, Joseph M. Clark, Box 44, Shannon, Miss. 38868

**IOTA NORTH**—(Northern Ill., Northern Ind., Wis.)—*Pres.*, Donald S. Koskinen, George Banta Co., Inc., Menasha, Wis. 54952

**IOTA SOUTH**—(Southern Ill., Central Ind.)—*Pres.*, Walter Draper, 611 W. Iowa, Urbana, Ill. 60801

**KAPPA**—(Southern Ind.)—*Pres.*, Tom O. Cartmel, 414 Guaranty Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind. 46204

**LAMBDA**—(Minn., N.D., S.D., Man.)—*Pres.*, Bruce F. Thompson, 1705 1st Nat'l Bank Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn. 55402

**MU WEST**—(Kan.)—*Pres.*, Ed Love, 605-607 Jackson St., Topeka, Kan. 66603

**MU EAST**—(Mo.)—*Pres.*, W. C. Whitlow, 10 E. 4th St., Fulton, Mo. 65251

**NU**—(Ark., Okla.)—*Pres.*, T. Glen Cary, Union Life Bldg., 212 Center St., Little Rock, Ark. 72201

**XI**—(Colo., Wyo., N.M.)—*Pres.*, William C. Rush, 2708 Virginia, N.E., Albuquerque, N.M. 87104

**OMICRON NORTH**—(Northern Calif., Nev.)—*Pres.*, Douglas M. Phillips, 231 Briar Lane, San Mateo, Calif. 94403

**OMICRON SOUTH**—(Ariz., Southern Calif.)—*Pres.*, William U. Handy, Jr., 5303 Lubao Ave., Woodland Hills, Calif. 91364

**PI NORTH**—(Alta., B.C., Western Wash.)—*Pres.*, Carl J. H. Neu, Blythe & Co., 1200 Washington Bldg., Seattle, Wash. 98101

**PI SOUTH**—(Western Ore., Utah)—*Pres.*, Charles E. Wicks, 3222 Gumwood Terrace, Corvallis, Ore. 97331; *Asst. Pres.*, Grant Swan, 2127 Monroe St., Corvallis, Ore. 97330

**RHO NORTH**—(Northern Texas)—*Pres.*, John E. Harding, 4409 10th St., Lubbock, Tex. 79416

**RHO SOUTH**—(Southern Texas)—*Pres.*, George R. Bolin, 2737 Buffalo Speedway, Houston, Texas 77006

**SIGMA**—(Mich., Northern Ohio)—*Pres.*, Verlin P. Jenkins, 1170 W. Exchange St., Akron, Ohio 44313

**TAU**—(Mont., Ida., Eastern Ore., Eastern Wash.)—*Pres.*, Clyde Raynor, S. 1107 Wall, Spokane, Wash. 99204

**UPSILON**—(Western Pa., W.Va.)—*Pres.*, Edward N. Pape, 209 N. Craig, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15213

**PSI**—(Iowa, Neb.)—*Pres.*, Leo J. Beck, Jr. 333 Stuart Bldg., Lincoln, Neb. 68508

## The Roll of Chapters

The following items are given in sequence: Name of chapter; date of its establishment; name of the college or university; post office; president of the chapter; vice president; chapter adviser, with his address.

*Changes should be reported immediately to General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio 45056*

**ALABAMA ALPHA** (1877), Univ. of Alabama, P.O. Box 1234, University, Ala. 35486. Geo. T. Stanard; Bobby Thacker; L. C. Kyle, 1314 15th Ave., Tuscaloosa, Ala. 35401

**ALABAMA BETA** (1879), Auburn Univ. 215 S. College Ave., Auburn, Ala. 36830. L. P. Humann; Ralph N. Old, Jr.; Dr. Raymond Ritland, 425 S. Gay St., Auburn, Ala. 36830

**ALBERTA ALPHA** (1930), Univ. of Alberta, 11117 91st Ave., Edmonton, Alta., Can. Barry Kirkham; Garry Cook; Don Matheson, 10324 Villa Ave., Edmonton, Alta., Can.

**ARIZONA ALPHA** (1922), Univ. of Arizona, 638 E. 3rd St., Tucson, Ariz. 85705. M. R. McCormick; C. K. McCusker; Duncan Fulton, 7360 N. Yucca Via, Tucson, Ariz. 85704

**ARIZONA BETA** (1958), Arizona State Univ., 701 Alpha Dr., Tempe, Ariz. 85281. Jack L. Erickson; Mike H. Tarver; Robert C. Hill, 42 W. Del Rio Rd., Tempe, Ariz. 85281

**ARKANSAS ALPHA** (1948), Univ. of Arkansas, 108 Stadium Dr., Fayetteville, Ark. 72701. Joe Carruth; Ron Goranson, Prof. Charles Cross, 1214 Shady Lane, Fayetteville, Ark. 72701

**BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA** (1930), Univ. of British Columbia, 2120 Wesbrook Crescent, Vancouver, B.C., Can. Paul Nichols; Al Diamond; Allen G. Searle, #307, 1516 Davie St., Vancouver, B.C., Can.

**CALIFORNIA ALPHA** (1873), Univ. of California, 2717 Hearst Ave., Berkeley, Calif. 94709. Bruce E. James; Robert R. Cross; John M. Grubb, 3645 Grand Ave., Oakland, Calif. 94610

**CALIFORNIA BETA** (1891), Stanford Univ., 680 Lomita St., Stanford, Calif. 94305. David Oswald; David Biehl; C. E. Cobb, Jr., 2826 Lyon St., San Francisco, Calif. 94123

**CALIFORNIA GAMMA** (1924), Univ. of California at Los Angeles, 535 Gayley St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90024. Joel Ewan; Grant Gentry; C. Nolan Bearden, 9489 Dayton Way, Beverly Hills, Calif. 90210

**CALIFORNIA DELTA** (1948), Univ. of Southern California, 1005 W. 28th St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90007. Thomas Schriber; Charles Bogue; Dr. Edward Barker, 2024 Amherst Dr., S. Pasadena, Calif. 91030

- CALIFORNIA EPSILON** (1954), Univ. of California at Davis, 336 "C" St., Davis, Calif. 95616.—Wayne S. Bell; Jeff Marschner, Tad H. Gantenbein, 2804 Avalon Dr., Sacramento, Calif. 95821
- CALIFORNIA ZETA** (1966), San Fernando Valley State College, 18111 Nordoff St., Northridge, Calif. 91326. Robert D. Ricks. (To be installed.)
- COLORADO ALPHA** (1902), Univ. of Colorado, 1111 College Ave., Boulder, Colo. 80301. Bradford Brett; John W. Hutchens; Dave Potts, 700 34th St., Boulder, Colo. 80302
- COLORADO BETA** (1913), Colorado College, 116 E. San Rafael, Colorado Springs, Colo. 80903. Bill Campbell; Dick Coil;
- COLORADO GAMMA** (1920), Colorado State Univ., 614 Mathews St., Fort Collins, Colo. 80521. Roger Penn; Lee Worsham; Milton Vaughn, 1305 W. Myrtle, Ft. Collins, Colo. 80521
- FLORIDA ALPHA** (1924), Univ. of Florida, Box 14378, Univ. Sta., Gainesville, Fla. 32603. Raymond DeCastro; Ernest Arias; Wm. Watson, Office of Alumni Affairs, Univ. of Fla., Gainesville, Fla. 32601
- FLORIDA GAMMA** (1950), Florida State Univ., Box 6666, Florida State Univ. Tallahassee, Fla. 32301. Wm. Evans; Edward Marsicano; John C. Albert; Dr. Tom Denmark, 1809 Sharon Rd., Tallahassee, Fla. 32301
- FLORIDA DELTA** (1954), Univ. of Miami, Box 8027, Univ. Branch, Coral Gables, Fla. 33124. Robert Shelly; Paul Lowman; Wm. C. Vaught, 10600 S.W. 57 Ave., Miami, Fla. 33156
- GEORGIA ALPHA** (1871), Univ. of Georgia, 690 S. Lumpkin St., Athens, Ga. 30601. Frederick L. Copeland; Randall R. Bryan, Jr.; Owen Roberts, Jr., Roberts Electric Co., Athens, Ga. 30601
- GEORGIA BETA** (1871), Emory Univ., Drawer L. Emory Univ., Atlanta, Ga. 30322. John P. Hines; A. J. O'Donnell, Jr.; Charles Ginden, 6388 N. Hampton Dr., Sandy Springs, Ga. 30076
- GEORGIA GAMMA** (1872), Mercer Univ., Box 80, Macon, Ga. 31207. Thomas Sims; Jack Ammarell; James W. O'Neal, 184 Buford Pl., Macon, Ga. 31201
- GEORGIA DELTA** (1902), Georgia Institute of Technology, 734 Fowler St., N.W., Atlanta, Ga. 30313. E. M. Robertson; J. Sumter Bradwell; Brannon Lesesne, Kidder, Peabody & Co., 1214 Fulton Nat'l Bldg., Atlanta, Ga. 30303
- IDAHO ALPHA** (1908), Univ. of Idaho, 804 Elm St., Moscow, Idaho 83843. Patrick McMahon; Larry Woods; James Sanberg, 926 E. Lewis, Moscow, Idaho 83843
- ILLINOIS ALPHA** (1859), Northwestern Univ., 247 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, Ill. 60201. Michael Woehler; Ronald Mied; Donald Rycroft, 314 Wagner Rd., Northfield, Ill. 60094
- ILLINOIS BETA** (1865), Univ. of Chicago, 5625 University Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60637, John L. Adams; John H. Hix, Jr.; Stuart Zimmerman, 1633 E. 84th St., Chicago, Ill. 60617
- ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA** (1871), Knox College, 516 S. West St., Galesburg, Ill. 61410. Charles O. Helander; Geoffrey B. Mosser; Merrill R. Lillie, 367 Marmac Dr., Galesburg, Ill. 61401
- ILLINOIS ETA** (1893), Univ. of Illinois, 309 E. Chalmers St., Champaign, Ill. 61822. John Hoffman; Alan Waters; F. Dwyer Murphy, 501 W. University, Champaign, Ill. 61821
- INDIANA ALPHA** (1849), Indiana Univ., 1215 N. Jordan, Bloomington, Ind. 47403. John Shackle; Peter A. Granson; Devon L. Weaver, 5450 State Rd., Rt. #37, S., Bloomington, Ind. 47404
- INDIANA BETA** (1850), Wabash College, 114 W. College St., Crawfordsville, Ind. 47933. Alan E. Rush; Thomas A. Perry; Pierce Green, 1207 W. Pike St., Crawfordsville, Ind. 47933
- INDIANA GAMMA** (1859), Butler Univ., 705 W. Hampton Dr., Indianapolis, Ind. 46208. Jim Lyon; John King; George W. Horst, 9136 Central Ave., Indianapolis, Ind. 46240
- INDIANA DELTA** (1860), Franklin College, 698 E. Monroe St., Franklin, Ind. 46131. George Klinger; Michael Byrd; Robert C. Smith, R.F.D. #1, Box 261-A, Franklin, Ind. 46131
- INDIANA EPSILON** (1861), Hanover College, Box 156, Hanover, Ind. 47243. Richard Hall; Thomas Jamison; Charles Fox, Hanover College, Hanover, Ind. 47243
- INDIANA ZETA** (1868), DePauw Univ., 446 Anderson St., Greencastle, Ind. 46135. Duane Green; John Douglass; Hans Gruening, 435 Anderson St., Greencastle, Ind. 46135
- INDIANA THETA** (1893), Purdue Univ., 503 State St., W. Lafayette, Ind. 47906. Wm. V. Pickart; Douglas A. Joyce; Ralph E. Mayerstein, 2105 S. 8th St., Lafayette, Ind. 47905
- INDIANA IOTA** (1954), Valparaiso Univ., 606 Brown St., Valparaiso, Ind. 46383. Paul Hoffman; Donald Langhoff; Roger K. Thalacker, 351 College Ave., Valparaiso, Ind. 46383
- IOWA ALPHA** (1871), Iowa Wesleyan College, 413 N. Main St., Mt. Pleasant, Iowa 52641. Fred Brown; Alan Hannam; Merle Unkrich, Route 1, Winfield, Iowa 52659
- IOWA BETA** (1882), State Univ. of Iowa, 729 N. Dubuque, Iowa City, Iowa 52240. Robert Van Orsdale; Samm Skare; James Freeman, 3009 Raven, Iowa City, Ia. 52240
- IOWA GAMMA** (1913), Iowa State Univ., 325 Welch Ave., Ames, Iowa 50012, Richard L. Kunz; Jeffrey Downing; Norman Dunlap, 3408 Grand Blvd., Ames, Iowa 50010
- IOWA DELTA** (1961), Drake Univ., 1245 34th St., Des Moines, Iowa 50311. J. P. Brown; J. H. Moore; Scott E. Crowley, 2521 40th, Des Moines, Iowa 50321
- KANSAS ALPHA** (1882), Univ. of Kansas, 1621 Edgehill Rd., Lawrence, Kan. 66044. Bruce Warren; Henry Russell; John W. Brand, Jr., 915 Pamela Ln., Lawrence, Kans. 66044
- KANSAS BETA** (1910), Washburn Univ. of Topeka, Topeka, Kans. 66621. Terry Mai; Fred Eherhart; Lanny Kimbrough, 300 W. 8th, Topeka, Kans. 66603
- KANSAS GAMMA** (1920), Kansas State Univ. 508 Sunset, Manhattan, Kans. 66502. Lyle Maninger; Loren Tucker; Paul Shull, 2809 Oregon, Manhattan, Kans. 66502
- KANSAS DELTA** (1959), Wichita State University; 1750 N. Vassar, Wichita, Kans. 67208. Santo Catanese; Don Harrington; Paul Humann, 2401 W. 14th St., Wichita, Kans. 67203
- KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA** (1850), Centre College, Danville, Ky. 40422. S. C. Steele; R. H. Wyatt; Barry Dixon, Centre College, Danville, Ky. 40422
- KENTUCKY EPSILON** (1901), Univ. of Kentucky, 330 Clifton Ave., Lexington, Ky. 40508. Anthony H. Ambrose; Paul Shoemaker; G. D. Robinson, Brannon Pike, Nicholasville, Ky. 40504
- KENTUCKY ZETA** (1964), Kentucky Wesleyan College, Box 220, Owensboro, Ky. 42301, T. B. Bemiss; Edward Boyar; Jr.; Dan M. King, Ky. Wes. College, Owensboro, Ky. 42301
- KENTUCKY ETA** (1966), Western Kentucky University, Box 212, College Heights, Bowling Green, Ky. 42102. J. L. Fentress; Kenneth Schreiber; Dr. John Chamberlin, 1537½ Chestnut St., Bowling Green, Ky. 42102.
- LOUISIANA ALPHA** (1889), Tulane Univ., 2514 State St., New Orleans, La. 70118. Richard Sherman; Capt. Robert L. Henry, AFOTC Tulane Univ., New Orleans, La. 70803
- LOUISIANA BETA** (1938), Louisiana State Univ., Box P.D., Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge, La. 70803. J. H. Clutts; R. P. Baker; Milton Reed, 944 East Lakeview, Baton Rouge, La. 70814
- MAINE ALPHA** (1884), Colby College, Waterville, Me. 04901. Robert Churchill; G. P. Simonds; Malcolm Wilson, 28 Cherry Dr. Waterville, Me. 04901
- MANITOBA ALPHA** (1930), Univ. of Manitoba, 548 Stradbrooke St., Winnipeg, Man., Can. Bruce Cromb; Robert Dolan; Knox B. Foster, 325 Elm St., Winnipeg, Man., Can.
- MARYLAND ALPHA** (1930), Univ. of Maryland, 4605 College Ave., College Park, Md. 20740. Robert Campbell; Robert Scott; Chas. Wilson, 2829 Terrace Dr., Chevy Chase, Md. 20015
- MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA** (1932), Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 97 Bay State Rd., Boston, Mass. 02215. J. B. Patterson; E. W. Ascherman; Prof. Herman Haus, Rm. 20-A-106, M.I.T., Cambridge, Mass. 02139
- MICHIGAN ALPHA** (1864), Univ. of Michigan, 1437 Washtenaw Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48104. Robert M. Estes; W. A. Jury; W.A. Warrick, 115 E. Liberty St., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48104
- MICHIGAN BETA** (1873), Michigan State Univ., 626 Cowley Rd., East Lansing, Mich. 48823, J. N. Seaman, Jr.; T. A. Price; Edward Roach, 1205 Gould Rd., Lansing, Mich. 48917
- MICHIGAN DELTA** (1964), General Motors Institute, 1160 Dupont St., Flint, Mich. 48504. Richard Martell, R. A. Miller; Gerald Cummings, Dept. of Economics, G.M.I.: Flint, Mich. 48504
- MINNESOTA ALPHA** (1881), Univ. of Minnesota, 1011 S.E. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn. 55414. James Ramstad, S. C. Theros; Fred A. Severson, Hermitage Hills, Excelsior, Minn. 55331
- MINNESOTA BETA** (1964), Mankato State College, Mankato, Minn. 56001. Dan Lloyd; Paul Getting.
- MISSISSIPPI ALPHA** (1877), Univ. of Mississippi, Box 4466, University, Miss. 38677. Joe A. Brady, Jr.; John W. Barrett; Will Lewis, Jr., 305 S. 5th, Oxford, Miss. 38655

- MISSOURI ALPHA (1870)**, Univ. of Missouri, 101 Burnham, Columbia, Mo. 65201. Donald Perdue; James Houx; Dr. Frank L. Mitchell, 810 Greenwood, Columbia, Mo. 65201
- MISSOURI BETA (1880)**, Westminster College, Fulton, Mo. 65251. Jim Carley; Don Garrison; W. C. Whitlow, 10 E. 4th St., Fulton, Mo. 65251
- MISSOURI GAMMA (1891)**, Washington Univ., 8 Fraternity Row, St. Louis, Mo. 63130. Rodney Lorenz; Robert Black; A. Wallace MacLean, 6 Cheri Lane, Olivette, Mo. 63132
- MONTANA ALPHA (1920)**, Univ. of Montana, 500 University Ave., Missoula, Mont. 59801. Keith Daibec; Loren Haarr; Kermit Schwanke, 619 Beverly Ave., Missoula, Mont. 59801
- NEBRASKA ALPHA (1875)**, Univ. of Nebraska, 1545 "R" St., Lincoln, Neb. 68508. Bill Haug; Arnold Peterson; Richard L. Youngscap, 4120 Taliesin Dr., 68520
- NEBRASKA BETA (1966)** Kearney State College, 940 W. 24th St., Kearney, Neb. 68847. (To be installed.)
- NEW MEXICO ALPHA (1946)**, Univ. of New Mexico, 1705 Mesa Vista Rd., N.E., Albuquerque, N.M. 87106. Thomas E. Minton; Wm. A. Ross; Eugene McCurdy, Northwestern Mutual Ins. Co., 120 Jackson N.E., Albuquerque, N.M. 87108
- NEW YORK ALPHA (1872)**, Cornell Univ., 2 Ridgewood Rd., Ithaca, N.Y. 14850. D. B. Rutherford; D. A. Console; Stanley Perez, Box 152, Trumansburg, N.Y. 14886
- NEW YORK BETA (1883)**, Union College. Schenectady, N.Y. 12308; M. J. Monlesi; D. B. Link; David J. Ring, 1223 Lexington Ave., Schenectady, N.Y. 12309
- NEW YORK EPSILON (1887)**, Syracuse Univ., 703 Walnut Ave., Syracuse, N.Y. 13210. Arthur Laidlaw; Bruce Gray; Stephen W. Buechner, 112 Circle Rd., Syracuse, N.Y. 13210
- NEW YORK ZETA (1918)**, Colgate Univ., Box 806, Hamilton, N.Y. 13346. C. B. Thomas; T. J. Vigrass; James Dickinson, Olmstead House, Hamilton, N.Y. 13346
- NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA (1878)**, Duke Univ., Box 4693, Durham, N.C. 27706. Jack Crossland; Robert Auld; Dr. Ewald W. Busse, 1132 Woodburn Rd., Durham, N.C. 27705
- NORTH CAROLINA BETA (1885)**, Univ. of North Carolina, 304 S. Columbia St., Chapel Hill, N.C. 27514. Richard M. Crowder; H. Miles Foy; Robert Page, 7 Lake Shore Dr., Chapel Hill, N.C. 27514
- NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA (1928)**, Davidson College, Box 673, Davidson, N.C. 28036. Brooks Sheldon; W. L. Rikard, Jr.; Terrance Holland, 8 Jackson Ct., Davidson, N.C. 28036
- NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA (1913)**, Univ. of North Dakota, Univ. Sta., Grand Forks, N.D. 58202. Pete Purnish; Corey A. Colehour; Lloyd Richmond, Jr., 1807 N. 3rd. Grand Forks, N.D. 58201
- NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA (1930)**, Dalhousie Univ., 1378 Seymour St., Halifax, N.S., Can. D. S. Precious; R. E. MacKeigan; Walter R. Fitzgerald, 3155 Dutch Village Rd., Halifax, N.S., Can.
- OHIO ALPHA (1848)**, Miami Univ., 102 Tallawanda Rd., Oxford, Ohio 45056. Philip Dawson; Gregory Fess; Joe Galat, Ridge Ave., Oxford, Ohio 45056
- OHIO BETA (1860)**, Ohio Wesleyan Univ., 19 Williams Dr., Delaware, Ohio 43015. Robert Pfeiffer; D. W. Ryals; Harold Strauch, 150 W. Lincoln Ave., Delaware, Ohio 43015
- OHIO GAMMA (1868)**, Ohio Univ., 10 W. Mulberry St., Athens, Ohio 45701. Clewell W. Smith; Paul Smith; Dr. Dale Mattmiller, 17 Briarwood Dr., Athens, Ohio 45701
- OHIO EPSILON (1875)**, Univ. of Akron, 194 Spicer St., Akron, Ohio 44304. Ted Mallo; John Anderson; John Naum, 861 Westgrove, Akron, Ohio 44303
- OHIO ZETA (1883)**, Ohio State Univ., 1942 Iuka Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43201. James R. Denk; D. A. Dilosono, Jr.; Jas. Gross, 671 E. Weisenheimer Rd., Columbus, Ohio 43214
- OHIO ETA (1896)**, Case Institute of Technology, 2225 Murray Hill Rd., Cleveland, Ohio 44106. Richard Bertolo; Harold Alles; Richard Barrett, 3506 Boynton Rd., Cleveland Heights, Ohio 44121
- OHIO THETA (1898)**, Univ. of Cincinnati, 2718 Digby Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio 45220. Harry C. Green; J. D. Hasselbach; Gale A. Ahrens, 435 W. Cliff Lane, Cincinnati, Ohio 45226
- OHIO IOTA (1914)**, Denison Univ., Granville, Ohio 43023. Jack R. Meyer; F. D. Hoffman; Dr. Frederick L. Preston, Box 267, Granville, Ohio 43023
- OHIO KAPPA (1950)**, Bowling Green State Univ., Bowling Green, Ohio 43402. David Bain; John Kilmner; Robert Schneider, Rt. #25, Bowling Green, Ohio. 43402
- OHIO LAMBDA (1954)**, Kent State Univ., 320 E. College St., Kent, Ohio 44240. Daniel Carducci; Charles Wright, Paul C. Kitchin, R.R. #2, Ravenna, Ohio 44266
- OHIO MU (1966)**, Ashland College, 512, College Ave., Ashland, Ohio 44805. Ron Willis; Michael Myers; Carl Ford, Ashland College, Ashland, Ohio 44805
- OKLAHOMA ALPHA (1918)**, Univ. of Oklahoma, 1400 College St., Norman, Okla. 73069. Steve Riley; Joe Hamlin; Ralph Bradshaw, 5500 Stonewall Dr., Oklahoma City, Okla. 73111
- OKLAHOMA BETA (1946)**, Oklahoma State Univ., 224 S. Monroe St., Stillwater, Okla. 74074. James C. Hromas; Morris Galloway; A. B. Alcott, 2024 W. Sunset Dr., Stillwater, Okla. 74074
- ONTARIO ALPHA (1906)**, Univ. of Toronto, 165 St. George St., Toronto, Ont., Can. Wm. Kent; W. David Wilson
- ONTARIO BETA (1962)**, Univ. of Western Ontario, 90 Albert St., London, Ont., Can. Pete McBirmie; Terrance J. Sulyma; Dr. S. G. Peitchinis, 11 Medway Crescent, London, Ont., Can.
- OREGON ALPHA (1912)**, Univ. of Oregon, 1472 Kincaid, Eugene, Ore. 97401. Mike Woodin; Mike Stapleton; Robert Sogge, 3620 Donald St., Eugene, Ore. 97405
- OREGON BETA (1918)**, Oregon State Univ., 120 N. 13th St., Corvallis, Ore. 97330. Kjell Krane; Bob Poole; Richard Brooks, 1325 N. 29th St., Corvallis, Ore. 97330
- OREGON GAMMA (1946)**, Willamette University, Salem, Ore. 97301. J. S. Hutcheson; C. L. Mausten; Gordon W. Olcott, 501 Winter St., N.E., Salem, Ore. 97301.
- PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA (1873)**, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa. 18042. Anthony Bova; Douglass MacNeill; John Reifsnnyder, 314 McCartney St., Easton, Pa. 18042
- PENNSYLVANIA BETA (1875)**, Gettysburg College, 109 W. Lincoln Ave., Gettysburg, Pa. 17325. Irwin Widger; R. L. Hughey.
- PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA (1875)**, Washington & Jefferson College, Box 6, Washington, Pa. 15301. T. E. Weyer; D. A. MacGregor
- PENNSYLVANIA DELTA (1879)**, Allegheny College, 681 The Terrace, Meadville, Pa. 16335. Jeff Steinbrink; Alan Lee; Jay Luvaas, 583 Highland Ave., Meadville, Pa. 16335
- PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON (1880)**, Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa. 17013. Frederic C. Nelson; Lewis C. Miller; Walter E. Barnard, 206 Willow Ave., Camp Hill, Pa. 17011
- PENNSYLVANIA ZETA (1883)**, Univ. of Pennsylvania, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19104. M. Swindling; Jose Beauchamp; John J. Cahill, Jr., 1129 Bankers Securities Bldg., 1315-17 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19107
- PENNSYLVANIA ETA (1876)**, Lehigh Univ., Bethlehem, Pa. 18015. G. C. Textor, Jr.; Joseph H. Bowen; Art Rodgers, 1524 High St., Bethlehem, Pa. 18015
- PENNSYLVANIA THETA (1904)**, Pennsylvania State Univ., 240 S. Burrows, University Park, Pa. 16801. Robert Bickell; C. M. Sypula; William H. Leonard, 131 Rowan Dr., State College, Pa. 16801
- QUEBEC ALPHA (1902)**, McGill University, 3581 University St., Montreal, Que., Can. Doug McDougall; Jim Belisle; William H. Pugsley, School of Commerce, McGill Univ., Montreal, Que., Can.
- RHODE ISLAND ALPHA (1889)**, Brown Univ., Providence, R.I. 02912. By action of University authorities, this chapter is no longer in existence.
- SOUTH CAROLINA BETA (1882)**, Univ. of South Carolina, Box 4717, Univ. of South Carolina, Columbia, S.C. 29208. T. N. Southard; D. W. Harrington; Dr. Lawrence E. Giles, School of Educ., Univ. of South Carolina, Columbia, S.C. 29208
- SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA (1906)**, Univ. of South Dakota, 202 E. Clark St., Vermillion, S.D. 57069. Gary E. Wenell; T. D. Archer; Carl B. Hoy, 614 E. Main, Vermillion, S.D. 57069
- TENNESSEE ALPHA (1876)**, Vanderbilt Univ., 200 25th Ave., S., Nashville, Tenn. 37212. G. E. Johnston, Jr.; Woods E. Eastland; George E. Wilkins, 1039 Tyne Blvd., Nashville, Tenn. 37205
- TENNESSEE BETA (1883)**, Univ. of the South, Box 227, Sewanee, Tenn. 37375. Bruce M. Greene; James R. Sheller, Jr.; Dr. O. N. Torian, Sewanee, Tenn. 37375
- TENNESSEE GAMMA (1963)**, Univ. of Tennessee, 1806 Lake Ave., Knoxville, Tenn. 37916. Jim Harb; D. R. Eastman, III.; Charles Miller, 4622 Wye Way Lane, Knoxville, Tenn. 37916
- TEXAS BETA (1883)**, Univ. of Texas, 2300 Nueces, Austin, Tex. 78705. Charles W. Tate; Douglas S. Craig, Jr.; Dr. Jud T. McRee, Jr., American Nat'l Bank Arcade, Austin, Tex. 78701
- TEXAS GAMMA (1886)**, Southwestern Univ., Box 105, Georgetown, Tex. 78626. R. S. Chancellor; D. L. Fagan; John N. Score, Box 200, Southwestern Sta., Georgetown, Tex. 87626

- TEXAS DELTA** (1922), Southern Methodist Univ., 3072 Yale, Dallas, Tex. 75205. G. T. Vaughan; R. D. Frazar; Quincy Adams, City Bank & Trust Co., Box 988, Dallas, Tex. 75221
- TEXAS EPSILON** (1953), Texas Technological College, Box 4022, Lubbock, Tex. 79406. Keller Smith; Terry Scarborough; Charles A. Joplin, Jr., 1919-34th. Apt. 31, Lubbock, Tex. 79411
- TEXAS ZETA** (1955), Texas Christian Univ., Box 29296, Ft. Worth, Tex. 76129. Wm. O. Harrison; Troy M. King; Wm. Koberg, 6475 Woodstock, Ft. Worth, Tex. 76107
- TEXAS ETA** (1962), Stephen F. Austin State College, Box 7031, S.F.A. Sta., Nacogdoches, Tex. 75962. M. J. Harris III; Wm. E. Gandy; Mac Moseley, Box 6011, S.F.A. Sta., Nacogdoches, Tex. 75862
- TEXAS THETA** (1964), West Texas State Univ., Box 1848, West Texas Sta., Canyon, Tex. 79015. Garland Sell; Wayne Storrs; Frank Heflin, Box 283, West Texas Sta., Canyon, Tex. 79016
- TEXAS IOTA** (1965), Lamar State College of Technology, 776 Colorado, Beaumont, Texas 77005. Ronald C. Ricks Charles J. Reyenga; Lipscomb Norvell, Jr., 2400 Long, Beaumont, Texas 77005
- UTAH ALPHA** (1914), Univ. of Utah, 85 South Wolcott, Salt Lake City, Utah 84102. Weston Harris; Gary Cain; Carmen Kipp, 1146 Alton Way, Salt Lake City, Utah 84108
- VERMONT ALPHA** (1879), Univ. of Vermont, 439 College St., Burlington, Vt. 05401. Jeff A. Zinn; H. V. Trojamoski; Capt. H. D. Fraser, Rt. 1, Essex Jct., Vt. 05452
- VIRGINIA BETA** (1873), Univ. of Virginia, 1 University Circle, Charlottesville, Va. 22903. Dave Davis; George Eggleston; Edward B. White, Jr., 300 W. Franklin St., Richmond, Va. 23220
- VIRGINIA GAMMA** (1874), Randolph-Macon College, Box 347, Ashland, Va. 23005. D. A. Williams, Jr.; E. Deal Tompkins; Dr. Stuart B. Monroe, 310 N. Center St., Ashland, Va. 23005
- VIRGINIA DELTA** (1875), Univ. of Richmond, Box 57, Richmond, Va. 23220. A. David Drayer; Barry Taylor; Frank H. Abernathy, 4905 Radford Ave., Suite 200, Richmond, Va. 23230
- VIRGINIA ZETA** (1887), Washington & Lee Univ., 5 Henry St., Lexington, Va. 24450. R. B. Walters; W. J. Grant; Dr. Thomas C. Ineson, 23 University Pl., Lexington, Va. 24450
- WASHINGTON ALPHA** (1900), Univ. of Washington, 2111 E. 47th St., Seattle, Wash. 98105. Jack L. Leonard; Jim Almon; Howard M. Blodgett, 6820 44th Pl. N.E., Seattle, Wash. 98115
- WASHINGTON BETA** (1914), Whitman College, 715 Estrella St., Walla Walla, Wash. 99362. Mike Nienstedt; Sam Hubbard; Robert R. Reid, 545 Boyer, Walla Walla, Wash. 99362
- WASHINGTON GAMMA** (1918), Washington State Univ., Box 537, Univ. Sta., Pullman, Wash. 99164. R. M. Joao; Bill Finkbeiner; Kenneth Myklebust, 423 Crestview, Pullman, Wash. 99164
- WASHINGTON DELTA** (1952), Univ. of Puget Sound, 1309 N. Washington, Tacoma, Wash. 98406. Gary Birchler; John Geddes; Lt. Col. Robert Myers, 1013 Paradise Lane, Tacoma, Wash. 98466
- WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA** (1926), West Virginia Univ., 209 Belmar Ave., Morgantown, W.Va. 26505. D. C. LeRoy; R. T. Free; Dr. John B. Harley, Chestnut Ridge Road, Morgantown, W.Va. 26501
- WISCONSIN ALPHA** (1857) Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. 53703. Suspended by University Human Rights Committee, 1962.
- WISCONSIN BETA** (1859), Lawrence Univ., 711 E. Alton St., Appleton, Wis. 54912. Larry Stoune; Thad Hetherington; Carl Berghult, George Banta Co., Inc., Menasha, Wis. 54952
- WISCONSIN GAMMA** (1960), Ripon College, Center Hall, Ripon, Wis. 54971. J. S. Carmichael; K. J. Deblitz; Kermit G. Weiske, 630 Woodside, Ripon, Wis. 54971
- WYOMING ALPHA** (1934), Univ. of Wyoming, Fraternity Park, Laramie, Wyo. 82071. Douglas R. Grant; Joe L. Romero; Raymond B. Hunkins, Box 3497, Univ. Sta., Laramie, Wyo. 82071

## The Roll of Alumni Clubs

Clubs are listed by city within the state. Name and address of club officers are given. Time and place of regular meetings are listed—all other clubs have meetings on call.

*Please report changes to general headquarters, Oxford, Ohio 45056*

### ALABAMA

- Birmingham**—Hal B. Hamilton, 107 Crestview Dr. 35213
- Marion**—Edw. T. Lee 36756
- Mobile**—Gordon House, Jr., Pres., 1606-10 Merchant's Nat'l Bank Bldg. 36602
- Montgomery**—Henry A. Frazer, 156 E. Fairview, 36105
- Tennessee Valley**—Frank T. Richardson, III, Pres., P.O. Box 1585, Huntsville, Ala. 35807

### ARIZONA

- Phoenix**—John Fels, 755 1st Nat'l Bank Bldg. 85004, Monthly, as called. 252-6131
- Tucson**—Col. Konrad C. Beck, Jr., 3423 Hawthorne. Exec. Inn, 12 noon, 4th Thurs.

### ARKANSAS

- Ft. Smith**—John C. DuVal, P.O. Box 31, 72902
- Little Rock**—Richard E. Cross, 9901 Satterfield Dr. 72205
- Newport**—Robert H. Smith, Jr., Walnut Grove, Walnut Ridge 72476

### CALIFORNIA

- East Bay**—Charles R. Hoge, 1924 Broadway Penthouse, Suite A, Oakland, Calif. 94612
- Fresno**—Meetings as called.
- Greater Los Angeles**—Frank V. Marshall, Jr., Phi Delta Theta Club, 3200 Wilshire Blvd., Room 402, Los Angeles 90005. Phone: DUnkirk 9-1341, 1st Wed. noon, Sept-June, Chalon Mart Restaurant, 1919 S. Broadway (At Washington)
- Long Beach**—F. Stuart Rodger, 5210 Los Flores St. 90815. 3rd Tues. 7:30 p.m., Petroleum Club, 3636 Linden Ave.
- Rancho Santa Fe**—Frank O. Maxwell, P.O. Box 723, 92067
- Sacramento**—Smith Ketchum, 4800 El Camino Ave., Carmichael, 95808. University Club, 1319 K St., Last Fri. noon 95819

- San Diego**—Russ Crane, 3344 Poe St. 92106. 3rd Fri. noon. U.S. Grant Hotel, Crest Room.
- San Francisco**—Geo. Buland, 75 Crescent Dr., Palo Alto, 94301. Tues. noon San Francisco Bar Assn. Lounge, 220 Bush St.
- Santa Barbara**—Ed Dow, 415½ E. Figueroa St., 93101 Univ. Club, 1st Wed. noon

### COLORADO

- Boulder**—Chet Franklin, 689 Hartford Dr. 80301
- Denver**—Thurs. 12:15 p.m. Denver Dry Goods Tea Room.

### DELAWARE

- Wilmington**—Bruce Love, 245 Charles St., Westfield, N.J. 07090

### DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

- Washington**—Everett Flood, 4221 Connecticut Ave., 20008. Thurs. noon, Harvey's Rest., 3rd Fl. Phone 244-5000

### FLORIDA

- Ft. Lauderdale-Broward County**—Richard E. Cole, 2165 N.E. 27th Dr., Ft. Lauderdale 33315. Last Mon. noon.
- Clearwater**—Wm. C. Bissell, 2332 Kent Pl. 33515. 1st Thurs. night of the even months. Clearwater Yacht Club.
- Jacksonville**—R. Scott Ashby, 1234 Nightingale Ct. 32216
- Manatee County**—Jan E. Smith, Pres., 442 12th St., W. Bradenton 33506
- Miami**—Jay Ross, Pres., 5265 S.W. 78 St. 35143. As called.
- Orlando**—Chas. T. Wells, 135 Wall St., 32801
- Palm Beach County**—James Reid Powell, 701 Flamingo Dr., W. Palm Beach 33401
- Sarasota**—Wm. M. Hereford, Pres., 1642 Shoreland Dr., 33579. 2nd Mon. noon. Plaza Rest.

**St. Petersburg**—George H. Bangert, Jr., 1198 Snell Isle Blvd., N.E. 33704. Fri. 12:15, Hotel Suwannee.  
**St. Petersburg Beach**—Warren L. Smith, 121 46th Ave., 33706  
**Tallahassee**—Dr. Lomax Teal, P.O. Box 1641, 32302  
**Tampa**—P. G. Singleton, Jr., P.O. Box 10398, 33609  
 12:15 p.m., 2nd Wed. Hillsboro Hotel.  
**Volusia County**—Thos. J. Lawrence, S. Spring Garden Ave., Deland 32702

**GEORGIA**

**Americus**—Dr. W. L. Smith, Box 684, 31709  
**Athens**—John A. Hunnicutt III, Nowhere Rd. 30601  
**Atlanta**—W. Stell Huie, 822 Fulton Federal Bldg. 30303  
**Chattahoochee Valley**—James E. Hickey, Jr. Ledger Enquirer Newspapers, Columbus 31900  
**Gainesville**—Wm. Gignilliat, 115-A Bradford St., S.E., 30501.  
 1st Wed. alternate months starting Sept. Dixie-Hunt Hotel, 1:00 p.m.  
**Macon**—Tom Patton, American Fed. Savings & Loan Assn., 31201  
**North West Georgia**—Milton E. McGee, Pres., P.O. Box 76, Rome Industrial Uniform Co., Rome 30161  
**Savannah**—Dr. Walter Brown, Pres., 139 E. Victory Dr. 31405  
**Southwest Georgia**—J. Dell Bush, 1919 Ederly Ave., Albany 31705

**HAWAII**

**Honolulu**—Richard E. Hansen, Pres., P.O. Box 1556, 96806. Thurs. noon, Elliot's Chuckwagon.

**IDAHO**

**Boise**—Richard L. Salladay, 1074 Krall St., 83702, 3rd Wed. 12:15, Valencia 83702

**ILLINOIS**

**Champaign-Urbana**—John A. Edwards, c/o The Champaign Nat'l Bank, Champaign 61820  
**Chicago**—(Metropolitan) Al L. Wagner, 2709 Flossmoor Rd., Flossmoor 60422. 1st Thurs. noon, Carson Pierre Scott & Co. "Men's Grill," 8th Fl., 1 S. Madison Ave. (South Side) Bob Baldwin, 101 S. Harvey, Oak Park, 60302  
**Fox Valley**—Bruce C. B. Paddock, 730 McKee, Batavia 60510  
**Galesburg**—Merrill R. Lillie, 367 Marmac 61401  
**Peoria**—Dr. Phil Chain, 5042 N. Prospect Rd. 61614  
**Rockford**—Randolph G. Lundeen, 720 Paris Ave. 61107

**INDIANA**

**Bloomington**—Charles H. Dunn, Jr. 1797 Maxwell Ln. 47403  
**Columbus**—Robert Lindsay, Jr., R.R. #6, 47201  
**Evansville**—Robert M. Leich, Box 869, c/o Chas. Leich & Co. 47701  
**Franklin**—Raymond E. Webster, 151 N. Water 45161  
**Indianapolis**—Robert Tarplee, Pres., 809 Hume Mansur Bldg. 46204 Fri. noon, Hotel Warren  
**Jackson County**—Dr. Jerry P. Cartmel, Pres., 271 Lasher Dr. Seymour 47274  
**Kokomo**—Phillip J. Mitchell, Pres., 115 Kingston Rd. 46901  
**LaPorte**—Robert F. Cutler, 1123 Indiana Ave. 46350  
**Madison**—Robert C. Hughes, P.O. Box 264, 47250  
**Montgomery County**—Gordon A. Mefford, 815 W. Main St., Crawfordsville 47933, 2nd Wed. at Indiana Beta chapter house.  
**Muncie**—Don Goetcheus, 702 W. Charles St. 47305  
**Shelbyville**—George R. Tolen, Farmers Bank Bldg. 46176.

**IOWA**

**Cedar Rapids**—J. Peter Bailey, 435 20th St., N.E. 52402  
**Des Moines**—Kenneth F. Neu, 317 Savings & Loan Bldg. 50309 Mon. noon Des Moines Club, 806 Locust St.  
**Mt. Pleasant**—C. R. McCuen, 807 Cherry Place, 52641

**KANSAS**

**Kansas City**—James Mann, 1212 Minnesota 66102. 2nd Wed., Town House  
**Manhattan**—J. Mac Davidson, 616 Poyntz, 66502. 3rd Mon. chapter house 7:30 p.m.  
**Topeka**—Lanny J. Kimbrough, Pres., 3114 W. 20th 66604. As called.  
**Wichita**—Norman E. Downing, 1138 N. Terrace, 57208. 1st Wed., 6:30 p.m., Candle Club.

**KENTUCKY**

**Louisville**—W. C. Wilson, 1420 Eastern Pky.

**Southern Kentucky**—Norris E. Jolly, Bowling Green Wholesale Co. 42101

**LOUISIANA**

**Alexandria**—Norman J. Landry, P.O. Box 1632, 71302  
**New Orleans**—Leonard V. Huber, Jr., Pres., 4841 Canal St. 70119. 2nd Thurs. 12:15, Insurance Club, 727 Common St.

**MAINE**

**Waterville**—Gordon K. Fuller, 7 Charland Terr. 04901

**MARYLAND**

**Silver Spring**—Merle Richman, 1503 Menlee Dr. 50904. 2nd Thurs. 6 p.m.

**MICHIGAN**

**Detroit**—David Krupp, 18151 Buckingham, Birmingham 48009. 1st Fri. noon, Harmonie, 367 E. Grand River Ave.  
**Grand Rapids**—James P. Gork, Pres., 106 Michigan Trust Bldg. 49502

**MINNESOTA**

**Mankato**—P. M. Ferguson, Jr., Pres., Mankato Citizens Telephone Co., 221 East Hickory 56001  
**Minneapolis**—Wm. Foss, 20 Washington Ave., S., Ph. 372-5499. 2nd Wed. noon, Sheraton-Ritz Hotel.

**MISSISSIPPI**

**Clarksdale**—Garrett T. Falls, Bank of Clarksdale, 38614  
**Cleveland**—Dana C. Moore, Jr., 116 S. Court 38732  
**Greenwood**—Thomas L. Askew, 304 E. Cleveland 38931  
**Jackson**—Wm. H. Cox, Jr., Box 1046, 39205  
**Sumner**—Harvey Henderson, Carlton & Henderson 38957  
**Tupelo**—Jas. R. Strain, c/o Hinds Bros. & Co., 207 Main St. 38801

**MISSOURI**

**Columbia**—Chas. W. Digges, Exchange Nat'l Bank Bldg., 1st Fri. noon, Daniel Boone Hotel 65201  
**Kansas City**—(Downtown) Allan Hurst, 114 W. 10th, 64105 Fri. noon. Hotel Continental. (Country Club Plaza) Chas. Schroeder, 1419 W. 47th 64112. Plaza, III, 4749 Pennsylvania at Ward Parkway, 1st Tues. noon.  
**St. Joseph**—Raymond Sisson, 200 S. 8th, 64501  
**St. Louis**—Kip Rapp, 1619 Monaco, 63122. Fri. noon, "Riverside Room" of River Queen, foot of Washington Ave.  
**Springfield**—James H. Patton, Jr., 408 E. Commercial, 65804. As called.

**MONTANA**

**Billings**—James Delano, 3421 Poly Dr. 59102  
**Helena**—John L. Delano, P.O. Box 1677 59601  
**Missoula**—Carl Dragstedt, 628 Benton 59801. Thurs. noon, Palace Hotel.

**NEBRASKA**

**Lincoln**—Louis L. Roper, 1201 "N" St., Box 553, 68508. Every other Fri. noon, Lebsack Bros. Cafe, 1126 "P" St.  
**Omaha**—James C. Lyle, 5616 Emile St., 68106

**NEVADA**

**Northern Nevada**—Robert Clements, 715 Ruby Ave., Reno 89503

**NEW MEXICO**

**Albuquerque**—James P. Sturdevant, 2035 Somerville, N.E. 87108  
**Las Cruces-Southern New Mexico-West Texas**—Carl M. Olsen, 3722 Frankfort, El Paso, 79930, 3rd Mon., 6:30 p.m., Parkin's Cafeteria, El Paso.

**NEW YORK**

**Buffalo**—John H. Berean, 163 Mariner St. 14201  
**New York**—(Downtown) Donald C. Hays, 1 Wall St. 10005. Fri. 12:30, Chamber of Commerce Bldg., 4th Fl., 65 Liberty St. (Midtown) F. W. Pain, Tues. 12:15, Cornell Club, 3rd Ave. & 50th St.  
**Rochester**—Warren E. Williams, 143 Branford Rd., Rochester 14618. Mon. noon, Chamber of Commerce.  
**Syracuse**—Gerald J. Mathews, 534 Kenwick Dr., 13208. Once a month at chapter house.

## NORTH CAROLINA

Fayetteville—John Stewart, 1st Citizens Bank 28302  
Greensboro—Harper J. Elam III, 1207 Sunset Dr. 27408  
Raleigh—Sherwood Smith, Jr., 3225 Landor Rd. 27609

## NORTH DAKOTA

Minot—Don Nyhus, c/o L. P. Annex 58701. 1st Thurs.,  
Clarence Parker Hotel.

## OHIO

Akron—Richard Gregg, 480 Delaware Ave. 44303. Fri. noon.  
University Club.  
Athens—Ralph W. Clark, 110 E. Elmwood Pl. 45701  
Canton—Robert M. Archer, 132 S. Woodside St., N. Canton  
44720  
Cincinnati—Warren W. Smith, 3426 Duncan Ave., 45208.  
Tuesday Luncheon, Cincinnati Club, Ph. 871-2491.  
Cleveland—Henry C. Hecker, 1283 Brainard Rd., Lynhurst  
44124. Fri. 12:15 University Club.  
Columbus—James T. Morgan, Morgan Office Equipment, 208  
S. High St. 43215. Tues. noon, University Club.  
Dayton—Douglas E. Fox, 104 Lewiston Rd., Kettering 45429  
Mansfield—Ed Thomas, Jr., c/o Thomas Music 44902  
Ross County (South Central Ohio)—Rob't Litter, 1051  
Georgia Rd., Circleville, 43113 2nd Tues., Mar., June, Sept.,  
Dec.  
Toledo—Carl "Tug" Perkins, 2320 Coddard Rd., 43606. Tues.  
noon, Dyer's Chop House.  
Youngstown—W. Wardle, c/o McKay Machine, 3805 Hendricks  
44503

## OKLAHOMA

Bartlesville—R. C. Charles, 1812 Moonlight Dr. 74003. 2nd  
Tues. noon, YWCA.  
Enid—Norman Lamb, 306 W. Broadway 73701  
Oklahoma City—C. Harold Brand, 141 Park Ave., Liberty  
Bank Bldg., 73115. 1st Mon. noon, Trivoli Inn.  
Tulsa—R. J. Hannaford, 14953 E. 13th, 74108.

## OREGON

Eugene—Steven Nosler, 270 37th Ave., W. 97405  
Portland—Allan Hatton, 3905 N. E. Davis 97232. Wed. noon,  
Davey's Locker, S.W. Broadway at Yamhill.

## PENNSYLVANIA

Harrisburg—J. D. Gleichman, 2910 Beverly Rd., Camp Hill,  
17011. Wed. noon, Din. Rm., Holiday Inn Town, 23 S. 2nd.  
Lehigh Valley—Hugh Sivell, 1516 Dale Lane, Bethlehem 18018  
Philadelphia—Wm. E. Judge, P.O. Box 272, Hatboro, Pa. 19040  
Wed. 12:30, Engineer's Club, 1317 Spruce St.  
Pittsburgh—David W. Hopkins, Jr., 134 Glenfield 15235. Fri.  
noon, Kaufmann's Dept. Store, 11th Fl.  
Scranton—W. John Scheuer, 1713 Madison Ave., 18509. 1st  
Fri. 12:15, Scranton Club, Mulberry & Washington Ave.

## SOUTH CAROLINA

Columbia—L. A. Marsha, Jr., P.O. Box 133, 29202  
Piedmont Alumni Club of Spartanburg-Greenville—Wm.  
B. Durson, Pres., 9 E. Montclair Ave., Greenville 29609

## TENNESSEE

Chattanooga—W. Graham Claytor, 200 Pioneer Bldg. 37402  
Knoxville—Eugene Stowers, Jr., Pres., 8104 Chesterfield Dr.  
37919  
Memphis—Bill Stitt, P.O. Box 3063 Murray Sta., Jackson,  
Tenn. 38302  
Nashville—T. Wm. Estes, Jr., Box 6187, 37212

## TEXAS

Amarillo—Robert R. Sanders, 518 Petroleum Bldg. 79101.  
Last Mon. noon, Amarillo Club.

Austin—Tommy Lee Miles, 803 Bouldin Ave. 78704. 3rd Fri.  
noon, Forty Acres Club, 2500 Guadalupe.  
Beaumont—George M. Sell, II, 2176 Tremont, Orange 77630  
Corpus Christi—Edmund P. Williams, 420 Dolphin 78411  
Dallas—L. Vance Stanton, 3030 Fidelity Union Tower 75201.  
4th Tues. noon, Dallas Bar Assn., Adolphus Hotel.  
East Texas—C. L. Burgess, R #1, Box 86, Nacogdoches 75961  
Ft. Worth—Edd. E. Bivin, 3608 Labadie, 76118. 1st Thurs.,  
Ft. Worth Club Bldg.  
Houston—Fred A. Garrett, 5218 Cedar, Suite C, Bellaire 77401.  
1st Tues. noon, Houston Club.  
Lower Rio Grande Valley—Clinton F. Bliss, P.O. Box 516,  
Rio Hondo, 78583. 3rd Thurs., 7:30 p.m.  
Lubbock—Leete Jackson, Jr., 3805 21st St., 79410. 2nd Tues.  
noon, Chicken Village, 19th St. & Ave. "M"  
San Antonio—Glenn Foster, Box 528 78206. 1st Mon. 12:15, Tai  
Shan, 2611 Broadway.  
Texarkana—G. Trevor Caven, Box 149, 75502  
Waco—Larry G. Boyd, 3209 Lake Shore. As called.  
West Texas-Southern New Mexico—Carl M. Olsen, 3722  
Frankfort El Paso, 79930. 3rd Mon., 6:30 p.m., Parkins Cafe-  
teria, El Paso, Tex.  
Wichita Falls—J. R. Crenshaw, 300 Robertson Bldg. 76301

## UTAH

Salt Lake City—Blaine Lindgren, 3043 Minuett Dr. 84119.  
2nd Tues. noon, Ft. Douglas Club.

## VERMONT

Burlington—Ben Schwyer, 49 N. Prospect 05401

## VIRGINIA

Richmond—Ed. B. White, Jr., Pres., 200 W. Franklin St.,  
23220. 4th Wed. 12:30 Morton's Tea Room.

## WASHINGTON

Ellensburg—George F. Kachlein III, P.O. Box 308, 98926  
Seattle—Almon R. Keigley, 6040 129th, S.E., Bellevue 98004  
Southwest Washington—Wm. H. Hammond, Professional Arts  
Bldg., Olympia, Wash. 98502  
Spokane—John W. Skadan, 1505 Rockwood Blvd. E. 99203  
Tacoma—Frank E. Johnson, Jr., 8609 42nd St., W. 98466. On  
call.  
Walla Walla—Stan Thomas, 541 Pleasant 99362

## WISCONSIN

Fox River Valley—L. C. Roeck, George Banta Co., Inc.,  
Menasha 54952  
Milwaukee—Robert E. Kuelthau, 324 E. Wisconsin Dr. 53203.  
Fri. noon, Central YMCA.

## WYOMING

Casper—William T. Rogers, 731 S. Park St. 82601  
Laramie—Kenneth Diem, 22 Corthell St. 82070

## CANADA

Alberta-Calgary—Wm. A. Howard, 911 49th Ave., S. W.  
Alberta-Edmonton—Robert V. Lloyd, 808 Bank of Montreal  
Bldg.  
British Columbia-Vancouver—L. K. Liddle, 1030 W. Georgia  
St. 1st Wed. noon, University Club.  
Manitoba-Winnipeg—William E. Head, 135 Talon Bay.  
Nova Scotia-Halifax—Bliss Leslie, 212 Spring Garden Rd.  
Ontario-Toronto—Bruce Currie, 12 Maureen Dr., Willowdale,  
Ont.  
Quebec-Montreal—John Stephenson, c/o McLean, Marlah,  
Common Tars, 620 Dorchester Blvd., W. Montreal 16

## MEXICO

Mexico City—F. H. Carnes, Aida #112, San Angel Inn (20)

## Phi Delta Theta Colonies

Colonies—Montana State University, Bozeman, Mon. 59715. Phi Delta Beta, 520 S. Willson Ave. 32789; University of California at Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara, Calif. Phi Delta, 6553 Cordoba Rd., Apt. 3, Goleta, Calif.; Rollins College, Winter Park, Fla. Phi Delta Beta, Box 109, Rollins College, University of South Florida, Tampa, Fla. 33606. Arete' Fraternity, Univ. of South Florida.

# *Wear Your Pin with Pride*

**IT IS A MARK OF DISTINCTION AND REFLECTS THE RICH TRADITIONS OF YOUR FRATERNITY LIFE.**

ON CAMPUS and off, fraternity insignia today has a powerful new appeal. Always smart, always in good taste, a stalwart buoy of tradition in the swirling tide of change.

THE PROUD BALFOUR LINE has been created for campus style leaders—the world's most discriminating market. Chapter members are invited to write for these Balfour aids to gracious chapter living.

- ★ Complete illustrated price list of your Fraternity.
- ★ Balfour's amazing Blue Book, the finest selection of jewelry, personal and chapter accessories and fine gift items ever assembled.
- ★ Balfour's Awards for Champions—a treasure chest of award ideas unmatched in quality, variety and price alternatives.

**WRITE FOR COMPLETE INSIGNIA PRICE LIST**



*The Most  
Distinguished Mark  
in  
Fraternity Jewelry*

*L. G. Balfour Company*  
**ATTLEBORO MASSACHUSETTS**

IN CANADA L. G. BALFOUR COMPANY, LTD. MONTREAL AND TORONTO

OFFICIAL JEWELER TO  
PHI DELTA THETA

YOUR GUARANTEE OF...

- COMPLETE SECURITY
- UNMATCHED QUALITY
- PERFECT SATISFACTION



## A PHI DELTA THETA CHAIR

Made of yellow birch—black with gold trim  
and silk-screened crest of Phi Delta Theta.

Choice of black or cherry arms.

Handsome . . . Comfortable . . . Durable



**Order from**  
**PHI DELTA THETA GENERAL HEADQUARTERS**  
**P.O. Box 151—Oxford, Ohio—45056**

January, 1967

# THE SCROLL

O F P H I D E L T A T H E T A

ALL-PHI FOOTBALL TEAMS  
OF 1966

BASIC PRINCIPLES OF  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$   
ESSAY II. SCHOLARSHIP

INSTALLATION OF OHIO MU  
AT ASHLAND COLLEGE

$\Phi\Delta\Theta$  GAINS A GOVERNOR

PPGC JOHN EDWIN BROWN  
JOINS CHAPTER GRAND

Sigma Chi, one of four international fraternities founded at Miami University in Oxford, Ohio, has on display in its new Foundation Headquarters Building at Evanston, Illinois, this memento from the other three Miami-founded fraternities, each of which also has its central office in Oxford near the Miami campus. It is a timber from Old Harrison Hall (named for President Benjamin Harrison, Ohio Alpha '52), known as Old Main when it was the main college building in the days of their founding. Set into the timber are commemorative medallions struck for the University's Sesquicentennial in 1959; the Beta Theta Pi Centenary in 1939; the Centennial of Phi Delta Theta in 1948; the Centennial of Sigma Chi



These Anniversary Medallions  
Are Mounted On Timber From  
The Original "Old Main" Building  
Of Miami University in Oxford, Ohio  
Where The Fraternities Were Founded

# ENDURING PRINCIPLES OF $\Phi\Delta\Theta$

[SECOND ESSAY]

## SCHOLARSHIP



Pallas, the goddess of wisdom, is symbolically the tutelary goddess of Phi Delta Theta.

**T**HE FIRST essay in this series of discussions on the "Enduring Principles of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ " appearing in the September issue of *THE SCROLL* was devoted to the first of our three basic tenets of the Fraternity—FRIENDSHIP.

Perhaps if membership in  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  were based solely upon the single element of true friendship and brotherhood it would be well worth while. It certainly would if in defining the word "Friendship" as the basic of Fraternity, we considered all its implications of mutual respect and assistance along with pure and enjoyable companionship.

Clearly, the Founders of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  did not intend any member ever to think of the Fraternity as simply a group of friends. It must be that, yes, but it must be more! Two additional tenets were added to the basic one of Friendship. . . . Sound Learning and Rectitude! In a way, we might think of these two tenets as delimiting the first. Not *just friendships* but friendships having in common a mutual concern with true learning and sharing a desire to live in accordance with moral standards acceptable to God and our fellowman.

In this essay we are concerned with the first of these two qualifying thoughts, the second enduring principle of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ , Sound Learning.

Since the founding of Phi Beta Kappa, the forerunner of the modern college fraternity at the College of William and Mary in 1776, fraternities generally have included scholarship among their basic principles of belief.

Different symbols and varying terminology have doubtless been used in ritualistic portrayal and initiation vows, but the concept of true

scholarship in its broadest meaning appears throughout the fraternity domain.

Indeed, to a large extent it is this common emphasis upon learning that differentiates college fraternities from other fraternal organizations . . . all based upon friendship and brotherhood.

A chapter of Phi Delta Theta exists only because it is a part of some college or university. Separated from its educational affiliation the chapter immediately ceases to function as an active chapter of the Fraternity. Whether we will it or no, every chapter of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  must be recognized as an educational or at least a quasi-educational organization.

In his book, *Improvement of Fraternity Scholarship*, this writer devoted an entire chapter to the subject, "Why Emphasize Scholarship in the Fraternity?" Space will not permit repeating those words in this essay but perhaps a listing of reasons discussed fully in the book will serve to point out the need for continued emphasis upon satisfactory scholarship in every chapter of Phi Delta Theta. Eight reasons were given. They are:

*Scholarship is Basic to the Welfare of the Individual.*

*Sound Scholarship Is an Obligation of the Fraternity Member.*

*Good Scholarship Correlates Highly with Activities.*

*Good Scholarship Means Successful Alumni.*

(Continued on page 210)

# THE SCROLL

O F P H I D E L T A T H E T A

## EDITOR

R. E. Blackwell,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  Headquarters, Box 151, Oxford, Ohio 45056

## EDITORIAL BOARD

Dr. Elden T. Smith, R.G.C., Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio  
Dr. John Davis, Jr., 820 Quincy St., Topeka, Kansas  
W. Alan Kennedy, 112 McGill St., Montreal, Quebec, Canada  
Carl A. Scheid, 6410 Kenhowe Dr., Washington 16, D.C.  
George K. Shaffer, 5802 Donna Ave., Tarzana, California  
Robert G. Swan, P.O. Box 1957, Portland, Oregon

## BUSINESS MANAGER

Robert J. Miller,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  Headquarters, Box 151, Oxford, Ohio 45056

Vol. 91

JANUARY, 1967

No. 3

... in this issue

## THE EDITOR'S WORDS

### FEATURES

Enduring Principles of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ —Scholarship ...	Inside Cover
Past President Brown Joins Chapter Grand ...	194
Ohio Mu Installed at Ashland College ...	196
Oregon Voters Choose McCall ...	199
Order of Symposiarchs Names Phi ...	201
Ohio Gamma Brothers Achieve Success in Music ...	203
The Adams Tree and How It Grew ...	204
Hospitalized Phi Inspires Editor ...	207
Books Added to Banta Library ...	211
Phis Share Platform with India's Prime Minister ...	213
North Carolina Phi Believes in Adaptability ..	214
Phi Football Teams Named ...	215

### DEPARTMENTS

Busy Phis ...	229
What's Going On in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ ? ...	206
Photographic Stories from the Chapters ...	209
Brothers With the Colors ...	238
Alumni Club News ...	241
The Chapter Grand ...	243

### THE PALLADIUM SUPPLEMENT

Minutes of the General Council Meetings ...	247
Separations from the Fraternity ...	253
Survey Commission Minutes ...	254

### THE COVER

This issue's cover needs no explanation but it should serve to remind all members of the Fraternity that we share fraternity values, goals, problems and achievements with other fraternities, three of which, like Phi Delta Theta, were founded at Miami University.

One of the questions most frequently asked the Alumni Secretary of Phi Delta Theta as he meets with alumni organizations is, "Why is not *The Palladium* published any longer?" The stock answer, "It is!" usually takes the questioner by surprise.

For many years *The Palladium* which was formerly published annually and distributed to all members apart from *THE SCROLL* has been published as a Supplement to the January issue of *THE SCROLL*. This issue contains (in the last ten pages) the annual edition of *The Palladium*.

While there is nothing in *The Palladium* which would embarrass the Fraternity or its members if made public, by Fraternity law and custom, *The Palladium* is devoted to the private interests of Phi Delta Theta. Therefore the pages containing matters of concern only to members have been removed from copies of this issue going to non-members.

On behalf of the members of the General Council and General Headquarters Staff the editor extends to all Phis and friends of Phi Delta Theta best wishes for a happy 1967.—R.E.B.

Published by the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity as its official organ in September, November, January, March, and May at Curtis Reed Plaza, Menasha, Wis. Subscription Rates: for life, \$15.00 (included in initiation fee); Annual, \$1.00; Single Number 25 cents. Second class postage paid at Menasha, Wisconsin, and at additional mailing offices. Member of Fraternity Magazines Associated. Please send form 3579 for undeliverable copies to Phi Delta Theta Fraternity, Oxford, Ohio. Printed in U.S.A.



**DR. JOHN EDWIN BROWN, OHIO WESLEYAN '84 WHOSE VOICE IS STILLED BUT WHOSE WORK LIVES ON IN ORGANIZATION** to which he gave so much of His Time, Energy and Money.

Dr. John Edwin Brown, perhaps the last survivor of the early decades of Phi Delta Theta has joined the Chapter Grand. On Wednesday, November 2 this 102-year-old former President of the General Council and Editor of THE SCROLL died in Grant Hospital, Columbus, Ohio.

Brother Brown had been confined to the hospital since September 17 when he suffered a broken hip in a fall at his home, 135 Preston Road, Columbus. Prior to his fall, he had enjoyed unusually good health. He remained mentally alert and continued to manifest a keen interest in the affairs of Phi Delta Theta through all his years.

Memorial services for Brother Brown were held at the State Street Chapel of the Schoedinger funeral home in Columbus Saturday morning, November 5. Among those in attendance were Dr. Elden T. Smith, President of Ohio Wesleyan University, Dr. Brown's Alma Mater, and Reporter of the General Council, and Executive Secretary Robert J. Miller. A feature of the service was the reading of Alfred Lord Tennyson's, "Crossing the Bar."

A Phi son, Dr. John Edwin Brown Jr. (Williams '25), a well known Columbus pediatrician, preceded his father to the Chapter Grand. Among the other survivors is a grandson, Stanton Foote Brown (Lafayette '65), a graduate student at the University of Michigan.

Born on May 30, 1864 at Malta, Ohio, John Edwin Brown received a Bachelor of Science degree from Ohio Wesleyan in 1884, later receiving a Master of Arts degree from the same institution. He attended the University of Michigan's medical department from 1884 to 1886 and received his Doctor of Medicine degree from the Medical College of Ohio (now the

University of Chicago) in 1887. He later had special training at the University of Vienna and at the New York Post Graduate Medical School.

His entire adult life was spent in the field of medical practice and teaching. For 56 years he was considered one of the leading eye, ear, nose and throat specialists in the Columbus area. From 1914 until his retirement he was on the faculty of Ohio State University's College of Medicine.

In 1916-17 he was president of the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology and, of course, throughout his career was an active member of the leading medical groups serving his area of specialization.

Dr. John Edwin Brown would have been considered a great Phi on the basis of his profes-

# FORMER PRESIDENT NEARLY 103, JOINS

sional success alone but in addition to his vocational fame, the name of John Edwin Brown will always live in Phi Delta Theta because of his significant contributions to his Fraternity to which he was devoted.

On many occasions efforts have been made to convey to him the appreciation of his Fraternity for his life of service. The September, 1964 issue of THE SCROLL featured a colored photograph of him on its cover and a lengthy article on the observance of his 100th birthday.

His services to  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  were manifold. Initiated by Ohio Beta in October, 1880, only 32 years after the Fraternity's founding, he served as Secretary of the General Council, the Fraternity Librarian, Editor of THE SCROLL for seven years, and President of the General Council during the 1902-1904 biennium.

The Indianapolis Convention of 1904 over which he presided was attended by Founder John Wolfe Lindley (Miami '50). It is believed that with the death of Brother Brown, went the last direct, personal contact with any of the Fraternity's founders.

The devotion of John Edwin Brown to Phi Delta Theta was summed up in a message he sent to the 56th General Convention last August when he was in his 86th year of membership in the Fraternity. It was a message that bears repeating. He said, in part:

"I give thanks unto the Lord for the unusual blessings that have befallen me. I raise my

voice in thanks that my life has been enriched by the contacts in Phi Delta Theta that it has been my privilege to enjoy.

"I was given the opportunity to officially serve the Fraternity through more years than at that time had been customary, ending as president of the General Council from 1902 to 1904. Allow me to say that it was as editor of THE SCROLL that I felt the highest honor was bestowed upon me.

"Its contacts were rich in privileges, among them that of later coming to intimately know two of our founders, Robert Morrison and a near-neighbor, John W. Lindley, to attend the cornerstone laying for the Fraternity's headquarters, to be present at its semi-centennial and centennial conventions. Surely the cup of

## JOHN EDWIN BROWN, THE CHAPTER GRAND

my Fraternity privileges runneth over!"

Brother Brown was a recognized leader not only in Ohio medical circles and in Phi Delta Theta, but he was throughout his long life an enthusiastic alumnus of Ohio Wesleyan University. For 48 years he was an active member of the University's Board of Trustees and for nine of these years served as the board's president.

In 1964, on the occasion of his 80th anniversary as an alumnus of Ohio Wesleyan, he was named the institution's "Alumnus of the Century." The certificate presented him at that time listed his many contributions to the University but above these valuable gains for the institution declared, "he has exemplified the highest ideals, spiritually, morally, and intellectually, of his alma mater."

Closely linked with his loyalty to Ohio Wesleyan was his lifetime devotion to his chapter, Ohio Beta. During the observance of his 100th birthday, the undergraduate members of the chapter presented Brother Brown with a certificate informing him that the beautiful new home of Ohio Beta had been named in his honor.

Any Phi who had the privilege of attending any of the many conventions attended by Brother John Edwin Brown can never forget the inspiration received from his ever-present smile, his friendly words, his sincere interest in the discussion of Fraternity affairs and his abiding faith in the present generation of undergraduates.

His physical presence among Phis will never

**TWO BROWN BROTHERS, CONVENTION PALS,  
TOGETHER ENJOYED 170 YEARS IN  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ !**



**THE TWO BROTHER BROWNS FEATURED MANY CONVENTIONS** at which both Dr. John Edwin Brown (right) and Hilton U. Brown, unrelated, each a past president of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , were in attendance. They became "convention pals."

Hilton U. Brown (Butler '80) was president of the Fraternity during the period from 1882-1886, the only Phi ever to hold the presidency for two terms. He joined the Chapter Grand in September, 1958, less than six months from his 100th birthday. He was in his 84th year of membership in Phi Delta Theta at the time of his death. Brother Brown was owner and publisher of the Indianapolis, Indiana, "News" and was a nationally recognized leader in the newspaper field. He attended the Asheville General Convention of 1958 and talked to the delegates only three weeks prior to his death.

Dr. John Edwin Brown was nearing his 103rd birthday and was in his 86th year of membership in  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  at the time of his death.

Together, they represent 170 years of membership in Phi Delta Theta, a membership which each held in great esteem. The Brown Brothers' years of enjoyment of and loyalty to  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  furnish ample evidence to all Phis that membership in  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  is not simply "a campus interlude."

While Hilton Brown was president of the Fraternity, Dr. John Edwin Brown was Editor of THE SCROLL. When Hilton Brown ended his tenure on the General Council, John Edwin Brown began his service as Secretary of the Council.

The unusual longevity of life for each of the Browns, a paralleling of their leadership in Phi Delta Theta, the supreme devotion of each to the Fraternity, and their association together at recent conventions form a unique feature of the history of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

again be experienced but decades from now when one pays tribute to the great men of Phi Delta Theta, the name of John Edwin Brown will most certainly be included.

John Edwin Brown is dead! John Edwin Brown lives and will live forever in Phi Delta Theta!



**GENERAL COUNCIL MEMBER WADE WEATHERFORD DELIVERS** the charter of Ohio Mu to its happy president, Ron Willis.

*Phi Delta Theta Now At Ashland College*

## OHIO MU INSTALLED NOVEMBER 19

By Douglas N. Roesemann, Ashland '68

A dream, formed a year and a half ago, has come true for the men of Phi Delta Sigma, a local fraternity operating on the Ashland College campus, Ashland, Ohio.

Since its founding in March of 1965, the goal of Phi Delta Sigma has been to obtain a Phi Delta Theta charter.

This goal was realized on November 19, 1966, when Phi Delta Sigma officially became Ohio Mu Chapter of Phi Delta Theta.

Preceding the formal installation Saturday afternoon, undergraduate and alumni members

of Phi Delta Sigma, were initiated into Phi Delta Theta on Friday, November 18th. The initiation rites were conducted in the First Evangelical United Brethren Church of Ashland.

Wade S. Weatherford (North Carolina '44), member-at-large of the General Council, led the official installation team. Other general officers of the Fraternity taking part in the initiation and installation ceremonies were Robert J. Miller (New Mexico '50), Phi Delta Theta's executive secretary; Frank E. Fawcett (Washburn



**MEMBERS OF THE NEWLY INSTALLED OHIO MU CHAPTER** pose for a group photograph with members of the Installation Team. President Willis proudly holds the new charter.

'51), assistant secretary; and Verlin P. Jenkins (Akron '24), president of Sigma Province.

This staff of general officers was aided in the two-day schedule of activities by several other Phis, including Chris Ford (Bowling Green '56), Ohio Mu's adviser; Gerald Leland (Ohio U. '45); William Griffith (Ohio State '31); and Hervey Parker (Illinois '42).

Undergraduate chapter representatives from the following schools participated in the various events of the weekend: Akron University, Case Tech, General Motors Institute, and Kent State University. Delegates of the other fraternities and sororities at Ashland College attended the public portions of the two-day event.

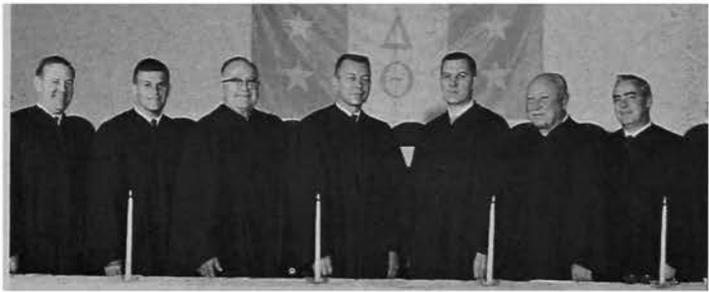
During the impressive formal installation held Saturday afternoon in the Ashland College Chapel, Brother Wade Weatherford presented to Ron Willis, president of the chapter, the charter of Ohio Mu. Immediately before this, Brother Robert Miller described the founding of Phi Delta Theta in 1848 and the other members of the installing team discussed the responsibilities and obligations of a chapter joining the Phi Delta Theta Brotherhood.

After the installation ceremonies, there was an open house held at the Ohio Mu house for all Phi Delta Theta members, parents, and guests. It was during this time, in a secret ceremony in the chapter room, that the Phikeias were formally pledged by the chapter.

Later that evening a formal banquet and dance was held in the Redwood Dining Hall on the Ashland campus. Acting as toastmaster for the banquet was Watson E. Slabaugh (Case '29) of Mansfield, Ohio. Guests at the dinner included Dr. Glenn L. Clayton, President of Ashland College and Dr. Eldon Smith (Ohio Wesleyan '32), President of Ohio Wesleyan University and reporter of the General Council. Those assembled for the evening heard an address given by guest-of-honor Dr. John D. Millett (DePauw '33), Chancellor of the Ohio Board of Regents and chairman of the Survey Commission. The dance that followed put the final touch on the weekend's activities.

Phi Delta Sigma alumni initiated into Ohio Mu were Richard Crowell of Columbia Station and Phil Ford of Mansfield.

Phi Delta Sigma undergraduate members initiated were: John Adams, Muncie, Indiana; Terry Adsit, Dayton; Gregg Anderson, Norwich, Connecticut; Jack Bailey, Hartford, Connecticut; Phil Beekley, Fairborn; Lew Bevington, Glenmont; Joe Bibb, Milan; Jack Black, Parma Hgts.; Alan Bowman, Bellmawr, New Jersey; Andy Brazina, Lorain; Jim Caito, Shaker Hgts.; Rick Casali, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania;



**THE OHIO MU INSTALLATION TEAM WAS COMPOSED OF (left to right) Brothers Weatherford, Ford, Griffith, Leland, Miller, Jenkins, Parker and Fawcett.**

Bill Griffith, Cleveland Hgts.; Greg Grumick, Dave Hahn, Huron; Alexander Hartman, Joe Eberly, Tony Magistro, Bruce Talbott, John Winder, James Hartman, Mansfield; Frank Haug, Manhasset, L. I., New York; Bill Havill, Auburn, New York; Les Hawthorne, McKeesport, Pennsylvania; Bruce Hurley, Berlin Hgts.; Bill Kaderl, New Philadelphia; Stephen Kauffman, Fort Washington, Pennsylvania; Rod Levesque, New Bedford, Massachusetts; Chuck Lindecamp, Milan; Marv Luvinsky, Livingston, New Jersey; Mark Maun, Dover; Mike Myers, Norwalk; Al Osler, Randy Osler, Newcomers-town; John Paulo, Valhall, New York; Tim Powers, Hamilton; Peter Richards, Lakewood; Doug Roesemann, Elyria; Jerry Ruyan, Westerville; Steven Sobeckko, Englishtown, New Jersey; Trace Swisher, Thad Trautwein, Dayton; Gary Urcheck, Geneva; Rich Weil, Demarest, New Jersey; Bill Werher, Hyde Park, New York; Ron Willis, Ashland.

Ten pledges of Phi Delta Sigma are the first Phikeias of Ohio Mu. They are: Dave Baysek, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; Larry Benes, Mansfield; Frank Abrams, Cutchogue, New York; Dave Gray, Westlake; Ed Haber, Huron; Steve Kruger, Galion; Bill Longo, White Plains, New York; John McKenna, East Aurora, New York; James Orr, Turtle Creek, Pennsylvania; Doug Solomon, Virginia Beach, Virginia.

Serving as president of Ohio Mu is Ronald Willis. The other major officers are: Mike Myers, vice-president; Doug Roesemann, secretary; and Gary Urcheck, treasurer.

The installation of Ohio Mu marks the termination of efforts started on March 26, 1965, when a fraternity of "high academic talent, sound character, and exceedingly high standards" was proposed by Brother Thad Trautwein and Ron Willis. From this beginning they had in mind the goal of obtaining a charter from Phi Delta Theta. Both men felt a definite need for a fraternity of this high caliber and set



THE INSTALLATION BANQUET HELD IN THE REDROOM of Ashland College was addressed by Brother John D. Millett. It was followed by a dance.

out to select a group of ten charter members. Of the original ten, six were initiated into Ohio Mu.

From its very existence the brothers of Phi Delta Sigma have participated in all phases of campus activities. Some of these include: sponsoring the first annual "Faculty and Fraternity Mixer"; providing the student guides for Ashland's Homecoming Weekend; winning a first place trophy for the best homecoming float; winning a trophy for the best participation in the American Red Cross Blood Drive held on campus; winning the "First Runnerup" trophy for the Mother's Weekend I. F. C.-sponsored "Torch Sing"; being selected to serve as timers, judges, and promotion men for the Ashland College Track Team; supplying 85 percent participation of its members to the college for its "Accent on the Individual" Fund Raising Campaign Drive; receiving the Outstanding Showmanship Award for the Annual Rainbow Review Talent Show; and receiving the President's Cup for the most outstanding fraternity on the campus. This is the most coveted award any fraternity can receive at Ashland and is given by President Glenn L. Clayton. The President's Cup is based on overall scholastic achievement, intramural competition, school service, and community service. To win this in the first year of the fraternity's existence was an excellent way to put the top on a great year.

Since its beginning Phi Delta Sigma has maintained the highest grade average among the fraternities on campus.

All the efforts of Phi Delta Sigma had been directed to August of 1966 and Phi Delta Theta's convention in the Bahamas. Finally, the time arrived.

A delegation of six, led by adviser Chris Ford,

left Ashland to bring back a Phi Delta Theta charter.

Their actions at the convention were successful and on August 24, 1966, they were notified that Phi Delta Sigma had been approved to become Ohio Mu Chapter of Phi Delta Theta. The other schools receiving approval at the convention were Kearney College of Nebraska and San Fernando Valley State of California.

Since classes started in September Ohio Mu has been as active as ever. In conjunction with the traditions of Phi Delta Theta, school service and community service have been the areas of our greatest endeavors. Ohio Mu was again first in participation in the Blood Drive held on campus. During Thanksgiving the brothers took baskets of food to needy families in the Ashland area. During homecoming weekend and parents' weekend the brothers served as hosts and campus guides. Another trophy was added to the collection when a second place was awarded to the fraternity for this year's homecoming float (the first place trophy was lost by a scant one-half point in the judging).

Now that the goal of Phi Delta Sigma has been reached the brothers of Ohio Mu aren't content to sit back and rest on their laurels. They realize that the tradition of Phi Delta Theta is a large one and they intend to add all they can to it.

In the near future for the Ohio Mu Chapter is the second annual "Faculty and Fraternity Mixer," and the plans are being formulated to have the chapter sponsor a "junior olympics" along with the Ashland School Board for the public grade schools in the spring. But the big goal for the chapter will be coming up in May when the winner of the President's Cup is announced.

# OREGON VOTERS CHOOSE McCALL FOR GOVERNOR

**O**REGON VOTERS have elected Tom McCall (Oregon '36) as their Governor for the next four years.

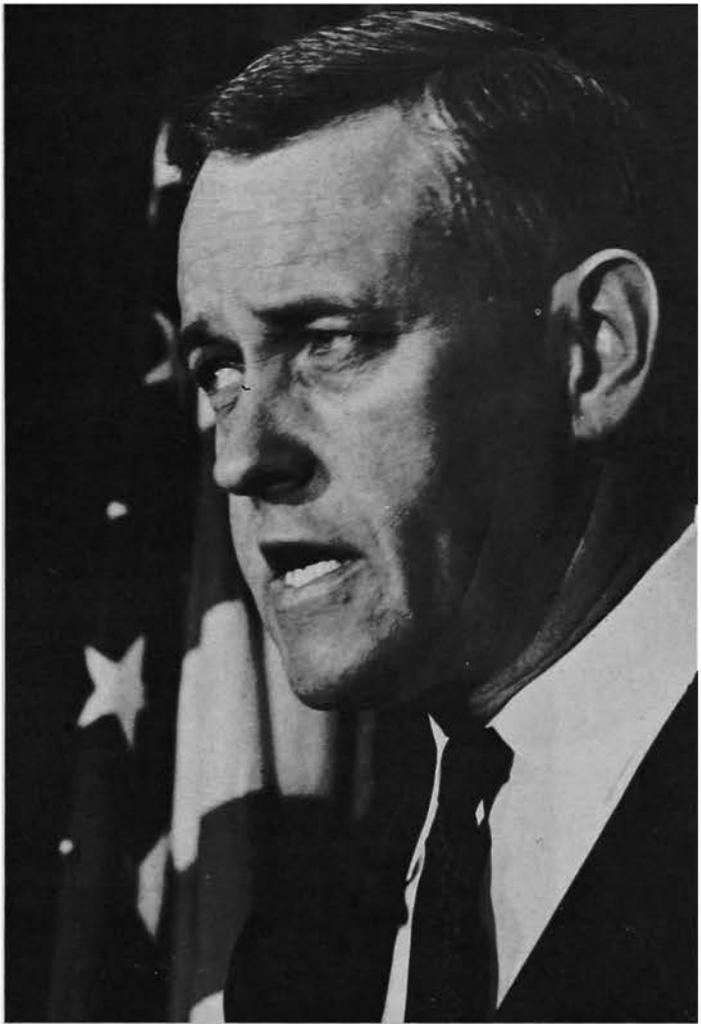
In choosing a successor to Governor Mark A. Hatfield who, in the recent election, was sent to the United States Senate by the people of Oregon, the voters elevated their popular Secretary of State for the past four years. Brother McCall, a Republican, defeated the Democratic Treasurer of State.

In the act of selecting Oregon Alpha's Tom McCall, the Oregon voters gave Phi Delta Theta its fourth Governor, for when Governor-elect McCall is inaugurated he will join three other Phi Governors: Roger D. Branigin (Franklin '23) of Indiana; Warren E. Hearnes (Missouri '43) of Missouri; and Hulett S. Smith (Pennsylvania '38) of West Virginia. Each of

## HE MANAGED THE McCALL STATE DRIVE



ROBERT A. ELLIOTT



GOVERNOR-ELECT TOM McCALL

these Phis is half-way through a four-year term. They are all Democrats.

Another Phi whose political standing in Oregon received a significant boost upward was Robert A. Elliott (Oregon '40) who was elected to the House of Representatives of Oregon from the East Central District of Portland but who, more significantly, was State Campaign Director of the McCall for Governor drive.

Because of his successful service for the Republican Party in Oregon for the past 26 years, many believe that he is destined for higher office in the near future. He was State Chairman of the Republican party during the successful Eisenhower campaign of 1952 and in that same year he was privileged to second the nomination of Dwight D. Eisenhower as the Republican standard-bearer. He has been a delegate-at-large to the Republican National Conventions of 1948, 1952 and 1956. These and many other party responsibilities successfully discharged have made Brother Elliott an important personality in the party organization.

But the story of the success of Oregon Phis in the November election does not end with the records made by Brothers McCall and Elliott.

Roy M. Tate (Whitman '21), secretary of the

## OREGONIANS LIKED THESE PHIS



TOM HARTUNG



ROGER MARTIN



MARK GRAYSON



DAN MOSEE



CHARLES REDDING



P. K. HAMMOND

state legislature from each of three counties: Bob Elliott (Oregon '40), from Multnomah County; Roger Martin (Oregon '57), from Clackamas County; Tom Hartung (Oregon State '50), from Washington County. Two circuit judges were elected: P. K. Hammond (Oregon '32) in Clackamas County and Charles Redding (Willamette '28) in Multnomah County. Dan Mosee (Willamette '41) was elected county commissioner in Multnomah County. Mark "Buck" Grayson (Oregon State '31) was re-elected to the city council of Portland."

Brother Hammond, Redding and Mosee were elected on non-partisan ballots; all the others elected are Republicans.

## AND THERE WAS ALMOST A FIFTH!

Would Georgia join the other states having Phi Governors, giving  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  a total of five leaders in the 50 states?

This was a question which remained unanswered for several weeks following the November election.

Brother Howard H. Callaway (Georgia Tech '48), the Republican candidate for Governor of

HOWARD H.  
CALLAWAY

Georgia received a plurality of all votes cast in the Gubernatorial race but failed to receive the majority vote required by Georgia law due to a large write-in vote for former Governor Ellis Arnald. In a series of court actions following the official count, the United States Supreme Court ruled that the State Legislature had the necessary authority

Portland Alumni Club tells the story in these words:

"Eight Phi Delt candidates were on the ballots of Portland, Oregon, and the three counties which contribute to the Metropolitan area. All were elected. This was the cause for much jubilation at the weekly luncheon of the Portland Alumni Club the following Wednesday.

"Leading the slate of Phis was Tom Lawson McCall of Oregon Alpha who was elected Governor of Oregon. Tom is currently Secretary of State. The size of his majority attests to the fact that he is indeed well and favorably known throughout the state.

"One Phi representative was elected to the

to elect a new Governor for the state. In view of the top-heavy majority Democratic vote in the legislature, the chances of Brother Callaway becoming Governor seemed remote.

Brother Callaway in the 1964 election achieved the distinction of being the first Republican elected to Congress (representing Georgia's 3rd District) from Georgia for 90 years. His success in the 1966 election encourages his supporters in the belief that Brother Callaway has a political future in Georgia. They had hoped that a special election would result in a Callaway victory but the unexpected ruling of the Supreme Court put the choice in the hands of a Democrat-laden legislature.

## ORDER OF SYMPOSIARCHS NAMES PHI

**F**RED J. MILLIGAN (Ohio State '28), a former traveling secretary of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  and a leading attorney of Columbus, Ohio has accepted appointment as executive secretary of the Order of Symposiarchs of America.

Although members of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  have played a prominent role in the founding and administration of Symposiarchs since its inception in 1934, perhaps the majority of Scroll readers are not acquainted with the organization.

So, what is the Order of Symposiarchs?

The Order of Symposiarchs is an organization of college and university alumni who are members of a social, professional or honorary college fraternity. The purpose of the organization is to promote good fellowship, encourage the art of public speaking and to emphasize and perfect the art of social usage. Recently there has been an increased emphasis upon assistance the organization's chapters and members can give to higher education and to the fraternity structure of the nation.

Unlike most other organizations, Symposiarchs does not have basic objectives . . . no

causes . . . no campaigns . . . no crusades. Its members are concerned with their individual efforts in many endeavors: civic, philanthropic, humanitarian. At Symposiarchs meetings individuals and groups frequently discuss these individual interests and efforts with each other, gaining points of view and information that direct individual attitudes, policies and decisions.

The Order of Symposiarchs was founded by a Phi, the late O. Pearce Wright (Ohio Wesleyan '18). As related by him, it all came about "on a blustery afternoon while driving from the  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  Headquarters in Oxford, Ohio to Columbus on Route 40 . . . the idea of founding a super fraternity came to me. I had always considered the college fraternity system as one of the finest things in America and now came the thought of electing the finest members of the different fraternities and establishing a man's inter-fraternity which would carry on the speaking traditions of the old literary societies along with the best things of life in the present day."

This was on March 17, 1934.

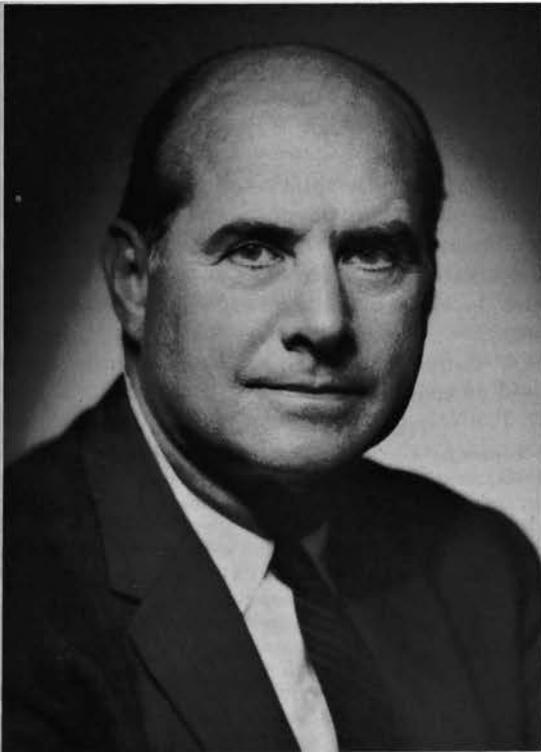
Brother Wright first convinced another Phi, Willis H. Liggett (Ohio Wesleyan '15), on the potential value of such an organization. The next convert was a member of Phi Gamma Delta, then a Delta Tau Delta member. These four men met in Columbus on May 2, 1934 to perfect plans for the organization. When a total of 15 members had been secured the first chapter was granted to Columbus, Ohio.

Brother Liggett served as Symposiarch's first president and Brother Wright served as its executive secretary from its founding until his death September 2, 1965.

One by one other chapters were added, mostly in Ohio but also in Indiana, Pennsylvania, Kentucky and West Virginia. Eventually some 26 chapters were in operation.

Like many other groups, Symposiarchs went through a period of loss of strength in numbers and vigor due to a combination of reasons but within the past year it has been revitalizing its dormant chapters and making significant increases in its membership.

Currently active chapters exist in Alliance, Athens, Bellefontaine, Chillicothe, Cincinnati, Cleveland, Columbus, Dayton, Lancaster, Marion, Mount Vernon, Newark, Piqua, Steubenville, Urbana, Warren, Washington Court



FRED J. "FRITZ" MILLIGAN

House, and Zenia, Ohio; also in Frankfort and Indianapolis, Indiana. A number of other communities are said to be in the process of revitalizing previous chapters or forming new ones.

The Name, Symposiarchs, incidentally is the Greek word for "toastmaster" and the present organization is based partly upon the old Greek Symposiarch Club.

In addition to the three Phis previously mentioned, three Phis have served as presidents of the Symposiarchs. They are Belford F. Carpenter (Ohio U. '11); Morton Johnson (Miami '23); and Willard E. Shrider (Ohio Wesleyan '36). Each is still active in his respective Symposiarchs chapter.

The newest directory of the organization lists some 47 Phi Delta Theta alumni among the approximately 700 dues paying members.

Membership in Symposiarchs is completely upon invitation and applications are not accepted.

A perusal of the biographical statements of the 700 members impresses one because of the obvious stature of each member in his home community.

As an indication of the interest Symposiarchs have in fraternity affairs, the Columbus chapter at its November 15 meeting entertained the Ohio State University chapter presidents and chapter advisors of the fraternities represented in Symposiarchs. The subject for discussion was "Fraternity Problems," and the featured Symposiarch was Robin A. Bell (Ohio State '28) who in 1965 was named "Fraternity Alumnus of the Year," by the Ohio State Universities. A special guest of the executive secretary was Dr. John D. Millett (DePauw '33) chancellor of the Ohio Board of Regents and chairman of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ 's Survey Commission.

When the board of directors began a search for a successor to the late Brother Wright, they invited Brother Milligan to assume the responsibilities of executive secretary.

Because of his life long interest in and loyalty to Phi Delta Theta and the college fraternity tradition, the challenge of Symposiarchs appealed to him and, in spite of a crowded schedule of state and community activities, Brother Milligan agreed to serve as the organization's administrative officer.

He has long been a dynamic force in Ohio affairs. Following service as a field secretary for  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , he spent four years as assistant dean of men at Ohio State. Then during the years 1933-1937 he served as assistant attorney general of Ohio. Since 1937 he has engaged in the practice of law at 16 East Broad Street in Columbus, Ohio.

A successful law practice, however, did not prevent Brother Milligan from performing numerous other responsibilities. He has served as secretary to the Governor of Ohio; as executive secretary of the Administrative Law Commission of Ohio; as Ohio's Director of Commerce; on the Board of Education of the Central College Elementary School; and, for six years, as a member of Ohio State's Athletic Council.

His outstanding civic contributions have included services as a trustee or chief officer of the Columbus Junior Chamber of Commerce, AM-VETS, Central Ohio Council of the Boy Scouts, Ohio State University Association, Franklin County Historical Society, University Club, Columbus Town Meeting Central College Area Development Association.

For two years he was president of the Ohio Historical Society and is currently General Counsel for that organization.

Perhaps his best known activity in recent years has been with the Ohio Information Committee, a state-wide, independent, nonpartisan, grass-roots, political action organization, of which he served as executive secretary from 1957 to 1963 and since 1963 has been its Counsel.

He holds membership in numerous legal, business, historical, civic and social groups.

Since his undergraduate days in Ohio Zeta, followed by his opportunity to visit most of the chapters of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  during his tenure as traveling secretary, "Fritz," as he is known to his friends, has always been an active worker in the affairs of Ohio Zeta and the Columbus Alumni Club and in behalf of all fraternity affairs at Ohio State.

As executive secretary Brother Milligan is referred to by fellow Symposiarchs as "The Sage," and each month Fritz publishes an account of the organization's activities both at the national and local levels known as "Musings of The Sage."

A national convention of Symposiarchs is held annually.

#### THE EDITOR'S FACE IS RED!

Following distribution of the November issue of THE SCROLL, some good brother returned the page containing an appeal for funds for  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ 's Educational Foundation with an obvious error circled in red and the notation: "Suggest some educational fund to be used to teach who's responsible for WHOSE MISTAKE."

Unfortunately the envelope containing the sender's name was not with the returned page when it reached the editor's desk. No acknowledgement could be made, therefore, of the receipt of the communication.

To the brother who called attention to the error and to others who may have noticed it, the editor wants to acknowledge his complete responsibility for this inexcusable error and to make it clear that he does *know* the difference between "who's" and "whose." **REB**

# OHIO GAMMA BROTHERS ACHIEVE SUCCESS IN AREA OF DANCE MUSIC; NOW RETIRED

**T**WO BROTHERS, whose serene life on a quiet street in Jackson (Ohio) gives little hint of former glamorous careers, were once top men among the nation's dance band members, even playing before royalty."

The above words were the opening paragraph of a feature story in the *Wellston (Ohio) Sentinel* in mid-summer, a story telling of the adventures in the area of dance music of Herb and Gerald Finney, both members of Ohio Gamma, classes of '21 and '22 respectively.

Gordon Morrow, president of the Sentinel Publishing Co., Inc., responsible for the Finney Brothers picture and story has given permission to THE SCROLL to quote from the story.

"Taking one career at a time," Mr. Morrow writes, "that of Herbert W. Finney brought him all the way from playing for dances at the K. of P. lodge in Jackson and the Elks' lodge in Wellston at \$1.50 a night to top saxophonist in the band in the grand ballroom at the Savoy Hotel in London.

"After graduating from Jackson high school he entered Ohio University and made his horn pay for his education. He played for fraternity dances at Ohio University and night stands in the Hocking Valley mining towns in their hey-day."

After a series of events . . . Navy service in World War I, the death of his father, a try at running the family business, a tire and battery shop . . . there came the opportunity to play in a local band at Cincinnati's famed Coney Island and this engagement was the beginning of his professional career as a saxophone player.

And then it was the Neil House in Columbus, an engagement with the Henry Thies band in Detroit, on to New York City for connections with the Ray Miller's band, and later the Emil Coleman's society band, across the Atlantic to London's Savoy Hotel for five years during which period he played many times before British Royalty.

Returning to the United States in 1928 he became, after a few odd jobs in the music field, music director for the leading theatrical couple of the period, Alfred Lunt and Lynn Fontanne. He toured the nation with the Lunts in the plays "Idiot's Delight" and "Amphitryon 38."

After playing on cruise ships to South America he returned to Jackson in 1958 and has lived there with his mother since that date.



**THE FINNEY BROTHERS OF OHIO GAMMA . . .**  
Gerald at the piano and Herbert with the saxophone . . . live serene lives after exciting world-wide careers in dance band activities.

The piano playing member of the family is Gerald. In his youth in Jackson he took some piano lessons and studied some music at Ohio University.

After college days, Gerald's career was similar to Herb's. In Cincinnati he cut master copies for the manufacture of "player piano rolls." Like Herb, he gravitated to Detroit to join the Henry Thies band. In 1924 he went to Florida to play with Gene Fosdick at the Fleetwood Hotel in Miami.

From Miami, he moved to Palm Beach, then on to New York City where he played at the Cinderella Ballroom and Roseland, and the Ross Fenton Farms at Asbury Park, N.J. He then joined forces with the famed Red Nichols in playing engagements and making records.

Since returning to Jackson in 1946 he played at the Colonial restaurant for some time.

A sister married an Ohio Gamma Phi, Griffith L. Evans (Ohio U. '25), and two sons of this couple were also Ohio Gamma Phis, Herbert Evans '49 and Gerald Evans '58. Herbert was recently appointed purchasing agent of Ohio University.

Certain experiences during his years in

(Continued on page 208)

**W**HEN GOD CREATED ADAM, He must have had in mind that there would be an Adams family to carry on the good things of life. And when Phi Delta Theta was founded it wasn't long before the Adams family strengthened the Bond.

## THE ADAMS TREE AND HOW IT GREW

By W. Herbert Armstrong, Vanderbilt '26

The Adams Tree and how it grew . . . and is still growing, dates back to Alfred Elliott Howell, Bond #113, date of initiation 1882, Tennessee Alpha. Several years later the Seven Adams Brothers swarmed into Vanderbilt University and all ended up in Tennessee Alpha. Thus a legend was born. Of these seven brothers ten sons were born; nine were initiated into Tennessee Alpha . . . one initiated into North Carolina Gamma.

The lives of these illustrious brothers read like fiction. During their days at Vandy they were outstanding Athletes, Presidents of Classes, Student Council, all Social Clubs, Dramatics, John Marshall Law Club, excellent grade makers, and it cannot be forgotten . . . flashing

young men in the social whirl.

It would take many pages to list the honors and tributes paid these seven brothers who are the sons of Adam G. and Sue Howell Adams. All of the family were educated at Tarbox School, Wallace University School and Vanderbilt University. Mrs. Adams is the older sister of Alfred Elliott Howell, the first of the family to be initiated in Phi Delta Theta.

**ADAM GILLESPIE ADAMS** This brother became a fine Engineer, and during World War I served as a Lieutenant with U. S. Army Ordnance, Nitrate Division. In college he was on the Gymnastic Team and also the Debating Team. He now lives in Miami and is in the Real Estate business. He is director and past president of many Historical Societies of Florida, having recently served as Chairman of Florida's Civil War Centennial Commission.

**MORTON BOYTE ADAMS** Morton has joined the Chapter Grand having practiced Law in Florida 32 years. At Vandy, Morton was on both baseball and football teams as well as Gymnastics. He, too, was a lawyer and served as City Attorney of Nashville, and moving to Miami in 1925 he served the same office for Coral Gables. During World War I he flew over the lines of France for many months when flying was in its infancy and most hazardous. He was awarded the Croix de Guerre by France.

**MARION STRICKLER ADAMS** In college Marion was a natural manager seeing to the needs of the track team. He also played football. After leaving Vandy he became a banker but soon joined up with Ford Motor Co. He was founder of the Mobile Glass Company which he now owns. Though he is in many enterprises, to say he is a director of the Alabama Drydock and Ship Building Company is enough.

**HOWELL E. ADAMS** Today Howell is a retired businessman living in Tuscaloosa, Alabama. At Vandy his activities also were numerous, but baseball kept him busy. However, he



**SURVIVING FIVE OF TENNESSEE ALPHA'S SEVEN ADAMS BROTHERS.** (left to right) Seated: Marion Strickler Adams, Adam Gillespie Adams; Standing: Alfred T. Adams, Howell E. Adams, Elliott Adams.



# WHAT'S GOING ON IN $\Phi \Delta \Theta$

## Appointments—Meetings—Announcements



Clint Willour, Field Secretary Has been Named Assistant Secretary to Succeed Frank E. Fawcett as of July 1.



CLINT WILLOUR  
TO SUCCEED  
FRANK FAWCETT

Field Secretary Clint Willour (Whitman '64) has been appointed to the position of Assistant Secretary effective July 1.

This appointment was made by the General Council upon the recommendation of the Executive Secretary to fill the vacancy on the staff caused by the recent resignation of Frank E. Fawcett (Washburn '51). After eleven and a half years on the professional staff of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , Brother Fawcett began his new duties on the administrative staff of the George Banta Company in Menasha, Wisconsin, January 1.

Brother Willour joined the General Headquarters Staff July 6, 1965 following his graduation from the University of Washington and a four months tour of Europe.

Entering Whitman College from the Irene S. Reed High School of Shelton, Washington, Clint was initiated by Washington Beta February 2, 1960. He was named the chapter's outstanding pledge.

In 1962 he transferred from Whitman to the University of Washington. Both at Whitman and Washington he held numerous positions in the chapter and in campus activities.

Now serving in his second year as a Field Secretary, Clint will continue in this capacity until the end of the current fiscal year when he will take over the duties of the Assistant Secretary.

### 1967 COMMUNITY SERVICE DATE SET

The twelfth annual observance of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ 's Community Service Day will be held throughout the Fraternity on Saturday, April 22, according to Lothar A. Vasholz (Colorado '52), Community Service Day chairman.

It is the hope of Chairman Vasholz that every chapter begin now making plans for the effective observance of Community Service Day.

Brother Vasholz is also hopeful that more alumni clubs throughout the Fraternity will give as much assistance as possible to the undergraduate chapters in their areas if such chapters need assistance in the purchase of paint, brushes and other materials to carry on their projects successfully on this day.

$\Phi \Delta \Theta$ 's Community Service program has become highly respected by other fraternities and appreciated by the community leaders of the cities in which  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  chapters are located.

### SCROLL LETTERS DUE FEBRUARY 1

Chapter news letters for the March issue of *THE SCROLL* must be on the desk of the Editor by February 1.

The February 1 deadline also applies to news from Alumni Clubs.

The editor urges both chapters and alumni clubs to send in more good, clear photographs of group activities.

All copy and photographs should be mailed to Editor, *THE SCROLL*, Phi Delta Theta General Headquarters, P. O. Box 151, Oxford, Ohio 45056.

### SUMMER OFFICERS' CONFERENCES

Detailed plans for regional officers' conferences during the summer months of 1967 are now being made by a special committee appointed by the General Council to supervise the most ambitious program ever attempted by  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  in the area of basic training for all major chapter officers.

Full details of the coming conferences will be given in the March and May issues of *THE SCROLL* and through General Headquarters Bulletins.

### GENERAL COUNCIL MEETINGS

The next meeting of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ 's General Council will be held in Dallas, Texas, February 17-19. The Council met in Nashville, Tennessee, November 11-13. Minutes of this and other 1966 meetings appear in *The Palladium* of January, 1966.

## HOSPITALIZED PHI INSPIRES EDITOR

On November 1, the Editor of *THE SCROLL*, while in Columbus, Ohio to meet with the Columbus Alumni at its weekly luncheon, took a few minutes out to accompany a Brother Phi (Fred J. Milligan, Ohio State '28) to visit a hospitalized brother, a quadriplegic, hoping to represent all Phis in giving a word of encouragement to the young man paralyzed in an intra-mural football game (Phi Delta Theta vs. Phi Gamma Delta) three years ago.

Within a matter of seconds after entering the hospital, seeing the infectious smile of Ohio Zeta's brother Dick Maxwell, and hearing his cheerful words, the tables were reversed and it was the writer who was receiving "the lift and inspiration" from the visit.

Only a few days before this visit *The Columbus Dispatch* had carried a feature story by Carolyn Focht about Brother Maxwell and because her story tells the Maxwell story so well, permission was secured from Dayle Frazier, Sr., Executive Editor, to reproduce in *THE SCROLL* her article entitled, "Paralyzed Student Makes the Grade."

Certainly all members of Phi Delta Theta would want to join the Editor in expressing thanks and appreciation to the officials of Ohio State University for the excellent hospital care being given Brother Maxwell. This recognition of responsibility on the part of Ohio State does much to dispel the current idea that our large educational institutions do not show interest in any one individual.

*The Columbus Dispatch* story by Carolyn Focht follows:

A few cement steps can throw up a brick wall in front of a fellow in a wheelchair, but they rarely stop ex-Marine Dick Maxwell.

"I always look for the back door," says Maxwell, a quadriplegic who is beginning his junior year in finance at Ohio State University.

Maxwell also believes in going to the top to solve problems that infringe on his independence. On his agenda: consultation with University President Novice Fawcett about using a freight elevator in a campus building.

Maxwell, 24, is making the grade at college—in fact making better grades than he achieved before being injured Nov. 18, 1963, in a frat-



INJURIES FAIL TO DETER OHIO ZETA'S DICK MAXWELL from seeking degree. (Photo, Columbus Dispatch)

nity intramural football game.

In the evening dusk during that game, Dick saw a chance to score another touchdown and went diving into the end zone. He didn't get up.

He suffered a broken neck in the touch football game and is paralyzed from the neck down, with the exception of some movement of the shoulders.

Maxwell is taking a five-hour economics course and also five hours in accounting, working toward a finance degree that may be the groundwork to studying law.

He goes to classes in the afternoon with assistance from his mother, Mrs. John D. Maxwell, 2419 Indianola Ave., Phi Delta Theta fraternity brothers, high school friends and Marine buddies.

His mother picks him up and he rides in the back of a panel truck his father converted for the purpose. "She can't drive the thing very well," Maxwell laughs, "but she's a good sport about it."

Fraternity brothers meet him at the class buildings and help him through doors and up steps. That's one reason he is trying to get use of the freight elevator—so he can drive his battery powered wheelchair to class. ("It has four on the side—a top speed of four miles per hour.")

As it is, he goes to class now in a light-weight aluminum chair that needs "friend-power."

It's in his power chair, loaded with reflector



**HANDS BUSY WITH HOME WORK AS DICK** continues Studies (Photo, Columbus Dispatch)

tape for night trips out of Dodd Hall and decorated with Marine and fraternity insignias, he sometimes "cuts a fancy figure eight" on the field after a Buckeye game.

He goes to all the OSU home football games, attends fraternity parties, goes out with the boys, drinks a little beer and has a good time.

His toughest assignment is maintaining "emotional equilibrium." "I lead a life pretty close to my normal life before, but the physical limitations must be recognized."

There are some barriers, like a pretty girl in class. But Dick counts many gals among his friends and considers himself lucky for all his friends and their obvious devotion.

For the first six months after the injury, it was a physical battle. Then he began rehabilitation work, getting the chair (the fraternity sponsored a dance to buy it) and learning to use attachments to a light-weight metal splints that enable him to write, eat, comb his hair and brush his teeth.

Though he has no movement in his hands, he writes with the help of the splints and keeps all his own class notes. He goes over them with classmates before exams to make sure he hasn't missed anything.

Tests are taken with the class but sometimes Maxwell supplements written work with orals if he runs out of time to write.

A friend, Dr. James Bailey who earned a medical degree at OSU being confined to a wheelchair, was at the hospital when Dick arrived. "He gave me a kick in the pants and started me back to school."

In a letter he laboriously typed to a friend, Dick recently wrote of sometimes being unable to do all he wants to do, but maintaining "patience is the key word and a virtue . . ."

"This is something I've learned to live with and have made some of the necessary adjustment. Being back in school has made a world of difference and has shown that if you stay in there swinging things have a way of working out."

## BECOMES A TRUSTEE



**INDIANA'S GOVERNOR ROGER D. BRANIGIN** (Franklin '23) has accepted appointment to the Board of Trustees of the Phi Delta Theta Educational Foundation.

### *The Finney Brothers, Musicians*

*(Continued from page 203)*

England are outstanding in the memory of Herb. In 1924 while he was at the Savoy in London, the late lionized George Gershwin visited London and was invited to play his "Rhapsody in Blue" with the Savoy orchestra augmented by members of the London Symphony to complete the necessary implementation. Brother Finney says, "It was an invitational affair and you may be assured that Burkes Peerage was out in full force. Among the guests was the late Hon. Kellogg, the United States Ambassador."

Then Herb recalls too that in 1926 he drove the great Walter Hagen to every golf match he played in England that year. "When he wrote the *Hagen Story*, I was included in the book but, in the course of the ghost writing, I was pictured as a violin player instead of a saxophonist."

"During the time I was with Lunt and Fontanne I had the opportunity to visit many  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  chapters," Brother Finney declared, "and I can assure you that the welcome I received in each chapter was most cordial. Phi Delta Theta has meant a great deal to me through the years and I can truly say that I have gotten a great deal more out of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  since I left school if this is possible. I have met Phis in all walks of life and in about every country I have visited."

# PHOTOGRAPHIC STORIES FROM THE CHAPTERS



**OHIO ETA HOSTS DINNER HONORING DR. ROBERT MORSE, NEW PRESIDENT OF CASE.** The Dean of Students and his assistants, prominent alumni and the presidents of the other 11 fraternities at Case attended.



**PI BETA PHI AND DELTA DELTA DELTA PRESENT ST. BERNARD PUPPY** to Kentucky Epsilon to replace deceased mascot.



**TENNESSEE GAMMA'S HOMECOMING FLOAT**



**YEAR ROUND PUBLIC RELATIONS PROGRAM AT IOWA WESLEYAN** includes (left) decorating Santa's House in Mt. Pleasant and (right) cleaning up an old engine in anticipation of the community's Old Threshers Reunion.

### Tenets of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ —Scholarship

(Continued from inside front cover)

*Satisfactory Scholarship Stimulates Alumni Interest.*

*Good Scholarship Aids in Pledging Desirable Men.*

*Good Scholarship Promotes Institutional Good Will.*

*Good Scholarship Will Strengthen the Fraternity Tradition.*

Let no person interpret scholarship or sound learning purely in terms of grades or marks. For all practical purposes grades or marks provide the only measurement of scholastic achievement that has any understood meaning but surely nobody would claim that grades or marks furnish a true index to sound learning.

What did our founders mean by the term, sound learning? In the opinion of this writer, they simply meant the maximum intellectual development of the individual member in relation to his learning capacity.

Certainly grades do not measure this except in a most rudimentary way. For example, one member of a chapter might make an "A" in a given course and be said to have failed to have made satisfactory attainment because the mark "A" did not indicate the maximum amount of learning the member could have acquired from the time spent on the subject. Another member of the chapter may have made a "C" in the same course and may have experienced maximum mental development, therefore satisfactory scholarship.

Surely, no alumnus would question seriously the emphasis placed upon sound learning and satisfactory scholarship in the administration of the undergraduate chapters.

What about the alumnus?

Was the vow every Phi took in good faith to seek maximum intellectual development limited to campus learning? We make great use of the slogan, "A Phi is a Phi for life!" If this be true, how faithful is each of us to the basic tenet of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , Sound Learning.

Except for graduate and professional study, how many of us have taken any college courses . . . not because we needed the credit . . . but for pure enjoyment of learning. Most of our communities offer a wide variety of evening or part-time classes but aren't most of us "too busy" to take advantage of them? Are we really too busy or is it that we haven't the zeal for true learning that our Founders had in mind?

Perhaps we do a satisfactory job in keeping up with our professional literature . . . but how much reading do we do for enjoyment of learning? Learning vicariously by reading an autobiography or even a biographical or historical novel can be stimulating. Our libraries in the midst of all our communities offer an unlimited number of potential learning experiences through reading but how many of us make use of the thousands of volumes on the shelves?

How long has it been since we've been to an art exhibit? . . . Attended a lecture or forum type of discussion on some current subject? . . . Listened to our community symphony playing some of the world's great music or even purchased a record or tuned our television set to great music? . . . Tried to put on paper our thoughts on some topic or even to organize them for a worthwhile discussion with others? Never has mankind had so many opportunities to develop his mental capacities but are we making full use of the opportunities?

This author believes that our Founders had some of these things in mind when they asked each of us to join them in subscribing to the pledge of sound learning.

Perhaps the best indication of what they meant by sound learning is to be found in reading the minutes of early chapter meetings of our older chapters. Invariably, the minutes refer to the "Literary Exercises" when a member read a poem which he had written, gave a learned discourse on some topic of concern to his Brother Phis, or read an essay (often in Greek or Latin) which he had written.

Aside from efforts at self-improvement, how can alumni further sound learning in  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ ? Probably, most effectively, through help to chapters. An alumnus living near a chapter can, in some cases, help individuals who are having difficulty in the area of the specialty of the alumnus. Scholarship incentives can be provided by alumni. Many chapters acutely need additional library acquisitions (up-to-date dictionaries, encyclopedias and other reference material) which interested alumni can supply.

Sound Learning . . . maximum mental development of the individual . . . a lifetime fundamental concern with continuing educational experiences . . . the encouragement of our Brothers in developing their learning skills and habits . . . these things were all important to our Founders. Are they important to those of us who are privileged to belong to Phi Delta Theta in 1966?

Sound Learning, our second enduring principle!—R.E.B.

# BOOKS ADDED TO BANTA LIBRARY

By Frank Fawcett, Washburn '51,  
Librarian

Year by year the number of volumes in the David Demaree Banta Memorial Library at the General Headquarters in Oxford, Ohio is growing significantly by the addition of both new books or books written in previous years but which have never been on the shelves of the Banta Library.

The books in this unique library are all either written by members or about members of Phi Delta Theta or have to do with the subject of fraternities in general or about specific fraternities.

Since the last report to the membership, the following books have been added to the David Demaree Memorial Library which occupies the major part of the second floor of the General Headquarters building.

**WORDS FOR DENVER AND OTHER POEMS**  
by Thomas Hornsby Ferril (Colorado College '18), Morrow & Company, Inc.

**THE ROCKY MOUNTAIN HERALD READER**  
by Thomas Hornsby Ferril and Helen Ferril, Morrow & Company, Inc.

Brother Ferril has two new books put on the market by Morrow and Company in November. After graduating from Colorado College, he was engaged in newspaper work in Denver, then went to The Great Western Sugar Company in 1926 to do educational work in agriculture. Since 1939, he and his wife Helen, have published and edited *The Rocky Mountain Herald* of Denver, Colorado, a pioneer newspaper founded in 1860.

*Words for Denver* is the first volume of Brother Ferril's poems to appear in 14 years. It is a series of 14 longer sequences and 30 short poems. Philosophically, the poems in this volume are said to run deep, "and aesthetically they touch and move. Ferril's mastery of language is complete; he can reveal the wine and ashes of man's spirit with a simplicity unequalled by any other poet writing today."

*The Rocky Mountain Herald Reader* is a collection of wisely selected columns, letters and illustrations from the unique *Rocky Mountain Herald*. Writing in *Harper's* Bernard De Voto



UNIVERSALLY RECOGNIZED AS ONE OF AMERICA'S GREAT CONTEMPORARY POETS, Thomas Hornsby Ferril has had two books published recently.

wrote of Brother Ferril: "He has never written a mediocre piece." Referring to his column, "Ideas and Comments," the writer continues, "It is by so far the best weekly column in contemporary journalism, that there is no second place, the runner-up comes in third."

Brother Ferril has won numerous awards and citations for the literary quality of his published works. Carl Sandburg wrote of this distinguished Colorado Beta Phi: "He's terrifically and beautifully American. He is a poet, wit, historian, man of books and human affairs, and so definitely one of the Great Companions."

**THE HISTORY OF LIBERTY** by Henry Wilson Coil (Colorado College '10), Vantage Press.

The *History of Liberty* traces the development of a noble urge in man, giving a comprehensive and often enlightening analysis of the many facets of liberty. From its embryonic beginnings among the ancient Romans and Greeks, to the Anglo-Saxons and their promulgating of Magna Carta in 1215, the Petition and Bill of Rights of the 17th century, up to the present day and the United States Constitution, the author chronicles the unique heritage of the American people.

**AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF AN ENIGMA** by **Elmer Thomas (DePauw '00)**, *Pagent Press, Inc.*

Senator Thomas, a distinguished lawmaker whose career of public service spans more than four decades, presents a clear and comprehensive picture of the development and refinement of this nation's controls over its money. Yet, for all its clarity, this is not a book which "talks down" or oversimplifies. The author of the famous Thomas Amendment—which gave the President of the United States unprecedented power to regulate money during the emergency of the Great Depression—warns that our efforts to stabilize the dollar have only begun.

**OKLAHOMA PLACE NAMES** by **George H. Shirk (Oklahoma '34)**, *University of Oklahoma Press.*

This volume is the logical successor of the late Charles N. Gould's popular Oklahoma Place Names, published in 1933 by the University of Oklahoma Press and long out of print. The author has made full use of that volume and the revised version on which Mr. Gould was working at the time of his death in 1949. He has also added hundreds of entries from information supplied by historical archives, government records, and individuals to this publication.

**THE GREAT LAKES READER** by **Walter Havighurst (Ohio Wesleyan '23)**, *The MacMillan Company.*

Extending into the heart of North America, the Great Lakes have for three hundred and fifty years been waterways of exploration, travel, immigration, and commerce. The history of these years is told in this volume in the firsthand narratives of the people who witnessed the scenes and the episodes in the shaping of this great inland maritime empire from its beginnings. Selecting the most dramatic and revealing of the stories, diaries, journals and letters, Walter Havighurst, who has long loved the region, has woven them together with a running commentary that unites the whole exciting history.

**REPORTED TO BE ALIVE** by **Grant Wolfkill (Washington '45)**, *Simon and Schuster.*

On May 14, 1961, Grant Wolfkill, a news cameraman for NBC, watched the signing of a cease fire agreement in Laos. The following day his helicopter crashed, and he was captured by the Pathet Lao. For fifteen months, he was to

be their prisoner—a prisoner of peace. His story is a harrowing account of one American's survival under the most savage and humiliating conditions. It is also a testament to the enduring strength of the human spirit.

Grant Wolfkill was awarded the Medal of Freedom by President John F. Kennedy on October 9, 1962.

**BORLESKE—NEVER FAR FROM HOPE** by **Jack Hawkins**, *Superior Publishing Company. Presented by the Washington Beta Chapter.*

The book concerns the illustrious career of Brother Vincent "Nig" Borleske, Washington Beta 1910, Bond No. 63, whose service to Whitman College and the Walla Walla, Washington community has seldom been equaled.

**PERSONAL HANDBOOK**, *The Ronald Press.*

**MANAGEMENT THOUGHT FOR TOMORROW**, *New York University Press.*

**MANAGEMENT THOUGHT IN A DYNAMIC ECONOMY**, *New York University Press.*

**MANAGEMENT ALS WETENSCHAP (Management as a Science)**, *University of Rotterdam.*

Dr. John F. Mee (Miami '30), upon request of the Librarian of the David Demaree Banta Memorial Library, has made available these four books written by him.

Dr. Mee is Mead Johnson Professor of Management at the Graduate School of Business, Indiana University, and has been a pioneer in the development of management theory and practice. He designed one of the first management-development programs in the United States for a major business firm and served in Paris as the captain of an American team to create a management-development program for French industrial executives. The editor and coeditor of numerous texts on management theory, he is a member of the Board of Governors and a Fellow of the Academy of Management a Fellow of the Society for the Advancement of Management.

**GACETA TO GAZETTE** by **John Melton Wallace (Southwestern '64)**, *Department of Journalism, University of Texas.*

This is a check-list of Texas Newspapers from 1813 to 1846, researched and prepared for printing by Brother Wallace.

(Continued on page 227)

## In Inauguration of New Refinery

# PHIS SHARE PLATFORM WITH INDIA'S PRIME MINISTER

**T**WO PHIS, Stanley Learned (Kansas '24), and John W. Loy (Kansas State '38) participated in an event of international importance on September 23 when the Cochin Refinery was inaugurated at Ernakulam, Kerala, in South India.

Highlight of the inaugural ceremonies was an address given by Smt. Indira Gandhi, Prime Minister of India. Brother Learned also gave an address and Brother Loy gave the Thanksgiving.

The Cochin Refinery, first public sector refinery in the South, was set up in collaboration with Phillips Petroleum of the United States and Duncan Brothers of India. It is the fourth in a chain of public sector refineries being set up in different parts of India.

According to O. V. Alagesan, Indian Minister for Petroleum and Chemicals, "This is the first instance where, in addition to the Government of India which has the majority shareholding, the Kerala Government, the Phillips Petroleum Co., of U.S.A., who are our collaborators, and the Indian public also hold shares."

Brother Learned, president of Phillips and a member of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ 's Educational Foundation Board was in Ernakulam for the inauguration. He declared, "Phillips Petroleum is proud to have been a part of the effort which has resulted in this newest and most modern petroleum refinery in India. We are proud too that this enterprise is a concrete implementation of the friendship between India and the United States. Efficient operation of this new refinery will benefit the Indian people by helping supply their vital energy needs."

The Cochin Refineries Limited is said to be a unique enterprise. Its corporate structure and mode of operation rests primarily in a document called the Formation Agreement issued on April 27, 1963 as a three-part agreement among the Government of India, Phillips Petroleum and Duncan Brothers of Calcutta.

The agreement provides for continuing technical collaboration with Phillips during a number of years.

Brother Loy, a Kansas Gamma Phi, is man-



**PARTICIPANTS IN INAUGURATION OF INDIA'S NEW REFINERY** included (left to right) John W. Loy of Kansas Gamma, managing director of Cochin Refineries Limited; Stanley Learned of Kansas Alpha, president of Phillips Petroleum Company; O. V. Alagesan, Indian Minister for Petroleum and Chemicals; and Smt. Indira Gandhi, Prime Minister of India.



**A PORTION OF THE MORE THAN 3,000 GUESTS** who witnessed the inauguration ceremony in a temporary "pandal" constructed a few days before the event.



**VOICE OF AMERICA REPRESENTATIVE** (left) interviews Cochin Secretary T. S. Menon, Brothers Loy and Learned.

aging director of the Cochin Refineries which have an annual capacity of 2.5 million tons, but with the capability of 3.5 million tons when the need arises.

Except for the export of motor gasoline essentially all the refinery products will be consumed in South units. All process units were in operation as of September 18.

## NORTH CAROLINA PHI BELIEVES IN ADAPTABILITY

(Courtesy Irving Edelson, News Editor, Tulane News Service)

One of Tulane University's outstanding students of law believes the person who is adaptable holds the key to success in today's changing world.

And James H. Brown, Jr. (North Carolina '62), St. Louis, is a man who practices what he preaches.

At age 25, Brown already qualifies as a track star, actor, a theatrical producer, a political campaigner, a businessman, chef—and was president of the senior law class at Tulane.

Since May 30, Brown has added "law graduate" to his string of "professions"—and hopefully, after taking the Missouri bar examination in June at St. Louis, he will qualify as "attorney-at-law" in the state where he plans to practice.

It was in St. Louis where he first learned to "keep running" if you want to succeed. His running there earned him all-state recognition at Ladue High School for three years (1956-58) in the hurdles and sprints competition.

Brown's running also earned: a scholarship at the University of North Carolina, three Atlantic Coast championships, the university's "Ath-

lete of the Year" award in 1962, and a place on the U. S. Track Team which competed throughout Europe in 1962-63.

But Brown didn't confine his time in Europe to athletics. He was also enrolled at Cambridge University as a student of English literature.

And when he came to Tulane in 1963, Brown continued his fast pace—even with a heavy law studies schedule—extending his interest to the arts.

In practicing adaptability, he organized "The Fantasticks"—the first musical production at Tulane in 10 years—in the Fall of 1964, played the role of "El Gallo" and produced the show.

During the Spring of 1965, he performed as "Mack the Knife" in the New Orleans Gallery Circle Theatre's presentation of "The Three Penny Opera" and this year directed the "Barrister's Ball," an annual production for law students, faculty and alumni.

His new-found interest in acting led to a season in summer stock at Scroon Lake in upstate New York in 1965 and to a new venture: politics—as precinct manager last summer for John Lindsay's successful campaign to become mayor of New York.

"Before I quite knew what was happening, there I was setting up a store-front office in downtown Harlem, arranging speeches for rallies, contacting every registered voter in the area and performing other campaign chores," Brown recalled.

That experience provided the political contacts which enabled him and his roommate, William Weinberg, president of the Student Bar Association of the Tulane Law School, to arrange for Former Vice-President Richard Nixon to address the Tulane student body.

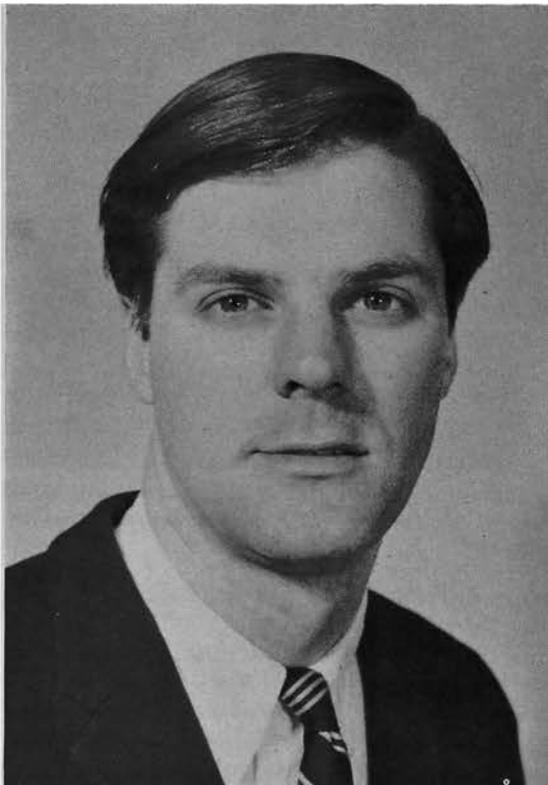
The two law students also formed a business partnership, establishing a fast-finish photographic service during this year's Mardi Gras. Student photographers, working on commission, took souvenir pictures of visitors.

Although Brown has a bachelor of arts degree in English and political science from the University of North Carolina, and his law degree from Tulane, he isn't quite ready to "settle down" and practice.

His next adventure, he hopes, will be in Viet Nam.

"I feel I have an obligation to serve my country in Viet Nam," he pointed out. "But even

(Continued on page 228)



NORTH CAROLINA'S JAMES H. BROWN



PHIS NAMED TO PLAY IN THE FAMED EAST-WEST GAME are (left) Dave Williams of Washington; (center) John Richardson, UCLA; (right) Ken Last, Minnesota.

## PHI FOOTBALL TEAMS NAMED

*By Dr. John Davis, Jr., Washburn '38, Secretary, All-Phi Board*

Fifteen of the 22 members comprising the 1966 Honorary All-Phi Football Team were unanimous choices of the All-Phi Football Board. Two other players were near unanimous choices scoring first on six of the seven ballots in the offensive and defensive selections. Seven choices were repeat selections from last year.

Leading the unanimous selections are a pair of Southwest Conference backs on the offensive team. John Scovell, Texas Tech had a total offense of 1,603 yards plus 14 touchdowns; in

the final game he directed the biggest conference upset of the season scoring one touchdown and passing for another to upset Arkansas 21-16. Mac White, a repeat choice from S.M.U. rolled up 1,153 yards in total offense scoring and passing for 12 touchdowns; in the final game he pitched two touchdown passes of 26 and 68 yards to down T.C.U. 21-0 for the conference title and a Cotton Bowl bid.

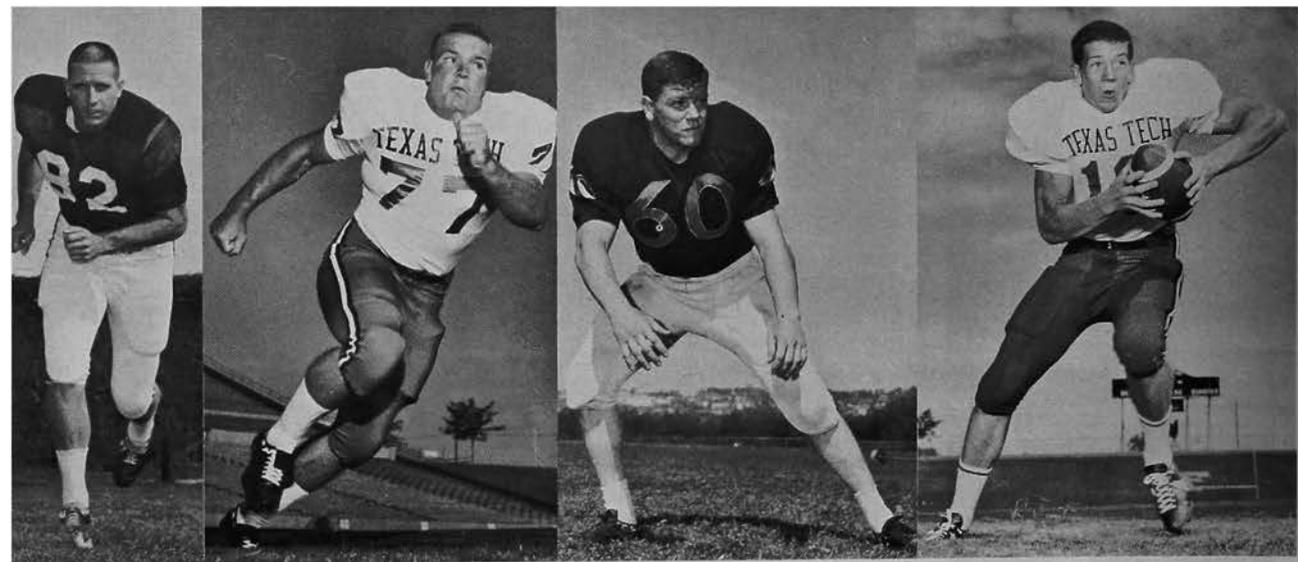
A quartet of linemen both honorary guards and tackles pace the unanimous linemen. Wash-



MAC WHITE, SMU'S QUARTERBACK NAMED ON AP'S SOUTHWEST CONFERENCE TEAM



NAMED ALL-AMERICAN BY AP WAS DUKE'S MATHESON, LINEBACKER.



BRINGING FAME TO THEIR FRATERNITY ON THE GRIDIRON ARE (left to right) Tommy Burnett, Arkansas; Phil Tucker of Texas Tech; Mike Ryan, University of Washington; John Scovell, also of Texas Tech.

# ALL-PHI FOOTBALL

## OFFENSE

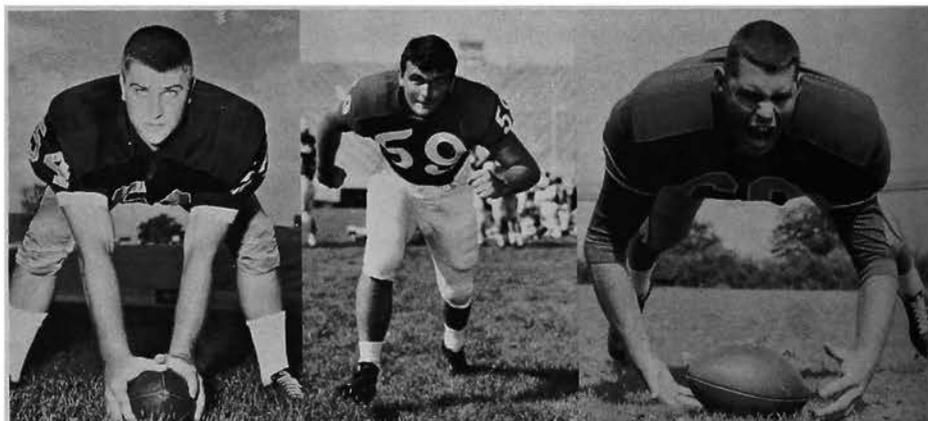
Position	Name, College or University	Pts.	Class	Wt.
End	KEN LAST, <i>Minnesota</i>	(33)	Sr.	205
End	TOMMY BURNETT, <i>Arkansas</i>	(27)	Sr.	200
Tackle	*JIM KOLLMAN, <i>Oregon</i>	UNANIMOUS (35)	Sr.	235
Tackle	PHIL TUCKER, <i>Texas Tech</i>	UNANIMOUS (35)	Jr.	255
Guard	*JIM OSBERG, <i>Nebraska</i>	UNANIMOUS (35)	Sr.	225
Guard	MIKE RYAN, <i>Univ. of Washington</i>	UNANIMOUS (35)	Sr.	240
Center	DICK KISTNER, <i>Missouri</i>	(31)	Sr.	210
Back	JOHN SCOVELL, <i>Texas Tech</i>	UNANIMOUS (35)	Jr.	185
Back	*MAC WHITE, <i>S.M.U.</i>	UNANIMOUS (35)	Sr.	195
Back	COREY COLEHOUR, <i>North Dakota</i>	(31)	Sr.	200
Back	**BRUCE NEWELL, <i>Mississippi</i>	(31)	Jr.	215

\* All-Phi in 1965

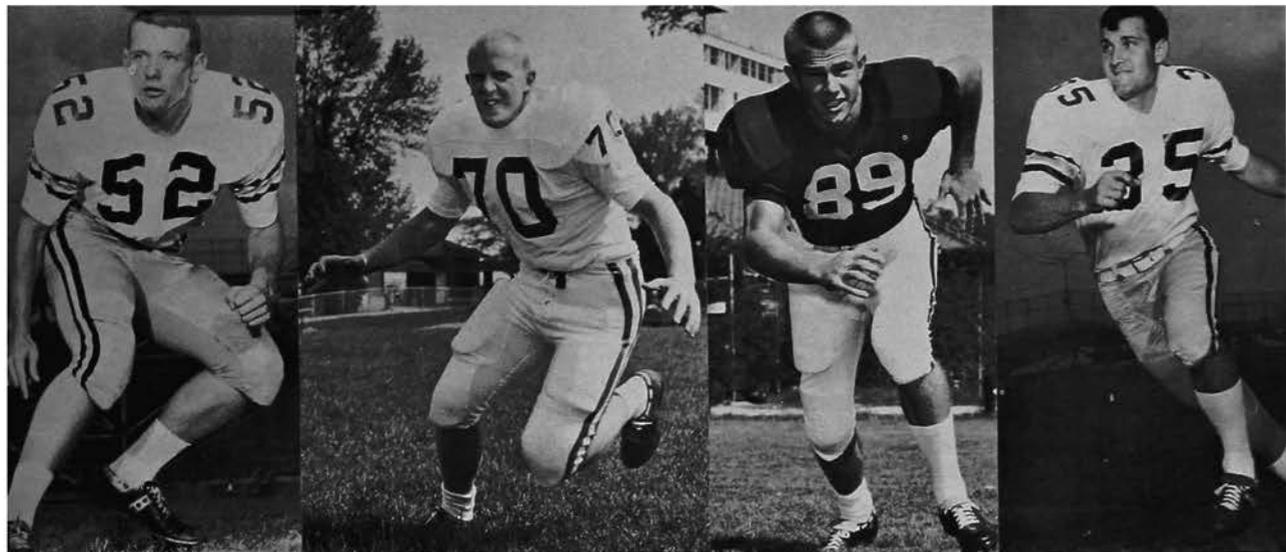
\*\* No photograph available



COREY COLEHOUR, NORTH DAKOTA'S BACK ran up 2,175 yards for new record.



ADDING TO THEIR TEAMS' PRESTIGE ARE BROTHERS (left to right) Dick Kistner, Missouri; Jim Osberg, Nebraska; Jim Kollman, Oregon.



AMONG THE OUTSTANDING DEFENSIVE PLAYERS ARE W. J. Blane, Georgia Tech; Ed Philpott, Miami; Tommy Trantham, Arkansas; Bill Eastman, Georgia Tech.

# TEAM OF 1966

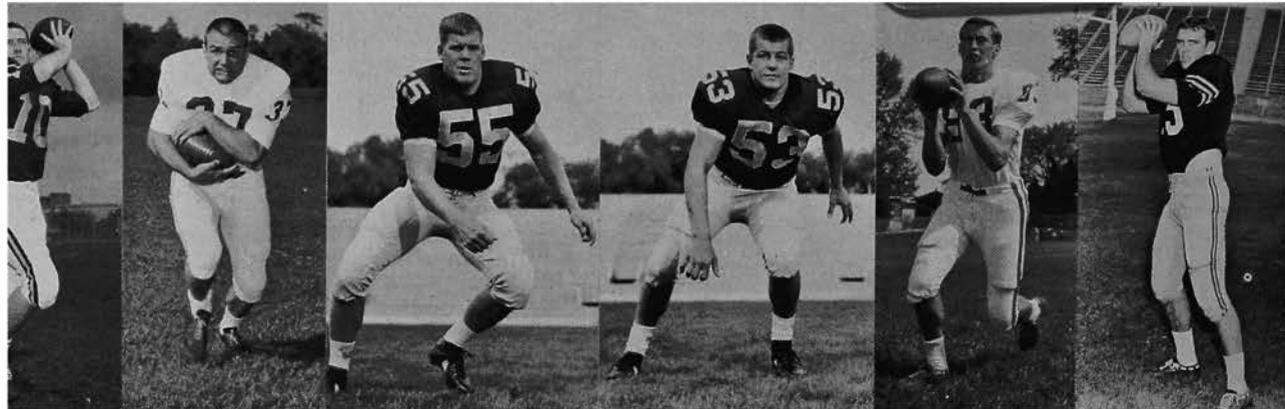
## DEFENSE

Position	Name, College or University	Pts.	Class	Wt.
End	PHIL HOAG, Michigan State	UNANIMOUS (35)	Jr.	215
End	BOBBY ROBINSON, Oklahoma	UNANIMOUS (35)	Jr.	185
Tackle	*JOHN RICHARDSON, UCLA	UNANIMOUS (35)	Sr.	254
Tackle	ED PHILPOTT, Miami (Ohio)	(31)	Sr.	240
M.G.	RICK COLEMAN, Nebraska	UNANIMOUS (35)	Sr.	208
L.B.	W. J. BLANE, Georgia Tech	UNANIMOUS (35)	Sr.	196
L.B.	*TIM WHEELER, Minnesota	UNANIMOUS (35)	Sr.	192
L.B.	BOB MATHESON, Duke	(33)	Sr.	225
Back	*TOMMY TRANTHAM, Arkansas	UNANIMOUS (35)	Sr.	200
Back	*BILL EASTMAN, Georgia Tech	UNANIMOUS (35)	Sr.	170
Back	JIM WHITAKER, Missouri	UNANIMOUS (35)	Sr.	185

All-Phi in 1965



OTHER STRONG DEFENSIVE PLAYERS INCLUDE Phil Hoag of Michigan State; Jim Whitaker, Missouri; Jim Wheeler, Minnesota; Bobby Robinson, Oklahoma; Rick Coleman, Nebraska.



SIX PHI GRIDIRON OFFENSE STARS (left to right) Larry Carlson, Minnesota; Dave Tsaloff, Miami; Dave Thomas, Washington State; Robin Larson, Washington State; John Erisman, Miami; Dan Kelly, Colorado.

## ALL-PHI SECOND TEAM FOR 1966

### OFFENSE

Position	Name, College or University	Pts.	Class	Wt.
End	JOHN ERISMAN, Miami	(21)	Sr.	200
End	*DAVE WILLIAMS, University of Washington	(19)	Sr.	195
	DENNIS MORRISON, Nebraska	(19)	Jr.	202
Tackle	DAVE TSALOFF, Miami	UNANIMOUS (21)	Jr.	225
Tackle	**DAVE THOMAS, Wash. State	UNANIMOUS (21)	Sr.	225
Guard	BUDDY McCOY, Georgia Tech	(15)	Sr.	205
Guard	ROBIN LARSON, Wash. State	UNANIMOUS (21)	Sr.	220
Center	JOHN ERQUIAGA, UCLA	(23)	Jr.	207
Back	**FRANK STAVROFF, Indiana	(25)	Sr.	200
Back	DAN KELLY, Colorado	(21)	Jr.	175
Back	LARRY CARLSON, Minnesota	(15)	Jr.	190
Back	JIMMY BROWN, Georgia Tech	(21)	Jr.	175

### DEFENSE

End	CAM MOLTER, Oregon	UNANIMOUS (21)	Jr.	195
End	JIM BAAS, Ohio State	(17)	Jr.	200
Tackle	LEE MUNGAI, Missouri	(23)	Jr.	220
Tackle	**BOB STANLEY, Texas	(23)	Sr.	205
M.G.	MARTIN TRIPP, Colgate	(31)	Jr.	240
L.B.	**RUSS KUHN, Oregon State	UNANIMOUS (21)	Sr.	205
L.B.	CARMY MAUSTEN, Willamette	UNANIMOUS (21)	Sr.	200
L.B.	JIM NEILSON, Montana	(17)	Sr.	210
Back	LAVERNE POTTINGER, Ripon	UNANIMOUS (21)	Jr.	190
Back	TIM TEMPLE, Oregon	UNANIMOUS (21)	Sr.	175
Back	FLOYD BURKE, SMU	(15)	Jr.	185

\* All-Phi Last Year

\*\* All-Phi 2nd Team Last Year

OTHER STRONG OFFENSE PLAYERS ARE (left to right) Dennis Morrison, Nebraska; Buddy McCoy, Georgia Tech; John David Erquiaga, UCLA; Jimmy Brown, Georgia Tech; Frank Stavroff, Indiana.



ington's Mike Ryan was terrific as the Huskies chewed up UCLA 16-3 and lost a close 14-17 contest to Southern California; the 240-lb. guard was awarded the National Football Foundation and Hall of Fame graduate study fellowship. He has been named on AP's All-Coast Team. Nebraska's top academic athlete Jim Osberg, a repeat selection, is the other guard.

The pro-size tackles are repeater 235-lb. Jim Kollman of Oregon and a 255-lb. junior, Phil Tucker of Texas Tech., who blocked out the Razorbacks All-American tackle all afternoon in the 21-16 upset victory over Arkansas.

At offensive ends are Minnesota's Ken Last, the first Gopher to achieve over 1,000 yards in receptions, selected for the Senior Bowl game in Mobile, and a Shrine East-West game participant; and Arkansas' Tommy Burnett who had 29 receptions for 402 yards, highlighted by the winning 22-yard touchdown pass that bumped Texas 12-7. At center is dependable Dick Kistner from a fine Missouri team that lost only to UCLA, Nebraska and Colorado.

Completing the honorary offensive backfield is the finest small-college back in fraternity history and the only back in Phi Delta Theta annals to gain over 2,000 yards in a single season, Corey Colehour of North Dakota who ran up 2,175 yards in total offense plus 17 touchdowns. He holds every North Central Conference passing record and tossed six touchdown passes in the season's final game. North Dakota rode on the passing arms of Colehour for four touchdowns in its 42-24 victory over Parsons in the Pecan Bowl. Little wonder he has been selected by the "Pros" to quarterback the Senior Bowl game in Mobile. Bruce Newell, 215-lb. Mississippi quarterback led the Rebels to the Bluebonnet Bowl with two touchdown passes of 32 and

---

**KICKERS HONOR ROLL**

**DONNIE GIBBS** (TCU) Jr., 3rd in NCAA Punting: 54 for 43.1 av.

**DAVE MORGAN** (Kansas) Soph., 8th in NCAA Punting: 46 for 42.4 av.

**ED NEAL** (Randolph-Macon) Jr., 38 punts for 40.1 av.

**BOB MATHESON** (Duke) Sr., 21 yd FG to beat Navy 9-8; FG's of 32 & 33 yds in win over Virginia. Scored 26 pts with kicks.

**BRUCE ALFORD** (TCU) Sr., Southwest Conf. record 4 fieldgoals against Texas in '65. His educated toe won their only two games this season against Texas Tech & Baylor.

**BRAXTON HILL** (Va.) Jr., deluxe punter & FG kicker.

---

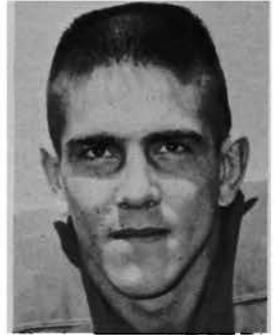
**These Phis Strong on Defense**



**CARMY MAUSTEN, WILLAMETTE**



**BOB STANLEY**



**LAVERNE POTTINGER**



**LEE MUNGAI**



**JIM BAAS**

75 yards in a 17-0 victory over L.S.U.; tossed a 23 yard touchdown pass to beat Tennessee 14-7 and was pass-happy in the season final, a 34-0 romp over Mississippi State.

Nine of the eleven honorary defensive team members were unanimous, the remaining pair were only two and four points short of unanimous for the most decisive and uniform voting in nearly 20 years of polling by the All-Phi Board.

The trio of unanimous defensive backs are all

seniors. A pair of holdovers are Tommy Trantham, Arkansas' All-Southwest Conference performer and Bill Eastman from Georgia Tech's 9-1 team; he ran 89 yards to score in '65 against Navy and this season intercepted a Tulane pass and scampered 99 yards to score. Rounding out the group is Jim Whitaker, Missouri co-captain and an AP All-Big Eight selection who dramatically snatched an Illinois pass with 2:14 remaining and scampered 60 yards down the sidelines for the winning score. He had eight other interceptions during the season. He has been named to the Senior Bowl line-up.

The unanimous defensive ends are both juniors. Phil Hoag of Michigan State grabbed a mid-air fumble, lateraled to a teammate for a 54-yard score and later recovered two more fumbles, one on the three yard line in a triumph over Illinois. Hoag is paired with Oklahoma's Bobby Robinson who was terrific in the 10-9 win over Nebraska and the 35-0 triumph over Kansas when he had seven solo tackles plus two assists and forced two fumbles.

A pair of tackles, middle guard and a trio of linebackers are all seniors. The unanimous middle guard is Rick Coleman from Nebraska's Big Eight Conference champions who had a season mark of 36 solo tackles and 30 assists.

The linebackers are led by W. J. Blane, Georgia Tech's "AP Lineman of the Week" against Tennessee with 14 solo tackles and two interceptions, the first led to Tech's winning field goal and the second halted a drive on the 23 yard line with three minutes remaining. Bob Matheson of Duke has been named to the AP

All-American and also to the *Sporting News* All-American Team. His educated toe kicked two field goals of 32 and 33 yards in a narrow win over Virginia and he personally beat Navy 9-7 blocking a Navy punt and followed up with a 21 yard field goal for victory; he had 158 tackles for the season topped by 19 solo and five assists in the Navy victory. A repeater is Tim Wheeler, Minnesota's defensive captain, who had 12 solo stops plus 11 assists in a narrow 14-16 loss to Kansas with important fumble recoveries and interceptions in the Indiana and Northwestern contests.

The defensive tackles are pro-size 254-lb. John Richardson, UCLA's two-time All-Pacific Coast selection, and 240-lb. Ed Philpott, Miami of Ohio, a two time All Mid-American Conference choice whose credentials listed 52 original tackles and 67 assists for the season.

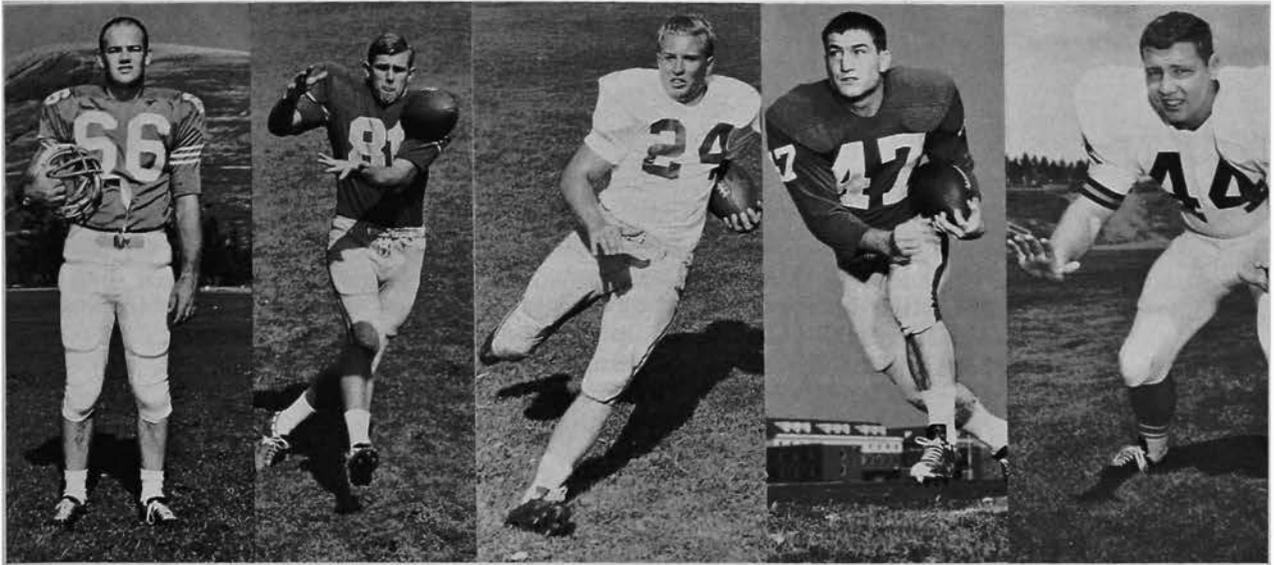
Leading the Second Team on offense with 25 ballot points is Frank Stavroff, Indiana quarterback who rung up 1,406 yards of total offense setting a Big Ten passing mark of 316 yards in the ninth game against champion Michigan State. Pacing the Second Team on defense with 31 ballot points is 240-lb. Martin Tripp from the best Colgate team in fifteen years.

Another pair of Second Team performers must be mentioned. Dan Kelly, Colorado's junior quarterback was voted "AP Back of the Week" for his performance in a triumph over Iowa State when he scored three touchdowns and gained 282 yards. John Erisman, Miami's unanimous two-time All Mid-American Conference end, will rank as one of the finest fraterni-

### THE ALL-PHI FOOTBALL BOARD

- 19 Years—Wilfrid Smith (DePauw '20); Pro Football Cardinals, 1924-25; Retired Sports Editor, Chicago *Tribune*.
- 19 Years—Dallas Ward (Oregon State '27); Former Coach, Now Asst. Dir. Athletics, University of Colorado.
- 18 Years—Francis Wistert (Michigan '34); All-American Tackle, 1934; Vice-Pres. Autolite Co., Toledo, Ohio.
- 13 Years—Bobby Grayson (Stanford '36); All-American Back, 1935, 1936; Hall of Fame; in Business, Portland, Oregon.
- 12 Years—Tom Harmon (Michigan '41); All-American Back, 1940, 1941; TV Sports Director, Los Angeles, California.
- 5 Years—Gordon Locke (Iowa '22); All-American Back, 1922; Attorney, Washington, D.C.
- 19 Years—Dr. John Davis, Jr. (Washburn '38); SCROLL's Sports Authority for 22 years, Topeka, Kansas.
- Former Board Members—Grantland Rice (Vanderbilt '01)\*; Howie O'Dell (Pittsburgh '34); William Glassford (Pittsburgh '36); Stu Holcomb (Ohio State '32); Art Lewis (Ohio '35) \*

\* Deceased



SOME PHIS IN DEFENSE ARE Jim Neilson, Montana; Cam Molter, Oregon; Tim Temple, Oregon; Floyd Burke, SMU; Russ Kuhns, Oregon State.

ty wingmen to date with a career record of 93 receptions for 1,358 yards. In his final game he caught three TD passes of 13, 14 and 36 yards to down rival Cincinnati 28-8.

Defensive back Russ Kuhns of Oregon State has been named on AP's All-Coast Team.

In closing this phase of our story it is interesting to note that a trio of so-called small college performers, Carmey Mausten of Willamette, LaVern Pottinger of Ripon and Jim Neilson of Montana were named to the All-Phi Alternate Team while Bruce Weisley, Duke end; Corby Robertson, Texas end; Pat McKissick, Utah center and linebacker; Bruce Gunstra, Northwestern guard and backs Jerry Henderson, Washington State; Jim Cope, Washington (Seattle); Larry Gates, Northwestern and Junior Riggins of Kansas all scored nine or more ballot points.

#### 1966 LITTLE ALL-PHI FOOTBALL TEAM

The 1966 Little All-Phi Football Team will go down in fraternity gridiron history as containing the greatest group of offensive backfield performers to date. Never before have six backfield choices each gained over 1,000 yards in total offense and each had a hand in scoring over ten touchdowns apiece.

Pacing the greatest offensive talent ever printed in THE SCROLL is senior Corey Colehour of nationally ranked North Dakota with 2,175 yards and 17 touchdowns; he owns every school and North Central Conference passing record. Two of his better days included six touch-

down passes in the seasons final game and 310 yards against South Dakota. Jim Nicholson, Willamette, sophomore who was initiated November 13th won the Northwest Conference rushing and scoring titles. He had a total offense of 1,403 yards and scored 84 points.

Chuck McKee, Lawrence, an All-Midwest Conference backfield selection had a total offense of 1,378 yards and scored 68 points; he had 32 punts for a 36-yard average; his best games included a 29 yard TD score in last two minutes to nip St. Olafs 24-21 and he scored all three touchdowns in rolling past Knox 21-0. John Buerger, a sophomore, aided Franklin to a Hoosier Conference crown with 1,321 yards in total offense plus ten touchdowns.

Dick Kuehl, Ripon senior and a repeat selection rolled up 1,039 yards total offense highlighted by four touchdown passes of 16, 39, 39 and 46 yards in a 42-0 triumph over Coe plus three TD tosses of 24, 20 and 14 yards in a 31-12 win over Grinnell. Sophomore Dave Wetzel led Randolph-Macon to an almost unbeaten season compiling 1,182 yards in total offense plus ten touchdowns as they lost their final contest 14-15.

Completing this great honorary backfield are another quartet who would be standouts in any other year. Pete Pornish, North Dakota's full-back, co-captain and All-North Central Conference selection scored 17 touchdowns plus a total offense of 887 yards; Bert Henry won four letters at Wabash, played both offense and defense and was named the "Most Valuable Player for

## 1966 LITTLE ALL-PHI FOOTBALL TEAM

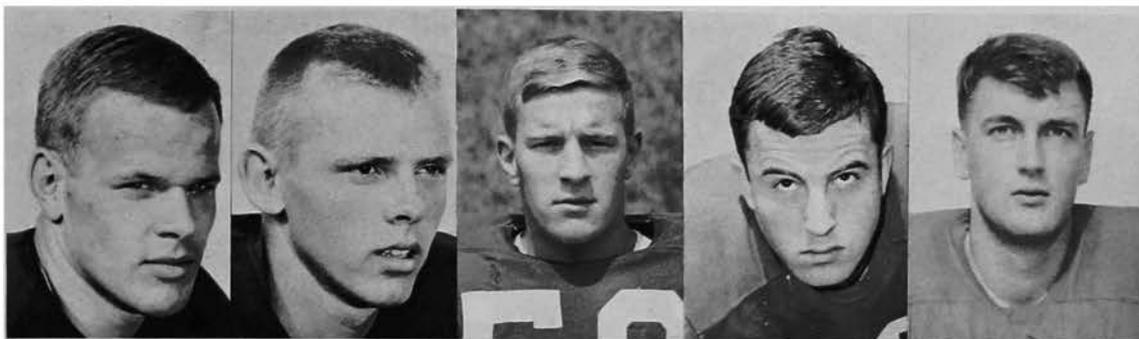
## OFFENSE

<i>Position</i>	<i>Name, College or University</i>	<i>Class</i>	<i>Wt.</i>
Ends:	CHUCK CUSACK, Whitman	Jr.	190
	*JOHN ERISMAN, Miami	Sr.	207
	BILL LONG, Ohio Wesleyan	Soph.	185
	WILLIAM RIKARD, Davidson	Sr.	180
Tackles:	*SCOTT MATHOT, Ripon	Jr.	210
	*MIKE NORTON, Randolph-Macon (co-captain)	Sr.	205
	FRANK PINCKERT, Washington U. (St. Louis)	Sr.	210
	*DAVE TSALOFF, Miami (Ohio)	Sr.	225
Guards:	*DICK HALL, Hanover (co-captain)	Sr.	200
	BILL HEDDEN, Lafayette	Sr.	190
	*GEORGE KLINGER, Franklin (captain)	Sr.	185
Centers:	MIKE MILLER, Ripon	Sr.	185
	PAUL FIACK, California (Davis) (co-captain)	Sr.	195
	DAVE SAGNESS, North Dakota	Sr.	225
	MIKE SIPOTZ, Washburn (captain)	Sr.	225
Backs:	JOHN BUERGER, Franklin	Soph.	180
	*COREY COLEHOUR, North Dakota (co-captain)	Sr.	210
	TIM FEEMSTER, DePauw	Jr.	185
	CHARLES GIGNILLIAT, U. of South	Jr.	190
	*BERT HENRY, Wabash	Sr.	175
	*DICK KUEHL, Ripon	Sr.	200
	JIM NICHOLSON, Willamette	Soph.	180
	*CHUCK McKEE, Lawrence	Jr.	180
	LOWELL VORPE, Ohio Wesleyan (captain)	Sr.	170
	DAVE WETZEL, Randolph-Macon	Soph.	180
*PETE PORNISH, North Dakota (co-captain)	Sr.	195	

## DEFENSE

Ends:	**WILLIAM BIGGS, Ohio U. (co-captain)	Sr.	200
	JIM CAMPBELL, West Texas State	Soph.	215
	ALAN KOLB, Hanover (co-captain)	Sr.	190
	ED NEAL, Randolph-Macon	Jr.	195
Tackles:	BILL ANDERSON, Randolph-Macon	Jr.	210
	BOB BLETZINGER, Lawrence (co-captain)	Sr.	210
	*ED PHILPOTT, Miami (Ohio)	Sr.	235
	CHRIS SKAAR, Gettysburg	Soph.	230
Line-backers:	*GARY HIETPAS, Lawrence	Jr.	195
	*GARY JONES, Whitman (captain)	Jr.	195
	CARMY MAUSTEN, Willamette (co-captain)	Sr.	210
Backs:	BILL SCHMITT, Valparaiso	Jr.	210
	BARRY APEL, Ohio Wesleyan	Sr.	185
	BOB CELICHOWSKI, Ripon	Sr.	185
	TERRY HOEPPNER, Franklin	Soph.	180
	KEN KOSKELIN, Lawrence	Jr.	185
	*LAVERNE POTTINGER, Ripon	Jr.	190

\* Little All-Phi previously



(Left to right) **DAVE SAGNESS**, North Dakota's center; **PETE PORNISH**, also of North Dakota, co-captain and back; **MIKE SIPOTZ**, Washburn center and captain; **SCOTT MATHOT**, Ripon tackle; **DICK KUEHL**, Ripon back.

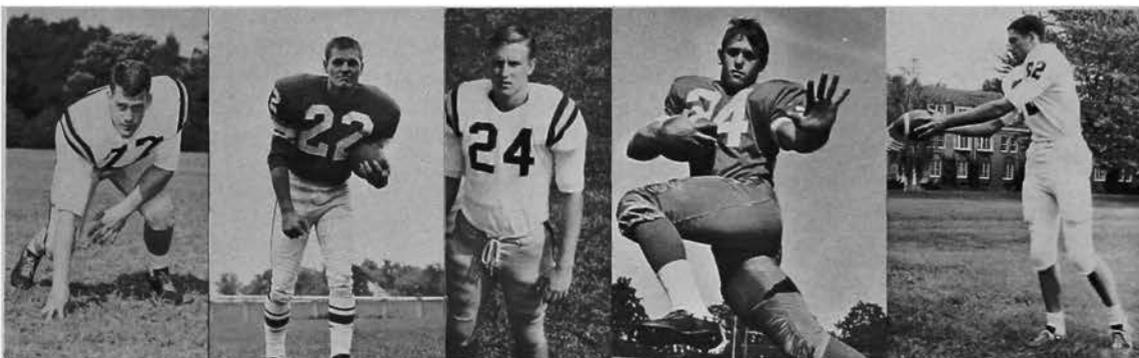


(Left to right) **TIM FEEMSTER**, DePauw's back; **DICK HALL**, Hanover co-captain and guard; **BILL HEDDEN**, guard of Lafayette; **BERT HENRY**, Wabash back; **MIKE MILLER**, Ripon guard.

**Some of the Little All-Phi  
Offensive Team Selections  
for 1966.**



(Left to right) **DAVE WETZEL**, Randolph-Macon; **CHARLES GIGNILLIAT**, University of The South; **CHUCK MCKEE**, Lawrence; all backs.



(Left to right) **MIKE NORTON**, Randolph-Macon co-captain and tackle; **LOWELL VORPE**, Ohio Wesleyan's captain and back; **JOHN BUERGER**, Franklin back; **JIM NICHOLSON**, back of Willamette; **CHUCK CUSACK**, Whitman end.

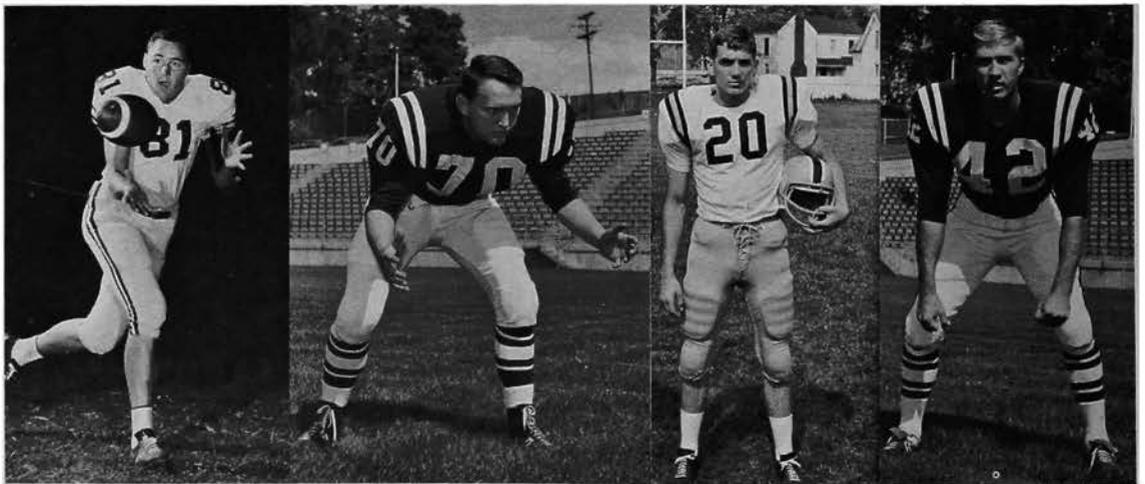


(Left to right) **WILLIAM BIGGS**, Ohio University's end and co-captain; **WILLIAM SCHMITT**, Valparaiso, linebacker; **ALAN KOLB**, Hanover end; **CHRIS SKAAR**, Gettysburg tackle.



(Left to right) **ED NEAL**, end of Randolph-Macon; **GARY JONES**, Whitman captain and linebacker; **BILL ANDERSON**, Randolph-Macon tackle; **BARRY APEL**, back of Ohio Wesleyan.

*Pictured on this page are some of the "Little All-Phis" who starred on the defensive units of their respective teams during the 1966 football season.*



(Left to right) **JAMES CAMPBELL** of West Texas State, end; **BOB BLETSINGER**, Lawrence's co-captain and tackle; **TERRY HOEPPNER**, Franklin's back; **GARY HIETPAS** of Lawrence, back.

1966." He was an important factor in North Dakota's Pecan Bowl. Tim Feemster, DePauw senior was named his team's "Most Valuable Player." He kicked a field goal in the final game that defeated Wabash. Lowell Vorpe, Ohio Wesleyan senior had a total offense of 718 yards plus 395 yards in kick-off returns while Charles Gignilliat, Sewanee junior, rolled up 831 yards of total offense plus a 37-yard punting average and was his team's leading scorer.

From the winning Phi-filled teams of North Dakota, co-North Central Conference Champions; Miami, Ohio Mid-American Conference Champions with a 9-1 record; the Midwest Conference co-title holders, Ripon and Lawrence; Franklin who shared in the Hoosier Conference crown and Randolph-Macon, the Mason-Dixon title-holders come a large share of the 1966 honorary offensive and defensive linemen.

The offensive ends are paced by two time unanimous All Mid-American selection John Erisman of Miami who has a career record of 1,358 yards in receptions; and Chuck Cusack of Whitman who had 50 receptions this season for 784 yards tops in the Northwest Conference. Bill Long, Ohio Wesleyan who had 650 yards as a freshman plus 442 yards this year and William Rikard, Davidson senior and All-Southern Conference second team selection, who set a single game school record for receptions of 134 yards with a season mark of 44 receptions for 574 yards.

A trio of repeat selections pace the offensive tackles. Scott Mathot, Ripon's All-Midwest Conference selection in 1965 and 1966; Mike Norton, Randolph-Macon's All-Mason-Dixon and All-Virginia Small College choice in 1965 and 1966; Dave Tsaloff, Miami's All-Mid-American Conference selection plus Frank Pinckert, Washington U. (St. Louis) senior from the undisputed Collegiate Athletic Conference Champions.

A pair of repeat performers head the quartet of senior offensive guards. They are Dick Hall, Hanover's co-captain All-Hoosier Conference and NAIA All-District 21 choice, and George Klinger, Franklin captain; Mike Miller, Ripon's All-Midwest Conference selection and Bill Hedden, Lafayette, who was terrific in the 25-7 upset win over Bucknell and the 16-0 win over Lehigh, the first since 1959.

The trio of honorary centers are Paul Fiack, University of California at Davis, co-captain; Mike Sipotz, Washburn captain and an All-Central Conference selection and Dave Sagness an All-North Central Conference center from 8th ranked North Dakota.

At defensive ends are Alan Kolb, Hanover co-captain, Most Valuable Player who merited the additional honor of Most Valuable Lineman plus All-Hoosier Conference and the NAIA District 21 honors in 1965 and 1966; Ed Neal, Randolph-Macon standout and deluxe punter; Jim Campbell, West Texas State, sophomore who was twice named "Most Valuable Defensive Player of the Week" and William Biggs, Ohio U., co-captain.

Defensive tackles are paced by Ed Philpott, Miami, two-time All-Mid-American selection who was twice named in 1966 "MAC Lineman of the Week"; Bob Bletzinger, Lawrence, co-captain and an All-Midwest Conference second team selection; Bill Anderson, Randolph-Macon's All-Mason-Dixon selection and Chris Skaar, Gettysburg's great sophomore standout.

The quartet of linebackers ranks with our offensive backs for 1966. Gary Jones, captain, Whitman and an All-Northwest Conference choice for second consecutive year; Gary Hietpas, an All-Midwest Conference choice from Lawrence; Bill Schmitt who had 93 tackles for Valparaiso in nine contests and Camey Mausten, Willamette's co-captain and All-Northwest Conference choice whose peak performance was

#### OTHER PHIS MENTIONED IN THE BALLOTING

ENDS: Ed Small and Corby Robertson, Texas; Chuck Weber, Missouri; Terry Scarborough, Texas Tech; Chester Anderson, Minnesota (named for Senior Bowl play); Bobby Goodrich, SMU; Dick Morgan, Colorado State; Bruce Weisley, Duke; Bruce Bean, Utah.

TACKLES: Brian Hondru, Penn State; Jerry Phillips, SMU; Stanley Edwards, Texas Tech; Ross Arnold, Duke; Dave Braggins, Florida State; Jeff MacRae, Oregon.

GUARDS, CENTERS & LINEBACKERS: Bruce Gunstra, Northwestern; Al Waters, Illinois; Pat McKissick, Utah; Dave Morgan, Kansas; John Runnells, Penn State; Kervin Duffy, Indiana; Mike Shasby, Duke.

BACKS: Jerry Henderson, Wash. State; Larry Gates, Northwestern; Jim Cope, Wash. Univ. (Seattle); Junior Riggins, Kansas; Harmon Wages, Florida; Tim Coughlin, Tulane; Jeff Beaver, North Carolina; Larry Green, Florida State; D. J. Moore, SMU; Doug Harford, Illinois; Arlan Elms, Oregon State; Pat Harkins, Texas; Joe Holmberg and Richard Seitz, Minnesota; Doug Dale, Georgia Tech.

---

**ALL-PHIKEIA and/or  
SOPHOMORE SQUAD**

**ENDS:** Chuck Weber, Missouri (200-O); Dick Morgan, Colorado State (203-O); Don Danner, North Dakota (185-O); Bob O'Neill, Franklin (195-O and D); Corby Robertson (All-Southwest), Texas (215-D); Dennis DeCock, Lawrence (200-D); \*Charles Litten, Minnesota (200-O).

**TACKLES:** Frank Pferlmeier, Pennsylvania (210-O); Robert Bisciglia, Colgate (215-D); Bill Gresko, North Dakota (210-D); Kenneth Carmon, Ohio U. (225-O); \*Nello Tomarelli, Arizona State (240-O and D); \*Jim Wright, Tulane (230-O); \*Tom Wooten, Oregon (215-O).

**GUARDS:** Lance Wegrich, Washington State (195-O); Dan McFarland, Puget Sound (190-O); Bob Anderson, Washington (220-D); Terry Crum, Richmond (215-O); \*Curt Sarri, Ripon (210-D).

**CENTERS:** Rick Barton, Gettysburg (210); \*Bob Graham, Montana (220); \*David Walsh, Butler (196).

**LB:** Dave Morgan, Kansas (190); Bruce Smith, North Dakota, (200); \*Gunther Cunningham, Oregon (205).

**BACKS-OFFENSIVE:** Paul Critchlow, Nebraska (211) HB; Junior Riggins, Kansas (200) HB; Kerry Keith, Davidson (195) FB; Mike Andrews, Lawrence (205) Flanker; \*Chris Gilbert, (All-Southwest), Texas (190) HB; \*Mike Shinn, Willamette (175) QB; \*Jim Morgado, Willamette (175) HB; \*Mike Richardson, SMU (185) HB; \*Al Long (All-Midwest), Ripon (210) HB; \*Bob Coon, Whitman (185) Flanker; \*Bill Huston, Illinois (160) HB.

**BACKS-DEFENSIVE:** Doug Dale, Georgia Tech (185); Keith Boleen, North Dakota (185); \*Dan Gerhardt, Miami (180); \*Bill Daiss, Nebraska (185).

\* Phikeia      Figure indicates weight      O-Offense  
D-Defense

Notes

**JIM MORGADO** (Willamette) 583 yards rushing plus 60 points scored.

**MIKE SHINN** (Willamette) 1,493 yards total offense plus 12 touchdowns.

**CHRIS GILBERT** (Texas) leading rusher in Southwest Conference with 1,080 yards; set an all-time school rushing record of 245 yards in 26-14 win over Baylor. In six games this season netted over 100 yards or more rushing. AP All-Southwest Conference selection.

**BILL HUSTON** (Illinois) scored TD's against Wisconsin and Northwestern.

**AL LONG** (Ripon) leading scorer Midwest Conference with 78 points. He rushed for 820 yards. All-Midwest Conference selection.

---

in a 26-21 win over Pacific University with 9 solo tackles and 6 assists plus a fumble recovery.

The defensive backs are led by a holdover LaVern Pottinger an All-Midwest choice in 1965 and 1966 from Ripon; Terry Hoepfner, Franklin sophomore who earned All-Hoosier and All-NAIA District 21 honors; Barry Apel, Ohio Wesleyan senior who had 6 interceptions plus the conference punting king with a 39.1 yard average and a pair of All-Midwest Conference selections senior Bob Celichowski of Ripon and junior Ken Koskelin of Lawrence.

---

**ALL-PHI BASKETBALL PROSPECTS**

For 1966-1967 Season

**HOLDOVERS:** 1st Team. **Jamie Thompson**, Wichita, Jr., 6' 3" and **Jim McKean**, Washington State, Jr., 6' 10" 2nd Team. **Rod Franz**, Kansas, Sr., 6' 7"; **Bob Begert** (captain) SMU, Sr., 6' 7"; **Mike Weaver**, Northwestern, Jr., 6' 6". 3rd Team. **Joe Harrington**, Maryland, Sr., 6' 5"; **Paul Presthus** (captain) Minnesota, Sr., 6' 7"; **Tim Vigrass**, Colgate, Sr., 6' 4"; **Rich Hendrix**, Bowling Green, Jr., 6' 0".

**LITTLE ALL-PHI HOLDOVERS:** **John Frost**, Univ. Calif. (Davis), Jr., 6' 2"; **Don Woodworth**, Whitman, Jr., 6' 5"; **Tom Ward**, Sewanee, Sr., 6' 6"; **Vern Curtis**, Valparaiso Sr., 6' 3"; **Rich Hendrix**, Bowling Green, Jr., 6' 0"; **Robert Smith**, Akron, Jr., 5' 9".

**POTENTIAL:** **Doug Kloke**, Washington State; **Mike Micksic**, Oregon; **Lynn Baker**, **Mike Frank**, **Mike Rebeck** and **Bob Bauers**, Colorado; **Vernon Paul**, **Bill Tapp** and **Jimmy Fullerton**, Texas Tech.; **Jim Cummins**, Northwestern; **Mike Gammon**, Texas; **John Higgenbottom**, SMU; **Lance Brigham**, University of Washington; **Gene Hawk**, Oklahoma State; **Mike Lewis**, **Tim Kolodziej** and **Fred Lind**, Duke; **Greg Hanson**, Montana; **Karl Deblitz**, **A. J. Martin** and **Lavern Pottinger**, Ripon; **Bill Brown** and **Ron Salatich**, Butler; **Joe Cannon**, Iowa Wesleyan; **C. B. Crouse**, Case; **Jim Rohr**, Miami; **Ken Raskow**, Valparaiso; **Jim Schrader**, **Dick Jones**, **George Patterson** and **Dan Vandewater**, Valparaiso; **Gary Birchler** and **Don Gustafson**, Puget Sound; **George Leight**, Davidson; **Bill Druckemiller**, Denison; **Craig Plummer**, Franklin; **Keith Hillkirk**, Allegheny.

**PHIKEIA POSSIBILITIES:** **Steve Rymal** and **John Bailey**, Michigan State; **Rick Wynn** and **Rick Austin**, Washington State; **Jay Popp**, Vanderbilt; **Charles Litten**, Minnesota; **Larry Lewis**, **Bobby Cunningham** and **Bennie Wiggins**, Texas Tech.; **Dan Shaver** and **Bob Wagner**, Nebraska; **Brian Brock**, Lawrence; **Bruce Bennett**, Whitman; **Greg Hoffman**, Valparaiso; **Warner Peck**, Wabash; **Al Long**, Ripon.

---



REPRESENTATIVE OF THE PROSPECTS FOR THE ALL-PHI BASKETBALL TEAM of 1966-1967 is Mike Lewis of Duke.

### New Books for Banta Library

(Continued from page 212)

**TRACK AND FIELD** (*Changing Concepts and Modern Techniques*), by James A. Godon (Miami '31). Allyn and Bacon, Inc.

Written for coach and contestant alike, this new training guide features an instructional or teaching approach for starting the beginner as well as developing the more advanced athlete. Organized for daily classroom use, it emphasizes the actual problems faced by high school and college coaches.

**CONSTRUCTION AND PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT—An Introduction.** By Harry Rubey and Walker W. Miler (Whitman '28). The MacMillan Company.

Here is a comprehensive introductory text

currently available covering all construction activities from the management viewpoint. It is intended for college-level courses in construction management in engineering and architecture departments, and for continuing education courses for working contractors and constructors.

**EXPENSE ACCOUNT** by Joe Morgan (Knox '34). Longmans, Green and Company.

**AMY GO HOME** by Joe Morgan (Knox '34). David McKay Company.

Joe W. Morgan, foreign editor of United Press International, is the author of a humorous novel, "Amy Go Home," about the "sorrows of a public relations man dealing with an unsophisticated and trouble-prone lady author." This is his second book; the first was entitled "Expense Account." Brother Morgan writes his novels on the side as his working life has been spent with United Press since he started with the firm as a copy boy in Chicago in 1934.

**BY ELMER DAVIS** by Robert Lloyd Davis. The Bobbs-Merrill Company.

Brother Ray E. Blackwell, Editor of the Publications and Alumni Secretary of the Fraternity has given the David D. Banta Memorial Library, "By Elmer Davis." This book which takes the best from his novels, short stories and essays was edited by his son Robert L. Davis.

**SALT & WATER, POWER AND PEOPLE**, by Robert E. Thomas (A Short History of Hooker Electrochemical Company).

**A HISTORY OF SECRET SOCIETIES** by Akron Daraul

**CHARLES WENDELL DAVID** (Northwestern '09), Scholar, Teacher, Librarian.

The late Grantland Rice (Vanderbilt '01), noted sports writer, has been awarded the 1966 J. G. Taylor Spink Award by the Baseball Writers Association. Rice, a former member of the All-Phi Football Board died July 13, 1954.

The award named for the publisher of the *Sporting News* is given each year to an outstanding sports writer who covered baseball. Rice's name will be placed on the Spink plaque in the Baseball Hall of Fame in Cooperstown, N.Y.

**PHIS ATTENDING NATIONAL INTERFRATERNITY CONFERENCE  
IN NEW ORLEANS MEET FOR LUNCHEON AT FAMED ARNAUD'S**



**PHOTOGRAPHED AS THEY GATHERED FOR AN ALL-PHI LUNCHEON** Friday noon, December 2 at New Orleans' famed Arnaud's Restaurant were 21 of the 25 fraternity members who were in New Orleans for the annual National Interfraternity Conference, along with four representatives of the New Orleans Alumni Club.

Those appearing in the photograph are left to right: (Seated) Leonard V. Huber, Jr. (Tulane '54), president of the New Orleans Alumni Club; Paul Vander Valk (Iowa Wesleyan '69); Roger Knudson (New Mexico '69); David W. Phillips (Tennessee '68); Dave Dukes, a member of Areté,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ 's colony at the University of South Florida; Paul Getting (Mankato '68); James R. Houx (Missouri '68); Jack R. Meyer (Denison '67); Dale Crane (SMU '69); Reggie Reeves (West Texas '68); Kent Pellegrino (Washburn '68); and Dr. John D. Shea (Tulane '54), a member of the Alumni Advisory Committee for Louisiana Alpha. (Standing) Alumni Secretary and Scroll Editor Ray Blackwell (Franklin '24); Executive Secretary Robert J. Miller (New Mexico '50); M. L. Huit (Ohio Wesleyan '33), Dean of Students at the University of Iowa; John Pattullo (Arizona '67); Robert Poole (Oregon State '67); W. Tom Roemer (Ohio State '67); Peter L. Woodsmall (Kansas '69); William McDaniel (Emory '68); Larry S. McDonald (Purdue '67); Howard Young (Southwestern '45) of Houston, Texas, treasurer of the General Council; Albert Meric, Jr. (Tulane '52) advisor of Louisiana Alpha; Paul V. Godfrey (North Carolina '44) former advisor of Louisiana Alpha; and J. W. Murray (Washington State '32), Dean of Men at Texas Christian University.

Attending the luncheon but arriving after the photograph had been taken were Dean Donald DuShane (Wabash '27), Dean of Students at the University of Oregon; Walter Ward (Tulane '52), member of Louisiana Alpha Advisory Committee; Thomas D. Loflin (Louisiana State '68); and, Richard M. Allen (Louisiana State '69).

Ovid H. Bell (Davidson '39) of Fulton, Missouri, also attended sessions of the Conference but was unable to attend the Phi Delta Theta Luncheon Friday noon.

Following the luncheon, short talks were made by Brothers Young, DuShane, Murray, Huit and the representatives of the New Orleans Alumni Club present. Brother Miller presided.

More than 1200 undergraduate and alumni members of various fraternities along with educational leaders were encouraged by the various reports given, all indicating a healthy, vital condition of the American fraternity system, were inspired by words of experienced fraternity and college officers, and were instructed in a series of panels planned around the theme, "The Changing Educational World—The Opportunity for Fraternities."

**North Carolina's Brown**

*(Continued from page 214)*

more so, I want to find out for myself why it is necessary that the fight continue in that country."

"I will apply for admission to an army language school, and if accepted, will ask for assignment with the Army Intelligence Corps in Southeast Asia," Brown said.

But even when the Tulane law student completes his tour of duty, he wants to "learn more

and experience many other things in life before—and after I settle down to my law practice," he insists.

As he points out: "When my parents were starting out, there was a depression. The key to living was stability.

"But now the key to living is adaptability. Young people owe it to themselves and to their country to search and to experiment—until they determine and develop their greatest talents.

"Only then can they properly adapt to our changing world," he added.

# BUSY PHIS

## THEIR WORK, INTERESTS, HOBBIES, SUCCESSSES AND RECOGNITION

### In Winning Public Acclaim These Brothers Bring Glory to Their Alma Maters and to Their Fraternity

#### **Indiana Alumnus Named to Head New World Association of Judges**

Harry LeRoy Jones (Indiana '16) is the newly elected Executive Secretary of the World Association of Judges.

Operating as an autonomous body within the framework of the World Peace Through Law centered in Geneva, Switzerland, the administrative affairs of the World Association of Judges will be handled by Brother Jones at an office in Washington, D.C.

Prior to his recent appointment he has been the Director of the United States Commission on International Rules of Judicial Procedure since its organization in 1959. At that time he was Chief Hearing Examiner of the Office of Alien Property of the Department of Justice, a quasi-judicial position. He had previously served as a Special Assistant to the Attorney General, in charge of government litigation with international aspects.

Following graduation from Indiana, he attended Northwestern University Law School where he was Chief Student Editor of the Illinois Law Review. For four years he was a lecturer on the law faculty.

Active in several legal organizations, American Bar Association, Inter-American Bar Association, Foreign Law Association, Consular Law Society, American Law Institute and the American Judicature Society, Brother Jones is a former chairman of the Section of International and Comparative Law of the American Bar Association.

The Indiana Phi has written extensively for legal periodicals on international procedural law and other subjects.

The new World Association of Judges was recently created by a special conference of high court Justices under the sponsorship of the World Peace Through Law Center. It is expected to "provide communication and cooperation for judges throughout the world."

Chairman of the new organization is Chief Justice Earl Warren of the United State Supreme Court. Other officers are from Norway, Nigeria, Argentina, Japan, Trinidad and Tobago,



HARRY LEROY JONES, INDIANA ALPHA

and Switzerland.

"Programs will be undertaken aimed at increasing influence and leadership by the judiciary in the protection of human rights, at protecting the independence of judges, at studying abuses of the rule of law which affect the judiciary and at stimulating research for the development and use of new legal knowledge and technology," according to a statement issued in *The Bulletin*, official organ of the World Peace Through Law Center.

#### **Auburn Phi Heads East Ohio Gas Company, One of Nation's Largest**

G. J. (Jack) Tankersley (Auburn '43) has taken over his new duties as president of the East Ohio Gas Company in Cleveland.

Brother Tankersley goes to his new post from a successful nine year tenure as president of the



G. J. (JACK) TANKERSLEY

Western Kentucky Gas Company in Owensboro, Kentucky.

At the young age of 45, he joins one of the nation's largest and most aggressive gas utilities. East Ohio has 3,500 employees, serves nearly 900,000 customers in a 17-county area of northeast Ohio, and had sales last year exceeding \$250 million. In addition to Cleveland, the company's \$500 million natural gas distribution network serves the metropolitan areas of Akron, Youngstown-Warren, Canton-Massillon, and the Lake Erie "chemical shore."

Because of his successful record in past responsibilities, Brother Tankersley has attracted wide acclaim in the gas utility field. At Western Kentucky Gas, his record was distinguished by outstanding gas appliance sales, especially air conditioning, and an enterprising industrial development policy. For three straight years his company won top honors for air conditioning sales. His development program brought 17 new industries into the company service area in an 18-month period.

He began his work in the natural gas industry in Columbus, Georgia, in 1949 and when he moved to Kentucky he had achieved the position of executive vice president of the Gas Light Company of Columbus.

The leadership of Brother Tankersley in the gas industry is evident in the positions held: member of the board and executive committee of the American Gas Association, chairman of the Association's Promotion, Advertising and Research Committee, a member of the board and executive committee of the Institute of Gas

Technology, and a number of other important posts.

He has been active in many civic interests in both the city and state while he was in Kentucky. He is a past president of the Kentucky Chamber of Commerce.

He has been a strong supporter of Kentucky Wesleyan College in Owensboro and was particularly active in behalf of the establishment of Kentucky Zeta at that institution in 1964.

### **West Virginia Phi With Westinghouse Has Worked in 38 Countries**

Duane E. Akins (West Virginia '28), vice president of the Westinghouse Electric Corporation, has been named to a special group of advisors to the International Business Program of Rutgers Graduate School of Business Administration.

Brother Akins has been with Westinghouse 38 years, starting with the student course in 1928 and enjoying one promotion after another.

During his successful career with Westinghouse he has visited and worked in 38 different countries. Chief among his foreign assignments have been Director of the Industria Electrica de Mexico; Director of JASPER, Belgium; Director, Westinghouse Electric International, Switzerland; and Director, Westinghouse Electric



WESTINGHOUSE'S DUANE AKINS

Company, Puerto Rico. He has served as Director of the Di Tella Corporation in New York City.

The name of Brother Akins can be found in the Directory of Directors in New York City and in Pittsburgh, Poor's Register of Directors and in the Encyclopedia of American Biography.

Members of West Virginia Alpha of his time will remember not only Duane but his mother and sister as well for his mother, a widow, moved to Morgantown to be able to educate Duane and his sister. Their home was almost next door to the  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  house and Mrs. Akins was "like a mother to the neighboring Phis."

*Editor's Note:* THE SCROLL is indebted to Mrs. Eugene Ashley, widow of the late Eugene Ashley (Columbia '04), for the basic facts of this story.—REB

#### **Hammond Phi Named Vice President of American Medical Association**

Dr. Eli S. Jones (Indiana '14) is currently vice president of the American Medical Association.

Head of the Jones Clinic, Brother Jones has been a practicing physician in Hammond, Indiana for 50 years.

For 21 years he has served as an Indiana delegate to the American Medical Association and has for the past half-century been active in his local, district, state and national medical organizations.

Following his graduation from Indiana University he continued his training in the Indiana University Medical College, receiving his M.D. degree in 1916.

The Jones Clinic recently moved to a new office complex in Munster, Indiana, a town adjoining Hammond. The complex was constructed by the Jones Clinic in accordance with the latest ideas in medical service. It is a beautiful building with ample parking space and the individual offices are arranged so as to give the maximum efficiency in patient care. One of the doctors associated with Brother Jones is Dr. Roger Smitley (Wabash '44).

During his years of successful practice as a physician and surgeon, Dr. Jones has received numerous honors and certificates of recognition, all of which are proudly displayed in his new offices. Of these honors, Dr. Jones is particularly proud of four: the Knudson Award of the International Medical Association, the Indiana Medical Association's Meritorious Service Award, the NIPSCO Award, and the Outstanding Citizen citation recently presented him by the Ham-



INDIANA'S DR. E. S. JONES

mond Chamber of Commerce.

After a half-century in professional service as a general practitioner, surgeon and specialist in industrial medicine and administration of his clinical organization, Dr. Jones is now semi-retired but still serves as a consultant at the clinic. He insists he has no plans for full retirement.

Brother Jones and his wife, Bertha, recently observed their fiftieth wedding anniversary.

#### **Market Sense, Inc., Founded by Phi After 16 Years' Experience**

C. S. Lewis (Syracuse '51), better known to his classmates as "Chic," widely known in the hardware, housewares and grocery industries, has formed a new marketing consultant corporation, Market Sense, Inc., with offices in Rochester, New York.

The corporation plans to provide manufacturers with experienced sales and marketing consultant services, with specialized market and management knowledge, and with a fresh viewpoint. The prime objective of Market Sense, Inc., will be to generate increased sales and profits for manufacturers at little or no increase in costs.

Because of Brother Lewis' 16 years background in sales and marketing management positions, the firm will initially specialize in consumer products in the grocery, hardware and houseware industries.

Brother Lewis believes that the manufac-



C. S. "CHIC" LEWIS

turer's value of a consultant service like his can best be measured by the benefits resulting from retaining an extremely knowledgeable, experienced and specialized counsel on his staff without incurring the excessive overhead salary and surcharges that are usually required to hire an executive of this type.

Before forming Market Sense, Inc., Brother Lewis was Director of Marketing of Mobil Chemical Company (formerly Kordite Corporation), division of Mobil Oil Company. Prior to this he held various management positions in advertising, marketing and sales, for both consumer and industrial products.

Brother Lewis has been active in many local activities. He is a past Director and Vice President of the Bank of Philadelphia, New York; a past Director of Langden Properties, Inc., and active in various community organizations and movements.

Phi Delta Theta is tradition in Brother Lewis' family. His father, Spencer H. Lewis, an uncle, Glendon R. Lewis, and a brother-in-law, Bruce F. Massey are all alumni of New York Epsilon at Syracuse in the respective classes of '21, '15, and '49.

#### **Youthful USC Alumnus Heads Leading Land Investment House**

Calvin H. Johnston (USC '54), at a youthful age of 34, is president of a leading land invest-

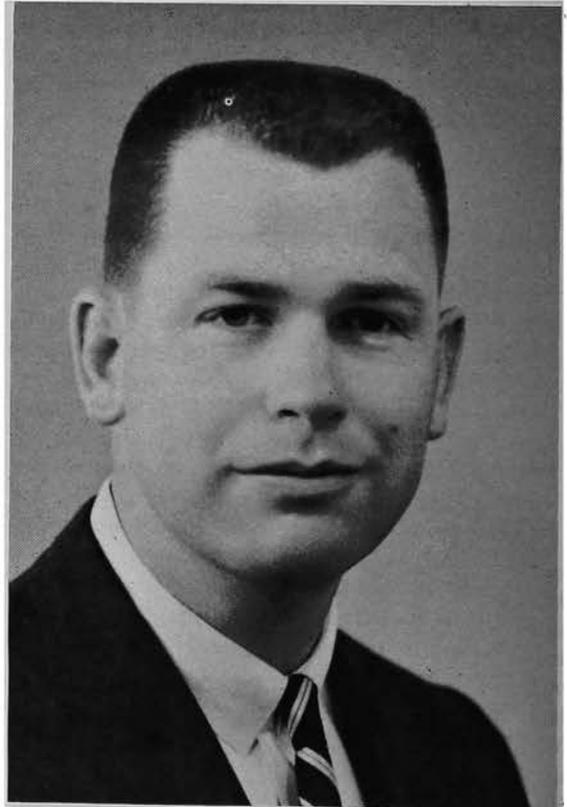
ment house in Southern California, the Property Research Corporation which was organized by him in 1957 and incorporated two years later.

His Los Angeles-based firm, offering completely managed investment programs, currently oversees more than \$65 million worth of land for its clients. The firm also does appraisals, market and feasibility studies, and specializes in coordinating land planned for large parcels.

In high school Cal worked nights "smudgin" in the citrus groves, and played basketball, football and tennis. In his senior year he was class president. A pre-dental course at USC was switched to business management, more in keeping with various side businesses he had established to finance his way through school.

Following graduation from USC he entered the Air Force as a 2nd Lieutenant and spent most of his service time at Edwards Air Force Base, California, surrounded by nothing but land, with two years to contemplate the investment possibilities thereof.

A venture into a parcel of North Edwards property turned out successfully. After leaving the Air Force he acquired and sold several pieces of acreage with some success. Others requested Cal to include them in subsequent



CALVIN H. JOHNSTON

transactions. Many of these were in the Antelope Valley area of Southern California.

"What happened to this area left a permanent impression on my approach to investments," he recalls. "The area suffered a severe recession due to a cutback in defense spending. I could see the crying need for intensive research before, during and after an investment was made."

Brother Johnston's firm has instituted a program to build value in a parcel above and beyond normal appreciation, using land planning, aesthetic enhancement, and zoning.

Cal is especially proud of a method of extra executive compensation, through land, that his firm has developed. Designed for the use of his own firm, it has become "one of the firm's products," and executives of several major corporations have become participants.

One of Brother Johnston's most important goals is encouraging wiser use of Southern California's shrinking land supply. He has been a leader in promoting development that would produce maximum green space and open areas.

He is the founder of the Property Research Council, which consists of nine Ph.D.'s in the fields of economics, finance, geology, sociology and business. The council analyzes and forecasts economic trends in Southern California as they affect land values.

\* \* \*

**John W. Jarrell** (Washburn '30), chief of the Washington Bureau of the *Omaha World-Herald*, has traveled abroad many times in a long newspaper career, but 1966 was a record-breaker. In January and February his newspaper sent him to South Africa, Angola, Rhodesia and Kenya for a series. In September and October, it was western Europe and Morocco. And in November and December he was in Japan, Formosa, Hong Kong and Macao for a series that included an exclusive interview with President Chiang Kai-shek.

\* \* \*

**James J. Nance** (Ohio Wesleyan '23) is the subject of a two page feature story in the September 15 issue of *Sales Management*. The story, captioned "Growingest Bank in Town," is the story of the success of Brother Nance in building the Central National Bank of Cleveland into one of the most rapidly growing financial institutions of the nation during the six years he has been responsible for the bank. He is currently chairman and chief executive officer of Central National.

\* \* \*



Two members of Oregon Alpha's Class of 1942, renewed old acquaintances in Bangkok, Thailand recently, when they met at a dedication ceremony for the new Navy Base Exchange. Greeting the Buddhist monks participating in the ceremony were Mr. Robert E. Ferris, U.S. Embassy Administrative Officer (left), and Colonel Daniel C. Mahoney, United States Air Force, Public Affairs Officer, Military Assistance Command, Thailand.

\* \* \*

**Thomas Ferguson, Jr.** (Florida State '63) has been named chief administrative aide to Florida's Governor-elect Claude Kirk. For the past 18 months he has been an aide to the head of the Perine Corporation in Palm Beach. Prior to May, 1965 he had worked in the office of Secretary of State. Tom is the son of **Thomas Ferguson, Sr.** (Denison '34), president of Inland Homes Corporation in Piqua, Ohio.

\* \* \*

**Brig. Gen. Louis J. Fortier** (Tulane '12) has been installed as commander-in-chief of the Military Order of the World Wars.

\* \* \*

**Kenneth W. Dean**, (Lawrence '30), a director of the George Banta Company at Menasha, Wisconsin recently discussed the use of offset lithography for Greek-letter publications at the October 28 meeting of the National Panhellenic Conference held at Williamsburg, Virginia. THE SCROLL was one of the first fraternity publications to adopt the offset method of printing.

\* \* \*

A plaque was presented to **Lloyd L. Huntley** (Colgate '24) by members of the Colgate Marching Band recently "in appreciation of his steadfast devotion to music, distinguished service and inspiring leadership." Brother Huntley will retire from the Colgate staff at the end of the year.

\* \* \*

## FORMER SEWANEE PHI FOOTBALL PLAYERS RETURN TO CAMPUS



SIX PHIS JOINED OTHER MEMBERS OF THE 1898-1926 FOOTBALL TEAMS of the University of the South for a reunion and to honor the Rt. Rev. Frank A. Juhan who has been elected to the National Football Hall of Fame. Tennessee Beta Phis who were introduced at half-time were (left to right) Green Benton '24, Nashville, Tennessee; The Rev. William T. Holt '15, Oroville, California; John Witherspoon '22, Nashville, Tennessee; James Avent '19, Sewanee, Tennessee; Joe Wallace '24, Nashville, Tennessee; and Frank Byerley '18, New Orleans.

\* \* \*

Winfred O. Brockmeyer (Minnesota '31) was the subject of a story in the *Milwaukee Journal* recently after his Wausau high school football team won its 200th game under his direction. The team has lost 28 and tied eight. For 36 years of coaching he holds a record of 235-38-13, a winning percentage of .864.

Significantly, the last 28 victories came after Brother Brockmeyer's coaching days appeared to be ended following a heart attack in January, 1962!

\* \* \*

Herbert H. Kister, Jr. (Oklahoma State '51) has been named manager of public relations for the Glidden Company of Cleveland, Ohio. He had been with the Marathon Oil Company at Findlay, Ohio.

\* \* \*

Robert S. Malaga (Michigan State '49), well known tennis player, has been elected president of Cleveland, Ohio University Club.

\* \* \*

Joseph F. LaGuess, Jr. (Knox '57) has been named assistant director of development at Knox College. He had served Knox since 1963 as admissions counselor.

\* \* \*

Fred A. Seward (Indiana '08) has been awarded the Zora Clevenger Award given by Indiana University to its alumni who have contributed most significantly to Indiana athletic programs since their school days.

\* \* \*

\* \* \*

Dr. Reid Sinclair (Randolph-Macon '53) is now a member of the English faculty of Ohio State University.

\* \* \*

Chester T. Cruze (Cincinnati '61) served as Hamilton County (Ohio) Republican Campaign Chairman during the recent elections.

\* \* \*

Anthony J. Race (Ohio U. '35) has been named assistant manager of the Bethesda office of Jones, Kreeger & Co., members of the New York Stock Exchange.

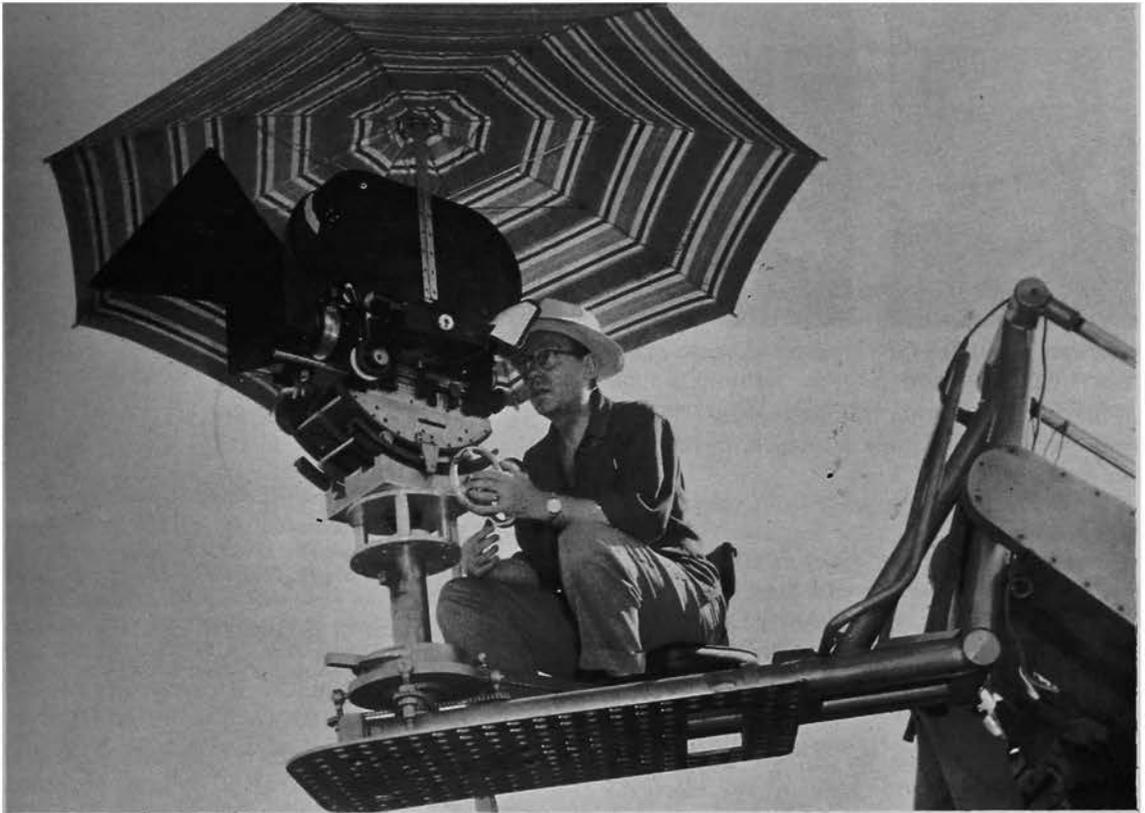
\* \* \*

W. Leo Hill (Colorado College '48), president of the First National Bank in Boulder, Colorado, has been named chairman of the National Alumni Committee of the Colorado College Annual Fund for 1966-67.

\* \* \*



BROTHERS ANTHONY J. RACE, W. LEO HILL



MOTION PICTURE PRODUCER "PETE" LYON

### **Phi Motion Picture Producer Busy With New Theatre-Television Features**

Francis D. Lyon (UCLA '27), well known throughout Phidom as "Pete" Lyon, an ardent worker in  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ , was featured in Charles Parker's "Television Pictures" column in the *Evening Outlook* recently.

The newspaper column told of the latest Hollywood efforts of Brother Lyon, the production of a new series of 90-minute motion picture features being made first for theatrical use, then for television scheduling.

The firm of which Brother Lyon is vice-president in charge of production, United Pictures Corporation, has completed its first five features of the series. They are: "Castle of Evil," "Destination Inner Space," "The Destructors," "Cyborg 2057," and "Dimension 5."

Press reviews of the new films to date have been exceedingly complimentary.

Pete was formerly executive producer of Subscription Television and has long been considered one of the most highly respected men in the motion picture field. He first attracted wide attention when the film which he edited, "Body

and Soul," won an Oscar.

No Phi who has had the pleasure of knowing Pete Lyon would be critical of Charles Parker's paragraph:

"Pete Lyon is one of the few persons I know who is well-liked by everyone who ever worked for him. A genuine person, honest and warm-hearted, he is the antithesis of the portrait of the hard, grasping, soul-robbing Hollywood producer."

He has successfully discharged his duties in many Phi Delta Theta positions . . . chapter adviser of California Gamma; president of Omicron Province (1940-1942, 1947-1953); and a member of the Survey Commission (1953-1962). Pete and his charming wife, Ann, have been popular personalities at many  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  conventions and officers' conferences.

\* \* \*

C. A. Kumler (Miami '96), one of the most loyal of Ohio Alpha alumni has been presented a Certificate of Honor by the Ohio Bankers Association "for his 57 years of devoted service to banking."

\* \* \*



**RICHARD N. BITTNER**

**JAMES A. VAN SANT**

**JAMES E. RUNYEON,**

**FRANK R. HUNTER**

Richard N. Bittner (Florida State '57) has been made Philadelphia manager of *Woman's Day* magazine.

\* \* \*

James A. Van Sant (Westminster '52) has been elected a corporate vice president of General Steel Industries, Inc., Granite City, Illinois. He will be head of the institution's public relations.

\* \* \*

George T. LaBonne, Jr. (Brown '47) has been named associate general agent of the Hartford, Connecticut general agency of National Life Insurance Company of Vermont. In recent years he had been district agent for the Hartford office.

\* \* \*

Jack O. Tomlinson (Alabama '45) has been presented the life insurance industry's 1966 National Quality Award for excellence to policy-owners.

\* \* \*

Leo M. "Mick" McCarty (Idaho '57) has recently been appointed head of Advertising and Public Relations for International Beef Breeders of Denver, Colorado.

\* \* \*



(Left to right) **L. M. McCARTY, WILLIAM M. BECKLEY, RALPH W. LUND**

James E. Runyeon (Ohio U. '52) has been appointed an assistant manager of the policyholders service department of The Lincoln National Life Insurance Company of Fort Wayne, Indiana.

\* \* \*

Frank R. Hunter (Idaho '60) has recently received his Doctor of Philosophy degree in organic chemistry from the University of Washington. He is a research chemist in the Organic Chemical Department of DuPont de Nemours Co.

\* \* \*

Robert D. Espeseth (Wisconsin '52) is chief park planner for the State Parks and Recreation Division of the Wisconsin Conservation Department. He is the author of a chapter on "Wisconsin State Parks" in a recently published booklet by the State Historical Society on "Badger History."

\* \* \*

Wilbur H. Bohm (Idaho '19) is the new president of the Missouri Military Academy Alumni Association.

\* \* \*

William M. Beckley (Ohio U. '50) has been named manager of photographic services for Eastern Airlines, a newly created post. He will be based in Miami.

\* \* \*

Ralph W. Lund (Wisconsin '53) has been elected vice president for marketing for the United States operations of H. J. Heinz Company and becomes a member of the Heinz U.S. management board. Brother Lund was formerly director of advertising in France for Procter & Gamble Co.



**THOMAS R. WARD, Jr.** (Sewanee '67), right, receives from Dean **John M. Webb** of the University of The South, the Woods Leadership Award Scholarship as one of the donors, **G. Cecil Woods** looks on. While maintaining an average of 3.89 out of a possible 4.00, Brother Ward has been active in many affairs on the Sewanee campus and is currently captain of the basketball team.

\* \* \*

**James F. Fox** (Iowa '40) has been elected to a three-year term as a director of The Bank of Public Relations and Marketing Association. Brother Fox who heads his own public relations counseling firm in New York City has also been named secretary-treasurer and executive committee member of the Counselors Section of the Public Relations Society of America.

\* \* \*

**Lee Parkin** (Iowa '25) is retiring from the vice presidency of the Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Co. after spending forty years with the bank and its predecessors.

\* \* \*

Among students of the University of Southern California who have been elected to membership in Phi Beta Kappa, national scholastic honor society recently is **Darrell Ray Johnson** (USC '66) of Rodondo Beach, California. Brother Johnson was a political science major at U.S.C.

\* \* \*

**Joseph P. Baker** (North Dakota '26), a former member of the Fairfax County, Virginia, Planning Commission was recently appointed a member of the Fairfax Board of Zoning Appeals.

\* \* \*

**Withrop Williams, Jr.** (Arizona '52) is presently Assistant Professor at Northern Arizona University, having started the institution's sculpture department. He received his Master's degree in Fine Arts at Kansas.

\* \* \*

**Raleigh Sharrock** (Cincinnati '56) has been named Man of the Month by Pacific Mutual Life Insurance Company.

\* \* \*

**Frank B. Hower, Jr.** (Centre '50), vice president, secretary and member of the executive committee of the Liberty National Bank and Trust Company in Louisville, Ky., has recently been appointed by Kentucky's Governor Breathitt to the state's new Registry of Election Finances.

\* \* \*

**H. Edward Raffensperger** (Butler '30), has been named manager of industrial medicine services of Eli Lilly & Co. After graduating from Butler, Brother Raffensperger attended Harvard University School of Business. He has served Eli Lilly in various administrative positions since 1933.

\* \* \*

**James R. Thompson** (Florida State '53), well known jeweler and business executive of Orlando is currently president of the Florida Jewelers Association.

\* \* \*

**J. Vernon Housez** (British Columbia '59), an executive with the T. Eaton Co., of Canada, has been appointed to the Senate of the University of British Columbia in Vancouver.

\* \* \*

**John W. "Bill" Stitt** (Mississippi '54), has been named Regional Sales Manager for the Southern Bag Company with headquarters at Yazoo City, Mississippi. Brother Stitt was formerly representative of the company in the Memphis area.

\* \* \*

**Robert C. E. Seemann** (Miami '61), is now a full partner and president of the Seemann-Monan Motor Company in New Madrid, Missouri. He formerly was on the sales staff of Phillips Petroleum Co.

\* \* \*

State Senator **Richard R. Larson** (Lombard '29) was re-elected from the 42nd Illinois Senate District in the recent election. His four year term is the latest of many, having been first elected as a Representative in 1953 and to the Senate in 1957.

\* \* \*



# ITEMS about BROTHERS with the COLORS



**CAPTAIN JOHN D. WILLIAMS, GEORGIA ALPHA, (right) RECEIVES BRONZE STAR FOR VALOR** from Colonel Levi R. Chase, Commander of the 12th Tactical Fighter Wing.

Captain John D. Williams, Jr. (Georgia '55) has become the first man at Cam Ranh Air Base, Republic of Vietnam to win the Bronze Star for Valor. He has been cited for heroism during a Viet Cong attack on Tan Son Nhut Air Base near Saigon.

"As the Viet Cong mortar and recoilless rifle fire poured into the base, Williams rushed to a burning C-47 aircraft and off-loaded 75 high intensity explosive flares."

The official citation accompanying the medal stated: "His quick actions and disregard for his own safety prevented an explosion which would have taken lives and destroyed or damaged a far greater number of aircraft. By his heroic actions and unselfish dedication to duty Captain Williams has reflected great credit upon himself and the United States Air Force."

Captain Williams who has also been awarded the Air Medal for combat missions against the Viet Cong, is presently Director of Combat News at the Headquarters of the 12th Tactical Fighter Wing.

\* \* \*

First Lieutenant Robert K. Kitchen (Nebraska '61) recently completed his 215th combat mission over North Vietnam. He is an F-4C Phantom II aircraft commander.

\* \* \*

After having spent three years in Germany, Captain Charles Morris Holt, Jr. (Colorado '52) is currently stationed at the Sandia missiles base in Albuquerque, New Mexico.

\* \* \*

## MISSING IN VIETNAM

On October 1, Cowan G. Nix (Florida State '59) was shot down in North Vietnam. He was seen on the ground, alive, but rescue by helicopter was impossible because of heavy ground fire. He is officially listed as missing by the Air Force.

\* \* \*

Captain Thomas F. Frist, Jr. (Vanderbilt '61) has been graduated from the Air Force School of Aerospace Medicine's primary course at Brooks AFB, Texas, and has been assigned to Robins AFB, Georgia, with the Strategic Air Command.

\* \* \*



**MAJOR JACKSON H. BOWMAN III (SMU, '53)**, is advisor to the Arnold Air Society squadron at Tufts University which recently received a special award from the Air Force for service projects such as the tape recording of books for the blind.



NEW SECOND LIEUTENANTS ARNOLD, LEAVELL, WOODS, SAMS

Four of these have been commissioned second lieutenants in the Air Force following graduation from Officer Training School at Lackland AFB, Texas. They are Clifford J. Arnold (California, Davis '65); Thomas W. Leavell (Auburn '66); Kenneth R. Woods (Washington State '66); and James M. Sams, Jr. (Washington & Lee '65).

Brother Arnold has been assigned to Davis-Monthan AFB, Arizona, for training as a personnel officer.

Lieutenant Leavell is currently in the navigator training program at Mather AFB, California.

Lieutenant Woods has been assigned to Malmstrom AFB, Montana.

Brother Sams is now undergoing pilot training at Reese AFB Texas.

\* \* \*

Major Marlin D. Henderson (Tulane '52) has been decorated with the Air Medal at Bien Hoa AB, Vietnam. Major Henderson, a flight commander, was awarded the medal for meritorious achievement during military flights in Southeast Asia. He was cited "for his outstanding airmanship and courage in the successful accomplishment of important missions under extremely hazardous conditions."

\* \* \*

Ensign Dave A. Bomgaars (Iowa State '65) is currently aboard the aircraft carrier U.S.S. *Ticonderoga* (CVA-14) in the South China Sea.

\* \* \*



**CAPTAIN JAMES R. BALLOU** (Wisconsin '60) has been awarded the Bronze Star Medal at Hickam AFB, Hawaii, for meritorious service in military operations against the Viet Cong forces. Captain Ballou was decorated for his actions while serving as a supply officer and an advisor with the Vietnamese Air Force . . . for his contributions to the improvement of the logistics and combat capability of the Vietnamese Air Force. He is currently stationed at Hickam.



Second Lieutenant Ellison S. Summerfield, Jr. (West Virginia '65) has received his pilot wings upon graduation from Craig AFB, Alabama.

\* \* \*

Major Thomas M. McClelland (Florida '51) has received the Bronze Star and the third award of the Army Commendation medal. On October 20 at Ft. Leavenworth he was decorated "for outstanding meritorious service as executive officer of the 127th Engineer Battalion, 11th Air Assault Division during his last assignment in Vietnam."

Major McClelland, currently attending the Army Command and General Staff College at Ft. Leavenworth, is also the recipient of the Purple Heart Medal.

\* \* \*

Major Samuel I. Sifers, Jr. (Ohio U. '51), an operations staff officer with the U. S. combat air forces is now assigned to a forward combat base in Southeast Asia.

\* \* \*



First Lieutenant Kristian L. Wales (Idaho '65) is presently a platoon commander at a missile site in Korea. He graduated from Basic Officers School and Hawk Missile School at Ft. Bliss, Texas and served about six months with the troops there.

1st LT. WALES

\* \* \*



**ROBERT M. NEILL, JAMES P. FEIGHNY III,  
CHARLES KILO**

Second Lieutenant Robert M. Neill (Iowa '65) has received his silver wings upon graduation from navigator school at Mather AFB, California. He is remaining at Mather for advanced training.

\* \* \*

Second Lieutenant James P. Feighny III (Wyoming '65) has received his silver pilot wings upon graduation from Craig AFB, Alabama.

\* \* \*

Captain Charles Kilo (Washington, St. Louis '56) attended an Air Force Medical Service Liaison Officer Conference at Orlando AFB, Florida, recently. Dr. Kilo is assigned to a Reserve medical unit at St. Louis.

\* \* \*

Lt. Cdr. Eugene F. Bartlett, MC (Washington State '56) has begun a two-year assignment as surgeon in the Naval Hospital in Kodiak, Alaska. He has just completed a tour of duty in the Vietnam area aboard the U.S.S. *Kitty Hawk*.

\* \* \*

Major Charles A. Metzler (Willamette '44) provided essential support to help his organization, the Air Defense Command's 30th Air Division, win the coveted Smith Trophy as the best air defense ground unit in the U. S. Air Force. Brother Metzler is an operations staff officer at Sioux City Air Base, headquarters of the division which maintains air surveillance over the U. S. central plains with the Semi-Automatic Ground Environment (SAGE) radar system.



**MAJOR METZLER OF WILLAMETTE**

#### GETS MEDAL FOR BRAVERY

Captain Don G. Traul (Akron '61) has been awarded the Bronze Star with a "V" for valor. His citation read: "Capt. Traul distinguished himself by heroism. He hurried to the scene and unhesitatingly, at great personal risk, entered the minefield and began to administer aid . . . until the injured could be evacuated to a hospital.

"His devotion to duty and personal gallantry were in keeping with the highest traditions of the military service and reflect great credit upon himself and the U. S. Army."

The incident referred to in the citation was in Vietnam. Captain Traul, an Army surgeon, had been in Vietnam only six weeks when he made this heroic effort. Two of the three men involved lived.

Captain Traul received his medical degree from the Ohio State University College of Medicine in 1964. Before going to Vietnam he had been assigned to the Armed Forces Examining and Entrance Station at Albuquerque, New Mexico.

\* \* \*



**IN PLEIKU, 2nd LT. TROWBRIDGE poses with his South Vietnamese interpreter.**

1st Lt. Stephen D. Trowbridge (Colorado College '65) is serving with the 1st Cavalry Division (Airmobile) in Central Vietnam. He graduated from the Army Intelligence School at Fort Benning, Georgia and from the Army Intelligence School at Fort Holabird, Maryland.

Brother Trowbridge, a former president of Colorado Beta, is serving as an intelligence officer with the 191st M. I. Detachment, 1st Air Cavalry Division based at An Khe.

\* \* \*

Captain Edward Bender (Akron '60) recently helped launch a Minuteman intercontinental missile from Vandenberg AFB, California. Captain Bender was commander of a Minot AFB, North Dakota, missile combat crew which transported the missile from its home base to Vandenberg and fired it under simulated combat conditions.

\* \* \*

Second Lieutenant Harold H. Rhoden (Arkansas '55) has been graduated from the Air Force pilot instructor course at Randolph AFB, Texas, and is now at Webb AFB, Texas, with the Air Training Command.

\* \* \*

Recently promoted to the rank of captain, Patrick H. Rosselli (Bowling Green '62) is a navigator at Anderson AFB, Guam, with the Air Weather Service which provides combat and peacetime weather service for U. S. flight activities.

\* \* \*

The *Kansas City Times* recent issue carried a letter which 2nd Lt. David A. Richwine (Kansas '65) had writ-

ten his parents concerning the famous Operation Hastings near the 17th parallel in Vietnam. He gave a vivid description of the operations of Kilo company. At the time of the landing, Brother Richwine was the first one out of the helicopter.

For his part in the action, Dave has been awarded the Purple Heart and also the Vietnamese Cross of Gallantry with palm.

\* \* \*

## ALUMNI CLUB NOTES



OFFICERS FOR THE REJUVENATED DENVER ALUMNI CLUB are (left to right) Clay Allen, Treasurer; Dr. Phil White, president; Wayne Anderson, Vice President; and Lance Johnson, Secretary.

### Denver (Colorado)

Within the past two months the Denver Alumni Club, potentially one of the strong alumni clubs of the Fraternity, has reorganized and plans to function actively for the benefit of all Phis in the Denver Metropolitan area.

The following brothers have been elected new officers of the club: President, Dr. Phil J. White, Oklahoma '44; Vice President, R. Wayne Anderson, S.M.U. '64; Secretary, L. Lance Johnson, Oklahoma '64; Treasurer, William C. Allen, Oklahoma '63.

Approximately 90 brothers attended the first meeting following the reorganization and an additional 30 brothers indicated an interest in the club's activities but could not attend the meeting.

Any Phis living in the greater Denver area are urged to get in touch with Brother Johnson at 4685 Reed Street, Wheatridge, Colorado.

### East Tennessee (Knoxville)

At a meeting November 1 of the Knoxville Alumni Club it was voted to change the name of the club to the East Tennessee Alumni Club. Sam Furrow (Tennessee '63) was elected president, Eugene "Bud" Stowers (Lehigh '44) was named vice president and Jerry Dowling (Tennessee '67) was named secretary-treasurer.

Brother Furrow suggested among other projects

for the East Tennessee Alumni Club (1) increasing the club's membership; (2) assessment of dues to obtain operating funds; (3) aid Tennessee Gamma in rushing prospective members; (4) supporting a Founders Day banquet; and (5) holding monthly meetings of the club on the first Tuesday of each month.

Yearly dues of five dollars will result from the action of the group.

### Los Angeles (California)

The Los Angeles Alumni Club was host to representatives of two of the undergraduate chapters in our area at the November luncheon meeting. Chris Job and Tom Griffin talked briefly about plans for the formal installation of the new chapter at San Fernando State College. Joe Alevon from the UCLA Chapter was also present and reported on California Gamma's plans for the next year. Undergraduates from the other local chapters have been invited to attend luncheon meetings in the coming months.—Tom Neff, Reporter



AMONG THE NASHVILLE HOSTS TO THE GENERAL COUNCIL AND GENERAL HEADQUARTERS STAFF recently were (left to right) Dr. William Andrews, president of the Nashville Alumni Club; Eta South Province President Homer B. Gibbs, Jr.; and Buist Richardson III, vice president of the Nashville Club.

### Nashville (Tennessee)

The Nashville Alumni Club was host along with Province President Homer B. Gibbs, Jr., of Eta South, to the General Council and General Headquarters staff of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

A dinner was served Saturday evening, November 12 at the Belle Meade Country Club for the out-of-town visitors, present and former officers of the Nashville Alumni Club, others active in the

alumni affairs of Tennessee Alpha, and their wives.

The General Council met in sessions Friday evening, all day Saturday and until noon Sunday. Sunday noon a dinner was served the distinguished Phis at the Tennessee Alpha chapter home.

### Tucson (Arizona)

As the result of action taken recently the Tucson Alumni Club will alternate between noon and evening meetings on the fourth Thursday of each month. Konrad C. Beck, Jr., would appreciate having any Phi desiring information on the meetings call him at EA 5-5637.

### Rancho Santa Fe (California)

The  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  Alumni Club of Rancho Santa Fe, California, distributed to the Phis in its area "The Phi Reminder," a printed sheet containing the calendars for the years 1966 and 1967 with the dates of the club's activities circled. At the bottom of the sheet was a form for the addressee brother to use in sending his modest dues of \$3.00 and information needed for a planned directory of alumni in the area.

### Pittsburgh (Pennsylvania)

The Pittsburgh alumni group has had an active summer and fall. Weekly luncheon attendance averages about 20, and various events over the past several months have been well attended.

Summer activities included a golf and dinner party at Pittsburgh's Longue Vue Country Club. First prize for the best performance on the links went to Brother George Stewart. Dinner that evening included many additional non-golfing members of our group, and a lively discussion followed on the possibility of reestablishing a local undergraduate chapter in Pittsburgh.

August was the month for the annual alumni picnic and a crowd of 60 thoroughly enjoyed a day at Brother Tom McDermott's in Ligonier. There was plenty of food for all and the day's events included golf, swimming, horse shoes, tennis, badminton, and a good round of singing to close on. All age groups, including children, attended and many thanks go to Brother McDermott for his efforts in making the day a complete success.

August also found many of the group collecting for an evening of Pittsburgh's Civic Light Opera. Brothers George Harris and Jim Richards arranged the party for the performance of "Show Boat." Refreshments followed the musical.

The highlight of the football season came October 8, when many of the group and their wives assembled for the Pitt/West Virginia game. Brunch at Kramer's Restaurant preceded the game and we were very pleased to have with us several undergraduates from West Virginia Alpha. The group reconvened at Kramer's following the game.

The annual Christmas luncheon, December 16, brought many of the group together again. It was held this year at the top of the Gateway Towers and signaled the close of another active year for the Pittsburgh alumni group.—C. C. Trees, Reporter



DR. ELDEN T. SMITH PRESENTING "PHI OF THE YEAR" AWARD TO DR. RALPH W. SOCKMAN (right) at dinner of New York City Alumni Club December 11. Representing the General Council of which he is Reporter, Dr. Smith (Ohio Wesleyan '38), president of Ohio Wesleyan University, paid high tribute to the famed New York City Methodist minister, speaker, writer and teacher who was awarded the Raymond L. Gardner Alumnus Award (announced in THE SCROLL for May, 1966). Brother Sockman is a graduate of Ohio Wesleyan in the class of 1911 and is a member of the University Board of Trustees.

Fred W. Pain, Iowa '33, president of the New York City Alumni Club conducted the dinner. His picture is superimposed between Brothers Smith and Sockman.



Among the Phis in attendance were many distinguished Ohio Beta alumni, including (left to right) Dr. Charles L. Copenhaver '38, Senior Minister of the Reformed Church of Bronxville, N.Y., who was toastmaster; President Smith; Dr. Sockman; Chads O. Skinner '28; Dalton F. McClelland '12; S. Garton Churchill '22; and John C. Hover '23.

### NEW ALABAMA CLUBS

Alumni Clubs have been formed recently for the Tennessee Valley area centering in Huntsville, Alabama, and also for the Central Alabama area around Selma.

★ ★ ★ THE CHAPTER GRAND ★ ★ ★

**William H. Carnell** (Arizona '29) died September 5 in El Paso, Texas. Brother Carnell was a member of the American Institution of Certified Public Accountants and was resident manager of Price Waterhouse in El Paso. After attending the University of Arizona for two years, he graduated from the University of Utah.

★ ★ ★

**Glen H. Alvey** (Texas, California '19) died in San Antonio, October 25. He was president of the Uvalde Rock Asphalt Co., of San Antonio, a company with which he had been associated since 1921.

Brother Alvey served as president of the Asphalt and Vinyl Asbestos Tile Institute in 1959 and 1960 and was active in numerous organizations of the community.

★ ★ ★

**Frederick William Mahl, Jr.** (California '23), twice elected Judge of the Superior Court of California after having first been appointed to the Bench in 1959, died November 16 at his home in Los Angeles.

Receiving his legal degree from Harvard Law School, he immediately began practicing law in San Francisco and Los Angeles, a practice which he continued for some 32 years.

Brother Mahl had retired because of ill health last June.

★ ★ ★

**William E. Doran** (UCLA '35) died in Van Nuys, California, May 7.

★ ★ ★

**Eugene Henry Secrest** (Colorado State '24), a poultry raiser of Arvada, Colorado, died October 7 in the Lutheran Hospital of Arvada. He had practiced law prior to engaging in farming and poultry raising.

★ ★ ★

**Harry Winfield Causen II** (Miami, Florida '64), died recently in the Naval Hospital at Bethesda, Maryland.

Brother Causen was serving as an Ensign in the United States Coast Guard, stationed aboard the cutter *Diligence* at Key West, Florida when he became ill. He received a full military funeral at Arlington National Cemetery.

He had served as treasurer and pledge trainer of Florida Delta and was a popular member of that young chapter.

★ ★ ★

First winner of the Raymond L. Gardner Alumnus Award, commonly



**SIDNEY O. SMITH**

known as "Phi of the Year" award, **Sidney O. Smith** (Georgia '08) of Gainesville, Georgia, died November 1 in Gainesville.

Few  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  alumni have equalled Brother Smith in the area of interest in and work for the Fraternity and its chapters. His was a lifetime of devotion to Georgia Alpha which he loved and of which he was so proud.

In his chosen profession, that of insurance, he was considered among the most successful. But he was even more highly respected for his constant work in behalf of worthy organizations and causes. For 34 years he was a trustee of Brenau College.

Brother Smith was particularly active in the Gainesville Alumni Club.

It is a testimony to the prestige he gave to  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  that practically all the obituaries made strong references to his interests in  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ .

Among the survivors is Judge **Sidney O. Smith, Jr.** (Georgia '49) of the United States District Court for Northern Georgia, a son.

★ ★ ★

**Joel Chandler Harris III** (Georgia '19), Atlanta insurance executive died October 10 in an Atlanta hospital.

A grandson of the famed creator of Uncle Remus, Brother Harris was formerly regional manager of the National Old Line Insurance Co., a former president of the Farmers National Life Insurance Co., and was organizer and president of the Eastern National Financial Agency.

★ ★ ★

**Dr. Walter P. Binns** (Mercer '18), nationally known Baptist religious leader and educator joined the Chap-

ter Grand in a Washington, D.C., hospital December 3.

President of William Jewell College in Missouri for 19 years, Brother Binns had held Baptist pastorates in Moultrie and LaGrange, Georgia and in Roanoke, Virginia. He founded and served as the first pastor of the Cherokee Heights Baptist Church in Macon, Ga., home of Mercer University.

Following his retirement in 1962 he moved to Virginia where he held a number of interim pastorates.

He served on the executive committees of both the Southern Baptist Convention and the Baptist World Alliance. He was also a member of the Executive Committee of Americans United for Separation of Church and State.

Brother Binns received two honorary degrees from his Alma Mater and one each from Tulane University and Occidental College.

Among the survivors is a brother, **Carlton Binns** (Mercer '19).

★ ★ ★

**George R. West, Jr.** (Georgia Tech '17) died April 24 in Tucson, Arizona.

★ ★ ★

**Edward Louis Barsumian** (Northwestern '37) died October 5 at Evanston, Illinois. The following paragraphs were written for THE SCROLL by an Illinois Alpha classmate, **William C. French, Jr.** (Northwestern '37):

"Ed believed that a biographical resume always seemed to be a non-statement of the many things that one has not accomplished so far in life.

"Let the record show—President, Illinois Alpha, 1936-37; President, Senior Class of Northwestern, 1937. He was irrevocably committed by conscience and conviction to civic, anti-bigotry, and educational causes. He found sufficient time away from work to enjoy his family, to travel in and outside the United States, and to fish in the trout streams of the Western Mountains."

★ ★ ★

**Frank A. Symmes** (Wabash '07), a member of the Indianapolis, Indiana law firm of Symmes, Fleming, Ober and Symmes died October 10 in the St. Vincent's Hospital in Indianapolis.

An attorney in the Hoosier capital since 1910, Brother Symmes was also active in Republican politics in that state.

Among the survivors are three Phi sons, all members of Indiana Gamma: Judge Frank A. Symmes, Jr., of the Superior Court, class of 1929, Charles W. Symmes '38 and Dr. Alfred T. Symmes '41, all living in Indianapolis.

★ ★ ★

Parker J. Wilson (Franklin '19), a former resident of Franklin, Indiana, who moved to Tucson, Arizona, some 20 years ago, died in that city October 12. Burial was in Franklin where his family was one of the distinguished families of the city.

★ ★ ★

Edgar S. Crowder (DePauw '30), a retired postal employee from Indiana who moved to San Antonio, Texas, a few months ago, died in a San Antonio hospital November 5.

A native of Sullivan, Indiana, he had resided also in Kokomo and Indianapolis, Indiana, and in Pekin, Illinois.

★ ★ ★

Richard J. Barwegen (Purdue '45), known throughout the sports world as Dick Barwegen who played offensive guard for the Chicago Bears of the National Football League and the Baltimore Colts in the All-American Conference and National League, died September 4.

Brother Barwegen was a four-time College All-Star, was a captain on the 1944 All-Star team and the 1947 squad which beat the Chicago Bears. As a Freshman he played on the 1943 team which defeated the Washington Redskins. He also played in 1945.

After his career in professional football, Brother Barwegen established a seafood business in Baltimore and then became a sales manager for a paint company.

★ ★ ★

Henry Clay Brock (Kentucky '30) joined the Chapter Grand in 1965.

★ ★ ★

William C. Tucker (Westminster '37), editor and publisher of the *Daily Star-Journal* of Warrensburg, Missouri since 1947, president of Radio Station KOKO, successful farmer and horse and cattle raiser, and one of the foremost citizens of Missouri, died recently in Warrensburg's Johnson County Memorial Hospital.

Brother Tucker was the subject of a feature story in last May's issue of THE SCROLL.

Active in numerous local, state and national societies and causes, Brother Tucker was a member of the Board

of Curators of the University of Missouri.

Heading the list of honorary pallbearers at the funeral services was Missouri's Governor Warren E. Hearns (Missouri '43).

★ ★ ★

Walter J. Moore (Dartmouth '19) of Southington, Connecticut, joined the Chapter Grand September 25.

A long time resident of New Britain, Brother Moore had organized and managed the Premium Commercial Corporation and he also started the W. J. Moore Real Estate and Insurance Company. Prior to 1932, he had been employed by the Norton Mfg. Co., and the Graton and Knight Co., in Worcester, Mass., and by the Stanley Works and Eddy Brothers and Company of New Britain.

Brother Moore had been active in numerous business and civic organizations.

★ ★ ★

Maurice W. Cogan (Dartmouth '28), prominent Cleveland insurance broker and leader in welfare activities of the area, died at the Cleveland Clinic Hospital in early November.

Maurie, as he was known by his hundreds of friends, was 1921 United States speed skating champion and had maintained his interest in skating and other athletic activities.

A newspaper editorial spoke for all who knew Maurie, including the members of Φ Δ Θ's Cleveland Alumni Club, when it said all his friends and associates "join in recalling him fondly as a man who always wore a smile."

★ ★ ★

Leon Leroy Turner (Syracuse '07), publisher of the *Malone Evening Telegram* of Malone, New York, died October 31 at his home in Malone.

Brother Turner was born in Gouverneur in 1883 but moved to Malone when he was a year old when his father became associated with *The Palladium*. Later his father became a partner in the publishing of *The Malone Farmer* and it was on this publication that son Leon learned the printing trade and eventually became a partner and owner of the newspaper.

While attending Syracuse he worked at nights on the state desk of the *Syracuse Post-Standard*. In 1919 he became business manager and a partner in the ownership of *The Telegram*. When ten years later, the Gannett Company purchased *The Telegram*, Brother Turner became its general manager, a post he held until he retired in 1961. In late 1965 a

corporation of Malone residents took over the paper and named Brother Turner as president, later publisher.

Brother Turner was a charter member and past president of the Malone Kiwanis Club and he held a perfect attendance record for the club's meetings for 35 years. He was also active in numerous community, civic, religious and business organizations including 14 years membership on the Malone Board of Education.

Among the survivors is a son, Frederick G. Turner (Colgate '41), a Clinton, New York, attorney.

★ ★ ★

George Wilmer Walters (Colgate '19), an executive in the National Equipment Company of Salt Lake City, died in a hospital in that city August 11. After having his Colgate career interrupted by service in World War I, he completed his education at Lehigh in 1923. For 25 years after graduation he was with the Taylor Engineering and Manufacturing Co., serving as its district manager in the Seattle, Washington, area. He had been vice president in charge of sales with the National Equipment Company from 1942 until his retirement.

Brother Walters was known also for his hobby, the raising of exotic orchids.

★ ★ ★

Howard T. Newland (North Carolina '33) died in an Arlington, Virginia, hospital November 30. Upon completion of his legal training at George Washington University Law School, he began working as an attorney for the Veterans Administration and, except for four years spent in Navy intelligence in the South Pacific during World War II, he was in the Veterans Administration until his retirement in 1965. Recently he has been a salesman with Laird Realty in Falls Church, Virginia.

★ ★ ★

Harold J. Eckroate (Miami '31), for 20 years city Solicitor of Barberton, Ohio, died October 23. Brother Eckroate, a Republican, was first elected Solicitor in 1937. He was president of the Barberton Library Board.

★ ★ ★

Charles G. Runkle (Ohio State '14) died November 22 in the Bethesda Hospital of Zanesville, Ohio.

Brother Runkle was a member of the original Planning and Development Committee of the Port Columbus Airport serving the area of Columbus, Ohio. He was president of the International Derrick and Equip-

ment Company, Los Angeles before moving to Zanesville. He was chairman of the board of Ayers Mineral Co.

Among the survivors is a son-in-law, Robert M. Wells (UCLA '40).

\*\*\*

Dr. Henry B. Mulholland (Toronto '20), one of the nation's foremost names in the field of diabetes, died October 30 at University Hospital in Charlottesville, Virginia.

Brother Mulholland served as president of the American Diabetes Association in 1955. Until his retirement in 1962, Brother Mulholland had spent 40 years on the faculty of the University of Virginia's Medical College. Since retirement from the faculty he has been in private practice in Charlottesville.

Upon his retirement, a chair endowed in his name was established at the University of Virginia and he was its first incumbent. The University also presented its Thomas Jefferson Award to him.

In 1946, Dr. Mulholland was a founder of the Virginia Council on Health and Medical Care and for five years served as its first president. He also served as secretary-treasurer of the Virginia Development Fund.

From 1942 to 1958 he was assistant dean of the Virginia Medical College. At the time of his death he held the title professor emeritus of internal medicine.

\*\*\*

Fred S. Seaborne (Toronto '23), former vice president and director of Kimberly-Clark Corporation and retired president of Kimberly-Clark Canada Ltd., and Spruce Falls Power and Paper Co., Ltd., died in St. Petersburg, Florida, in early November.

Beginning his 39-year career with Kimberly-Clark in 1923, he served in numerous managerial and executive posts with the company. Much of his work was at the company's headquarters in Neenah, Wisconsin.

\*\*\*

Frank Edward Weidenhamer (Dickinson '22), supervisor in the traffic department of the Illinois Bell Telephone Company for 37 years, died September 30 in Deerfield Beach, Florida where he had lived in retirement for the past four years.

Among the survivors is a Phi brother, Clarence Weidenhamer (Pennsylvania State '20).

\*\*\*

James Balfour Thom (McGill '14), formerly European manager of the Canadian National Railways, died in November in London, England.

Brother Thom joined the Canadian National in 1922 and held positions in the Traffic Department prior to his appointment to London in 1946. He retired in 1957. He is a past chairman of the Canadian Club and the McGill Society of London.

\*\*\*



J. GORDON FULCHER

J. Gordon Fulcher (McGill '33), sales manager for the pulp and paper market division of Canadian Industries, Limited, in Montreal, Quebec, died in November.

Brother Fulcher joined the chemicals division of Canadian Industries in 1935 in a clerical capacity but was transferred to sales in 1944. After sales experience in both Montreal and Toronto he became a product supervisor in 1951 and eastern district sales manager in 1959.

He was a member of the Montreal West Curling Club and the Laurentian Lodge Club in Shawbridge, Quebec.

\*\*\*

The brother who composed "Dynamite," the fight song of Vanderbilt University, Francis Craig (Vanderbilt '22) died in Sewanee, Tennessee November 20.

Millions have sung or have heard others sing some of Brother Craig's compositions, among them, "Near You," "Beg Your Pardon," and "Tennessee Tango."

Brother Craig composed "Near You," in 1947. It became a two million record seller which has remained popular during the 20 year period. It is estimated that 35 million copies of all the versions of this song have been sold.

Only three months ago he moved to a new home he had built in Sewanee after living in Nashville since

he entered Vanderbilt in 1919.

The famous pianist is credited with having promoted numerous well-known names into the entertainment field. He was known widely for a trio of abilities: pianist, conductor and composer.

Having been retired for the past 10 years he has not been in the public eye during that period.

\*\*\*

Dr. Charles Adna Smith III (Vanderbilt '53) of Little Rock, Arkansas, died October 11 in St. Louis, Missouri.

Brother Smith was a third generation Phi, the son of Charles Adna Smith, Jr. (Missouri '16) and the grandson of the late Charles Adna Smith (Michigan State '81).

After receiving his medical degree at the University of Arkansas, he completed four years residency in Obstetrics and Gynecology at the University of Arkansas Medical Center and for two years engaged in private practice in this field in Little Rock.

From 1959 to 1961 he served as a captain in the U. S. Army Medical Corps at Ft. Sill, Oklahoma.

\*\*\*

Wesley B. Vancott (Utah '27), a practicing physician in Los Angeles since 1931, died October 25. After graduating from Utah, Brother Vancott received his B.M. and M.D. degrees from Northwestern University.

During World War II, Commander Vancott was given many important responsibilities in the medical work of the Pacific Theater. He received many medals for his services.

An avid outdoorsman, he was active in numerous professional and civic groups.

\*\*\*

On the night of November 11, two members of Vermont Alpha, Henry V. Trojanoski and George H. Van Tassel, were killed in an automobile accident. A third University of Vermont student was also killed in the accident.

Brother Van Tassel '67 was captain of the chapter's campus championship football team. Brother Trojanoski, '68, was chapter vice president and house manager.

Members of the chapter attended the funeral services for their departed brothers, held a special memorial service at the chapter home which was attended by several alumni, and attended the University's Memorial Service which was held under the direction of Rev. Roger Albright (Allegheny '44) and Bishop Harvey Butterfield (Vermont '31).

\*\*\*

*Notice has been received at General Headquarters of the death of the following brothers but without biographical information. Date and place of death are given if known.*

\* \* \*

William T. Murray, Jr. (Alabama '26), died December 24, 1965.  
 John M. Vincentelli (Alabama '31).  
 William R. Logan (Auburn '37), died July 20, 1965.  
 Robert J. Travaille (California '65).  
 Robert J. McCutcheon (Colorado '07), died in August of 1965.  
 Frank L. Jory, Sr. (The Colorado College '28), died November 17.  
 Theodore J. Batich (U. of Miami '62), died July 7.  
 Wm. Murphey (Mercer '12), died July 2, 1965.  
 Charles J. Kelly (Idaho '24), died in May of 1965.  
 John D. Pusey (Northwestern '27).  
 Ernest W. Miller (Chicago '02), died July 4.  
 George M. Webster (Lombard '13), died November 14.  
 Harry F. Hungate (Butler '26), died November 21.  
 Jack L. Small (Butler '61), died March 31.  
 Richard L. Crowell (Hanover '27), died May 18, 1965.  
 Jesse H. Glenn (Hanover '50), died March 6.  
 Wm. A. Hall (DePauw '08), died February 10, 1965.  
 Myron J. Morehead (Purdue '22), died November 15.  
 Charles R. Allen (Kansas '21), died October 22, 1965.  
 Landaff W. Andrews (Centre '05), died March 26.

Clarence C. Clark (Centre '02).  
 Wm. W. Kenney, Jr. (Centre '24), died September 11.  
 Randolph W. Railey (Central '94).  
 Mason E. Clarson (Tulane '45).  
 Bernard T. Flaspoller (Tulane '19).  
 Charles H. Ward (Williams '03), died October 30.  
 Frederick P. Smith (Amherst '08), died August 19.  
 George F. Keiper, M.D. (Michigan '22), died August 30, 1965.  
 Arthur J. Ross (Michigan '37).  
 Lynn S. Gillham (Minnesota '06), died October 5.  
 Dr. Wm. Q. Conway (Westminster '01), died September 17.  
 Kenneth A. Kallmeyer (Westminster '37).  
 Wm. H. Thomson (Washington '98), died October 18.  
 Clarence C. Camp (Nebraska '22).  
 Jack W. Houck (Nebraska '32), died August 29.  
 Aldrich B. Barnes (Dartmouth '20), died October 13.  
 Ruben K. Charles (Dartmouth '20), died June 9.  
 Thomas K. Gedge (Dartmouth '25), died June 29.  
 Edward C. Hewitt (Dartmouth '25).  
 Kent Knowlton (Dartmouth '94), died November 1.  
 Wm. B. Ward (Dartmouth '37), died July 3.  
 George R. Collamer (Cornell '50).  
 Eugene Ashley (Columbia '04), died August 17.  
 Paul C. Brantly (North Carolina '14), died May 30.  
 Leslie J. McDonald (North Dakota '26).  
 Herbert M. Cotton (Miami '17), died August 23.

John A. Chesney (Ohio '58).  
 Charles H. Monett (Ohio State '04).  
 Karl R. Fritz (Case '26), died January 20.  
 Homer C. Dick (Oklahoma '20), died October 21.  
 Dorris E. Ballew (Oklahoma State '51).  
 Clayton B. Edmonson (Toronto '27), died October 25.  
 William S. Kernohan (Toronto '32), died September 21.  
 Gilbert R. Clark (Allegheny '08), died September 16.  
 Arthur H. Johnson, Jr. (Dickinson '21), died October 23.  
 Donald D. Sample (Dickinson '23), died October 27.  
 Jere D. Diehl (Penn State '17), died December 17, 1964.  
 John A. Barnard (Swarthmore '11), died July 29.  
 George C. Bright (Brown '38), died November 21.  
 Franklin T. Bennett (South Dakota '14), died October 4.  
 Silas S. Roberts (South Dakota '13), died June 14.  
 Walter S. Chambers, Jr. (Texas '24), died in 1957.  
 Rodney R. Wilder (Southwestern '38).  
 Paul H. Raines (Southern Methodist '38).  
 James E. Terrill (Southern Methodist '29).  
 John W. Horsley (Utah '18), died May 30, 1965.  
 Ronard R. Hayward (Vermont '02), died August 22.  
 John L. Furneaux, Jr. (Virginia '29).  
 John L. Comegys (Washington & Lee '28), died October 25.  
 Peter R. Bosworth (Wisconsin '50).

\* \* \* IN COELO QUIES EST \* \* \*

#### FRATERNITY DIRECTORY NOT BEING PRINTED

Because there have been few important changes in the officers lists of undergraduate chapters and alumni clubs since the November issue was published and in view of the amount of material available for this issue, the Fraternity Directory usually published on the following pages is being omitted. A revised Directory will appear in the March issue.

# THE SCROLL

O F P H I D E L T A T H E T A

## THE PALLADIUM SUPPLEMENT

JANUARY • 1967

Volume 91

Number 3 • Part 2

*Devoted to the private interests of the Fraternity*

RAY BLACKWELL, Editor

---

## MINUTES OF 1966 MEETINGS OF THE GENERAL COUNCIL

The Drake Hotel, Chicago, Illinois  
April 16, 17, 1966

The General Council meeting was called to order at 9:00 A.M. on Saturday, April 16, by President Jack E. Shepman. Others in attendance included Treasurer Stanley D. Brown, Reporter Elden T. Smith, Members-at-Large Sam Phillips McKenzie, PPGC, and Howard E. Young, Executive Secretary Robert J. Miller, Assistant Secretary Frank E. Fawcett, and Alumni Secretary Ray E. Blackwell.

Invocation was offered by Brother Blackwell, following which the General Council constituted itself the Board of Trustees to transact such legal business as appeared on the agenda.

1. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Board of Trustees voted unanimously to grant dispensation to

the Virginia Delta chapter for the initiation of Melvin W. Estes who belonged to the local fraternity which petitioned Phi Delta Theta for a charter.

2. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Board of Trustees voted unanimously to grant dispensation to the Minnesota Beta chapter for the initiation of Thomas Janzen who belonged to the local fraternity which petitioned Phi Delta Theta for a charter.

3. The Board of Trustees directed the Executive Secretary to instruct the Oregon Beta chapter to (a) reconsider the expulsion of a person who is of the opinion that he was not granted a fair trial or (b) offer evidence to the Board that the charges made by the individual are false. The Board will hold this matter under advisement pending receipt of information from the chapter.

4. The request of Marsden Sanford Austin for rein-

statement into the Fraternity was deferred until the spring of 1967 meeting of the Board of Trustees.

5. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Board of Trustees voted unanimously to suspend Joseph William Augustine, Arizona Alpha Bond #688, for a period of one year beginning January 17, 1966, for conduct unbecoming a Phi.

6. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Board of Trustees voted unanimously to suspend John T. Potter, Jr., Arizona Alpha Bond #671, for a period of one year beginning January 17, 1966, for conduct unbecoming a Phi.

All legal business on the agenda having been completed, the Board of Trustees reconstituted itself the General Council at 10:00 A.M.

7. The Executive Secretary reported on the Fraternity Appreciation Award which has been prepared for use by chapters and alumni clubs in acknowledging services rendered by members of the Fraternity. The certificate, complete with a heavy Plexiglas cover and wood plaque for mounting may be purchased through the General Headquarters at a cost of \$7.50 each.

8. By unanimous vote, the General Council appointed the Crest-Craft Company as official suppliers of Phi Delta Theta stationery for an additional year subject to the firm adhering to all Phi Delta Theta regulations pertaining to use of the copyrighted symbols. One stationery line which had been manufactured without the authority of the General Council must be discontinued.

9. The General Council viewed with enthusiasm the 10 X 12. inch full color reproduction of the crest on white paper may be purchased through the General Headquarters at a cost of \$1.00 each.

10. A progress report was submitted on efforts to obtain, at a popular price, metallic reproductions of the Fraternity crest in a size of approximately 18 inches in height. The Council asked that this project be pursued in greater detail.

11. To fill vacancies on the Spiritual Life Award Committee, the General Council named the following brothers: W. Samuel Smith, Jr., *Emory '45*, and the Rev. Robert F. Naylor, *Southern Methodist '36*.

12. The General Council once again reviewed the lack of progress on the Fraternity history. Council member Stan Brown was authorized to obtain all materials from the Fraternity Historian on June 1, 1966, for safe storage pending the appointment of a new Historian.

13. The General Council reviewed the success of the policy adopted by the 1958 General Convention whereby an institution could be approved for the establishment of a colony of the Fraternity. The Council expressed the hope that the Survey Commission would continue to pursue this method of expansion.

14. The Executive Secretary reported on the distribution, through sale and rental, of the Fraternity movie entitled, "One Man Is No Man." The movie may be purchased at a charge of \$125.00 or rented for a fee of \$15.00. The Council recommended that the movie be placed on the program for the forthcoming Convention.

15. The General Council referred to Province President Verlin P. Jenkins a matter involving alumni activity in his province.

16. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the members of the General Council voted unanimously to approve the installation of the Kentucky Eta chapter at Western Kentucky State University. Pending determination that all prerequisites established earlier have been fulfilled, the installation will take place on May 6-7 under the direction of the President, Jack E. Shepman, and members of the General Headquarters Staff, with assistance from the Province President.

17. The Council members spent considerable time

reviewing material which had been prepared by the George Reuter Company, Inc. for development of a leadership conference program. Upon motion made and seconded, the Council voted to develop plans for the conduct of two leadership conferences during the off-Convention years, utilizing the program which has been developed by Mr. Reuter.

The meeting was recessed at 12:55 P.M. to reconvene at 2:15 P.M.

18. The General Council met in Executive Session for an extended period to discuss confidential Fraternity matters.

19. The Council studied conditions leading to the suspension of the three Phi Delta Theta chapters at Williams College, the University of Wisconsin and Brown University. It was the consensus that the Survey Commission should recommend to the 1966 Convention that the Massachusetts Alpha charter be permanently revoked. The other two situations will be given additional study.

20. Council member Howard Young reported on the January meeting of the Edgewater Conference held in St. Louis. It was agreed that the future signing of membership statements in the State of California should be under protest. The Council voted to authorize payment of the annual dues to the Edgewater Conference. The Council elected not to join as party plaintiff in the California lawsuit.

21. The Council reviewed a report on visits made by Province Presidents to their respective chapters during the 1965-66 academic year. The Council elected to remove one Province President from office if he has not fulfilled his duties by May 1. It was agreed that the president of the General Council would write to several other Province Presidents who have not visited all chapters in their respective areas.

22. The Council approved in principle a contract with The George Banta Company, Inc. which will provide for the printing of THE SCROLL on offset press beginning in September. This change from a letter press operation will permit greater latitude in preparation of copy, and at the same time, will be less expensive. The contract will be reviewed in detail when it is prepared in final form.

23. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Council voted unanimously to designate the Phi Delta Beta Fraternity at Montana State University in Bozeman as an official colony. This group was organized by alumni of Phi Delta Theta for the specific purpose of pursuing a Fraternity charter.

24. The General Council reviewed an apparent violation of Fraternity policy by the Arizona Beta chapter at Arizona State University. The Executive Secretary was directed to inform the chapter that continued violations would represent grounds for removal of the charter.

25. The Council expressed grave concern over the climate for fraternities on the campus of the University of Michigan. The problem is complicated by the current operation within the Michigan Alpha chapter. The matter will be reviewed at the next General Council meeting which will be held in conjunction with the Biennial Convention. The chapter delegate to the Convention will be asked to report in detail.

26. The Council reviewed several reports of violations on the part of the Missouri Alpha chapter regarding the treatment of pledges. The matter will be investigated and appropriate action taken.

27. The Council authorized preparation of a letter to all New York Alpha alumni concerning the trend on the Cornell campus for depriving fraternities of the unanimous vote in membership selection.

28. The Executive Secretary reported on a trend developing at Davidson College toward compulsory assignment. This system would ultimately guarantee every student who wished to join a fraternity membership in one of the campus organizations. The Council wishes to review reports on the situation from time to time.

29. Council member Elden Smith reported on recent progress of the Ohio Beta chapter at Ohio Wesleyan University. A written progress report on the chapter operations will be submitted by the chapter president in May.

30. An alleged violation of the Fraternity's policy on hazing by the Pennsylvania Zeta chapter was reported. The matter will be investigated and proper action will be taken.

31. The General Council reviewed violations by the Tennessee Alpha chapter of local regulations concerning the initiation of pledges. The Council reaffirmed its position of supporting the institution and took no additional action.

32. The Council reviewed with interest a report submitted by the adviser of the Utah Alpha chapter regarding the Philadelphia program on the University of Utah campus. The Council reaffirmed its position that neither the letter nor the spirit of the policy banning such organizations should be violated and directed the Executive Secretary to advise the chapter to remain completely divorced from any local group which operates under the name of the Philadelphia society.

33. After detailed review which involved the alteration of a number of figures, the Council voted unanimously to approve a Fraternity operating budget for the 1966-68 biennium.

The Council meeting was recessed at 6:20 P.M. to reconvene at 9:00 A.M. on Sunday, April 17.

34. The Council reviewed with interest the report on 20 chapters which had been granted waivers to the membership clause as provided in Section 28 of the Constitution.

35. All provisions of Section 28 of the Constitution having been satisfied, the General Council voted unanimously to approve the petition for waiver submitted by the Ohio Zeta chapter at Ohio State University.

36. After careful consideration of all evidence, the Council denied the appeal of Kansas Delta for relief from the delinquency fine which had been assessed for the late submission of biographical data cards and other records regarding the initiation of pledges.

37. After careful consideration of all evidence, the Council denied the appeal of the Minnesota Beta chapter for relief from the delinquency fine which had been assessed for the late submission of biographical data cards and other records regarding the initiation of pledges.

38. The General Council discussed at considerable length the plans for the 1966 Biennial Convention which will be held at the Grand Bahama Hotel and Country Club, West End, Grand Bahama, on the dates of August 21-25, 1966. Various policies were adopted involving delegate transportation, the printed program, the leadership conference, and numerous other phases of the program. In addition, a detailed budget for the Convention was approved.

39. All provisions of Section 28 of the Constitution having been satisfied, the General Council voted unanimously to approve the petition for waiver submitted by the Ohio Iota chapter at Denison University.

40. The Council reviewed chapter operations at large and authorized the Executive Secretary to develop proctor programs in specific chapters where suitable applications are submitted.

41. As a final item of business, the General Council

voted to include a special minute of appreciation for the services rendered by Field Secretaries John Diehl and Dinnen Cleary during the past two academic years.

All business on the agenda having been completed, the meeting was closed at 1:40 P.M. with a prayer by Alumni Secretary Blackwell.

JACK E. SHEPMAN  
President of the General Council  
ROBERT J. MILLER  
Executive Secretary

### The Grand Bahama Hotel and Country Club, West End, Grand Bahama August 19-23, 1966

The General Council meeting was called to order at 8:30 A.M. on Friday, August 19, by President Jack E. Shepman. Others in attendance included Treasurer Stanley D. Brown, Reporter Elden T. Smith, Members-at-Large Howard E. Young and Sam Phillips McKenzie, PPGC, and Executive Secretary Robert J. Miller.

Other members of the Headquarters Staff who attended the meeting from time to time include Alumni Secretary Ray E. Blackwell, Assistant Secretary Frank E. Fawcett, and Field Secretaries Clinton T. Willour and John Gruen.

Following invocation by Elden Smith, the General Council constituted itself the Board of Trustees to transact the legal business which appeared on the agenda.

1. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Board of Trustees voted unanimously to dismiss from membership Harold George Demorest, Wisconsin Beta #694, *Lawrence '64*, at his own request.

2. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Board of Trustees voted unanimously to reinstate as a member in good standing John William Vaughan, Arizona Beta #125, *Arizona State '64*, who had previously been expelled for financial delinquency. The record should reflect that the financial obligation was fulfilled and the reinstatement was supported by a vote of the chapter.

3. By unanimous vote, the Board of Trustees denied the request of Frank Joseph Peters, Oregon Beta #815, *Oregon State '65*, for reinstatement. This person had been expelled by his chapter of initiation for conduct unbecoming a Phi.

4. The Board of Trustees voted unanimously to grant dispensation to the Minnesota Beta chapter for the initiation of Aves Thompson and David Owen, both of whom were members of the local organization which had petitioned Phi Delta Theta for a charter.

All legal business having been completed, the Board of Trustees reconstituted itself the General Council and continued with the business at hand.

5. The Council reviewed the audit as prepared for the 1965-66 fiscal year by Ernst & Ernst. The increased cost of preparing the audit for the past year was also approved.

6. The Executive Secretary gave a report on the usage of the Phi Delta Theta movie during the past year. To date, 18 copies of the movie have been sold and the rental copies have been utilized in excess of 20 times.

7. The Council again reviewed a proposal whereby chapter house corporations borrowing money from the Palmer Foundation would be required to stipulate that in the event the chapter loses its charter, title to the property would revert to the Palmer Trust Fund. It was agreed that this matter would be referred to the Trustees of the Walter B. Palmer Foundation Endowment Fund for comment.

8. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Council approved increased prices on Fraternity badges requested by The L. G. Balfour Company as follows:

Miniature Badges		\$ .75/diamond
#00	\$1.00/eye	1.25/border diamond
#0	1.50/eye	1.25/border diamond

9. The Council reviewed reports on a morally questionable event which has been closely associated with an alumni club function. The Executive Secretary was directed to inform officers of the club that activities which are conducted in the name of Phi Delta Theta must be divorced from any activity which might bring discredit to the Fraternity.

10. By unanimous consent, the Council approved the expenditure of limited funds for the recognition of Past Presidents of the General Council.

11. The Council reviewed the current status of the suspended chapters at Brown University and the University of Wisconsin. It was the recommendation of the Council to the Survey Commission that the charters of these two chapters not be revoked at this Convention.

12. Upon reviewing a condensed report of the visits made by Province Presidents to the chapters in their geographical areas during the past academic year, the Council caused to have inscribed upon the minutes of this meeting a word of commendation for the devoted loyalty of these brothers who have served their Fraternity with dedication.

13. The Council accepted the resignation of Allen West Wood, President of Alpha Province, with an expression of appreciation for his service. Steps were undertaken to insure the appointment of a replacement in this area during the coming months.

The meeting was recessed at 12:15 P.M. to reconvene at 1:30 P.M.

14. At this juncture, the General Council devoted considerable time to a review of the program for the 56th Biennial Convention. Worksheets were distributed to all officers and last minute decisions concerning the treatment of various parts of the program were rendered.

The Council meeting was recessed at 3:40 P.M. to reconvene at 8:30 A.M. on Saturday, August 20.

15. The Council reviewed plans for the General Officers Conference which was scheduled to begin at 2:00 P.M. on Sunday, August 21. All important announcements and reports which were to be submitted at the conference were reviewed at this time.

16. The Council reviewed plans for the continuation and improvement of the proctor program which has been in effect for the past two years. By unanimous action, the Council approved the appointment of Brother Sam Furrow as proctor for the Tennessee Gamma chapter at the University of Tennessee.

17. The Council took action officially censuring the California Delta chapter at the University of Southern California for the use of a rush booklet which treated the name of Phi Delta Theta with degradation.

18. The Council reviewed the numerous reports submitted by various officers of the Fraternity on the events which led to the suspension of the Iowa Beta charter at the University of Iowa. The Council then voted to remove the charter from suspension and place it in escrow with the understanding that the affairs of the chapter would be placed in the hands of an advisory committee composed of responsible alumni. The Council then constituted itself the Board of Trustees to transact legal business involving members of the Iowa Beta chapter.

19. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Board of Trustees voted unanimously to expel Philip Frederick DeMoss, Iowa Beta #1065, Iowa '68, for conduct unbecoming a Phi.

20. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Board of Trustees voted unanimously to expel Mark Arnold

Rockwell, Iowa Beta #1064, Iowa, '68, for conduct unbecoming a Phi.

21. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Board of Trustees voted unanimously to expel Peter E. Telenson, Jr., Iowa Beta #1073, Iowa '69, for conduct unbecoming a Phi.

22. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Board of Trustees voted unanimously to suspend for one year Owen Thomas Barry, III, Iowa Beta #1044, Iowa '67, for conduct unbecoming a Phi.

23. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Board of Trustees voted unanimously to suspend for one year Paul Martyn Buchanan, Iowa Beta #1050, Iowa '67, for conduct unbecoming a Phi.

24. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Board of Trustees voted unanimously to suspend for one year Jon Miller Gaskell, Iowa Beta #1047, Iowa '67, for conduct unbecoming a Phi.

25. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Board of Trustees voted unanimously to suspend for one year John Wendell Holmes, Iowa Beta #1048, Iowa '67, for conduct unbecoming a Phi.

26. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Board of Trustees voted unanimously to suspend for one year Timothy Tucker Lowe, Iowa Beta #1049, Iowa '67, for conduct unbecoming a Phi.

27. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Board of Trustees voted unanimously to suspend for one year Kim William Martin, Iowa Beta #1067, Iowa '68, for conduct unbecoming a Phi.

28. The Council reviewed the appeal of Iowa Delta for relief from a fine of \$166.00 which had been assessed for delinquencies involving initiation records and initiation fees. The fine was reduced to \$10.00.

29. The Council again reviewed developments at Cornell University involving a trend toward socializing membership selection practices. The trend on this campus will be kept under careful surveillance by Council members.

30. The Council reviewed the progress of the Ohio Beta chapter at Ohio Wesleyan University during the past year and took action removing the chapter from probation.

31. President Shepman and Assistant Secretary Frank Fawcett reported in detail on plans for the Leadership School, a portion of which would be included in the program for the 56th Biennial Convention. Tentative plans called for two full length sessions of the school to be held in different geographical regions during the latter part of August 1967.

The meeting was recessed at 11:55 A.M. to reconvene at 10:30 A.M. on Monday, August 22.

32. In a special session with the delegate from Louisiana Alpha, James G. Rogers, Jr., along with Province President Joe Clark, the General Council reviewed the problems which exist on the Tulane University campus and internal difficulties which exist at Louisiana Alpha. The Council voted to direct the chapter to dismiss the current housemother and the status of the chapter will be reviewed at the November meeting of the Council.

33. The Council met with convention delegate Robert M. Estes from Michigan Alpha and Province President Verlin P. Jenkins. The delegate gave a frank appraisal of conditions within the chapter at the current time. The Council strongly recommended the employment of a housemother for this chapter.

34. The Council reported to convention delegate Robert A. VanOrsdel from Iowa Beta and Province President Leo J. Beck, Jr., the action which had been taken at earlier sessions. The delegate came to this meeting with a detailed program for the constructive operation of the chapter prepared by the advisory committee.

The meeting was recessed at 12:30 P.M. to reconvene at 11:00 P.M. on Tuesday, August 23.

35. In the presence of convention delegate Arthur L. Bailey from New York Epsilon and Province President James Carrie, the Council reviewed problems within the chapter which have led to disciplinary measures during the past year. It was agreed that a member of the General Headquarters Staff would visit with the chapter early in the year to assist with the development of a constructive operating program for the chapter. He will be assisted in this function by Province President Carrie.

36. Having reviewed the credentials of all applicants for the position of Historian which had arrived by mail under earlier date, the Council discussed all candidates at this time. It was ultimately agreed that Alumni Secretary-Editor Ray Blackwell, upon his retirement in June 1967, would be commissioned to write five chapters of the Fraternity history at an honorarium of \$100.00 per chapter. If the work submitted meets with the approval of the History Committee and the members of the General Council, the Council will then enter into an agreement with Brother Blackwell to complete the history of the Fraternity.

All business on the agenda having been completed, the meeting was adjourned *sine die* at 11:45 P.M. on Tuesday, August 23, 1966.

JACK E. SHEPMAN  
President of the General Council  
ROBERT J. MILLER  
Executive Secretary

#### The Grand Bahama Hotel and Country Club, West End, Grand Bahama August 25, 1966

The General Council meeting was called to order at 10:05 A.M. on Thursday, August 25, 1966, by President Stanley D. Brown. Others in attendance included Council members Elden T. Smith, Howard E. Young, Wade S. Weatherford, Jr., and Ted Maragos and Executive Secretary Robert J. Miller.

1. Upon motion duly made and seconded, Howard Young was elected to serve as Treasurer for the next biennium and by virtue of this election was named to the Executive Committee of the General Council.

2. Upon motion duly made and seconded, Eldon T. Smith was elected to serve as Reporter for the next biennium and by virtue of this election was named to the Executive Committee of the General Council.

3. By unanimous vote, the General Council named Howard Young as delegate and Robert J. Miller as alternate to the National Interfraternity Conference House of Delegates.

4. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Council voted to name Bruce F. Thompson, *Minnesota '49*, to the presidency of Lambda Province to fill the vacancy created by the election of Ted Maragos to the General Council, such appointment subject to the approval of the chapters in the province as prescribed in the General Statutes.

5. The Council reviewed tentative plans for the installation of new chapters on the campuses of Ashland College, Kearney State College, and San Fernando Valley State College. The details of these installations will be arranged by mail.

6. By unanimous consent, the members agreed to hold the next General Council meeting in Nashville, Tennessee, on November 12 and 13, 1966.

7. The Council directed the Executive Secretary to contact the officers of Arizona Beta at Arizona State University regarding the Convention resolution citing that chapter for violation of normal procedures involving the initiation of members. The officers will be requested to

submit a detailed report for review at the next Council meeting.

8. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Council voted unanimously to name Harry Gerlach to the position of Scholarship Commissioner, an office he held during the past biennium.

9. The Council voted unanimously to approve a motion naming the Phi Delta Beta Fraternity at Rollins College as a colony of the Fraternity as provided in action taken at the 56th Biennial Convention.

10. The Council voted unanimously to approve a motion naming the Arete Fraternity at the University of South Florida as a colony of the Fraternity as provided in action taken at the 56th Biennial Convention.

11. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Council voted unanimously to grant a waiver to the Illinois Delta-Zeta chapter at Knox College as prescribed in Section 28 of the Constitution. This action was taken only after all other prerequisites had been fulfilled.

12. After careful deliberation, the Council approved in principle the appointment of a Planning Committee consisting of one General Council member, one Province President, a member of the General Headquarters Staff, one Survey Commissioner, and one alumnus, possibly a Chapter Adviser. This group would meet once or twice each year to discuss plans and projects for the Fraternity.

13. The Council also reviewed the work of the Chapter Adviser's Committee and agreed to study the recommendations of this group in greater detail at the November meeting.

All business on the agenda having been completed, the meeting was adjourned *sine die* at 1:00 P.M.

STANLEY D. BROWN  
President of the General Council  
ROBERT J. MILLER  
Executive Secretary

#### The Capitol Park Inn, Nashville, Tennessee November 11, 12, 13, 1966

The meeting was called to order at 8:15 P.M. on Friday, November 11, by President Stanley D. Brown. Others in attendance included Reporter Elden T. Smith, Treasurer Howard E. Young, Member-at-Large Ted Maragos, Executive Secretary Robert J. Miller, Alumni Secretary Ray E. Blackwell, and Assistant Secretary Frank E. Fawcett. Due to flying conditions, Member-at-Large Wade S. Weatherford, Jr., arrived late for the meeting at which time he reviewed and approved the several minutes which had been adopted. The meeting was opened with a prayer by Brother Blackwell.

1. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the General Council authorized the Executive Secretary to continue the policy of discouraging the use of Fraternity symbols in the manufacture of various gadgets which would be offered for sale on college campuses.

2. In a policy decision, the General Council directed the Editor to continue to include *The Palladium* supplement in the copies of the January issue of *THE SCROLL* which are sent to the parents of undergraduate Phis.

3. The Council members acknowledged briefly the most recent report on the Buchroeder lawsuit. It was suggested that Council member Wade Weatherford be supplied with the complete file on this case for review and report at a future meeting.

4. Brother Young reported on a recent visit to the campus of Southwestern Louisiana State University where a group has been organized under the name of Phi Delta Fraternity. It is the purpose of this group to obtain recognition as an official colony of Phi Delta Theta Fraternity. Brother Young reported favorably and suggested that we continue to work with this group as a local fraternity at the current time.

5. The General Council authorized the Executive Secretary to continue an earlier policy of using considerable discretion in replying to questionnaires from the various college campuses. Questionnaires, when submitted by authorized University personnel, are to be answered in detail while questionnaires, which originate at the undergraduate level, are to be acknowledged with reservation.

6. Upon reviewing the progress of the Fraternity History project, the Council authorized the President to take steps which would insure delivery of all materials to the General Headquarters with dispatch.

7. The Council reviewed the numerous drawings which were submitted by Brother A. B. McFall in the hope that some of these could be utilized in the manufacture of items for sale to members of the Fraternity. The Council reiterated in its discussion that permission has often been requested to manufacture articles of this type and that such projects have been discouraged.

8. At this juncture, the General Council listened with interest to a detailed report on the Leadership Conference project given by Assistant Secretary Fawcett. A vote of gratitude was given to Brother Fawcett and his fellow committee members for the exemplary job they performed in covering all aspects of this undertaking.

The meeting was recessed at 10:15 P.M. to reconvene at 8:45 A.M. on Saturday, November 12.

9. The Council again discussed the matter of undergraduate leadership training at considerable length. The general proposal was approved by the Council following which the 1967 Leadership Training Board was appointed as follows: Jack E. Shepman, Chairman, Frank E. Fawcett, Clinton T. Willour, Lothar Vasholz, Charles Wicks, and Tom Cartmel. The members of the Board will remain in office through the 1967 conference in order to implement the program as presented.

10. The Council reviewed plans for a General Officers Conference which will be held June 23-25, 1967. The Executive Secretary will present proposals from several possible sites at the next Council meeting.

11. The Council members spent an extended period of time analyzing the General Headquarters operation. Reports submitted by several employees were reviewed and the Executive Secretary was given guidance by the Council on projected programs.

The meeting was recessed at 12:30 P.M. to reconvene at 2:00 P.M.

12. The Council received with appreciation the report of the Committee on Province Presidents composed of Ed Love, Leo J. Beck, Jr., Tom O. Cartmel and Joseph M. Clark.

13. The Council received the report submitted by the Chapter Adviser's Award Committee. All recommendations of the committee establishing the Sam V. Stone Chapter Adviser's Award were adopted and a vote of appreciation was extended to the Committee. The Council appointed the following committee to judge the entries which will be submitted during the 1967-68 academic year: John E. Harding, Chairman, Verlin P. Jenkins, and Clyde Raynor.

14. The Council reviewed with interest a report on the Alabama Beta chapter at Auburn University. This matter will be kept under close surveillance by the members of the Council and the Headquarters Staff.

15. The Council reviewed problems involving the Arizona Beta chapter at Arizona State University. It was hoped that a report would be received from the chapter before adjournment of the Council meeting. In view of the fact that the report did not arrive, the matter will be reviewed again at the next Council meeting.

16. The Council reviewed reports submitted by Prov-

ince President Douglas Phillips and Assistant Dean of Students John E. Hanson regarding the Phi Delta Theta chapter at Stanford University. The Council instructed the Executive Secretary to protest the failure of the institution to involve the General Fraternity in its responsibility to participate in disciplinary measures involving a chapter of Phi Delta Theta. The Council duly recognized that stern action was needed. The Council denied permission for the initiation of the current pledge class at California Beta and then voted unanimously to suspend the charter of California Beta for an unspecified period of time. The Council emphasized the need for alumni support and participation before the charter could be returned.

17. Brief discussion was given to the Louisiana Alpha situation at Tulane University. Council member Howard E. Young will visit the chapter at the time of the National Interfraternity Conference meeting. He has been authorized to remove the chapter charter at that time if he deems it desirable.

18. The Council carefully reviewed events which led to the assessment of fines in the amount of \$594.00 against the Florida Gamma chapter at Florida State University. In view of the otherwise fine record of the chapter, the Council voted to place the entire fine in abeyance for a period of two years. If infractions similar to those which brought about the initial fines are recorded anytime in the interim, the amount of the entire fine will be immediately payable.

19. The Council reviewed events which led to the assessment of various fines against the Texas Beta chapter at the University of Texas. The Council voted to place one half of the fine in abeyance for the remainder of the current academic year. If there are similar violations during 1966-67, the entire fine will be due.

20. The Council heard reports on the causes of fines which had been assessed against the Michigan Alpha chapter at the University of Michigan. The Council agreed to place one half of the fine in abeyance subject to similar violations during the remainder of the of the current academic year. Should similar violations occur, the remainder of the fine would be due immediately. One half of the fine must be paid in any event.

21. The Council heard a report given by Council member Young concerning events which led to disciplinary action being taken by the authorities at Southwestern University against the Texas Gamma chapter. In view of the fact that the chapter took disciplinary action against the individual members who were responsible, no additional penalty was assessed by the governing board.

22. The Council reviewed detailed reports on a situation at Valparaiso University which has placed the names of several fraternities in a position of public ridicule. The Council voted to hold the matter in abeyance pending receipt of additional information.

The meeting was recessed at 6:00 P.M. to reconvene on Sunday morning, November 13, at 9:00 A.M. The meeting was opened with a prayer by Ted Maragos.

23. In accordance with the provisions of the Constitution, the Council appointed members to serve on the Survey Commission for the next biennium as follows: Chairman John D. Millet, *DePauw* '33, PPGC H. L. Stuart, *Penn State* '20, Harold K. Pride, *Knox* '29, Robert J. Behnke, *Washington* '43, and Glen Gary, *Texas Tech* '56.

24. By unanimous vote, the General Council reappointed Harold A. Minnich, *Akron* '24, to a six-year term on the Board of Trustees of the Walter B. Palmer Foundation.

25. The Council caused to have inscribed in the minutes a vote of appreciation to Brother E. V. Graham,

*Colorado College '26*, who completes his term as a Trustee for the Phi Delta Theta Educational Foundation this calendar year. By unanimous vote, the Council appointed Brother Stanley Learned, *Kansas '24*, to a three-year term on the Board of Trustees.

26. By unanimous vote, the General Council named Harry M. Gerlach, *Miami '30*, as Trustee of the Arthur R. Priest Foundation.

27. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Council unanimously reappointed Fred M. Bosworth, *Case '21*, to a six-year term on the David D. Banta Endowment Fund Board of Trustees.

28. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Council voted unanimously to reappoint Brother Lothar A. Vasholz, *Colorado '52*, to the position of Community Service Day Chairman.

29. Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Council voted unanimously to name Brother Nelson Hall Layman, *Illinois '35*, to a six-year term on the Frank J. R. Mitchell Scroll Endowment Fund Board of Trustees.

30. By unanimous vote, the Council appointed an Interim Planning Committee which will meet one day in advance of the 1967 General Officers Conference to discuss a variety of subjects assigned to it by the General Council. The members of this committee are as follows: Wade Weatherford, Chairman, Leo J. Beck, John D. Millett, Robert J. Miller, Lothar Vasholz, and Quincy Adams.

31. The Council received the report of the Scholarship Committee and expressed appreciation for the services rendered.

At this juncture, the General Council constituted itself the Board of Trustees to transact such legal business as appeared on the agenda.

32. By unanimous vote of the Board of Trustees, all brothers who were listed as members of the California Beta chapter as recorded on the chapter roster for the fall of 1966 were suspended from membership in the Fraternity pending a full investigation of the part each individual member played in the events which led to the suspension of the chapter's charter.

The Board of Trustees reconstituted itself the General

Council to continue with the regular business on the agenda.

33. The Council reviewed the activities of all official colonies and made numerous suggestions concerning a more formalized plan for the operation of these groups.

All business on the agenda having been completed, the meeting was adjourned *sine die* at 3:00 P.M. During the course of this weekend meeting, all officers in attendance were entertained by the Nashville Alumni Club on Saturday evening and again by the Tennessee Alpha chapter at Vanderbilt for lunch on Sunday.

STANLEY D. BROWN

*President of the General Council*

ROBERT J. MILLER

*Executive Secretary*

### Mail Votes Taken by the General Council Between Meetings in 1966

All provisions of Section 28 of the Constitution having been satisfied in each instance, the General Council in a series of mail votes from April 11 to November 21, 1966, voted unanimously to approve petitions for waivers submitted by the following chapters: Illinois Beta, University of Chicago; Illinois Delta-Zeta, Knox College; Kansas Alpha, University of Kansas; Kansas Delta, Wichita State University; New York Beta, Union College; New York Epsilon, Syracuse University; North Carolina Beta, University of North Carolina; North Carolina Gamma, Davidson College; Ohio Alpha, Miami University; Ohio Beta, Ohio Wesleyan University; Ohio Kappa, Bowling Green State University; Pennsylvania Beta, Gettysburg College; Pennsylvania Gamma, Washington and Jefferson University.

February 2—Upon motion duly made and seconded, the Board of Trustees voted to expel James T. Bohart, Arizona Alpha Bond #619, for conduct unbecoming a Phi.

October 24—Upon motion duly made and seconded, the General Council voted unanimously to place the charter of the Ohio Gamma chapter in escrow with the Athens Alumni Club.

### Separations from the Fraternity Reported in 1966

#### By Chapter Action—Expulsions

Arizona Beta—Roger Dale Patton, No. 128; Finances—12/12/65; Stephen Kent Uhlmann, No. 183; Finances—2/14/66

California Gamma—Raymond James DeBolt, No. 652; Finances—10/11/65

Georgia Beta—Redlich Sims Koppel, No. 1377; Conduct—4/29/66

Indiana Alpha—Thomas C. Brown, No. 1428; Finances—5/12/66; Gene Rodger Dahlin, No. 1445; Finances—5/12/66; Larry Alan Hoff, No. 1462; Finances—5/12/66; Horace Reid Parker, No. 1440; Finances—5/12/66; Kees Noel Scarff, No. 1441; Finances—5/12/66; Frank Stavroff, No. 1406; Finances—5/12/66

Indiana Zeta—James Lowry Donaldson Morrison, No. 982; Conduct—3/15/63

Kentucky Epsilon—Douglas J. Newton, No. 889; Conduct 9/15/65

Michigan Alpha—Donald Mark Narensky, No. 1122; Finances—11/7/66

Missouri Gamma—James Michael Ford, No. 1095;

Finances—10/22/64; Fred William Hill, No. 1132; Conduct—9/26/66

New York Alpha—Gary Lee Arehart, No. 1088; Conduct—3/22/65; Peter George Duffy, No. 1096; Conduct—3/22/65

Ohio Epsilon—Kenneth Paul Knabe, No. 1063; Finances—5/10/66; David Anthony Niam, No. 1074; Finances—10/11/66; Kenneth Bruce Miller, No. 1073; Finances—10/11/66; John Robert Mueller, No. 1099; Finances—5/10/66

Oregon Alpha—Stephen Desford Quinn, No. 987; Conduct—4/17/65

Pennsylvania Beta—William Scott Fry, No. 862; Finances—12/15/65

Pennsylvania Zeta—Charles George Demos, No. 1153; Finances—3/29/66; Peter Raymond Schlam, No. 1144; Finances—3/29/66; Colin Arthur Hanna, No. 1168; Finances—12/13/66; Alan Travis Kimball, No. 1138; Finances—12/13/66

South Carolina Beta—Joel Marion Richardson, No. 84; Conduct—11/27/66

Texas Theta—Ellery Gyle Baker, No. 48; Finances—4/3/66

**Resignations at Request of Chapter**

**Florida Gamma**—Michael Fielding Koch, No. 325; Finances—10/18/65  
**Maine Alpha**—John Frederick Neuburger, No. 750; Conduct—10/20/66  
**Michigan Alpha**—Stephen Hendrick Hartkop, No. 1150; Finances—1/13/66; Richard Dwight Higinbotham, No. 1107; Finances—10/65; Eric Gaylord Romanchak, No. 1108; Finances—10/65; William Crawford Spann, No. 1105; Finances—10/65; Niles Jay Wusterbarth, No. 1123; Finances—11/15/65  
**New York Epsilon**—Harley Allen Baldwin, II, No. 1024; Conduct—10/12/66; James N. Birch, No. 1041; Conduct—10/12/66  
**Ohio Zeta**—Forrest Glenn Brandt, Jr., No. 1219; Finances—3/28/66  
**Ohio Theta**—John Allan Middleton, No. 1125; Finances—4/5/66  
**Oregon Alpha**—James Ware Stauffer, No. 915; Conduct—2/15/65  
**Oregon Gamma**—Kenneth William Bierly, No. 475; Conduct—5/5/64  
**South Dakota Alpha**—Thomas Lee Hunter, No. 814; Conduct—12/6/66; Richard Emil Nikodyn, No. 813; Conduct—12/6/66

**Texas Zeta**—James William Stovall, No. 200; Finances—11/64  
**Utah Alpha**—Rocky William McFarland, No. 931; Finances—10/18/66; Craig William Anderson, No. 975; Finances—11/28/66; Patrick Carl McKissick, No. 955; Finances—11/28/66  
**Washington Delta**—Gordon Leonard Kallio, No. 272; Finances—1/25/66  
**Wisconsin Beta**—Roderick E. Hagenbuckle, No. 698; Conduct—5/65; Dennis James Kirchoff, No. 782; Personal—5/23/66  
**Wyoming Alpha**—Charles Thomas Cocks, No. 626; Conduct—10/17/66

**By Action of the Board of Trustees**

**Arizona Alpha**—James T. Bohard, No. 619; Conduct—2/2/66  
**Iowa Beta**—Philip Frederick DeMoss, No. 1065; Conduct—8/20/66; Mark Arnold Rockwell, No. 1064; Conduct—8/20/66; Peter E. Telenson, Jr., No. 1073; Conduct—8/20/66  
**Virginia Zeta**—Howard M. Marshall, No. 673; Personal—5/17/66  
**Wisconsin Beta**—Harold George Demorest, No. 694; His Request—8/19/66

**Reinstatements**

1966

**Arizona Beta**—John William Vaughan, No. 125; By the Board of Trustees—8/18/66  
**New York Beta**—Herbert Richard Allen, No. 675; By the Chapter—11/23/66; Elmo Edward Dunavin, No. 652; By the Chapter—4/18/66; Stuart Searles Fasser, No. 657; By the Chapter—4/18/66; Kenneth Neill Gudernatch, No. 661; By the Chapter—4/18/66

**Correction of Separation Notice**

The separation from fraternity membership of Hinton Ola Bradbury, Florida Delta Bond #187, as reported in *The Palladium* for January, 1965, page 230, should read "for personal reasons" rather than "conduct."

**SURVEY COMMISSION MINUTES**

**The O'Hare Inn  
 Des Plaines, Illinois  
 April 18, 1966**

The Survey Commission meeting was called to order at 9:15 a.m. on Monday, April 18, 1966, by Chairman John D. Millett. Other persons in attendance included Commissioners H. L. Stuart, PPGC, Wade Weatherford, Robert J. Behnke, Harold K. Pride, and Executive Secretary Robert J. Miller.

1. Commissioner Behnke gave a detailed report on the Phi Sigma Tau petitioning group at San Fernando Valley State College in California. By unanimous vote, the Survey Commission approved the petition of this group and the matter will be referred to the Committee on Chapters and Charters at the 1966 Convention.

2. Commissioner Weatherford discussed in detail his visit to the Rollins College campus where he met with the Phi Delta Beta Fraternity, a group established for the express purpose of petitioning Phi Delta Theta. The Survey Commission voted to recommend to the 1966 Convention that Rollins College be approved as an institution where Phi Delta Theta should consider establishing a chapter and it was further agreed that

the Commission would recommend that the General Council constitute Phi Delta Beta as a colony of the Fraternity if the Convention acts favorably on the first recommendation.

3. Commissioner Pride reported on the Phi Phi Phi Fraternity and the institution at which it is located, Kearney State University in Nebraska. The Survey Commission voted unanimously to recommend to the 1966 Convention that a charter be granted to this petitioner.

4. Commissioner H. L. Stuart reported on the Phi Delta Sigma petitioning group at Monmouth College in New Jersey. Due to recent disciplinary measures levied against the petitioning group by the host institution, the Survey Commission took no action. This situation will be deferred for consideration at a future Survey Commission meeting.

5. Commissioner John D. Millett reported in detail on the Phi Delta Sigma petitioning group at Ashland College in Ohio. By unanimous vote, the Survey Commission agreed to recommend that this group be granted a charter by the 1966 Biennial Convention.

6. The Commission reviewed with interest the list of institutions which had been approved by the 1964

Convention for the possible establishment of chapters. It was noted that the colony at Lamar Institute of Technology had already been installed and that the colony at Western Kentucky State University would be installed within the next two weeks. Active colonies have been established at the University of California at Santa Barbara and Montana State University at Bozeman. No activity was indicated in the case of the other five institutions on the list.

7. The Commission reviewed with interest the list of organizations which had made expansion inquiries since August 20, 1965. Forty-seven organizations representing forty-four campuses appeared on the list.

8. The members of the Commission discussed possible institutions which might be recommended at the 1966 Convention as desirable sites for the establishment of Phi Delta Theta chapters. Although a final decision in this connection will not be made until the August meeting of the Survey Commission, it was unanimously agreed that the following institutions should comprise a tentative list:

University of South Florida  
Western Michigan University  
Mississippi State University  
Marietta College  
Wofford College  
Clemson University  
Fresno State College  
University of Southwestern Louisiana  
Memphis State University  
Muskingum College  
Ball State University  
University of Missouri at Rolla

9. It was unanimously agreed, after careful consideration, that the Survey Commission recommend to the Convention Committee on Chapters and Charters that the chapters of Massachusetts Alpha and Rhode Island Alpha be revoked by Convention action.

10. The Executive Secretary reviewed the part the Survey Commission would play in the renewal of waivers at the 1966 Convention.

11. The Survey Commissioners reviewed their responsibilities in connection with the 56th Biennial Convention. It was agreed that the Committee on Chapters and Charters, on which each member of the Survey Commission serves, should meet on the first evening of the Convention.

All business on the agenda having been completed, the meeting adjourned *sine die* at 2:15 P.M.

JOHN D. MILLETT  
Chairman of the Survey Commission  
ROBERT J. MILLER  
Executive Secretary

**The Grand Bahama Hotel and Country Club  
West End, Grand Bahama  
August 21, 22, 23, 1966**

The Survey Commission met on August 21, 22, 23, 1966, at the Grand Bahama Hotel and Country Club in conjunction with the 56th Biennial Convention of Phi Delta Theta. All members were present: Robert H. Behnke, Harold K. Pride, H. L. Stuart, Wade S. Weatherford, Jr., and John D. Millett, Chairman. Two meetings were also held in conjunction with the Committee on Chapters and Charters of the Convention. In addition to the members of the Survey Commission serving *ex officio*, this Committee included: John C. Albert, Florida Gamma; Richard L. Baggelaar, Pennsylvania Eta; Fred Brown, Iowa Alpha; Jack Erickson, Arizona Beta; Ted A. Mallo, Ohio Epsilon; and Patrick J. McMahon, Idaho Alpha. Because of other duties,

Robert J. Miller, Executive Secretary of Phi Delta Theta and *ex officio* member and secretary of the Survey Commission, was unable to attend these meetings.

1. The Survey Commission and the Committee on Chapters and Charters held its first meeting on Sunday evening, August 21, 1966, at 10:00 P.M. following the opening session of the Convention. All members were present. The Committee first considered the action to be taken on petitioning groups. The Committee agreed to interview each of the three petitioning groups seeking a charter from the Convention. The Committee also reviewed the status of the three chapter charters currently under suspension by the General Council. It was unanimously voted to recommend revocation of the charter at Massachusetts Alpha, Williams College. It was decided to make no recommendation for revocation at this time of the charters granted to Rhode Island Alpha (Brown University) and Wisconsin Alpha (University of Wisconsin).

2. The Survey Commission considered the list of approved institutions to be recommended to the Convention where chapters might be installed by the General Council under the provisions of Section 20 of Article VI of the Constitution. The Survey Commission decided that such a list of approved institutions ought to be voted in its entirety by a Convention and that the institutions on an approved list should not be carried over beyond each biennial convention. After extensive discussion, the Survey Commission voted to present to the Convention the following list of approved institutions for granting of a charter to a colony:

Ball State University, Muncie, Indiana  
Clemson University, Clemson, South Carolina  
Fresno State College, Fresno, California  
Rollins College, Winter Park, Florida  
University of Nevada, Reno, Nevada  
University of South Florida, Tampa, Florida  
University of Southwestern Louisiana, LaFayette, Louisiana  
Utah State University, Logan, Utah  
Western Michigan State University, Kalamazoo, Michigan

The first session of the Survey Commission and the Committee on Chapters and Charters recessed at 11:30 P.M., August 21, to reconvene again on Monday, August 22, at 10:30 A.M.

3. The Committee interviewed the representatives from the petitioning group, Phi Delta Sigma, of Ashland College, Ashland, Ohio. The Committee voted unanimously to recommend to the General Convention that a charter be granted to this group for a new chapter of Phi Delta Theta.

4. The Committee interviewed the petitioning group, Phi Sigma Tau, from San Fernando Valley State College, Northridge, California. The Committee voted unanimously to recommend to the General Convention that a charter be granted to this group for a new chapter of Phi Delta Theta.

5. The Committee interviewed the petitioning group, Phi Phi Phi, from Kearney State College, Kearney, Nebraska. The Committee voted 10-1 to recommend to the General Convention that a charter be granted to this group for a new chapter of Phi Delta Theta.

The Committee adjourned its meeting at 12:30 P.M. The Survey Commission met for the third time on Tuesday, August 23, 1966, at 10:00 P.M.

6. The Survey Commission heard Brother Douglas M. Phillips, Omicron North Province, on behalf of Fresno State College.

7. The Commissioners also heard Brother Emmette Graham of Phoenix on behalf of a colony to be approved at Arizona Northern University, Flagstaff, Arizona.

Although expressing willingness to approve the institution at some future date, the Survey Commission voted not to add the name of Arizona Northern University to the list of institutions to be recommended to the 56th Biennial Convention.

8. The Survey Commission reviewed the list of 23 chapters receiving a waiver from the membership requirements of the Fraternity under Section 28, Article VII, of the Constitution. It was voted unanimously by the Commission to recommend to the General Convention that all 23 chapters be granted a waiver for the period of 1966-1968. The chapters were as follows:

California Alpha, University of California at Berkeley  
 California Gamma, University of California at Los Angeles  
 California Delta, University of Southern California  
 California Epsilon, University of California at Davis  
 Colorado Alpha, University of Colorado  
 Iowa Gamma, Iowa State University  
 New York Zeta, Colgate University  
 Pennsylvania Delta, Allegheny College  
 New York Alpha, Cornell University  
 Pennsylvania Eta, Lehigh University  
 Illinois Eta, University of Illinois  
 Iowa Delta, Drake University  
 Pennsylvania Theta, Pennsylvania State University  
 Pennsylvania Alpha, Lafayette College

British Columbia Alpha, University of British Columbia  
 Iowa Beta, University of Iowa  
 Maine Alpha, Colby College  
 Kansas Alpha, University of Kansas  
 Minnesota Alpha, University of Minnesota  
 Illinois Alpha, Northwestern University  
 Ohio Zeta, The Ohio State University  
 Ohio Iota, Denison University  
 Illinois Beta, University of Chicago

9. The Survey Commission also discussed the 11 chapters which have applied for a waiver but whose case has not yet been considered by the General Council.

10. The Survey Commission had a report from Executive Secretary Miller showing two chapters installed and two colonies established at four of the nine institutions approved for colony status at the 55th Biennial Convention.

11. The Survey Commission did not have occasion to review any petition inquiries received by the General Headquarters in the period from April 18, 1966, through August 15, 1966.

The Survey Commission adjourned at 11:15 P.M. on August 23, 1966.

JOHN D. MILLETT  
*Chairman of the Survey Commission  
 and Secretary Pro Tem*

*Wear Your Pin with Pride*

**IT IS A MARK OF DISTINCTION AND REFLECTS THE RICH TRADITIONS OF YOUR FRATERNITY LIFE.**

ON CAMPUS and off, fraternity insignia today has a powerful new appeal. Always smart, always in good taste, a stalwart buoy of tradition in the swirling tide of change.

THE PROUD BALFOUR LINE has been created for campus style leaders—the world's most discriminating market. Chapter members are invited to write for these Balfour aids to gracious chapter living.

- ★ Complete illustrated price list of your Fraternity.
- ★ Balfour's amazing Blue Book, the finest selection of jewelry, personal and chapter accessories and fine gift items ever assembled.
- ★ Balfour's Awards for Champions—a treasure chest of award ideas unmatched in quality, variety and price alternatives.

**WRITE FOR COMPLETE INSIGNIA PRICE LIST**



*The Most Distinguished Mark in Fraternity Jewelry*

*L. G. Balfour Company*  
**ATTLEBORO MASSACHUSETTS**

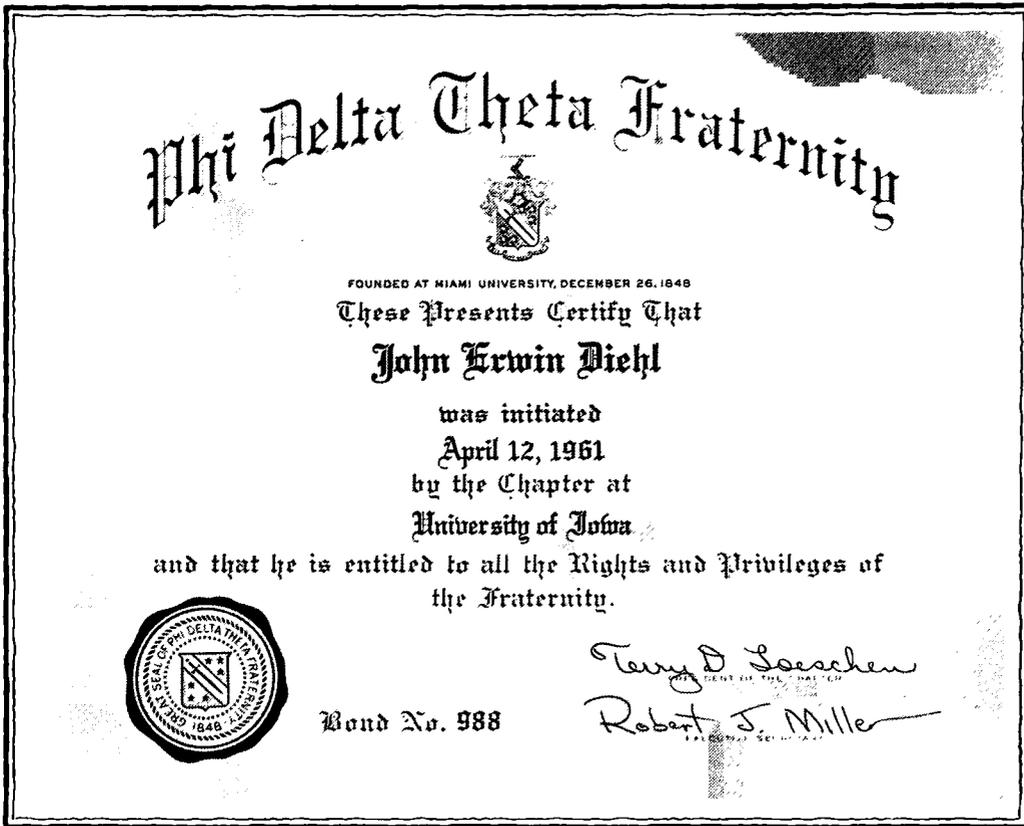
IN CANADA L. G. BALFOUR COMPANY, LTD. MONTREAL AND TORONTO

OFFICIAL JEWELER TO  
PHI DELTA THETA

YOUR GUARANTEE OF . . .

- COMPLETE SECURITY
- UNMATCHED QUALITY
- PERFECT SATISFACTION

# FRATERNITY SHINGLE



PRICE:

**\$1.50**

PREPAID

Illustrated above in reduced size  
is the official membership certificate of  
Phi Delta Theta.

It is beautifully engraved on  
2-ply Fairfield Bristol and engrossed with your full name  
—chapter designation  
—and date of initiation.

The 7 × 9 "shingle" is suitable for framing  
and may be ordered from your:

**GENERAL HEADQUARTERS**

**Box 151—Oxford, Ohio—45056**

March, 1967

# THE SCROLL

O F P H I D E L T A T H E T A

NEW RANDOLPH-MACON PRESIDENT  
IS A PHI

ROLLINS ALUMNUS MAKES NAME  
IN ART WORLD

ADD: NEBRASKA BETA TO ROLL

TENNESSEE BETA SCORES *TWO*  
RHODES SCHOLARS

BUSINESS LEADER SEES VALUES  
IN FRATERNITIES

NEW GEHRIG AWARD WINNER

**There Must Be No WEAK Link  
in Phi Delta Theta!**

EFFECTIVE LEADERSHIP

STRONG ALUMNI SUPPORT

INTERFRATERNITY STRENGTH

SOUND FINANCING

ΦΔΘ

ΦΔΘ

ΦΔΘ

ΦΔΘ

QUALITY CHAPTERS

ΦΔΘ

Will *Your* Name and Influence in Phi Delta Theta Continue After You Become Affiliated by THE CHAPTER GRAND?

As long as there is a Phi Delta Theta Fraternity, *certain* names will be identified with it. Will *yours*?

It *can* be . . . . IF SOME OF YOUR TIME, ABILITY AND ENERGY during your lifetime has been devoted to the improvement of your chapter and/or the General Fraternity.

. . . . IF YOU HAVE ADOPTED A POLICY of contributing *something* each year in response to the appeal for voluntary alumni contributions. [During the fiscal year 1965-66 contributions totaling over \$45,000 made possible, among other desirable activities, the development of a carefully planned training course for chapter officers which will be put into effect during the coming year.]

. . . . IF CONSIDERATION HAS BEEN GIVEN to an annual tax-deductible contribution to Phi Delta Theta's Educational Foundation on the part of all Phis whose finances will permit personal or business gifts to philanthropic organizations. [Many Phis probably could include the Educational Foundation on their list of tax-deductible contributions for \$100, \$500, \$1,000 or more], and,

. . . . IF YOU WILL PLAN NOW to remember the Phi Delta Theta Educational Foundation in your estate planning . . . modestly if there are important family needs to be met . . . more generously if your estate funds and other circumstances permit.

For more information regarding either annual contributions or bequests, write to the PHI DELTA THETA EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION, P. O. Box 151, Oxford, Ohio.

# THE SCROLL

O F P H I D E L T A T H E T A

## EDITOR

R. E. Blackwell,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  Headquarters, Box 151, Oxford, Ohio 45056

## EDITORIAL BOARD

Dr. Elden T. Smith, R.G.C., Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio

Dr. John Davis, Jr., 820 Quincy St., Topeka, Kansas

W. Alan Kennedy, 112 McGill St., Montreal, Quebec, Canada

Carl A. Scheid, 6410 Kenhowe Dr., Washington 16, D.C.

George K. Shaffer, 5802 Donna Ave., Tarzana, California

Robert G. Swan, P.O. Box 1957, Portland, Oregon

## BUSINESS MANAGER

Robert J. Miller,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  Headquarters, Box 151, Oxford, Ohio 45056

Vol. 91

MARCH, 1967

No. 4

... in this issue

## THE EDITOR'S WORDS

## FEATURES

Luther W. White Named Randolph-Macon President .....	258
Tennessee Beta Has Two Rhodes Scholars .....	259
Rollins Charter Member Wins Fame As Artist ..	260
Nebraska Beta Chapter Installed at Kearney ....	263
Brooks Robinson Named Winner of Gehrig Award .....	265
Community Service Program Given Publicity ..	267

## DEPARTMENTS

What's Going On In $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ ? .....	269
Photographic Stories from the Chapters .....	270
Busy Phis .....	271
Brothers With the Colors .....	282
Alumni Club Notes .....	285
Undergraduate Chapter Reports .....	286
The Chapter Grand .....	309
The Fraternity Directory .....	314

## THE COVER

Many factors combine to make a successful fraternity. Whether we think in terms of the individual chapter or the General Fraternity, weakness in a single one of these factors can lead to weakness in all. Since its founding in 1848, PHI DELTA THETA has been recognized as one of the leaders in the field of college Greek organizations. This is because through these years  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  has had strength in the areas represented on the cover and in many other equally important areas not represented because of space limitations. If  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  is to remain strong it must make certain there are no weak links in the chain.

As this issue goes to press, plans are under way for the 1967 observance of Founders Day. Alumni clubs and chapters individually or jointly in many areas will celebrate the 118th anniversary of the December 26, 1848 founding.

For many decades the Fraternity observed Founders Day upon the true anniversary of the December 26th founding but because of the nearness of this date to Christmas, the decision was made to select a date which chapters and alumni groups could observe more conveniently. The date selected was March 15, the birthday anniversary of Robert Morrison.

For various reasons, Phis of many areas prefer to celebrate the day either earlier or later than the March 15 date and observances are held from February through May each year. The important thing is that every chapter and every alumni club set aside a day each year to pay homage to our Founders, to induct our new 50-year Phis into the Golden Legion, to renew our vows, and rededicate ourselves to those principles to which we have all pledged our sacred word and lifetime loyalty. Above all, it should be a time of resolution for maximum help to our chapters, our General Fraternity and to the American college fraternity tradition.—R.E.B.

Published by the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity as its official organ in September, November, January, March, and May at Curtis Reed Plaza, Menasha, Wis. Subscription Rates: for life, \$15.00 (included in initiation fee); Annual, \$1.00; Single Number 25 cents. Second class postage paid at Menasha, Wisconsin, and at additional mailing offices. Member of Fraternity Magazines Associated. Please send form 3579 for undeliverable copies to Phi Delta Theta Fraternity, Oxford, Ohio. Printed in U.S.A.

## SELECTED TO HEAD HIS ALMA MATER

**L**UTHER W. WHITE III (Randolph-Macon '47) has been chosen as the twelfth president of Randolph-Macon College in Ashland, Virginia.

The prominent Norfolk attorney has been named by the Board of Trustees to take over the administration of the 137 year-old Methodist-related liberal arts college for men. He will succeed Dr. J. Earl Moreland who has served as Randolph-Macon's president for a period of 27 years.

Brother White, in addition to graduating from Randolph-Macon is a 1949 graduate of the Washington and Lee Law School. Since 1949 he has been practicing law in Norfolk, first with the firm of Breeden and Hoffman but for the last 14 years as a partner in a firm which is now known as Worthington, White and Harper composed of six partners. From 1950 to 1952 he served as Assistant Commonwealth's Attorney for the City of Norfolk.

During World War II, Brother White served as a Lieutenant (j.g.) in the United States Naval Reserve from 1943-1946 with the amphibious forces in the Pacific.

In addition to his successful law practice, Brother White served a five year term as a member of the Virginia Board of Bar Examiners, a board of five attorneys appointed by the Supreme Court of Appeals of Virginia to examine applicants for admission to the bar.

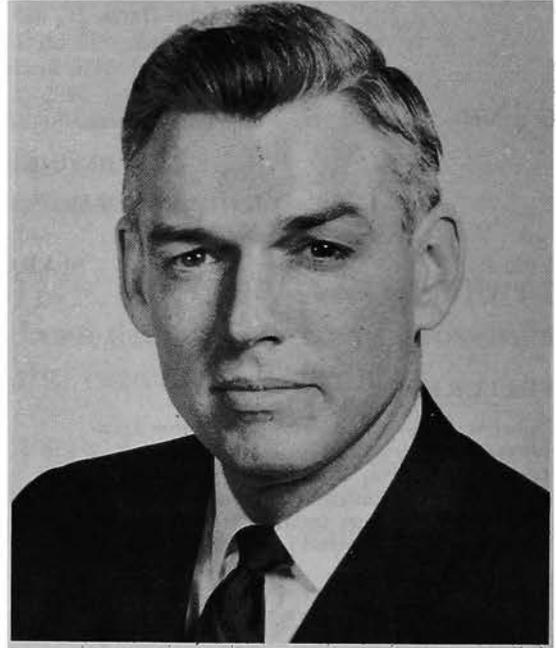
He holds membership in the Norfolk and Portsmouth Bar Association, the American Bar Association and the Virginia State Bar Association of which he was vice-president in 1961.

His position as a community leader is evident in his presidency of the Norfolk Community Concert Association, and the Norfolk Torch Club. He was formerly president of the Norfolk Symphony Orchestra and in 1955 was awarded the Norfolk Jaycee Distinguished Service Award.

The 43-year old attorney is an active churchman, currently serving as a member of the official board of the Larchmont Methodist Church.

He has long been an active worker in the Randolph-Macon Alumni Society and served two terms as president of that organization.

In announcing Brother White's appointment, Board Chairman Walter C. Gum, Bishop of the



PRESIDENT-ELECT LUTHER W. WHITE III

Virginia Methodist Conference said:

"I feel that we are most fortunate in securing Mr. White. He is a man of outstanding ability and is a churchman of the highest quality. He is, according to my thinking, the kind of man we must have as president of our church-related schools."

In accepting the appointment, Brother White declared: "Randolph-Macon College has had a distinguished place in the education of our young men for over a century and a third. Her ties of loyalty are deep in the nation and particularly in the Methodist Church."

After paying tribute to the man who has served as Randolph-Macon's president for the past 27 years, President-elect White continued, "In the years to come higher education in the liberal arts by the independent, church-related college needs to find still greater support and loyalty among all people who seek the truth.

"I am honored to have been selected for this important position and look forward with enthusiastic anticipation to carrying on the widening influence of the College in the life of our people."

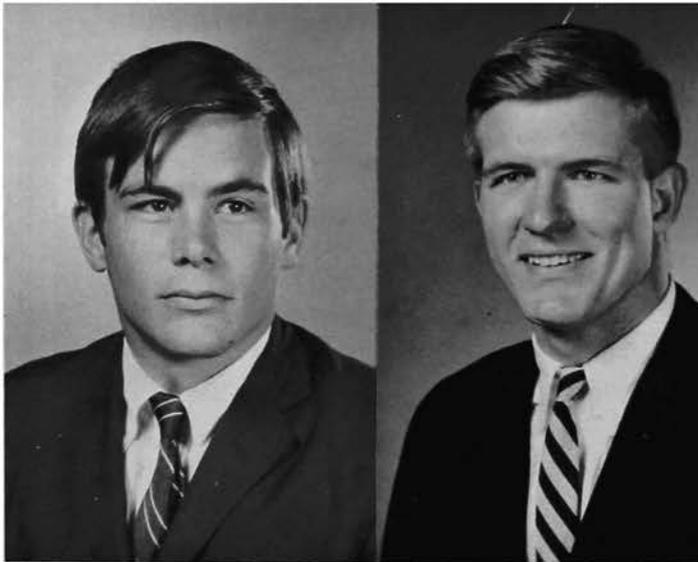
(Continued on page 268)

# TENNESSEE BETA HAS TWO ELECTED RHODES SCHOLARS

The Tennessee Beta chapter, located at the University of the South, Sewanee, Tennessee, is pleased to announce that two of its members have been named recipients of Rhodes Scholarships for 1967. The University of the South, with an undergraduate body of 837, was second only to Princeton in Rhodes Scholars this year.

The two Sewanee Phis chosen to attend Oxford University in England next fall are James R. Sheller, of Lafayette, Louisiana; and Thomas R. Ward, of Meridian, Mississippi. Deserving of mention is Bruce M. Greene, of Auburn, Alabama, who is a past president of Tennessee Beta and narrowly missed being our third Rhodes Scholar.

James R. Sheller, an English major, is a member of Phi Beta Kappa and Blue Key, and is current president of Omicron Delta Kappa honorary fraternity. As a member of the Order



TENNESSEE BETA'S RHODES SCHOLARS  
SHELLER AND WARD

of Gownsmen, student governing body, Sheller has served on the Freshman Rules, Senior Ring, Executive, and Discipline committees of that group. He has been appointed assistant editor of the student newspaper, is a section editor of the yearbook, and has served on the staff of Sewanee's humor magazine.

Sheller, himself, is most proud of being named an editorial assistant for the prestigious *Sewanee Review*. He has served two terms as treasurer of Tennessee Beta, and is now president. Sheller plans to study medicine upon returning to the United States.

Thomas R. Ward, Jr., also an English major, is the 6'6" center and co-captain of the University of the South's basketball team. He was cited for Little All-American honorable mention his junior year. Ward is president of the Order of Gownsmen, highest student office obtainable. He is a member of the Student Vestry, and also Phi Beta Kappa, Omicron Delta Kappa, and Blue Key honorary fraternities. Other academic honors include a Wilkens Scholarship, highest award given to entering freshmen, and a J. Albert and G. Cecil Woods Leadership Award, as the outstanding man in his class as a sophomore. Ward has served Tennessee Beta as both warden and rush chairman. After completing his two years at Oxford, he intends to study law.

Tennessee Beta is extremely proud of both of these men. Aside from brilliant academic careers, their interests range from Sheller's motorcycle racing to Ward's All-American basketball activities, making versatility their most impressive asset. Both have always taken an active part in fraternity life and, their chapter brothers feel, exemplify the spirit of Phi Delta Theta.

Only 32 carefully selected college seniors throughout the United States were named Rhodes Scholars for 1967. They represented 27 Rhodes and universities and 30 states. Each will study for two years under a program established in 1902.

---

## WATCH FOR ALL-PHI BASKETBALL TEAM SELECTIONS IN MAY SCROLL

Dr. John T. Davis, Jr., secretary of the All-Phi Sports Board is now busy preparing his annual announcement of the All-Phi Basketball Team for the May issue of *THE SCROLL*. Members of the board are studying the individual records now being made by hardwood Phis and the comments of sports writers throughout the nation and Brother Davis will tabulate their votes as the basis of the article in the next issue.

Although the following is not a complete list, some of those attracting attention on the nation's basketball courts at mid-season stage of the 1966-1967 schedules are: Rod Franz, Kansas; Jim McKean and Doug Kloke, Washington State; Lynn Baker, Bob Bauers and Mike Reich, Colorado; Mike Weaver and Jim Cummins, Northwestern; Paul Presthus, Minnesota captain; Bob Begert, S.M.U. captain; Bill Tapp and Jimmy Fullerton, Texas Tech; Lance Brigham, Washington; Mike Gammon, Texas; Mike Lewis and Tim Kolodziej, Duke; Jamie Thompson, Wichita; Rich Hendrix, Bowling Green; John Frost, University of California, Davis; Tom Ward, U. of The South; Ken Ras-kow and Vern Curtis, Valparaiso; Don Woodworth, Whitman; Ron Salatch, Butler.

---



"CHRIST CLEANSING THE TEMPLE" is the subject of one of Gene Smith's many paintings dealing with religious themes. Some of his numerous one-man showings have featured his ecclesiastical paintings.

#### An Artist's Philosophy

Over his easel where he does his daily painting Brother Smith has inscribed the words, "The maximum effort is the minimum of God's desire," and "I have God and today."

*Gene Smith (de Lamoureux) Features*

## ROLLINS CHARTER AND RECOGNITION

**O**NE OF AMERICA'S most highly recognized artists of current times is a Phi. He is Gene Smith (de Lamoureux), one of the charter members of Florida Beta, a chapter founded at Rollins College in Winter Park, Florida in 1935 which surrendered its chapter in 1943. An officially recognized colony, Phi Delta Beta at Rollins is currently attempting to regain the Florida Beta charter for Rollins.

Within recent months Brother Smith has accomplished the almost impossible task of having two one-man shows operating concurrently in New York City: one at the Ligoa Duncan Gallery at Madison Avenue and 80th Street, the other at the Ella Lerner Gallery at 558 Madison Avenue.

Previously he had performed this same difficult feat in Chicago, having had simultaneous exhibits at the Little Gallery of the Esquire and also at Culture's Last Stand Gallery, both of Chicago's Oak Street.

Some idea of the difficulty of scheduling even one showing in a New York gallery can be gained from this quote from the New York Times: "In New York City alone there are more than 30,000 artists and many times that in the rest of the country plus thousands all over the world who also want New York shows. There are tens of thousands for each acceptable gallery. Even if one cuts down the number of artists to those who can meet a demanding standard of excel-

lence, the ratio is still many hundreds to one."

The success of Brother Smith in having two shows on Madison Avenue simultaneously is, therefore, unmistakable evidence of the regard in which he is held in the world of art.

The artist's family name is de Lamoureux, a famed name in the art world of France dating back to 1200 A.D., well known for its family association with the L'amoureux Symphony of Paris. Small wonder that his name appears on all promotional material and reviews in outstanding art journals and publications as Gene Smith de Lamoureux.

One Chicago release said: "Gene Smith is a remarkable artist. His work has been hailed enthusiastically by critics and collectors throughout the world. His contemporary, old-masters approach to painting has created canvasses that have won top prizes wherever they have been exhibited. Gene Smith is a painter on the threshold of greatness. His work is not only highly praised, but highly prized."

One could continue for columns quoting from the lavish praise accorded the paintings of Brother Smith by writers well versed in the field of art. Space in this issue will permit only a few sample sentences which follow.

"In him, one will see that which attests to the integrity of a man who consecrates his life to his art."

"(He) brings a meticulous, loving hand and a

**"SELF-STUDY,"** Artist Gene Smith's self-portrait with mirror reflections was described as "especially noteworthy" by a New York critic reviewing his one-man exhibition of oil paintings and pastels at the Ella Lerner Gallery.

### Proud of Chapter's Honors

Brother Smith reminisces about his Rollins days: "The biggest thrill of my college days was having  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  come in first in both scholarship and intramurals during my senior year."

### Love, Beauty, Realism in Painting

## MEMBER WINS FAME IN WORLD OF ART!

sophisticated oil-over-casein technique to bear on his subject matter—nudes, landscapes and religious allegories."

"Mr. Smith is a good craftsman, particularly in his oils, and he is also a traditionalist, relying heavily upon the Old Master technique of un-



derpainting with casein tempera."

"(His) paintings have provided some fascinating fantasy."

"Smith is an articulate draftsman. He handles media—oil, casein and pastel—with accomplished style and understanding. In addition, he is among the few artists producing some substantial realistic painting in an era dominated by abstraction, op, pop and kinetic art."

"Fantasy is Smith's forte. He used it with particular poignance in projecting religious subject matter."

All critics emphasize the use Brother Smith makes of the old master's technique. He is said to be a painstaking painter who works to give his paintings the inner luminosity acquired only by what is in effect, two paintings. The underpainting of casein tempera is then varnished and an oil painting, usually with glazes, is painted over his first work.

Brother Smith does his painting in a creek side studio in Monches (Colgate Post Office), Wisconsin. His work has been shown in 28 galleries throughout the United States and abroad, including the internationally famous Akademia-Raymond Duncan at 31 Rue de Seine in Paris. His paintings on exhibit there were chosen by a New York board as a representative of United States painting.

Three galleries handle Brother Smith's paint-

**GENE SMITH (de Lamoureux),** famed artist of Florida Beta, pictured at work in his creek side studio in Wisconsin. Artist Smith believes that in the realist school, truth comes first, belief second, and emotion last—with objective love running through all three.



"WINTER LANDSCAPE" is another one of Brother Smith's canvasses which caused Critic Eleanor McGraw to write, "His landscapes, done with loving attention to detail, are clear and sunny."

ings: Duncan's in New York City; Culture's in Chicago and Eaton's in Milwaukee.

Plans are currently being made for showing the Smith paintings in London and in San Francisco.

As interesting as the story of Gene Smith's success as an artist and perhaps responsible for that success is his philosophy of life.

"Art," Gene believes, "as any other field, is not a state one arrives at, but rather a continuing walk."

"One of the great factors in achieving self-identity, I feel," declares Brother Smith, "is to recognize that at birth we have certain God-given desires. We must learn that 'talent' for a job is the use of one's main desire, with God's help. The talent is the work involved but while we work we must watch for the Lord to open doors of advancement. This presupposes that one wishes to do God's will in order to live a happy life. It means putting the sign of the cross above that of the dollar sign."

Brother Smith's career in painting has been unusual in that, following an early indoctrination in painting, he left the fine arts field and went into advertising layout and design. Following service in World War II with the Combat Engineers, he remained in free lance advertising design and layout "until I could no longer face myself for I felt I was not being true to the gifts God had given me. I could no longer not paint!"

In 1960, after an absence from the creative art field for some 20 years, Brother Smith left his Connecticut home and his commercial contacts to devote his life to perfecting his talent for painting at his Wisconsin nature-surrounded studio. His constant progress as mea-

sured by the acclaim given him by critics and art authorities appears to amply confirm the wisdom of his choice of creative art over his previous work in commercial art.

Brother Smith is most generous in attributing to one of his former professors at Rollins, Hugh F. McKean, credit for whatever success he has had in the field of art. This Hugh F. McKean, himself a great painter, is currently president of Rollins College.

Referring to his indebtedness to President McKean, Brother Smith says: "Besides art, he taught me identity and his faith in my capacity to do good work never varied. Thus the solid rock foundation for my work was laid through his foresight, sometimes against my will at the time."

Brother Smith worked his way through college as a lifeguard in Milwaukee during summer months, by working in the college commons and as ground man for the chapter house during the school year and supplemented his tuition fees by working under the Federal aid for college students under the depression program.

A native of Milwaukee, Brother Smith was born July 30, 1912. After graduating from high school in Wauwatosa, he entered Rollins and joined the Kappa Phi Sigma fraternity, the petitioning group which was granted a chapter of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  by the 1934 General Convention. Brother Smith was initiated at the time of the installation of Florida Beta and holds Bond No. 14 of his chapter.

He attended Rollins on an art and athletic scholarship. He was also awarded a Fellowship to the Beaux Arts in Paris but this was during the depression and had to be declined by Brother Smith.



"RIVER LANDSCAPE," representative of the Wisconsin artist's canvasses which have brought profound praise from the art critics of the world.



INSTALLING TEAM FOR NEBRASKA BETA: (left to right) Brothers Rusty Fuller, Leo Beck, Jr., Richard Kirchner, Ted Maragos, Robert J. Miller, James Huff, Jr., PPGC Emmett Junge and PGC Stan Brown.

*Nebraska Beta Installed December 10*

## PGC BROWN PRESENTS KEARNEY CHARTER

By Robert B. Richey,  
Vice President, Nebraska Beta

**N**EBRASKA BETA chapter of Phi Delta Theta was installed at Kearney State College in Kearney, Nebraska, Saturday, December 10, 1966.

The new chapter was formed from members of Phi Phi Phi, a local fraternity founded at Kearney in 1955. The Phi Phi Phi local petitioned the 1966 General Convention and was granted a charter at that time.

Preceding the formal installation of the chapter on Saturday afternoon, 37 undergraduates and alumni of Phi Phi Phi were initiated into the mysteries of Phi Delta Theta in ceremonies held at Kearney's Holiday Inn. Four additional alumni, not available for Friday's initiation rites were initiated Saturday morning.

Twenty-two Kearney men were formally pledged by Nebraska Beta immediately following the installation services Saturday afternoon.

President of the General Council Stanley D. Brown (Nebraska-UCLA '36) headed the installation team. Other members of the team were PPGC Emmett Junge (Nebraska '26), General Council member-at-large Ted Maragos (North Dakota '55), Psi Province President Leo J. Beck, Jr. (Nebraska '46);  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ 's Executive Secretary

Robert J. Miller (New Mexico '50); Richard Kirchner (Ohio U. '28); L. James Huff (Nebraska '67) and Rusty Fuller (Nebraska '67).

At the installation ceremonies held in the Kearney Presbyterian Church, Brother Miller described briefly the founding of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  and Brother Junge discussed the responsibilities and obligations facing the new chapter as it takes its place in the  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  family of chapters. Brother Brown handed the Nebraska Beta charter to the chapter president, Brother Richard Luebbe. The first official act of the new Nebraska Beta chapter was the formal pledging of the 22 men who were at the time of the installation serving pledgeships in Phi Phi Phi.

A number of representatives of Nebraska Alpha attended the various events which took place during the two days. Many parents, faculty members, Kearney residents and delegates of the various fraternities and sororities at Kearney State College attended the events open to the public, including the installation banquet held Saturday evening at the Holiday Inn. Brother Brown gave the principal address at the banquet.

Phi Phi Phi was founded at Kearney State College in 1955 with 16 charter members. From the very beginning it prospered and grew rapidly. In 1962 the chapter moved into its own off-

campus house across from the campus, a house which sleeps 25 members. Since its founding the local group has become a highly recognized and respected organization on the campus, active in all school affairs and participating in many community projects.

Under the guidance of Province President Beck and Brother Dick Kirchner, Phi Phi Phi members decided in April, 1966 to petition that year's General Convention for a charter. With the help of Nebraska Alpha, an old chapter of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  founded in 1875, the local received the necessary approval of the other chapters in Psi Province. The fraternity sent four men to the Bahamas in August to present its petition.

On the floor of the Convention its case was presented to the delegates by Fred C. Brown of Iowa Alpha. Seconding Brother Brown's motion were Brothers Junge, Beck and Huff, all of whom were privileged to attend the installation.

There were two other local fraternities petitioning the 1966 Convention: Phi Delta Sigma from Ashland College, Ashland, Ohio and Phi Sigma Tau from San Fernando Valley State College, California. All three petitioning groups were successful in gaining charters of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . Ohio Mu was installed at Ashland College November 19 and its installation was reported in the Janu-



GENERAL COUNCIL PRESIDENT Stan Brown Presents Nebraska Beta's Charter to President Richard Luebbe.

ary issue of THE SCROLL.

Nebraska Beta received many congratulatory messages from other chapters for which it is most appreciative.

Serving with President Richard Luebbe as the first group of officers are the other three men who presented the petition to the Convention: Robert B. Richey, vice-president; David C. Bakes, secretary; and Barry M. Nowak, treasurer.



NEBRASKA BETA MEMBERS AND PLEDGES JOIN INSTALLATION TEAM in Photograph. (left to right) Front row: Rusty Fuller, Richard Kirchner, James Huff, Jr., Emmett Junge, Richard Luebbe, Stan Brown, Ted Maragos, Leo Beck, Jr., and Robert J. Miller; Second row: Mike McDonald, Duane Tucker, George Grogan, Jack Young, Roy Longfellow, Steve Smith; Third row: Robert Richey, David Backes, Dan Hoesly, Gary Hartman, Robert Curtright, Ron Clark, Kent Peterson, and Roger Richter; Fourth row: Dave Klone, Luke Hanke, Chuck Varvel, Jack Johnson, Dennis Brewer, Bob Smith, Richard Osentowski, and James Baumgartner; Fifth row: Randy Rasmussen, Barry Nowak, Loren Schuett, Don Doyle, Al Satterly, Gary Curry, John Torczon, Dwayne Brown and Joe Brogan; Sixth row: George Monroe, Dr. Curtis Siemers, Randy Busch, Jerry Richards, Jerry Harms, Dean Orth, Bill Stewart, Mike Inselmen, John Baker, James Van Horn, John Kiser, Tom Ritterbush, Bill Jensen, and Ron Burbach; Back row: John Urwiler, Dennis Pool, John Kelly, Dale Naprstek, Gordie Givens, Ken Wrightsman, Ken Beatty, Gene Burton, and Richard Herringer. Holding the flag: Clyde Gillispie and Dick Helvey.

## Baltimore Third Baseman Selected

# NAMED TWELFTH WINNER GEHRIG AWARD

By Chads O. Skinner, Ohio Wesleyan '27

Chairman, Lou Gehrig Award Committee

"For sustained excellence on the playing field and for reflecting great credit on organized baseball in his personal and business life," Brooks Robinson, third baseman of the world champion Baltimore Orioles, has been elected as the 12th annual winner of Phi Delta Theta's Lou Gehrig Memorial Award.

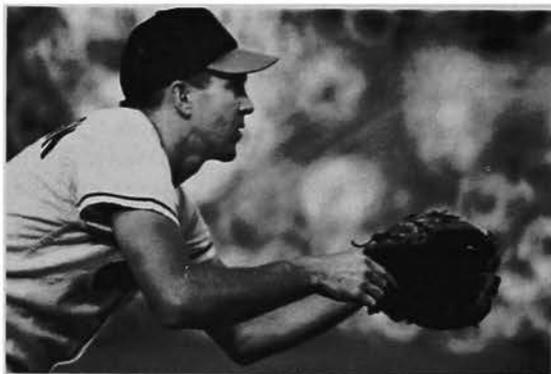
The award is given to the major league player who, each season, best exemplifies, both on the field and off, the attributes of the late Lou Gehrig (Columbia '25), Hall of Fame first baseman of the New York Yankees. Gehrig was four times designated the American League's most valuable player (1927-31-34-36), and set numerous records that still stand, including the all-time major league mark for consecutive games played—2,130 between June 1, 1925, and May 2, 1939, when he retired because of the onset of a progressive muscular atrophy that caused his death in 1941.

Brooks Robinson, who is regarded by many baseball authorities as team leader of the Orioles and as a player without a superior at his playing position, was chosen for the 1966 Gehrig Award by the committee representing Phi Delta Theta, the college fraternity that Gehrig joined while a student at Columbia University. The committee members are identified with the fields of sports, education, and communications.

In announcing Robinson's designation as winner of the Gehrig award, Chads O. Skinner, chairman of the selection committee and a member of the public relations department headquarters staff of United States Steel Corporation in New York, said:

"Brooks Robinson is not only a great infielder and a dangerous hitter; he also possesses a superb competitive spirit, exceptional physical durability, and personal qualities that make him an exceptional credit to his team and to the game of baseball. For sustained excellence on the playing field and for reflecting great credit on organized baseball in his personal and business life, Brooks fully merits the Gehrig Award."

Robinson was signed by the Orioles in 1955, out of Little Rock (Arkansas) Central High School. After brief seasoning in the minor



THE MAN WITH THE GLOVE IS BROOKS ROBINSON, winner of the 12th annual Lou Gehrig Memorial Award of Phi Delta Theta. His proficiency with the infielder's mitt won for the 29-year-old member of the Baltimore Orioles the "Gold Glove" award as the best defensive third baseman in the American League for six consecutive seasons.

leagues, he established himself as Baltimore's regular third baseman. He was voted the American League's most valuable player in 1964, when he batted .317 and led the league with 118 runs batted in—a remarkable recovery from a bad season of 1963, when his average slumped to .251 and his RBI's to 67. Last season, Robinson batted .269, drove in 100 runs, hit 23 home runs, and was voted the most valuable player in the mid-season All-Star Game—the first player ever chosen for that honor from the losing side.

Robinson, his wife, and three sons, live in Lutherville, Md.

A plaque signifying Robinson's selection as the 12th winner of the Gehrig award will be presented to him in Baltimore Memorial Stadium early in the 1967 season. A counterpart of the plaque, bearing the names of the award winners, is on display in the Baseball Hall of Fame at Cooperstown, N.Y. Among previous winners who are still active in baseball are Alvin Dark, (Louisiana State '45) manager of the Kansas City Athletics, the first recipient, in 1955; Gil Hodges, manager of the Washington Senators; Ken Boyer, now with the Atlanta Braves; Vernon Law of the Pittsburgh Pirates; and Stan Musial, vice president of the St. Louis Cardinals.

The other recipients of the award are: Play-

ing in National League at time of winning—Pee Wee Reese, Dick Groat, Warren Spahn; Playing in American League at time of winning—Gil McDougald, Robin Roberts, Bobby Richardson.

The Fraternity's Lou Gehrig Memorial Award Committee is composed of, in addition to Chairman Skinner (Ohio Wesleyan '27), the following:

Charlie Berry (Lafayette '25), longtime American League umpire now on special assignment for the president of the league; Ritter Collet (Ohio '42), sports editor of the Dayton *Journal-Herald*; Thomas D. Harmon (Michigan '41), sports commentator for American Broadcasting Co. network; Dr. Frederick L. Hovde (Minnesota '29), president of Purdue University; Glenn E. Mann (Duke '31), director of sports information, Duke University; Robert F. Prince (Pittsburgh '38), radio/TV sportscaster for Pittsburgh Pirates; Wilfrid Smith (DePauw '19), recently retired as sports editor of the Chicago *Tribune*; Gilson Wright (Ohio Wesleyan '30), assistant professor of English, Miami (of Ohio) University; Frank Sumner Wright (Florida '25), public relations consultant in Palm Beach, Florida.

## WASHINGTON GAMMA PHI DEAN OF MEN AT TCU

Colonel John W. Murray (Washington State '32) has been appointed to the position of dean of men at Texas Christian University.

Since September, 1962, Brother Murray has held the position of assistant dean of men. His recent promotion effective December 1, 1966 has been announced by Dr. J. M. Moudy, chancellor of Texas Christian.

A native of Seattle, Colonel Murray joined the Army in 1941. He attended the Command and General Staff College at Ft. Leavenworth, Kansas, in 1945 and the Army Command Management School at Ft. Belvoir, Virginia, in 1960.

Upon his retirement from the Army in 1962 he began his work with Texas Christian University. He had been stationed at this institution previously, however, having founded TCU's Army ROTC unit in 1951 and served as the institution's professor of military science until 1954 when he was given an assignment in Europe.

From 1962 to 1966, Dean Murray, among his other duties at TCU was serving as the institution's advisor to fraternities and during the past two years he has also served as advisor to foreign students attending TCU.



COLONEL JOHN W. MURRAY

Prior to his army career, Brother Murray was field house director of the Seattle Park Department, worked with the city's Young Men's Christian Association and served seven years as athletic director and dormitory master of Seattle's Lakeside Preparatory School.

Colonel Murray holds the Commendation Ribbon with medal pendant and Oak Leaf Cluster and the Award of Achievement, Bremerhaven Port of Embarkation and Transport Research Command.

The former president of Washington Gamma (1931-1932) has been serving as adviser to Texas Zeta and was selected as the outstanding alumnus by Texas Zeta for the year 1965-66.

## HEADS ARIZONA REGENTS

George W. Chambers (Arizona '22) has been named president of the University of Arizona Board of Regents.

Brother Chambers is executive adviser to the Tucson Newspapers, Inc. For 23 years he served as business manager of Tucson Newspapers.



GEORGE W.  
CHAMBERS

# ΦΔΘ'S COMMUNITY SERVICE PROGRAM GIVEN PUBLICITY

ONE OF THE BY-PRODUCTS of ΦΔΘ's Community Service Day held each year is the excellent publicity which does much to elevate the public's impression not only of Phi Delta Theta but of the entire fraternity world. From the inception of the program this was one of the hoped-for results of the concerted effort.

It is for this reason that the action of the monthly newsletter *Communicator* in devoting its entire front page and about half of the back page of the December issue to telling its readers the story of ΦΔΘ's Community Service program, was so gratifying to members of the Fraternity who saw it.

"College men are looked upon in many ways," the article begins, "—as party boys, as earnest scholars, as picketers and protesters, as athletes, as beatniks—the list is endless. While each of these impressions may hit the mark in some instances, no one of them tells the whole story."

The *Communicator* story continues:

"One part of the college-man story today is the community service and civic improvement work done by fraternities. As an outstanding example, take Phi Delta Theta. In 1955, a Community Service Day program was suggested by the national office of this fraternity and promoted on the campuses.

"Now, 11 years later, almost every one of Phi Delta Theta's 128 chapters is actively performing thousands of man hours of useful work.

"All chapters of the fraternity are encouraged to set aside one weekend in the spring for community service. Interestingly enough, a number of the chapters are adopting year-round community service programs involving numerous events and projects. In fact, the problem now has become one of finding enough work to keep 40 to 100 men completely occupied on a Saturday!

"To assure a successful program, there is advance planning to select the proper project. Then, specific tasks are outlined, men are assigned to each task, and the completed work is followed up to see what actually was accomplished.

"Chapters contact local governments, hospitals, charitable groups, scout camps, churches,

needy families, and others to select projects that will provide enough work for groups of up to 100 energetic young men.

"As one example of Phi Delta Theta projects in recent years, these fraternity men sponsored a city-wide clean up program enlisting the support of the entire community and spear-heading the actual work!

"They also prepared a "Y" camp for summer camping; renovated a county home for the aged; sponsored a mental health conference and cleaned up the grounds of a mental hospital; gave 100-percent participation in flood control during the Mississippi River crisis; refurbished a school for retarded children; sponsored various community and health fund drives—etc., etc., etc.

"Besides getting a lot of useful work done, Phi Delta Theta's Community Service program shows these able young men what can be accomplished by civic action and encourages them to continue in this kind of community service after they graduate from college.

"And it also shows without a doubt that the young men of Phi Delta Theta are more than rising up to the challenge of the fraternity's goals for the project—to encourage community awareness, to demonstrate the "plus" side of fraternity life, to develop programs that can be used by other fraternities, and to exemplify by activity Phi Delta Theta's tenets.

"If you live in a college community, why not turn to Phi Delta Theta or another fraternity the next time you need help in clean up campaigns or improvement projects? These college men may surprise you!"

The *Communicator* story is well illustrated with action photographs of some of the chapters' projects.

The twelfth annual observance of ΦΔΘ's Community Service Day will be held Saturday, April 22, according to Lothar A. Vasholz (Colorado '52), Community Service Day Chairman.

## SOME ALUMNI CLUBS HAVE LONG HISTORY!

Among ΦΔΘ's many alumni clubs are many that can boast of long years of service to the Fraternity and benefits to its members. Following the official authorization of alumni clubs by the Convention of 1874, the first alumni club was organized at Franklin, Indiana, November 7, 1876. Others following soon thereafter were Richmond, Va., May 18, 1878; Indianapolis, Ind., September 17, 1879; Louisville, Ky., Baltimore, Md., and Montgomery, Ala., all chartered October 27, 1880; Chicago, Ill., February 1, 1881; Galesburg, Ill., and Nashville, Tenn., October 12, 1881; and Cincinnati, O., December 17, 1881.

## Wisconsin Beta's "Triple Threat" Attracts Nation-wide Attention

Usually the grid term "triple threat" is applied to a backfield sensation adept at running, kicking and passing.

To three Lawrence University Phi Delts, however, the term took on a special meaning last fall. Instead of being a player, this triple threat was a position—left defensive end.

The three unfortunate Phis were Dennis DeCock, Appleton, Wis.; Dale Schuparra, Wauwautosa, Wis., and Jim Mergott, Glenview, Ill. All were former left defensive ends, all sophomores, all hobbling around campus with casts on their right legs and all certain that someone had put a "whammy" on their position.

DeCock founded the uncanny "cast club" when he was dropped by a blind side block, severely straining knee ligaments, in Lawrence's third game of the season.

He was no sooner plastered up than his replacement, Schuparra, chipped a bone when making a diving tackle in the Vikings' next game—homecoming with state-rival Ripon.

Mergott, who had some big casts to fill, assumed the starting role with understandable apprehension. His brothers advised him to have a cast packed on before Saturday's contest to save trouble later, but he calmly took the ribbing with a smile, for a while at least. Mergott survived four quarters unscathed, but it was three times and out the next week against Monmouth when he cracked a bone in his leg to complete the "triple cripple."

The unique story and accompanying photo-

graph were transmitted coast to coast on the national Associated Press wire and reports of the story have drifted back to Appleton from as far as New York and Houston.

The popular TV quiz show "I've Got a Secret" got hold of the story and was reportedly considering flying the Phis to New York to appear on the show. By that time, however, two of the casts had already been removed and the idea was apparently dropped.

Despite their injuries, the jinxed trio did receive some measure of consolation as Lawrence finished in a (would you believe) three-way tie for the Midwest Conference football championship.—Steve Wilson, Vice President, Wisconsin Beta.

### White Named College Head

*(Continued from page 258)*

When the Norfolk attorney takes over the reins of Randolph-Macon on July 1, he will head an institution of approximately 700 male students having an annual budget of in excess of \$2,000,000 and total assets of well over \$8,000,000.

Among the other assets of Randolph-Macon College is Phi Delta Theta's Virginia Gamma chapter established in 1874. Over a period of years this chapter has been among the best in  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  as regards scholarship and traditionally has ranked first or second among the seven fraternities at Randolph-Macon. The chapter also ranks high in athletic activities.

The president-elect and his wife, the former Patricia D. Bowers of Norfolk have four children: two sons, 12 and 10, a daughter, 8 and a daughter born three days prior to her father's election to the presidency.

One of the reasons why Virginia Gamma ranked high scholastically while he was an undergraduate was Luther W. White III who achieved Phi Beta Kappa status.

### WANTED AT GENERAL HEADQUARTERS

Any Phi possessing a copy of Walter B. Palmer's "The History of Phi Delta Theta," who no longer has use for his copy is invited to send his copy to the Fraternity's General Headquarters.

The General Headquarters would also make good use of any extra Centennial medallions issued at the time of the Fraternity's 1948 Convention at Miami.

Copies of the history or medallions should be mailed to General Headquarters, P. O. Box 151, Oxford, Ohio, 45056.



THREE LAWRENCE PHIS, all starting left defensive ends, all sophomores and all with casts on their right legs, were victimized this past football season by the team's "triple threat" position. The three gridgers, left to right, are Dale Schuparra, Dennis DeCock and Jim Mergott.

## WHAT'S GOING ON IN $\Phi \Delta \Theta$

Appointments—Meetings—Announcements



MEMBERS OF COMMITTEE ON OFFICER LEADERSHIP TRAINING are (left to right) PPGC Jack Shepman, chairman; Frank E. Fawcett, former assistant secretary now with the George Banta Company; T. Glen Cary, member of the Survey Commission; Charles E. Wicks, president of Pi South Province; Clint Willour, recently promoted from field secretary to assistant secretary; Lothar Vasholz, chairman of Community Service Day; and Tom Cartmel, president of Kappa Province.

### PLANS ANNOUNCED FOR REGIONAL LEADERSHIP CONFERENCES

Phi Delta Theta is preparing to inaugurate an ambitious program of leadership training for chapter officers during the summer of 1967.

According to plans made by a special committee established by the General Council, a series of conferences will be held late in August at which it is hoped that every major chapter officer in the Fraternity can be present.

The special committee headed by the immediate past president of the General Council, Jack Shepman has recommended that there be three regional conferences as follows:

*Eastern Regional Leadership Conference:* Pennsylvania State University, State College, Pa., August 20-22;

*Midwest Regional Leadership Conference:* Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana, August 23-25;

*Western Regional Leadership Conference:* University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah, August 27-29.

The following officers from each chapter in the Fraternity will be invited and urged to attend the conference in his chapter's area: President, Vice-President, Treasurer, Pledgemaster, Rush Chairman, Scholarship Chairman and Alumni Secretary.

In addition to the above named undergraduate officers, all chapter advisers will be invited. Also included in the conferences will be all Province Presidents, General Council members and General Headquarters staff.

The program will be divided into two major parts. Each regional conference will be opened by sessions for all those in attendance. Such im-

portant topics as Chapter Leadership and Chapter Organization will be presented at these sessions.

Following the general sessions for all, individual sessions will then be held for each group of officers at which topics peculiar to the functioning of the officer concerned will be discussed. For example, all chapter treasurers will attend and participate in an exhaustive study of all techniques involved in the effective handling of chapter funds. Similarly, individual sessions will be held with each group interested in a specific phase of chapter administration.

A faculty for both the general sessions and the specific groups who have a wealthy background of experience in various phases of fraternity affairs will be given special training in advance of the conferences. Each Instructor will make use of a carefully prepared textbook in his specific area. His lectures will be supplemented by audio and visual aids prepared by professionals. Each session will provide time for audience participation and "how we do it" discussions.

Each conference participant will be encouraged to come with a complete understanding of the methods currently used in his own chapter in each of the subject areas in order that he may be able to discover weaknesses in his chapter's program and to benefit fully from the contributions made by the instructors and fellow-participants.

More detailed plans for the three regional leadership training conferences will be announced in bulletins from General Headquarters and in the May issue of THE SCROLL.

## PHOTOGRAPHIC STORIES FROM THE CHAPTERS

**REPORTS FROM SEVERAL TEXAS CHAPTERS** at the annual Christmas Luncheon of the Houston Alumni Club were given by: (1 to r) Keller Smith, Texas Tech; Dale Crane, SMU; John Vaught, Stephen F. Austin; Ed Summens, Southwestern; Troy King, TCU; Art Bradley, Lamar Tech. Brother Summers is holding the Houston Alumni Club's Scholarship Trophy presented to Texas Gamma at luncheon.



**TEXAS DELTA MOTHERS CLUB AIDS CHAPTER DURING RECENT RUSH PARTIES**



**VIRGINIA DELTA'S PAUL HAGENMUELLER** (3rd from left) receives from Delta North Province President Carl A. Scheid (Chicago '32) the \$500.00 check awarded him by the  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  Educational Foundation in the name of the late PPGC George Ward. Watching are (left) Chapter Adviser Frank Abernathy (Richmond '60) and (right) Gen. Harry H. Vaughan (Westminster '16), a former president of the Washington, D.C. Alumni Club and Military Aide to President Harry S. Truman.

# BUSY PHIS

## THEIR WORK, INTERESTS, HOBBIES, SUCCESSSES AND RECOGNITION

**In Winning Public Acclaim These Brothers Bring Glory to Their Alma  
Maters and to Their Fraternity**



**COMMUNICATION LEADER LOWELL F. WINGERT**

### **Minnesota Phi Named Head of Mountain States Telephone Co.**

Lowell F. Wingert (Minnesota '28) is now president of the Mountain States Telephone Co., headquartered in Denver.

The directors recently selected Brother Wingert, an American Telephone and Telegraph Co., vice-president in the long lines department, to head the communications company that covers eight western states.

A native of Iowa, Brother Wingert has been active in the telephone industry since joining the Tri-State Telephone and Telegraph Company (now Northwestern Bell) at Winona, Minn., in 1934.

During his 37 years in the communications field he has held numerous positions with A.T.&T., Northwestern Bell, and Mountain States, having served the latter company from

1951 to 1960 as general traffic manager, vice-president of personnel, then operations and later of revenue requirements.

Between 1960 and 1962 he served as an assistant vice-president of A.T.&T., and as vice-president for operations for the Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Company. In 1962 he became A.T.&T.'s vice-president of long lines and also has been director of Transoceanic Cable Ship Co., Inc., Transoceanic Communications, Inc., and Transpacific Communication, Inc.

### **Dr. Lewis E. January Heads American Heart Association**

Dr. Lewis E. January, (Colorado College '33) has been honored by the American Heart Association by being elected president. In addition to this honor, Dr. January has been in New Delhi, India, as a delegate to the Fifth World Conference on Cardiology.

After his graduation and four years in the military service, Dr. January located at the University of Iowa in Iowa City, taking the position of assistant professor, later being promoted to assistant professor of medicine, and then full professor.

He took his internship at the University of Iowa Hospital, where he practiced as a resident as well. From 1942 to 1946, Dr. January served in the United States Army, attaining the rank of Lieutenant Colonel and serving as chief of medical service, A. A. F. Regional Hospital, Pyote A. A. F. Texas. Previously he was chief of medical service, McCook A. A. B. Nebraska, chief of medical service, Station Hospital, Moses Lake, A. A. B., Washington and Euphrata A. A. B. Washington, as well as assistant chief of medical service, Station Hospital, Davis-Monthan Field, Tucson, Arizona. In these assignments he received special commendation for the leadership he gave in developing an excellent medical service.

Since joining the American Heart Association in 1948, Dr. January has served on the committee for cardiovascular clinics, lay education and public relations, clinical cardiology, member-



HEART PRESIDENT LEWIS E. JANUARY

ship, education, publications and budget. He was elected to the board of directors in 1955, to the executive committee in 1961, and as first vice president in 1963.

He has been married to the former Virginia Eloise Taylor since 1941. They have two sons: Alan Frank and Craig Taylor.

Dr. January is responsible for a long list of publications which includes some 60 articles and books.

He is a Fellow of the Council on Clinical Cardiology and the American College of Physicians, and a Diplomate of the American Board of Internal Medicine. He is a member of the American Medical Association, American College of Physicians, Pan American Medical Association, and also a founding member of the Iowa Heart Association. He is truly one of the outstanding scientists in his field and obviously has been so recognized by his colleagues.

Editor's Note: THE SCROLL is indebted to Herman G. Stark (Montana '26) who is Director of the State of California's Department of Youth Authority who furnished the above story on Brother January. Brother Stark himself was the subject of a "Busy Phi" story in THE SCROLL of November, 1966.

### UCLA Phi Presented Coveted Burroughs Test Pilot Award for 1967

The only man to fly a jet air transport through the sound barrier, a Phi, has been presented the coveted Burroughs Test Pilot Award for 1967 by the Flight Safety Foundation.

William M. Magruder, (UCLA '44) Lockheed-California Company executive and engineering test pilot, recently received the award from Major General Joseph D. "Smokey" Caldera, USAF (Ret.), Flight Safety Foundation president, who cited him for "his contributions to the safety and efficiency of flight testing over a period of years," and noted that "he has established testing techniques which yield maximum results with a minimum of cost and exposure."

In October, 1961, Brother Magruder dived a DC-8 airliner to a speed faster than sound to demonstrate that by use of proper flight techniques, a swept-wing jet transport could be flown to such excessive speeds and safely recovered. This was part of his jet upset program that began in 1958 and ended in 1963, leading directly to modification of all attitude gyro instruments in the aerospace industry.

As a test pilot-engineer in the United States Air Force, Magruder was the test task force director for such advanced jet designs as the B-52 strategic bomber. During this program, he established the USAF test task force concept



WILLIAM MAGRUDER FLIES JET AIR TRANSPORT THROUGH THE SOUND BARRIER; GIVEN AWARD

which is in use today on such test programs as the C-141, F-111 and XB-70.

Among his notable contributions to the safety and efficiency of test programs was the improvising of wet runway tests at Edwards Air Force Base in the extremely dry climate of the Mojave desert in 1959. Magruder devised a method for creating wet or icy runway conditions to test skid reactions of new aircraft under deliberately-created hazardous flight conditions. One result of this work has been the universal adoption of rudder pedal nose-steering for transport aircraft.

Icing conditions that reduced jet engine thrust without the pilot's knowledge caused several accidents in the early days of jet flying. Magruder invented an engine pressure gauge (EPR) that tells the pilot how much thrust his engine is producing under any conditions. This EPR gauge is now installed in every jet aircraft in service.

He refined the EPR gauge design later, to include a ram air temperature-thrust setting indicator, which was adopted in 1963 as standard equipment for the DC-9.

He was the first pilot to explore the in-ground effect, full-stall qualities of the subsonic jet transports, a program that led directly to the present take-off certification procedures and the development of take-off stall warning systems.

The award presented to Magruder in ceremonies at the Wings Club today was established by United Aircraft Corporation in memory of Richard Hansford Burroughs, Jr., a test pilot killed in 1946 because he guided his crippled experimental fighter away from an inhabited area instead of parachuting to safety.

### **Commodore Edward B. Harris Is Concerned With Workers Safety**

His business is the safety of mankind!

Edward B. Harris (Vanderbilt '38) is president of Safety Clothing & Equipment Co., of Cleveland, Ohio which does an annual business of a million dollars in providing clothing and gear to protect men from varied types of occupational hazards.

Sold under the trade name of "Gardwell", the products, many of which are made from aluminized or asbestos materials, are purchased basically by steel companies, glass makers, foundries and welding shops.

The firm headed by Brother Harris was the subject of a recent feature in *The Cleveland Press* written by Ray De Crane, business editor.

Brother Harris has been made an Ohio Commodore by Ohio's Governor James A. Rhodes.



**SAFETY MINDED EDWARD B. HARRIS**

He is a member of the Executive Order of the Ohio Commodore which was officially recognized at the Governor's inauguration in early January. The name Ohio Commodore is in honor of Commodore Oliver Hazard Perry who won the battle of Lake Erie in the War of 1812.

The safety-conscious business executive was one of 57 Ohio business men who went with Governor Rhodes on the First Ohio Trade Mission to Europe, a very successful venture wherein a lucrative export trade was established with many outlets in the European Theater.

### **CHANGES IN BANTA PERSONNEL**

Several members of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  were involved in personnel changes announced at the annual meeting of the George Banta Company in Menasha, Wisconsin, one of the nation's leading printing establishments.

PPGC John H. Wilterding (Lawrence '23) retired as an active officer after 43 years service with the firm. He will continue as vice-chairman of the board of directors.

Stanley E. Severson (Lawrence '34) was elected a company vice-president for special services. He had been secretary since 1961 and a director since 1956.

Donald S. Koskinen (Lawrence '50), president of Iota North Province at present and a director of the Banta Company since 1964 was named secretary.

Other Phis who continue in their administrative posts with the George Banta Company, printers of THE SCROLL, are: George Banta, Jr.,

(Wabash '14) a former president of Phi Delta Theta, chairman of the board; **George Banta III** (Lawrence '45), a former president of Iota North Province, president of the company; **J. F. Owen** (Lawrence '28), vice-president for research and development; **L. C. Roeck** (Lawrence '33), vice-president for finance and accounting; and **A. J. Williamson** (North Dakota '53), treasurer.

Brother Wilterding, the retiring active officer, joined the Banta Company upon graduation from Lawrence in 1923. After serving in several different departments, he was made a director in 1935, named treasurer in 1936, promoted to a vice-presidency in 1951 and ten years later, in 1961, was advanced to the presidency. He has been a trustee of Lawrence University since 1958 and a director or officer of a number of community philanthropic, religious and business organizations. In addition to serving as president of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  he is a former editor of *THE SCROLL*.

\* \* \*

#### HEADS MISSISSIPPI LAWYERS

**Edward P. Connell** (Tulane-Mississippi '59) has recently been elected to the presidency of the Mississippi Junior Bar Association. He is presently a member of the law firm of Holcomb, Curtis and Connell in Clarksdale, Miss. He also serves as Clarksdale's city judge and is an instructor at the University of Mississippi Law School.

Originally initiated by Louisiana Alpha at Tulane, Brother Connell later transferred to the University of Mississippi and was affiliated with Mississippi Alpha. He received his law degree



LAWYER EDWARD P. CONNELL

from the University of Mississippi Law School in May, 1961.

Ed comes from a well known family of Phis in the Mississippi area. His brother, **C. Willis Connell** (Mississippi '56) is vice president and trust officer of the Bank of Clarksdale. A cousin, **William C. Connell** (Mississippi '50) is a member of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ 's Educational Foundation Board and a former president of Theta Province. He is a grandson of the late **Edward Peacock** (Mississippi '91) and a nephew of **Edward Peacock, Jr.** (Mississippi '33).

\* \* \*

**Richard M. Leslie** (Florida '58) is now a partner in the law firm of Shutts & Brown, the oldest large law firm in the Miami, Florida, area. Before going to Florida Brother Leslie practiced in Chicago with the firm of Jacobs and McKenna and later with Louis G. Davidson. He first joined the Shutts & Brown firm in 1964. He holds the LLB degree from the University of Michigan, received in 1961.

\* \* \*

**Chester T. Cruze** (Cincinnati '60), successful chairman of Hamilton County's Republican organization during the 1966 elections is listed as a likely candidate for Cincinnati City Council in this year's municipal elections.

\* \* \*

**Ted B. Sherwin** (Wyoming '39) has been promoted to manager of the public relations department of Sandia Corporation, Albuquerque, N. Mex. He joined Sandia in 1949 and since 1950 has been supervisor of the corporation's public information division.

\* \* \*

**William C. Musham** (Purdue '38) is president of Imperial-Eastman Corporation, Nilas, Ill., a firm which he joined in 1939. A former president of Indiana Theta, Brother Musham is a registered professional engineer and holds memberships in the American Management Association, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Instrument Society of America and Society of Automotive Engineers. He holds an MBA degree from the University of Chicago and has also attended Harvard Business School and Northwestern University.

\* \* \*

**W. Alan Kennedy** (McGill '09), a member of the editorial board of *THE SCROLL* is currently president of the Downtown Citizens' Association of Montreal, Inc.

\* \* \*



FLORIDA'S A. WORLEY BROWN

A. Worley Brown (Florida '50) is the new president of Rock City Box Company, one of the nation's oldest manufacturers of paper boxes with a number of subsidiaries and plants in the South and along the eastern seaboard.

A native of Daytona Beach, Florida, he is a former Chairman of the Florida Industrial Commission. He joined Rock City in 1964 and served as vice-president before his recent election as the company's executive officer.

In 1960 Brother Brown gained wide recognition when he was voted one of Florida's five most outstanding young men. He has served as a regional vice-president of the Interstate Conference of Employment Security Agencies and was president of the International Association of Industrial Accident Boards and Commissions.

\* \* \*

R. Chase Lasbury (Colby '53) has been promoted to assistant superintendent of agencies for the Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Company. In 1965 his district agency ranked eighth of 265 district agencies. He has won the National Quality Award for the past five years and in 1965 he qualified for the Million Dollar Round Table.

George A. Schumacher (Butler '25) has retired as secretary-treasurer and manager of the Indiana Telephone Association, a position he has held since 1954. He was president of the Association of State Association Telephone Executives in Indiana in 1958-59.

\* \* \*

Dr. John B. Rowland (Washington & Jefferson '36), pastor of the Wallingford Presbyterian Church has been installed as moderator of the Presbytery of Philadelphia, the governing body of 184 United Presbyterian churches in a four-county area in the Philadelphia region. His Wallingford congregation has grown during his 23 year pastorate from 130 to 1100 members. He holds a master's degree from the University of Pennsylvania and a doctor of sacred theology degree from Temple. He will continue his pastorate.

\* \* \*

Jon R. Fowler (Stanford '60) is now the marketing manager of the National Bowling Corporation of Oakland, California.

\* \* \*

Horace B. Barks (Westminster '42) is currently vice president of Mulville-Barks Publications, Inc., a new publishing company with headquarters in Chicago. Business publications being produced by the new company include *Voluntary and Cooperative Groups Magazine*, *Mining Equipment News* and *Electrical Apparatus Service-Volt/Age*. Brother Barks is editor and publisher of the latter two publications.

\* \* \*

William S. Vaughn (Vanderbilt '23), has been promoted to chairman and chief executive officer of the Eastman Kodak Co. Brother Vaughn joined Eastman Kodak in 1928 and has steadily progressed in the administrative affairs of the organization. He has been the company's president since 1962.

At its recent annual meeting the company declared a "wage dividend" for approximately 63,000 eligible U.S. employees in the amount of \$69,300,000. Each employee will receive \$35.9 for each \$1,000 earned in salary during the past five years.

\* \* \*

Frank E. Hancock (Colby '45) has completed a term as president of the National Association of Attorneys General as well as his term as Attorney General of the state of Maine. He holds a law degree from Boston University.



PROMOTED BY "PARADE" MAGAZINE

Robert F. Suelflow (Wisconsin '37) has been named secretary-treasurer of *Parade*, the syndicated Sunday magazine. Brother Suelflow joined the magazine organization in 1953 and has progressed from chief accountant, to controller and assistant secretary and now to the secretary-treasurer desk. *Parade* is read by some 12 million families weekly.

\* \* \*

Raymond "Bud" Parks (Akron '60) has been named "Deaf Prep Track Coach of the Year." Brother Parks is track coach at Riverside (California) School for the Deaf and last year his team outdistanced those of all other schools for the deaf in the country to win the mythical national deaf prep track championship.

\* \* \*

Fred Starling III (Dartmouth '55) was one of three recipients of the Penn Athletic Club's Awards for Distinguished Service to Sportsmen. Brother Starling is president of Pennsylvania State Fish & Game Protective Association.

\* \* \*

E. Edward Green (Butler '31), teacher of English and speech at Manual Training High School of Indianapolis for the past 31 years, was the subject of an interesting feature article in the *Indianapolis News* recently. In addition to his teaching duties, Brother Green has acted in many plays in the central Indiana area.

\* \* \*



NEW YORK ARCHITECT-ENGINEER

J. Karl Justin (MIT '48) has been named a partner in the 30-year old New York firm of Fordyce & Hamby Associates, architects and engineers in New York City. He is a member of the American Institute of Architects, a Professional Engineer, and member of the National Society of Professional Engineers. Brother Justin also has a degree in Industrial Management. Among his many well known planning projects is the New York State University College at Plattsburgh.

\* \* \*

Victor deB. Oland (Dalhousie '33) has been elected as a director of the Bank of Montreal, one of the oldest (1817) and largest banks in Canada. It has 1,000 branches, employs some 17,000 persons and has assets exceeding 5.4 billion.

Brother Oland is president and general manager of Oland and Son, Ltd., and A. Keith and Son Ltd., of Halifax, and is a director or officer of other important Canadian business firms.

\* \* \*

Paul H. Dionne (Colby '53) is now serving his second elective term of four years as Pecos County Attorney in Texas. He is a 1959 graduate of the University of Texas Law School.

\* \* \*

Ernest V. Fortin (Colby '51) has been made General Traffic Manager of the New England Telephone Company in New Hampshire.

\* \* \*



GEORGE A. MORRIS, JR.

George A. Morris, Jr., (Georgia Tech '53) has been named southeastern division manager for Royal Crown Cola Co. He has been with the company since 1962 and previously was with the Georgia Power Company in Columbus, Ga.

At Georgia Tech, Brother Morris was co-captain of the 1952 football team and was named All-American. In the following year he was named to the Georgia Tech Hall of Fame of which he is now a director.

\* \* \*

Judge Bert Long (Cincinnati '10) of Ohio's First District Court of Appeals received wide publicity recently when he ordered two teen-age boys to pay \$6,837 in damages caused by a fire they started.

In commenting upon his ruling, Judge Long, an active member of the Cincinnati Alumni Club said: "All over our country the idea seems to be prevalent in the minds of teen-agers and their parents that teen-agers may go abroad, run amuck, enter the property of their neighbors and commit every description of depradation, even to the burning down of houses, and there follows no liability."

"This idea is wrong, legally and morally. When parents and their teen-age off-spring realize this, we shall have taken an important step toward the eradication of juvenile delinquency," the member of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ 's Golden Legion declared.



H. K. VANDERHOEF

H. K. Vanderhoef (Colgate '43) has been named president and chief executive officer of Kay-Fries Chemicals, Inc., of West Haverstraw, N.Y. Except for three years spent in the Navy, Brother Vanderhoef has been with this organization since 1943 and has served as a vice president for the past 12 years.

\* \* \*

F. William McCarty (DePauw '63) is attending the University of Amsterdam during the current year on a Grant awarded him by the Ford Foundation.

\* \* \*

Robert A. Todd (Franklin '13), publisher of the Franklin *Evening Star* has been named "outstanding citizen of the year" by the Franklin, Indiana, Chamber of Commerce.

At the same dinner, Elba Branigin, Jr. (Franklin '30), attorney of Franklin, Indiana, and chairman of the Franklin College Board of Directors was given the organization's education award.

\* \* \*

Honored at Ohio University's Homecoming at Athens last fall were Dr. Blaine R. Goldsberry (Ohio U. '14) and the late Dr. George R. "Krum" Kahler (Ohio U. '08). They were among the six former athletes of the institution honored.

\* \* \*

## FEATURED IN FLORIDA NEWSPAPER

Walter H. Ware (Washington, St. Louis, U. '11) was the subject of a "in the Spotlight" cartoon-sketch in a recent issue of the Sarasota, Florida, *Herald-Tribune*. This feature by Wayland Moore tells of his activities in the Sarasota area since he came to Florida for retirement 11 years ago.

The feature declares that "Before he had a chance to develop a taste for uninterrupted leisure, he developed an interest in the affairs of Sarasota, city and county, and a veritable obsession for facts about finances, taxation, and such. When they were available, he analyzed them; when they were not, he set out to compile them."

The article continues: "He became Sarasota's own one-man (unpaid) research bureau and found himself involved in project after project for the Chamber of Commerce, the city, the county, the legislative delegation, etc."

"If it hasn't been exactly retirement living, it has been fun," the article concludes.

In sending the newspaper clipping to THE SCROLL, Brother R. Ward Bishop (Case '23), reporter of the Sarasota Alumni Club adds a note saying that Brother Ware "rarely misses any  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  activity in the area."

\* \* \*



DR. GANSE LITTLE (WABASH '25) MODERATOR OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE UNITED PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE U.S.A., posed with Mrs. Clem Bininger (left) and Mrs. Little when he recently visited the First Presbyterian Church in Ft. Lauderdale, Florida, of which PPGC Dr. Clem Bininger (Centre '31) is minister.

## HIS DIRECTING ABILITY RECOGNIZED



PHEASANT RUN PLAYHOUSE PRODUCER CARL STOHN, JR. (McGill '44), left, receives an award from Illinois Governor Otto Kerner at an outing of Chicago Court 48 of the Royal Order of Jesters as Actress Betty Hutton and Bill DeVry (extreme right) look on. The plaque was a recognition of Brother Stohn's "outstanding contribution to the theatre in Illinois." The Jesters is an invitational order of Shriners.

Brother Stohn has successfully guided the St. Charles (Illinois) theater since its opening two years ago and is the first to successfully operate a stock company on a year-round basis in the Chicago area in recent times. Prior to his present assignment he spent six years at Drury Lane developing there one of the most successful stock companies in America.

## SOME 1966 ELECTION WINNERS

Many members of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  were successful in their races for various elective offices in the November, 1966, general elections. It is hoped that THE SCROLL can in the near future carry a feature story on Phis in the State Legislatures but in the meantime brothers will be interested in the following winners.

Judge Donald R. Hanna (Denison '41) was returned to office as Judge of Probate and Juvenile Courts in Newark, Ohio.

At least three alumni of New Mexico Alpha are serving in the legislature of that state. They are Jerry Apodaca '57, Eugene W. Peirce '53 and Harry F. Schram '52.

John C. McDonald (Denison '58) was re-elected as State Representative in the Ohio General Assembly.

\* \* \*

Stuart V. Carter (Virginia '61) is now a practicing lawyer with the firm of Amato, Babalas, Breit, Cohen, Rutter and Friedman in Norfolk, Virginia. He is a graduate of the T. C. Williams School of Law, University of Richmond.

\* \* \*

**P. G. "Pete" Matthews** (SMU '23) has retired as manager of the United Gas Pipe Line Co., in the Beaumont, Texas area. He has managed the pipeline operations in the district since the district was created in 1943 and also has served as manager of distribution in the area since 1962. He joined the company as a timekeeper and dispatcher in the Louisiana area in 1925.

During his university days he was an outstanding baseball pitcher.

Prior to taking over the management in the Beaumont area, Brother Matthews worked for the organization in Sarepta, La., and in Latex, Magasco, Houston and Nederland.

During his years in Beaumont he has been active in numerous business, social, and civic organizations of the community.

\* \* \*

**Jerrald Spears** (Colby '63) has been elected secretary of the Senate of Maine. He is a graduate of Georgetown Law School.

\* \* \*

**Charles W. Weaver, Jr.** (Colby '30) has recently completed a two-year term as president of the New England Daily Paper Association. He is a retired Captain of the U. S. Naval Reserve.

\* \* \*



**TWO WASHINGTON GAMMA PHIS CONVERSE AT RECEPTION FOR GOLDEN GRADUATES** at Washington State University. **James S. McNair '14**, standing, talks with **Victor I. Stevens '16** and **Mrs. Stevens** . . . probably about the "good old days" at Washington State.

**Robert J. Beck** (Wabash '19) has retired as director of training for Thomson & McKinnon. Beginning his career in investments in 1922, he served as manager of the Indianapolis branch for 25 years. In 1948 he developed the firm's training program to provide staff members for its 35 offices. He has handled numerous other assignments for the well known brokerage firm.

\* \* \*

**PHIS, PHIS, PHIS . . . EVERYWHERE ONE GOES!**



**IN ATTENDANCE AT THE ANNUAL MEETING OF THE PENNSYLVANIA (AAA) FEDERATION** at the Pocono Manor Inn were at least five Phis who got together, as good Phis always do, and posed for this photograph. They are: (left to right) **PPGC O. J. Tallman**, Lafayette '24, former Pennsylvania State Senator of Allentown; **Harbaugh Miller** (Pittsburgh '23), former Province President and  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  Alumni Commissioner and a former president of the Pennsylvania Motor Federation; **George F. Kachlein, Jr.**, (Washington-Stanford '29), executive vice president of the American Automobile Association in Washington, D.C.; **Col. Lewis W. McIntyre** (Pittsburgh '12), vice president of the West Penn Motor Club, Pittsburgh, second largest motor club in Pennsylvania; and **Paul B. Reinhold** (Lehigh '13), past president of the American Road Builders Association.



SYDNEY J. REYNOLDS

Sydney J. Reynolds (Michigan '44) has been promoted from general sales manager to the position vice president of sales by the W. T. Andrew Company, a Michigan plumbing, heating and piping wholesale company. Brother Reynolds has been with the company for 14 years.

\* \* \*

Traylor D. Sells, Jr., (Southwestern '51) has been named executive vice president of the Beaumont State Bank. Before going to Beaumont he had been in the banking business at Orange, Texas.

\* \* \*

The recently published book, "United States," part of *Life Magazine's* World Library, carried a feature article on Gary Cadwallader (Nebraska '59). In a chapter entitled, "An Economy Barn of Democracy," the two page spread of pictures and captions explained his work with the International Business Machine Company under the heading, "The Changing Pattern of the Nation's Life."

Brother Cadwallader joined International Business as a salesman in the Minneapolis-St. Paul area following his graduation. He recently became their Recruiting Supervisor for an eight-state area headed in the Twin Cities.

\* \* \*



MIAMI'S JOHN M. ROSE

John M. Rose (Miami '61) has been named manager of advertising and public relations for Vanadium-Alloys Steel Co., of Latrobe, Pa. Brother Rose joined the company last October after serving five and a half years as a U. S. Marine Corps jet pilot and public information officer. During that time he received seven air medals, the Presidential Unit Citation, the Navy Unit Citation, the Vietnam Service Ribbon, the Vietnamese Presidential Commendation Ribbon, the National Defense Medal, and was recommended twice for the Navy Commendation Medal. He was discharged with the rank of Captain after flying 100 combat missions in the Far East.

\* \* \*

Everett L. Hile (Hanover '42) received the Master of Arts degree in History from Indiana (Pennsylvania) University in January. He plans to visit Russia this summer.

\* \* \*

Bill Dean (Texas Tech '60) has been appointed director of student publications at his Alma Mater, Texas Tech. He has been director of student activities of Lubbock's Colorado High School. Brother Dean was active in all phases of student activity during his undergraduate days at Tech.

\* \* \*

A new building at All-Saints Episcopal School in Beaumont, Wyatt-Brown Hall was recently dedicated "to the Glory of God in thanksgiving for the ministry of the Rev. Charles Wyatt-Brown (University of the South '38), long time rector of St. Mark's Episcopal Church and founder of All Saints School."

The building was given by Mrs. Carroll E. Ward.

Among those attending the dedicatory services January 15 were Rev. and Mrs. Wyatt-Brown. Brother Wyatt-Brown is now rector of Palmer Memorial Episcopal Church in Houston, Texas.

All Saints School began with one teacher and 15 students in the Parish House of St. Mark's Church 13 years ago. It now has some 300 pupils enrolled from pre-kindergarten through the sixth grade.

\* \* \*

James J. Nance (Ohio Wesleyan '33) has been elected chairman of the executive committee of Montgomery Ward & Co. Brother Nance, a former president of Hotpoint, Inc., and Studebaker-Packard corporation, has recently retired as chairman and chief executive officer of Cleveland's Central National Bank. He has been a director of Montgomery Ward & Co., since 1962 and a member of its executive committee since 1964.

\* \* \*

The Indiana Reformatory Recreation Department is headed by T. Noble Lyons (Franklin '27), former Franklin College basketball star, coach and referee. The sports program at the state institution located in Pendleton, Ind., establishes the recreational program as the main form of rehabilitation for inmates serving prison sentences.

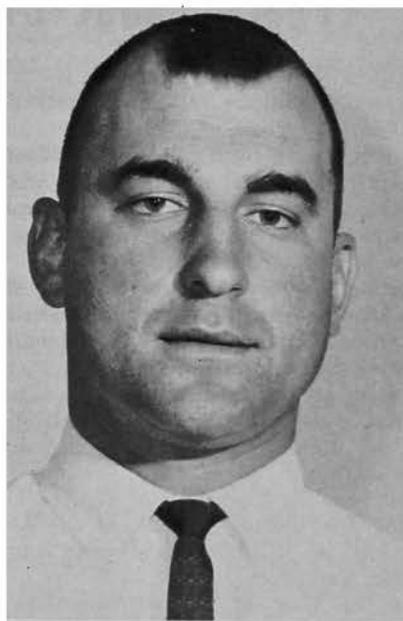
\* \* \*

R. Michael Kight (Washington '60), an attorney in Walla Walla, Washington, has been named chairman of the Heart Fund Drive in Walla Walla County.

\* \* \*

Dr. Henry Kammandel (Colby '38) has been appointed Associate Professor of Urology at Nebraska College of Medicine. Dr. Kammandel has his medical degree from Tufts.

\* \* \*



DONALD L. CLAUSEN

Donald L. Clausen (Valparaiso '65) of Cedar Rapids, Iowa, is a Peace Corps Volunteer now in Ecuador working in Physical Education programs.

\* \* \*

George A. Parker, Jr., (Colby '42) has recently been made vice president of sales of the Horace T. Potts Co., a steel warehouse in Pennsylvania.

\* \* \*

The Robert H. Newton Co., Cleveland based sales firm, headed by Robert H. Newton (Michigan '29), has been appointed to represent in northern Ohio the Industrial Products Division of Western Gear Corporation.

\* \* \*

Mal Wilson (Colby '33), currently chapter adviser for Maine Alpha has been made Central Maine District Manager for Investors Diversified Services. In 1964 he was awarded the Services to Youth plaque by the Greater Seattle (Washington) YMCA.

\* \* \*

John J. Coates (Oklahoma '28) has recently become Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer of the Coates Field Service, Inc., of Oklahoma City and its Canadian subsidiary of the same name. He was formerly president of the two organizations.



## ITEMS about BROTHERS with the COLORS



Lt. Col. J. Frederick Craft III (Knox '41), after 26 years in military service has retired from the Air Force.

Commissioned by the Royal Canadian Air Force on April 13, 1941 as a pilot officer. After receiving training and some three years experience with the Canadian forces, he transferred to the U. S. Air Force in March, 1944.

During his 22 years with the U. S. Air Force he flew 9,610 hours with the military and also has some 500 hours of civilian flying accumulated prior to his entering military service.

During his career he has served in Central Africa; Central Burma; India; Japan; England; Germany; and in training, investigation, instructional and administrative posts in numerous commands throughout the United States. He flew C-54 aircraft during the Inchon invasion of the Korean War, remained in Japan for three years supporting the Korean war effort.

At the time of his retirement he held the responsible post of Command of the Organizational Maintenance Squadron based at Pease AFB, New Hampshire.

Brother Craft, the son of Marcus G. Craft (Knox '18), was promoted to a captaincy in June, 1945, made a major in 1951, advanced to Lt. Col. in 1962.

The retired veteran flyer holds the Distinguished Flying Cross, Air Medal with 3 Oak Leaf Clusters, Bronze Star, Commendation with Oak Leaf Cluster, both Air Force and Army and the Distinguished Unit citation.



LT. COL. CRAFT, Knox Phi, retires after 26 years in military service featured by 9,610 flying hours.



CAPTAIN PERRY B. WHISNER (right) receives Commendation Medal from Brigadier General Rockly Triantafellu, deputy chief of staff for Intelligence, Headquarters, Pacific Air Forces.

Captain Perry B. Whisner (Louisiana State '54) has been decorated with the Air Force Commendation Medal at Hickam AFB, Hawaii for meritorious service as assistant director of intelligence at a forward U. S. Air Force combat base in Southeast Asia. He was cited for his outstanding professional skill, knowledge and leadership. He is now at Hickam as an air tactical intelligence officer with the Pacific Air Forces.

\* \* \*

Captain William E. Holcomb, Jr. (Mississippi '59) has been decorated with the Air Force Commendation Medal for meritorious service. The decoration was conferred upon him at Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, N.Y., where he is studying for his master's degree under the Air Force Institute of Technology educational program.

\* \* \*

Major Raymond R. Keys (Ohio U. '51) has been given special recognition at Los Angeles Air Force Station, Calif., for his military improvement suggestion. He recommended that the antenna on an experimental satellite be incorporated into the basic design rather than requiring separate manufacture, a cost saving of \$10,800. Major Keys is a project officer assigned to a detachment of the Office of Aerospace Research.

\* \* \*

Lieutenant James R. Kight (Franklin '56), is a Naval Intelligence Officer stationed in Saigon, Vietnam. Brother Kight was former coach and teacher in Franklin (Indiana) High School.

\* \* \*

Following service in Vietnam, Lt. John C. Rains (Arkansas '63) is now stationed in England.

\* \* \*



**WABASH'S COLONEL JOHNSON** has two commands in U. S. Air Force current program.

Colonel Earl L. Johnson (Wabash '38) is the commander of two Strategic Air Command heavy bomber wings, the 306th Bomb Wing at McCoy AFB, Florida, and the 4133rd Bomb Wing (Provisional) located in the Western Pacific.

The 4133rd Bomb Wing conducts B-52 bombing missions against Viet Cong targets in South Vietnam in support of U.S. and allied ground forces. Reports are that the Viet Cong fear B-52 bombings more than any other form of U.S. attack. The communists never know when the B-52's are coming for these jet bombers are heard only after they have passed overhead. So, the B-52's are already dropping bombs before the VC realize that the Americans are above them in the sky. There is no time for the communist to race for safety, assuming there is any place to run for protection.

Since Brother Johnson was awarded his Air Force pilots wings in August, 1941, he has had a steady progression of important staff and command assignments within the Strategic Air Command. Just prior to his assignment as commander of the 306th and 4133rd Bomb Wings, he was the Inspector General of the Eighth Air Force, the same famous "flying 8" of WW II.

His present assignment in the Pacific is similar to one he had in WW II. In 1944 as a Major, he was a squadron commander on the island of Tinian and flew in the first low-altitude fire raid against Tokyo.

Brother Johnson's decorations and awards include the Legion of Merit, the Distinguished Flying Cross, the Air Medal with one oak leaf cluster, the

Asiatic Pacific Campaign Medal with four battle stars, the Army commendation Ribbon with one oak leaf cluster, the Distinguished Unit Badge with one oak leaf cluster, and the Air Force Commendation Medal.

\* \* \*

Captain William D. Abballe (Syracuse '57) is currently on duty with the U. S. Combat Air Forces at Nha Trang AFB, Vietnam.

\* \* \*

Captain Marvin C. Zepf (Union '54) is on duty with the Combat Air Forces at Tan Son Nhut AB, Vietnam.

\* \* \*

Lt. Tyler C. Lockett (Washburn '55) of the U. S. Naval Reserve is a patrol bomber pilot with Squadron VP-881, based at the Naval Air Station at Olathe, Kans. A Wichita attorney, Brother Lockett devotes four days each month and a two weeks summer tour to his Navy flight training. He is assigned as co-pilot on a Navy Neptune patrol plane. During his four years active duty in the Navy he was stationed in the West Pacific.

During his undergraduate days in Washburn, he was a principal actor in Kansas Beta's pioneer movie company, Fantastic Films feature in THE SCROLL in May, 1953 and March, 1956.

\* \* \*

Captain Thomas A. Elliott (Willamette '61) has completed a four-day ballistic missile staff course at Vandenberg AFB, California. Captain Elliott, with the Strategic Air Command is an intelligence officer at Offutt AFB, Neb.

\* \* \*

Major Solomon D. Whitten, Jr. (Florida '52) has completed the Air Force counterinsurgency course at the Air University at Maxwell AFB, Ala. He has been assigned to Malmstrom AFB, Mont., as a member of the Air Defense Command.

\* \* \*

Major Arthur "Jack" Bellar (Denison '42) of the United States Army Reserve has been presented a



**MAJOR BELLAR**

Certificate of Achievement for meritorious service as Commanding Officer, 367th Public Information Detachment, a XX United States Army Corps Reserve unit. He held this post from January 1963 until August 1966. During World War II he served in the Caribbean Theater of Operations. Brother Bellar is now associated with Hanna Point Company in Colum-

bus, Ohio. He is a native of Peoria, Illinois.



2ND LIEUTENANTS ALLEN, TILLSTROM

Recently commissioned second lieutenants at Lackland AFB, Texas were **William H. Allen** (Willamette '64) and **Richard P. Tillstrom** (Michigan State '64). Brother Allen has been assigned to Chanute AFB, Ill., for training as a weather officer and Brother Tillstrom is at Amarillo AFB, Texas in training as a personnel officer.

**WILLIAM B. CARLETON** (Denison '64) has received an early promotion in Army pay grade on completion of basic combat training at Ft. Dix, N.J. Brother Carleton was promoted two months ahead of schedule because of his high score in firing, his high combat proficiency test score and his military bearing and leadership abilities.



Second Lieutenants **Dixon E. Simpson** (Utah '65) and **William J. Shirley** (Texas Tech '65) have completed the orientation course for officers of the Air Force Medical service at Sheppard AFB, Texas. Brother Shirley has been assigned to Travis AFB, Calif., as a medical administrative officer with the Military Airlift Command and Brother Simpson is currently at Scott AFB, Ill., as a medical administrative officer also with the Military Airlift Command.

Recent admissions to the Air University's Squadron Officer School at Maxwell AFB, Ala., include Captain **Charles T. Draper** (Texas Tech '61), a former Minuteman missile launch officer at Ellsworth AFB, S.D.; Captain **Forbes D. Preston** (Denison '58), previously with USAF Headquarters Command in Washington, D.C.; and 1st Lieutenant **Leon E. Walker, Jr.** (Florida State '62) who was formerly communications officer at Lincoln AFB, Nebraska.



**CAPTAIN OLIVE D. LUCKENBILL**, a C-141 Starlifter pilot flight examiner with the Military Airlift Command has been promoted to the rank of major.

After receiving his silver pilot wings at Reese AFB, Texas, 2nd Lt. **Charles N. Bunce** (TCU '64) has been assigned flying duty with the Military Airlift Command at Dover AFB, Del.

**Dr. John D. Hallewell** (Washburn '55) has been promoted to major in the Air Force. He is assigned as a member of Headquarters Command at Andrews AFB, Md.

**Fred Flom** (Lawrence '63), a member of the well known Wisconsin Beta Flom family is reported to be a prisoner of war of the North Viet Nam. He came down when his plane was hit in the late summer. His father is **Russell Craig Flom** (Lawrence '24) and he has two brothers who are Wisconsin Beta members: **Richard Craig Flom** '48 and **Gerald T. Flom** '52.

Recently commissioned second lieutenants upon graduation from Officer Training School at Lackland AFB, Texas are **Richard P. Hatcher** (Georgia '65), **Daniel E. Lake** (Washburn '66), **Thomas R. Odom** (South Carolina '66), **David J. Fraser** (Bowling Green '64) and **Geoffrey Gallagher** (Brown '66).

Brother Hatcher has been assigned to Moody AFB, Ga., for pilot training. Assigned to McConnell AFB, Kan., for training and duty with the Tactical Air Command is Brother Lake. Lieutenants Gallagher and Odom have been sent to Chanute AFB, Ill., the former for aircraft maintenance officer training, the latter for training as a missile launch officer. Brother Fraser is in training as an air police officer at Lackland.



**PHIS AMONG NATION'S NEW OFFICERS** are (left to right) 2nd Lieutenants **David J. Fraser**, **Richard P. Hatcher**, **Thomas R. Odom**, **Daniel F. Lake**.

# ALUMNI CLUB NOTES



## Houston (Texas)

The Houston Alumni Association of Phi Delta Theta held its annual Christmas Luncheon, December 27, 1966 and hosted twelve actives and pledges who were home for the holidays. Every Texas Chapter was represented except Texas Beta at the University of Texas. Reports on chapter activities and accomplishments were given by each chapter representative. The highlight of the luncheon was the presentation of our annual Scholarship Trophy to Texas Gamma at Southwestern University. This trophy and cash prize is awarded each year to the Texas Chapter whose pledge class had the highest grade average for the entire previous school year. The Houston Alumni Club is looking forward to a big Founders Day celebration in March.—Fred A. Garrett, D.D.S., Secretary.



WHIPPLE S. NEWELL, JR. (Texas '58), left, president of the Houston Alumni Club presenting the club's scholarship award to Ed Summers of Texas Gamma, Southwestern University.

## Indianapolis (Indiana)

The Indianapolis Alumni Club held a special dinner meeting at the Indianapolis Athletic Club recently to award a Golden Legion Certificate to Frank M. Moorman, long an active leader of the Indianapolis Club. Brother Moorman, a Purdue alumnus, heard out words of praise from many brothers including out-of-towners President Frederick L. Hovde (Minnesota '29) of Purdue University; J. Ralph Thompson (Purdue '19), of Seymour, Indiana, a classmate of Brother Moorman and currently a trustee of Purdue University; and Alumni Secretary Ray Blackwell of Oxford, Ohio.

## Jacksonville (Florida)

Sixteen members of the Jacksonville Alumni Club met with Alumni Secretary Ray Blackwell at a luncheon January 20 and discussed plans for the rejuvenation of the Jacksonville Club. Plans are



UNDERGRADUATES ATTENDING THE HOUSTON ALUMNI CLUB CHRISTMAS PARTY were (left to right) First row: Troy King (TCU), Ed Summers (Southwestern), Bob Brandenberger (Texas Tech), Tom Mills (SMU) and Andy Lowery (Southwestern); Second row: Keller Smith (Texas Tech), Dale Crane (SMU), Jim Macanliss (SMU), John Vaught (Stephen F. Austin), Art Brady (Lamar Tech), Dana Weaver (Texas Tech) and Rick Barnard (Southwestern).

being made for holding a Founders Day dinner for Phis in the area.

## Orlando (Florida)

Two meetings of the Orlando Phis have been held in recent months, one in November and the other in January, each well attended. Alumni Secretary Ray Blackwell was a guest at the January meeting.

## Columbia (South Carolina)

The Alumni Club of Columbia met for luncheon Friday, November 20. A special guest was Alumni Secretary Ray Blackwell who told the brothers of recent developments within the Fraternity. Representatives of South Carolina Beta at the University of South Carolina were in attendance. South Carolina Beta was returned to the University of South Carolina largely by the efforts of the Columbia Alumni Club.

## Tampa (Florida)

The Tampa Alumni Club staged a highly successful dinner for West Coast Florida Phis January 18 in order to introduce the Phis of the Tampa Bay area to  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ 's Colony at the University of South Florida, a seven-year-old local fraternity Arete.

Host of the affair and toastmaster was Virgil M. Newton, Jr., Florida '26, retired editor of the Tampa Tribune and one of the nation's highly recognized newspapermen.

Among the 130 present were representatives of the Alumni Clubs of St. Petersburg, St. Petersburg

Beach, Clearwater, Orlando, Bradenton and Sarasota in addition, of course, to members of the Tampa Alumni Club and the members of Arete.

The visiting Phis who met the members of Arete for the first time seemed impressed with the appearance of Arete members and with the recital of the Colony's activities. The group voted unanimously to give the full support of Florida's West Coast Phis for an early installation of the chapter at the new University of South Florida.

Principal speaker for the dinner was Alumni Secretary and SCROLL editor Ray Blackwell.

(For additional facts and pictures, read the Chapter News Letter in this issue submitted by Arete, University of South Florida.)

**REPORTERS PLEASE NOTE:** All copy for Founders Day reports for the May issue must be received by the editor not later than April 1.—R.E.B.



**HEAD TABLE AT TAMPA BANQUET INTRODUCING SOUTH FLORIDA COLONY** to alumni of area. (left to right) Epsilon South Province President Thomas E. Triplett; Alumni secretary and Editor of THE SCROLL Ray Blackwell; Tampa Alumni Club President V. M. Newton; Arete President (Colony at University of South Florida) Ben Brown; John C. Cosgrove, former finance commissioner of the Fraternity; and PPGC Dean M. Hoffman.

★

## UNDERGRADUATE REPORTS

★

**ALABAMA ALPHA, University of Alabama.**—The Alabama Phis held their Christmas party on December 9. This was held jointly with the Kappa Deltas and was given for the benefit of the Tuscaloosa Orphanage for the Underprivileged children. Our housemother, Mrs. Katherine Leggitte, and the Kappa Delta housemother served as hostesses for the party, which was at our chapter house. Brother Claude Springfield of Memphis, Tenn., did a fine job as Santa Claus. Our pledge class placed first in the Turkey Trot, an interfraternity mile-run contest, by winning three of the first five places. We were at a handicap in having only approximately 15 boys eligible. Other fraternities had as many as 30 pledges running in the event. We are looking forward to a successful softball season, and to bettering last year's record of second place in the White League. Brothers Sam Farlow and Don Blanton are ready for their first year as members of the University Varsity Golf Team. Alabama Alpha's social calendar is filled with several parties for the Spring term. Our big rush party is tentatively set for the last weekend in April. Several other parties are also set up for this semester. The chapter is anxious for recommendations by alumni, and we are very grateful for their interest in our rushing endeavors.—Robert E. Luckie, III V.P.



**ALABAMA ALPHA'S ANNUAL CHRISTMAS PARTY** for Underprivileged Children.

tion and construction of our new chapter house are near finalization. Our thanks go to the Alumni Association and in particular to Brothers Bob Lloyd, Don Love, Bob Bradburn, George Robertson, and Don Matheson. If all things go well we hope to be settled in our new house by next fall. For the fourth consecutive year the Phi Deltas under the direction of Brother Dennis McCoy captured the Interfraternity Songfest contest. This year 93 members participated which was 25 larger than any other competing group. Brothers Rick Hyndman and Barry Kirkham received academic awards on the evening of Songfest for their standing in the top five of all fraternity men on campus. This year our chapter is on top of the intramural ladder for all fraternities. The "B" Hockey team lost a 5-4 decision in the finals

of their division and the other two teams finished fourth and fifth in their leagues. Pledge Dave Wray was named the outstanding rookie on the Golden Bear Varsity football team and he was also named to the WCIAA all-star team at offensive guard. The third annual Turtle Derby was a great success as the campus had its largest turnout for a Varsity event this year. Proceeds from this event were handed over to the Winnifred Stewart School for retarded children. Our thanks to Brothers Jack Gareb and Ole Nielsen for their fine work as Co-ordinators.—Garry Cook, V.P.

**ARIZONA BETA, Arizona State University.**—Arizona Beta's Christmas Formal which was held in Huntington Beach, Calif., on the weekend of Dec. 2-4, was thought by all who attended to be one of the best formals ever held on the Arizona State Campus. Arizona Beta Phis and dates were transported to the Sheraton Inn in Huntington Beach by three chartered Greyhound busses. A very enjoyable week-end followed, consisting of two parties along with many hours of sunning on the beach. Needless to say everyone had a tremendous time. The week-end came to a perfect end when the Sheraton Inn staff turned out to say good-bye and compliment us on our good conduct during our stay there. We feel our social chairman, Clark Griffin, deserves special recognition for months of planning which went into the formal. Arizona Beta is currently

**ALBERTA ALPHA, University of Alberta.**—The plans for the reloca-

holding down the number three spot in intramural standings. Our high standing was won by performances in swimming, tennis, and volleyball. We hope to see our position improved as we expect to do well in softball and track. Our new president for the coming semester is Louis Trigg, originally a brother at Ohio Zeta who joined us at Arizona Beta two years ago. Don Harris was recently chosen as a national finalist for a Rhodes Scholarship. We were all greatly pleased to have one of our brothers receive this high honor. Brother Harris was also listed in *Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities*. In January we enjoyed the company of several brother Phis who are wrestlers at the University of Utah. They stayed at our chapter house here while wrestling in an invitational on the ASU campus.—Mike H. Tarver, V.P.

**ARKANSAS ALPHA, University of Arkansas.**—Arkansas Alpha has just finished a fine fall semester. We are now ready to start our spring semester which shows promise of being very outstanding. A new addition to our house has just been completed which provides room for 24 additional men, and also includes a new dining room and a formal living room. At this time both AA and AAA basketball teams are undefeated and are making a strong bid to capture intramural basketball championships for the third and fourth straight years, respectively. Recent elections were held with Brother Ronnie Goranson of Dallas, Tex. succeeding Joe Carruth as chapter president. Other officers include: John Jayne, Vice-President; Steve Plunkett, Secretary; Rick Crossley, Treasurer; and John Jennings, Pledge Trainer. The social program for the spring semester is highlighted by the Viking Party in April and the annual Founders' Day banquet to be held in Little Rock, March 11. Congratulations to Brothers Tommy Burnett, who recently signed a bonus contract with the New York Jets of the AFL, and to Bobby Burnett, a 1966 graduate and now a Buffalo Bill halfback, who was recently voted rookie of the year in the AFL.—John Jayne, V.P.

**BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA, University of British Columbia.**—The spring term at British Columbia has been a hectic one. In all of the different aspects of our fraternity life action has been taking place. British Columbia Alpha's Fourth Annual Harrison Conference was held on the weekend of January 13, at the resort town of Harrison Hot Springs. Here the brothers discussed the many

different things which come to the fore during the year, and discussed new methods of improving themselves as brothers, and the chapter as a whole. Our keynote speaker, Brother Robert Maitland, '40, gave a most interesting address on the justification of the fraternity system, and the way in which the chapter can fulfill its purpose. Various discussion groups were formed and topics such as discipline, care of the house, and pledge-active relations, as well as the general spirit of the chapter were discussed. Along with these serious discussions the fellows found ample time for the recreation areas and the hot springs pool. Although the turnout was lower this year than in the past, those who did attend were fully attentive, and a great deal was gained by all. The U.B.C.'s Greek Letter Society again sponsored the annual Mardi Gras bazaar, pep meet, and two giant dances. Over \$15,000 was raised for retarded children. The Phis were active in this money-raising campaign, and our king candidate Jay Corder did an excellent job. His committee heads Larry Brims and Gary Rowles, and also Sandy Budgen also are commended for their efforts. There are also many events in the near future. The chapter song team is now preparing for the I.F.C. Song Fest to be held in early February. Hopes are high for a victory in this event. The initiation of our fall pledges will take place on the first week-end in February. Also in the planning stages are Founders' Day, Community Service Day, and the chapter Spring Formal. Further news of these events will be coming to all alumni in our own edition, "The Thunderbird Phi." Finally we of the active chapter wish belated congratulations to three of our alumni, Brothers Garde Gardom, Herb Capozzi, and Pat McGeer, for their election to the Legislative Assembly of British Columbia.—Al Diamond, V.P.

**CALIFORNIA GAMMA, University of California, Los Angeles.**—The Phis at UCLA have had another fantastic Fall Quarter. The old Phi house was re-modeled. This re-modeling could not have been done without the guidance and help of our alumni, who helped us with financing and design. To prove our worth, we promptly put forth the best rush program on the Row, gleaning 29 new pledges which was 12 above the average. In sports the Phis came out ahead. Brother John Richardson made the All-American football team for the second year in a row. Brother Bob Day is in prime contention for running in the Olympics for '68.

Ten of our new pledges played on the Frosh football team, and Sophomore pledge Bob Larkin came out from Ohio to grace Tommy Prothro's 4th ranked team with Ohio Tackling skill. Scholastically the House average is rising. Rick Cooper and Pledgemaster Ron Wagner scored straight A's this Fall in Upper Division. After our pledges polished up the house during their January Work-Week, we again scored six new pledges for the Winter Quarter, usually a non-pledging season. The future for the Phis looks number 1 for quite a time to come.—Bernard Brainerd, Historian

**CALIFORNIA DELTA, University of Southern California.**—The Phis of California Delta after culminating a successful fall semester which marked the beginning of an active California Delta Alumni Association and the remodeling of our chapter room, are preparing for another successful rush led by our newly-elected rush chairman, John Hagestad, and President Bob Selby. Our fall pledge class have just finished renovating our 65 year-old chapter house, under the direction of Pledge Master Bob Cunningham. Besides preparing to hit the books the chapter is consolidating its forces in order to capture the Interfraternity Athletic trophy for the unprecedented fifth consecutive time this spring.—Paul Schaur, V.P.

**CALIFORNIA EPSILON, University of California (Davis).**—Once again the men of California Epsilon are enjoying another successful year. This fall we had nine pledges: Phil Salzberg, Palo Alto; Pete Dutton, Rancho Santa Fe; Tom Unruh, Orinda; Bob Bellagamba, Oakland; Dick Dinoti, Santa Maria; Cal Cadmus, Modesto; Jim Armstrong, San Jose. Outstanding California Epsilon athletes representing the University are Paul Fiack, Pete Chase, and Phikeia Jay Allen, Football; Phikeia Jim Armstrong, Water Polo; Rick Cannon, Wrestling; Chuck Beddow, Tennis; Paul Fiack and Phikeias Jay Allen and Dick Dinoti, Baseball. The swimming team is led by top scholar Les Konkin, who already this year has broken numerous school records. John Frost, a little all-Phi, is leading the Cal Aggies to their most successful basketball season. In IM Sports, we are greatly improved, gaining third place in Football and a tie for the Volleyball championship. IFC has shown its greatest strength in years under the leadership of Brother Jeff Marschner as President. Consistent with tradition, we started the social year with the Red Dog Party. Our annual Christmas Party was a

tremendous success, although it was held on January 16th. It was an eventful evening. Planned for next spring are an overnight and a closed party.—Larry Remmers, V.P.

**COLORADO BETA, Colorado College.**—The Phis at Colorado Beta congratulate Lynn Bevington and James Sides on their initiation into Phi Delta Theta. In January, the Phis had a most successful rush; the pledge class consists of 20 outstanding Phikeias. They are: Randy Collyer, Peter Shidler, Menlo Park, Calif.; John Sass, Miami, Fla.; Tom Kleeman, Litchfield, Conn.; Morgan Aldrich, Wayzata, Minn.; Robert Brenner, Rydal, Pa.; Jim MacDougal, Sacramento, Calif.; Stu Hanchett, Honolulu, Hawaii; Ralph Pais, Amsterdam, Holland; Bill Bennet, San Francisco, Calif.; Nick Rutgers, Papeete, Tahiti; Robert Truog, Kansas City, Mo.; Bill Viergg, Grand Island, Neb.; Ed Fortson, Athens, Ga.; Bill Veneris, N. Rolling Hills, Calif.; John Hanley, Scarsdale, N.Y.; Ron Kemp, Limon; Bill Graham, Rich Simpson, Grand Junction; and Jim Holcombe, Arvada. **The Phis were pleased to return from Christmas vacation to find the scholarship trophy in the house for the fourth straight semester.** Sitting third in intramural sports, the brothers are looking forward to an excellent hockey season with the A-Bar trio providing the scoring punch and Jack the Sieve in the goal. Social Chairman Bob Manning has excelled in the social field with an outstanding formal as well as a house warming for the brothers with apartments. We are all looking forward to a fine pledge party to relieve the tensions of rush and the beginning of classes.—John Schiffer, V.P.

**FLORIDA ALPHA, University of Florida.**—Under the leadership of our new president, Randy Ayres, Florida Alpha is off to a good start in all area of campus life the second trimester. Winter rush has so far yielded ten new Phikeias with more expected to pledge before rush is over. The new Phikeias are Ricky Birch and Ray Kilpatrick, Coral Gables; Fred Lauriello, Pompano Beach; Ross Moore, Jacksonville; Harry Marshall, Umatilla; Eric Ansel, Hollywood; Al Ward, Tampa; Joe Smith, Savannah; Steve Wood, Sarasota; and John Burkes, St. Petersburg. The Phis started the second trimester running a strong third in intramurals and are looking to first or second spot before the end of the year. On the political scene the Phis, who now hold three of the top five Student Government offices, are running the campaign for the vice-

presidential candidate in the spring election. Brothers John Darlson, Wayne Rich, Walter Bowden and Drew Hallett are taking an active part in the elections. In sports Brother Dave Miller has been turning in outstanding performances for the Gator basketball team. At present he has the second highest scoring average on the team with over 15 points per game. A Phi First at Florida Alpha is the cultural and philosophical center on the second floor which is kept alive with contributions from anonymous brothers under the guise of The Prince, The Speller, and The Restorer. With the new trimester just underway Florida Alpha is already making plans for the combined Phi Delt Weekend-Founders' Day festivities and the annual service day project at Rodeheaver's Boy Ranch.—Gary Kinder, V.P.

**FLORIDA GAMMA, Florida State University.**—The members of Florida Gamma are in the midst of a new experiment in education, holding a class in our house. The professor comes into the house to teach the class, which is available only to the brothers and pledges. There are 25 brothers and pledges enrolled in this class, in which full college credit is given. The experiment is hailed by the university as a great advancement toward better education. The last week of January was Greek week at F.S.U. The grand finale of the week was the Greek Olympics, where fraternities competed with each other in various athletic events. The Phis won two events and a second place, easily outdistancing the other fraternities for overall first place. This did not count in the intramural standings, although the Phis are standing a strong first thus far in the season. New Phikeias are Tim Jordan, Tampa; Rich McCane, Joe Almatrano, Ron Ashley, Ken Gaudet, Tom Warren, Miami; Steve Beathy, Tallahassee; John Stanbaugh, Dick Kerwin, St. Pete.—Buzzy Johnson, V.P.

**GEORGIA GAMMA, Mercer University.**—The brothers of Georgia Gamma have thus far enjoyed a prosperous and active academic year. The following men were pledged during Winter Quarter: Joe Brown, David Duncan, Atlanta; Mike Harris, Cape Coral, Fla.; David Whatley, Macon; Steve Wallam, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.; and Tom Reynolds, Coral Gables, Fla. The Phikeias elected Carol Bruce, a Phi Mu pledge from Fort Meyers, Fla., as pledge sweetheart. Once again, the Phis have shown their athletic ability by capturing the first place trophies of both inter-fraternity tennis and foot-

ball. The three-man tennis team, composed of Brothers Pye, Evans, and Jordan, beat Alpha Tau Omega 6-4, 6-2 in the inter-mural playoffs. The football team consisting of Brothers Cook, Hapner, Evans, Browning, Dowell, Sims and Wachtel easily defeated Sigma Nu 21-12 in the championship game. At present, the basketball team, under the able direction of Brother Alexander, is competing for another first place trophy and thus secure for Phi Delta Theta the overall inter-mural sports trophy. The Phis also gained recognition in the field of sports when Brother Art Hapner was recently appointed Sports Editor for the university newspaper, *The Mercer Cluster*. The annual Sweetheart Week-end, scheduled for February 17-18, will include the Shipwreck party featuring the "Dynamics" and the Sweetheart Ball with the "Illusions." A Founders' Day Banquet is being planned for the brothers and alumni in the Macon area for either the weekend of the 12 or 19th of March. During the last week, preparations have been completed for Mercer's Homecoming Weekend which is February 3-4. The year's biggest event will be topped off with Dionne Warwick in concert. Meanwhile, the Phis are working industriously to complete the front yard lawn display which will bring this year's Homecoming to a close. The first edition of the alumni newsletter will go to press sometime next month in the hopes of building sounder alumni relations. **Special credit should be given to Brother John Evans who made Dean's list by compiling straight A's.** The brothers of Georgia Gamma deeply regret the loss of Brother Arthur Browning from our active list, but wish him the very best luck at Wake Forest College.—Jack Ammarell, V.P.

**IDAHO ALPHA, University of Idaho.**—The new semester at Idaho Alpha has started with new chapter officers led by president Ray Studebaker, of Honolulu, Hawaii. Other officers include Ron Paarmann, vice-president; Phil Reser, secretary; Dick Curtis, social chairman; Arlin Jordin, song leader; Jimmy Robson, alumni secretary; Tim Rarick, historian; and Dick St. Clair, scholarship chairman. The past semester saw such events as our pajama pledge dance and our annual Christmas Dance when the entire first floor and basement were decorated extensively with various types of winter scenes. During Christmas vacation various alumni functions were held throughout the state in order to acquaint the alumni with plans for our new house. Semes-



**IDAHO ALPHA TEAMS UP WITH ALPHA CHI OMEGA to build a Homecoming Float.**

ter pledges include Bill Endress, Spokane Wash.; Steve Long, Moscow; Bill Kluth, Grandview Wash.; and Bruce McNaughton, Brawley, Calif. Phi Deltos were Greek champions in football this year and currently are in second place for overall intramural points. Brother Leo Jeffries, last year's editor of the "Argonaut" is currently president of Blue Key. Brother Brian Thomas was recently tapped for Blue Key and is chairman of the big name entertainment committee. Brother Jim Risch of Milwaukee was awarded the McClean scholarship for being the outstanding student in the college of law. Plans are now underway for our 10th annual Turtle Derby which is held each Mother's Day weekend; we hope to raise more than last year's \$700 record for charity. Sophomore letterman Dick Curtis is again doing well on the swimming team. With winter nearly over, the Idaho Phis are eagerly looking forward to the spring cruise and the numerous other spring functions.—Ron Paarmann, V.P.

**ILLINOIS ALPHA, Northwestern University.**—The brothers of Illinois Alpha wish to congratulate the new initiates of the chapter. They are Keys Allen, Don Ogilvie, Jeff Bowen, John Warren, Sandy Smith, Rich Dean, Max Wingerd, Rich Field, Denny Bresnahan, Larry Bruksch, Ray Wareham, Kim Snyder, Glen Zumbuhl, Stan Kmet, and Mike Plopper. Special recognition goes to Mike Plopper, who was named Outstanding Pledge. New officers have been installed for the second term this year. Pete Heckman, President; Jim Hutchins, Vice-President; Tom Eby, Warden; Doug Fox, Chaplain; Larry Bruksch, Scholarship Chairman; and John Warren, Social Chairman, constitute the new slate of officers. In winter sports we find Mike Weaver and Jim Cummins in the starting five of the Wildcat basketball team. Bill Psaltis, a junior, captain of the track team. Also Jim Lincoln is swimming and Curt Imrie is wrestling for Northwestern. In the

I.M. race the house is one of the top three teams after a strong Fall Quarter. The basketball team looks tough and a good Winter Quarter is expected.—Jim Hutchins, V.P.

**ILLINOIS BETA, University of Chicago.**—The brothers of Illinois Beta have made improvement their byword for this year. In all areas, scholastic, intramural sports, house affairs, and rush activities, participation and enthusiasm have risen sharply. According to Brother Menton, scholastic chairman, the house grade point rose significantly during the Autumn Quarter. This should lead to a top-place finish in academic ranking for the year. A brief summary of intramural highlights will illustrate our success in that area. Illinois Beta began with a fourth place finish in football with a 3-3 record. Next, in the fall swimming tournament, Brother Whitlow with victories in the 40-yd. and 100-yd. free-style, and the 40-yd. butterfly, became the meet's only triple winner. Greatest success came in the wrestling tournament when Phis took three championships—Brother Wylde (130 lb.), Brother Giraldi (135 lb.), and Brother Foreman (179 lb.)—four seconds, and the team championship. Currently, the brothers are devoting their energy to basketball with two teams entered in competition. The "A" team is 6-0 in league play and 9-1 overall, and Fraternity League champions. One more victory will mean an opportunity to play for the all-University championship. The "B" team is playing well in another league. One loss to the house, but gain for the University, is Brother Curran, a member of the University of Chicago varsity basketball team. The house has benefited from extensive repair and renewal of fixtures under the guidance of our house manager, Brother Nausieda. Especially prominent was redecoration of the kitchen. At the present time, the brothers are engaged in freshman rush. This is a busy and important time and the brothers are responding with a full schedule of smokers, parties, and other activities. By publication time for this letter, we anticipate a new group of Phikeias at Illinois Beta.—John H. Hix, Jr., V.P.

**ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA, Knox College.**—Under the influential guidance of rush chairman Ken Fritz, the Phis on the Knox campus have recently completed a most successful rush. The new Phikeias are: Mike Borst, Mundelein; Jon Bourgo, Aurora; John Burek, Richard Moffatt, Naperville; Bill Byers, Shawnee Mission, Kan.; Jim Danis, Palos Heights;



**UNDEFEATED INTRAMURAL FOOTBALL TEAM OF ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA, Knox College.**



**GROUP OF ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA PHIKEIAS just before a Saturday morning work session.**

Marty Dybicz, Homewood; Dick Garner, La Salle; Henry Green, Northlake; Dale Johnson, Geneva; Dave Ladner, Ponca City, Okla.; Dave Lambert, Park Ridge; Bud Low, Tarkio, Mo.; Robert McDonald, Crown Point, Ind.; Tom Pressman, Dallas, Tex.; Richard Roglis, Alton; Jim Sodetz, Chicago. The pledge program, with Chris Goebel as pledge trainer and Al Sodetz as his assistant, is making excellent progress. In the realm of sports, Delta-Zeta had every right to be proud of its fine intramural football team, which went undefeated in winning the IM championship this past fall. Behind the exceptional efforts of captain Tom Wirtz, quarterback Al Greenwald, and halfback Mike Wynn, the Phi team outscored their opponents better than four to one. Although the chapter grade average has not been officially computed as of date, we expect our fall index to be on or near the top of all campus fraternities. We have initiated Phikeias Bill Shoch and Chuck Hawkinson. This spring our current treasurer Frank Mannino will spend a semester at the Argonne National Laboratory for independent research. This is a great honor and challenge for Frank as only a handful of science students are asked to participate in this program each year. With him go our best wishes.—Geoff Mosser, V.P.

**ILLINOIS ETA, University of Illinois.**—Illinois Eta is finishing up another fine semester. The work on the new dining room and kitchen, donated by our alumni, has been com-

pleted. The new dining room facilities have not only enlarged our downstairs area, but have added to the beauty of the chapter house, and have provided a large sundeck to be used in the spring months. Our chapter is proud to announce that **Bruce Lund, Elgin, '67**, was named **salutatorian of the university**. With help from Bruce and other outstanding members, we hope to beat our sixth place ranking in grades with the other 52 fraternities on campus. Although our grades are high this semester, we are still leading in the intramural sports activities, and hope to win first again to make it four years in a row. Our Phikeias have been a great help to us in both these fields of grades and intramural sports. Also, the Phikeias have been very active in university sports with five of them participating in varsity sports. All the members of Illinois Eta are looking forward to next semester when we hope to possibly win first place in grades and to claim another victory in intramural sports, in addition to our many planned social activities.—**Dave Fisher, V.P.**

**INDIANA ALPHA, Indiana University.**—Indiana Alpha has experienced a good intramural basketball season this year. The active team won first place in the pre-holiday season tourney and the pledge team won second place in its section. Once again this year with the help of Delta Gamma Sorority, we sponsored a Christmas party for underprivileged children in the Bloomington area. Santa Claus appeared, to the delight of the children, to distribute his many gifts. The faces of the delighted children provided ample reward for the members. It provided a much needed break from the chore of studying. A full semester is in view for us with dances, rush, and a good schedule of speakers and exchanges. Our riders for the Indiana University "Little 500" race are working hard so that we may have a winning team this year. We welcome the visit of any member of Phi Delta Theta, graduate or undergraduate. Our welcome mat is always out.—**John Zimmerman, V.P.**

**INDIANA BETA, Wabash College.**—The Phis of Indiana Beta are now in the midst of studying for final exams. With the end of this first semester comes anticipation from the brothers of a very successful spring semester. After finishing second in intramurals last year, the house is now looking forward to regaining the first place trophy which it earned two years ago. The intramural basketball team, unbeaten thus far this

year, is defending its fifth straight championship. The coming of spring also means the coming of rush parties. This spring will find Rush Chairman Jay Cragwall, his rush committee, and all the brothers putting out their best efforts to find the best men at Wabash College for Phi Delta Theta. The varsity basketball squad find Sophomore Army Peck aboard, while Phikeias Bob Winkleblack and Paul Plath are listed on the freshman team. Just before Christmas vacation the house held its annual Christmas party for the underprivileged children of Crawfordsville. After the children were presented with gifts purchased by the pledges and their pledge fathers, they joined all the brothers in a turkey dinner with all the trimmings. In light of the activities of the first semester and the enthusiasm of all the brothers, we look for this to be one of Indiana Beta's best years.—**John Leahy, V.P.**

**INDIANA GAMMA, Butler University.**—Indiana Gamma Phis boast many accomplishments as the second semester begins. Along with being among the finalists in the Homecoming House-Decoration competition, we won the Christmas Goodwill Drive and are currently leading in basketball intramurals; we are also ahead in the over-all competition. Phi representation on the University's Varsity basketball team includes: Bill Brown, John Nell, Ron Salitich, and Mick Scott. At Christmas we were hosts at our annual Orphans' Party. We are presently planning a retirement fund in the name of "Bernie," our cook, for twenty-five years of service. We are enthusiastically looking forward to Spring semester. Our new officers are: Don Mahler, President; John Walters, Vice President; Jim Hamp, Secretary; Bill Moore, Warden; John Nell, Pledge Trainer; Jim Johnson, House Manager; Jim Hamp, Alumni Secretary; Kit Porter, Chaplain; Don Click, Historian; Randy Raber, Social Chairman; and Steve Johnson, Scholarship Chairman. Rehearsals will soon begin for Geneva Stunts and Spring Sing. For part of the annual three-day Spring Weekend, activities, The "Buckingham's" will provide entertainment.—**John Walters, V.P.**

**INDIANA DELTA, Franklin College.**—The men of Indiana Delta are settling down into the second semester after having a very busy first semester at Franklin. The Phis at Franklin held offices in student government, played a valuable role in the Varsity sports, and aided in community affairs. The brothers who played key roles in Franklin Col-

lege's tying for first in the conference for football were Terry Hoepfner (all-HCC and N.A.I.A.), George Klinger (co-captain), Ed Woodrick, Rick Flecker, John Buerger, Bob O'Neill, Skip Hempel, and Phikeias Keith Gerbers, Jim Handy, Steve Brown, and Jim Peterson. Among the top scorers of the Franklin basketball team, one will find Brother Craig Plummer. He is said to be one of the most consistent players on the team. The new officers elected to Indiana Delta are: President—James Martin, Vice-President—Michael Byrd, Treasurer—Dale Wiand, Historian—Bob O'Neill, Recording Secretary—Robert DeVoss, Alumni Secretary—David Denslaw, Warden—Allen Pence, Chaplain—Michael Rose, Librarian—Scott McKinney, Chorister—John Allbritten, Pledgemaster—Darrel Rathbun, Steward—Victor Kiplinger, House Manager—John Cleveland, Scholarship Chairman—John Buerger, Rush Chairmen—John Allbritten and Terry Hoepfner, Social Chairman—David Hollinsworth, and the new chapter advisor is Merrill Johnson. In trying to bring the active-alumni relations closer, an appreciation dinner was given by the alumni in appreciation for the outstanding showing Indiana Delta made at the 1966 General Convention. The brothers also chose alumni sponsors to write letters informing them of the progress of the chapter. The Franklin Phis also aided the community several months ago by donating blood. It has been a busy first semester, but Indiana Delta can not rest on past laurels. The Intramural All-Sports trophy is still at the grasp of any of the four fraternities at Franklin, and the Scholarship trophy has yet to be decided. The Phis at Franklin have a busy, but hopefully prosperous semester ahead of them.—**Mike Byrd, V.P.**

**INDIANA EPSILON, Hanover College.**—The Phis of Indiana Epsilon look forward to the Winter term in anticipation of continuing the excellence of the Fall term. Repeating as Homecoming trophy winner and opening a wide gap in intramural athletics with an undefeated campaign in volleyball and a basketball effort that has not seen an opponent within twenty points of the Phis has exemplified the Phi spirit. We also did well in rush, topped off by a campus acclaimed Good Ship Phi rush party and the pledging of 16 fine Phikeias: John Baer, Frankfort; Terry Baker, Lexington, Ky.; Jeff Blair, Goshen; Jack Brooks and Mike Palmisano, Louisville, Ky.; Jim Broughton, Mt. Healthy, Ohio; Mike Cheek, Bowling Green, Ohio; Hank Clutsum, Summit, N.J.; Bill Culp, Ft.

Wayne; Dave Dyer, Rossville; Rex Gentry, Anderson; Steve Johnson, Wilmette, Ill.; Hank Martin and Tom Wilson, South Bend; Robert Riley, Frankfort, Ky.; Bob Townsend, Princeton. Chapter President Dick Hall and Pledge Trainer Alan Kolb were named co-captains of the varsity football team as they were selected for All-Conference and All-NAAIA berths for their gridiron efforts. Indiana Epsilon is also eagerly awaiting the annual Bike Race in May which we have dominated for the last three years. In all phases of campus activity Phi Delta Theta is continuing its leadership.—Tom Jamison, V.P.

**INDIANA ZETA, DePauw University.**—The formerly elusive goal of superior scholarship is ours at last. For the first semester, over one-third of the actives and pledges received above a 3.0 average. Indiana Zeta also excelled in athletics. Four brothers lettered in football, including most valuable player Tim Feemster. DePauw's newly formed varsity soccer team awarded a letter to Phi Fred Preston. Jay Marshall and Steve Weber have departed for a semester's study at the University of Freiburg, Germany. Brother Marshall will do a special project in embryology, while Steve's research area is psychology. Indiana Zeta is especially proud of its senior class. Of fourteen members, nine will attend graduate schools in law, business, medicine, psychology, and literature. Three more June graduates will continue their education in Army Officer Candidate School. Brother Steve Hadley moves from his campus position as Air Force ROTC squadron leader to a commission and jet pilot training.—Steve Young, V.P.

**INDIANA IOTA, Valparaiso University.**—The Phi of Indiana Iota are enjoying the improvements which have been completed on the chapter home and annex, looking forward to the planned redecoration of our club room which is to be finished this summer, and wondering if the latest talks about new fraternity houses on campus will finally bring results. In athletics, eleven brothers won varsity football letters last fall, and we are currently backing the thirteen Phi on our nationally ranked basketball team (including all five starters), our five wrestlers, and our two swimmers. In intramurals, we are in first place on the strength of our touch football championship. Our annual between semester Ski Weekend was cancelled because of, of all things, snow (the area's most worst in history), but plans are already being made to make our spring formal that much

better. Several brothers have been recognized for their leadership in the community's recent snow removal as other people in the city were once again made aware of Phi Delta Theta's outside interests.—Donald Langhoff, V.P.

**IOWA ALPHA, Iowa Wesleyan College.**—The first semester began with a successful rush program, after



**PREPARING FOR IOWA WESLEYAN'S CENTENNIAL** are these brothers and Phikeias of Iowa Alpha.

which we pledged 25 new Phikeias. They were: William Aaroe, Metuchen, N.J.; William Aldridge, Crystal Lake, Ill.; Ed Hedlund, Ottumwa; Mike Lindeen, Art Lauer, and Jim Lauer, Swedesburg; Frank Sander, Washington; Ben House, Burlington; Gary Walton, Tipton; Jim Hens and William Davison, Wayland; Peter Libby, Sebago Lake, Me.; John White, Galva, Ill.; Jay Peterson, Loves Park, Ill.; Greg Miranda, Lockport, Ill.; Ted Brumm, Oaklyn, N.J.; Ward Shaw, Belvidere, N.J.; Ron Nasiatka, Mystic, Conn.; Bob Reardon, Stamford, Conn.; Terry Giannoni, East Peoria, Ill.; Dick Merring, Brechsville, Ohio; Jeff Brewer, Lafayette, Ind.; Bob Eichenlaub, Minneapolis, Minn.; Tony DiMatteo, Sturbridge, Mass.; Dick Farmer, Dallas, Tex. Looking back



**CONTINGENT OF IOWA ALPHA PLEDGES AND BROTHERS** working at the Farmers Co-op Banquet . . . another community relations project.

on the last semester we find that Iowa Alpha has been active in social events, community service, and scholarship. Social events include our informal and Homecoming, for which we received the first place trophy for our lawn display. Brother Fred Brown was elected Big Wheel. In community service, we donated our services to the Farmer's Co-op banquet, we put up the Christmas decorations for the community, we painted and finished an old steam engine for the Midwest Old Threshers Reunion, and we held our annual Christmas Party, in which we entertained 35 underprivileged children and distributed gifts. We received the Intrafraternity Scholarship Trophy for our fifth consecutive semester. With the second semester about to begin, we look forward to a successful new year.—Paul Vander Valk, V.P.

**IOWA BETA, University of Iowa.**—As the semester comes to an end, Iowa Beta is well on its way to one of its best years ever. Academically, socially, and fraternally the first semester has been a great success. The house renovation program was continued by the remodeling of the housemother's room. The third floor had already been renovated, and the entire house is scheduled for completion in another year. The "Speaker of the Month" program, in which a public figure will speak in the house to all interested will be installed second semester. Seventy-five underprivileged children were entertained in the house at the annual Christmas party. Similar plans are under way for Community Service Day. Socially, the semester has been highlighted by the Homecoming party, the annual Buckaroo, and the Winter Formal. The more informal parties and exchanges have also been highly successful. Initiated this semester were: Charles Oberwetter, Bill Hume, Douglas Jones, Doc Reppert, Donald Schley, and Douglas Vincent. The brothers at Iowa Beta would like to renew their invitation to all alumni and friends of Phi Delta Theta to visit the house at any time.—Doc Reppert, V.P.

**IOWA GAMMA, Iowa State University.**—Iowa Gamma started the new year by receiving the Interfraternity Council's scholarship improvement trophy as a result of placing fourth of thirty-four fraternities for fall quarter. We are also proud to welcome to our ranks three new brothers and two new Phikeias. The new brothers are: Bruce Lechler, Jenkintown, Pa.; Tom Mack, Marshall-

town; and Carl Tott, Sibley. The new Phikeias are: Ron Juelfs, Gilmore City and Carl Esbeck, Moline, Ill. Presently there are many brothers in activities. Included among them are: Chuck Knapp, co-chairman of Greek Week for the Greek system; Dick Denning, Olympics chairman for Greek Week; and Jim Phelps, Athlete-of-the-Week chairman. Brother Jerry Bierbaum, Government of the Student Body President, is preparing to relinquish that position with the upcoming elections in February. Iowa Gamma also participated in Varieties with a skit entitled "June Is Busting Out All Over." Brothers George Whitely and Rich Thompkins served as directors of the skit which was done with the Gamma Phi Beta sorority. Now we are looking forward to our Veishea float which we are building this year with the Chi Omegas. We finished fifth among fraternities for fall quarter intramurals and presently we have three basketball teams in Class A. Perhaps we should mention the newest addition to our house. His name is Sean, and he is a thoroughbred Irish setter. We have had many social events including our annual pajama and Christmas parties. —Michael I. Philpott, V.P.

**IOWA DELTA, Drake University.** —Thus far, the Phis at Iowa Delta have enjoyed another successful year. During Homecoming Weekend, the Phis added two trophies to their mantle. They retired the "D" Club school spirit trophy after winning it for the third consecutive year, and won first place in the Homecoming Decorations. Another trophy was added to the mantel when the Phis captured first place in Fall Brawl—the campus relay tournament. In November Greek Week was held, at which time Brother Tom Monberg was elected to Gamma Gamma Greek honorary, and Iowa Delta was awarded the Drake Community Service Trophy. The brothers continue to be active on campus as officers and leaders and members in their individual areas of interest. Brothers John Hoff and Charlie Seel were elected president and treasurer, respectively, of the Drake Ski Club. In other campus elections, the Phis recently were elected to five of the eight major offices of Drake's service organization, Circle K. Brother Paul Brooks, one of Drake's varsity debaters, presently is attending the Mardi Gras Invitational Debate Tournament at Tulane University. The Phis, working with the Kappa Alpha Thetas, were selected as finalists to participate in Bulldog Tales, the annual campus variety show. At this time, the Phis and Thetas are re-

hearing with anticipation of another first place trophy.—Grant Hellyer, V.P.

**KANSAS ALPHA, University of Kansas.**—After a week of final examinations, the brothers of Kansas Alpha are anxiously awaiting the grade reports, hoping that Phi Delta Theta will rank first scholastically among all Kansas University fraternities for the second semester in a row. The Phi Delta A-football team was a division champion again this year, and the A-basketball team is presently tied for the championship of its division. The holiday season proved to be especially enjoyable this year because of the endeavors of social chairmen Steve Blaylock and Roy Holliday. Kansas Alpha's Christmas Formal was highly successful, and the brothers agreed that it was one of the best ever held. The annual Kiddies' Party, given for the underprivileged children of Lawrence, was held this year with Kappa Kappa Gamma, and Santa Claus Joe Jeter delighted the children and provided many laughs for everyone. Ron Franz and George Yarnevich, Kansas Alpha's varsity basketball players, competed on the Kansas University team that netted the championship in the Big-Eight Christmas Basketball Tournament. Phi Delt seniors Mike Cann, Dave Hall, Will Price, John Stinson, Bruce Warren, and Bob Woodbury were honored this fall by being nominated for Woodrow Wilson Fellowships. This spring looks as if it will hold a great many fine social and athletic functions for Kansas Alpha and, we hope, some good grades.—John Stinson, V.P.

**KANSAS BETA, Washburn University.**—The Phis of Kansas Beta have just completed another busy semester. On top of regular social and scholastic activities Kansas brothers found time to maintain leadership and interest in various extracurricular activities. Second semester president of Kansas Beta, Brother Pettit, has held a position of importance on various Washburn Model United Nations delegations. This semester he will head a Washburn delegation composed of Brothers Guthrie, Hiatt and Carpenter to the Model U. N. meeting at St. Louis, February 22-26. Later in the semester he will take another delegation to the Mid-Continental Model U. N. meeting in Milwaukee. Brother Pettit also represents the student body and fraternity as Rep.-at-Large in Student Council. Other important student leaders from Kansas Beta positioned on Student Council are Brother Vogel, Rep.-at-Large, Brother Summers, president of the Sophomore

class, and Brother Guthrie, president of the Freshman class and treasurer. Phis abroad this year are Brother Murray, who is spending a year at a business college in Holland and Brothers Fielding and Schoengert, who are spending this semester as exchange students in Copenhagen, Denmark. Two more brothers have been elected to Sagamore, Washburn's Honorary Men's Society—Brothers Hiatt and Eberhart. Of the ten members now composing the group three are Phi Delt; the Phis are the only fraternity represented in the group. Brother Kruse is the third Phi. Brother Hiatt also earned distinction this year by being elected to *Who's Who Among American Colleges and Universities*. Kansas Beta is represented on Washburn's amazingly successful basketball team (so far a 10-2 record) by starting center Brother Berkholtz and reserve Brother Sourk. The Phis hold down a position in the theater department; Brother Eberhart, well known for his many excellent portrayals, mans the office of president of Washburn Players this year. With all of the individual extracurricular activities Kansas Beta is unified with a common desire for good times and good grades. Although final results have not yet been tabulated on this semester's grades, we have already learned that all of the pledges have made their grades from last semester. On the social scene, Kansas Beta maintained a nursery school last semester which had been closed due to outside damage suffered during the tornado of last June. This building, directly across from the University, was the location for numerous parties. Besides a large party room, 30 x 40, the building has a fully equipped kitchen and numerous smaller rooms which are now employed as pool room, T. V. room, weight room, mattress room, etc. Later in the semester the brothers look forward to the annual Winter Formal, February 10, and the spring Bali Hai Party. As another semester begins Phis of Kansas Beta remain, as always, active in everything and look forward to another successful semester.—Fred C. Eberhart, V.P.

**KANSAS GAMMA, Kansas State University.**—The men of Kansas Gamma have just completed a successful semester. Our intramural touch football team won league competition and placed third in Fraternity overall standings. In a post season game the Phis captured the Flush Bowl trophy for the second straight year by beating the Sig Alphas. A third place league finish in basketball and good showings in

horseshoes, tennis, and swimming helped put the Phis in sixth place out of 24 fraternities at the half-way mark. Two of our strongest sports, wrestling and softball, are coming up next semester and we intend to advance even farther in the intramural standings. Scholastic standings haven't been tabulated as yet but we expect to do well in this area also. The past semester we entered Interfraternity Sing and Homecoming House decorations contest and made good showings in each. The Kansas State Phis celebrated the Christmas season with the Chi Omega Sorority Chapter by holding a party for the underprivileged children of the Manhattan community. This activity was not only enjoyable but it helped spread good will between the Greek system at Kansas State and the people of the Manhattan Community. We welcomed a new brother when Bruce Adams of Wichita was initiated. Three men were pledged during the semester: Dave and Don Gross of Manhattan and Kent Carmichael of Garden City. Our social calendar was complete with several fine parties. Phis held many of the important campus offices and many of the brothers were involved in campus activities. It has been an enjoyable and successful semester at Kansas Gamma, and the men are looking forward to even better things in the second semester.—**Dick Bernasek, V.P.**

**KANSAS DELTA, Wichita State University.**—Kansas Delta wishes to announce its officers for the spring semester 1967. They are: Brent Esco, president; Don Harrington, vice-president; Steve Shouse, treasurer; Curtis Irby, secretary; Bruce Carmichael, historian; Larry Whitt, warden; Steve Thomas, pledge trainer. During the first semester, Kansas Delta placed in Night Shirt Parade, Homecoming, and placed second in the All-School Intramural football championship. The actives, as usual, "mopped up" the pledges in the annual Pledge-Active football game. Brothers John Shannon, Mike Greenwald, Tim Rath, and Phikeia Joe Lavage, competed in varsity football during the past season. On the basketball scene, we have last year's Missouri Valley scoring champ, All-Missouri Valley, Brother Jamie Thompson. Last year Jamie was the winner of the Kansas "Phi Athlete of the Year" Award and is now scoring at a clip of 18 points per game in his senior year. He will certainly be a strong contender for the award this year. Jamie is also an All-Missouri Valley golfer. Competing in freshman basketball are Phikeias Ross Alexander, and Jerry Mallot. Ross has been the



**CHRISTMAS FORMAL PARTY of Kansas Delta at Wichita State.**

team's leading scorer this season. The annual "Pledge Party," "Hell Party," and Christmas Formal have been highlights of our first semester social calendar. Now at the end of our semester break, the new officers are eagerly preparing for rush, planning for second semester parties, and preparing for classes. Also, some of the brothers are still licking their wounds as a result of the many ski trips which were taken during the break.—**Donald Wayne Harrington, V.P.**

**KENTUCKY EPSILON, University of Kentucky.**—Kentucky Epsilon proudly received its Spring Pledge Class on January 29. They are Ronald Earl Brown, David Ross Douglas, William Glen Johnson, James McMahon, Stephen Milner, Robert B. Morrison, Jr., Charles Ratliff, Gerald Smith, Robert Templeton, David Patton Wheeler, Warner E. Wicke, Edwin John Wolfe, Louisville; Dannie Mullins, Robert Shearer, Somerset; Leslie Cheatham, Fulton; Warren Jay Gibson, Danville; David Harold Koon, Bowling Green; Christopher B. Platt, Lexington; Roger D. Wilson, Ashland; and William Weedman, Cincinnati, Ohio. Brother Don Stewart, rush chairman, would like to thank the alumni for their support in this past rush session which has added so greatly to our chapter. Special recognition should be given these 20 Phikeias for a cumulative grade point standing in excess of a 3.00. Following the death of the chapter mascot, Ralph, a new St. Bernard pup was presented to the chapter, and has carried on the tradition by becoming Ralph, Part II. We are beginning preparation for the coming Founders' Day Banquet, and the alumni will soon receive a newsletter informing them of the details. The chapter would like to take advantage of this media to make first contact with the alumni of this chapter and the state in hopes that they shall convey all information to those alumni in their area. By way of this personal contact we hope to make this Founders' Day Banquet the biggest and best ever for the chapter.

A program of interest to all Kentucky Epsilon alumni is in the planning stages, and an overall picture of the future plans of the chapter will be delivered at this time. Congratulations to Brother Felix Bryan for the Highest Grade Point Average Award, and to Brother Jim Scrogan for the Outstanding Pledge Award for the past semester.—**Jerry Mac Weeks, V.P.**

**MAINE ALPHA, Colby College.**—Colby Phis finished formal rush in really good shape with 16 new Phikeias. They are: Jim Lee, Hartford, Conn.; Joe Peters, Tarrytown, N.Y.; Tom Wedekind, Bay Village, Ohio; Phil Stantial, Melrose, Mass.; Jim Barys, Holden, Mass.; Bob Woo, Amherst, Mass.; Mike McKinney; Cloquet, Minn.; Dick Hinman, Bob Johnston, Andover, Mass.; Dan Baschkopf, Jericho, N.Y.; John Brouwer, Rich Davis, Lexington, Mass.; John MacLeod, Yarmouth; Pete Lowell, Bridgton; Skitch Rounsefell, Aspen, Colo.; and Mike Tibbets from Manhasset, N.Y., whose father and grandfather were both Colby Phi Deltas. We were very proud to have Junior Dave Manning named to the First Team of the All-Maine Soccer Squad, and to learn that Brad Merritt has been seated in the number one spot on the varsity golf team. We held an extremely successful Phi-Faculty cocktail hour late in the semester which elicited praise from both faculty and administration. We look forward to an excellent outcome from first semester exams thanks to the use of a new house library with conference table and chairs, rug and lighting provided for us mainly from alumni donations. We're most thankful for this generous gift. Another welcome addition to Maine Alpha is our new Housemother, Mrs. Annis B. Cook from Presque Isle. Presently we are involved in a month of independent studies, each Phi pursuing individual studies in his major field. Bob Churchill and company are touring the West Coast making a sociological survey; Larry Whale is studying with a minister in Philadelphia; Pete Jensen is doing biological research in Los Angeles; Fish is skiing; Ted Brumf is studying with a lawyer in Boston; Pete Farnum and Bones Breul are traveling through the South on a debating tour; and Rusty is just traveling. Roughly half the house is left on the campus for the month. Four of our seniors have had early acceptances to Graduate Schools: Pete Jensen to Medical School; Ken Johnson to Seminary; Bob Churchill and Pete Farnum to Law School.—**Richard S. Mather, V.P.**

**MANITOBA ALPHA, University of Manitoba.**—After the completion of a highly successful fall rush program, the Big Phi Football Squad ended an undefeated season in a bitterly cold match against Zeta Psi. The 2-1 score gave the Phis the IFC trophy for the fifth consecutive year. Brother Bill Everett supervised our two entries in the annual Mardi Gras held on campus as a part of the United Way Appeal. The "Phi-Pie-Face" and "Wheel of Fortune" exhibits netted more money for charity than any other entries, and for our efforts we were awarded a brand new trophy. Two days later, Brother Bruce Thompson, Lambda province's new president was the guest speaker at our annual Sword and Shield Ball. At the formal, the "Mr. Phi" trophy was presented to the outstanding Phi of Manitoba Alpha for this year, Brother Ed Misurka; the Sportsmanship trophy went to Brother Harley McKay, and the Scholarship trophy was given to Brother Ron Oberth, who was absent on a scholarship to Princeton. The Earl of Stradbrook, the most coveted award of all was presented to a very deserving Brother Mundy "Hurl" Robertson! A Christmas party for 50 underprivileged children was held with the help of Alpha Delta Pi and Gamma Phi Beta Sororities the Sunday before Christmas. An afternoon of tobogganing was followed by a dinner at the house, and finally the appearance of Fred "Santa Claus" Pederson who distributed games to all the children. In January the A and B hockey squads have gone undefeated, while the C squad "Turkeys" have dropped one game. As part of our Community Service program the brothers recently distributed several thousand posters to local retail outlets, helping the Canadian federal government to kick off the annual winter works campaign. Also, under the supervision of Jack "Dracula" Toole, we recently participated 100% in the annual Red Cross campus blood drive. January was highlighted by the initiation of 28 new brothers to bring Manitoba Alpha's total active membership to 72. New initiates are: Dave Kostiuik, Bruce McLaughlin, Muir Meredith, Ken Johnson, Robin Wright, Arnie Thornsteinson, Bruce MacNeil, Vilnus Vulfs, Mike Sampson, Bruce Pilowski, John Truscott, John Harbottle, Craig Brown, Brad Chambers, Don Douglas, Jim Le Maistre, Fred Pederson, Terry Moss, Jim Greville, Blake Emery, Jeff Harasym, Jim Carlson, and Ken Skinner, all of Winnipeg, Bob Pineo and Jack Cumming of Brandon, John Saddington of Copper Cliff, Ont., Bill Edwards of Saskatoon, Sask., and Jay

Crockford of Toronto, Ont. With Winnipeg acting as host to the Pan American games for July 22 to August 7, the brothers of Manitoba Alpha are looking forward to playing host to many travelling Phis this summer.—**Bob Dolan, V.P.**

**MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA, Massachusetts Institute of Technology.**—Sparked by outstanding Sophomore athletes and Junior politicians, Massachusetts Gamma continues toward excellence. With elections upcoming in February, Scott Davis '68, Tom Neal '68, Scott Marks '68, and David Peterson '68 are campaigning again for important positions. Scott Davis, present Junior Class President and Institute Committee member, is campaigning for re-election; Tom IFC Treasurer and representative to the National IFC Convention, is seeking election as IFC Chairman; Scott Marks, now a Secretariat Division Head seems destined for a higher position; and Dave is looking for an Incomm. Chairmanship after a fine year with the Student Center Committee. At the same time, Lee Dilley '69, Dixon Cleveland '68, and Jon Frost '69 have been leading Tech's finest swimming team in 15 years. Lee, holder of one Varsity record already, has just tied the MIT 200-yd. freestyle record, while Dixon and Jon provide diving strength for Tech. Jack Maxham '69 and Julian Schroeder '69 are having fine seasons on the Varsity wrestling team, with Jack being unbeaten to date. Initiated into the Brotherhood at midterm were Bill Behrens, Sandy Harlow, John Light, Jim Lynois, Terry Michael, Steve Milligan, John Owens, Bob Swithers, Earl Tyler, and Tom Woodruff. Massachusetts Gamma is quite proud of these new brothers. While Phikeias, these freshmen each showed themselves strong in extra-curricular activities. Steve, the outstanding Freshman sailor, won meets from Annapolis to Colby; Earl and John Light are playing freshman basketball; Jim and John Owens lead the track and cross-country teams; Sandy, Bill, and Tom pursue student government; and Bob and Terry are playing intramural football, basketball and hockey while waiting for baseball and crew. All totalled, our brothers are showing themselves well and leading Massachusetts Gamma to the top. 1966-67 will again be a successful year.—**Ernest Ascherman, V.P.**

**MICHIGAN ALPHA, University of Michigan.**—Having initiated ten new actives into the chapter, and fresh from pledging 16 others for the present second academic semester, the brothers of Michigan are looking forward to a productive three

months at the University of Michigan. Planned activities include participation in the three fraternity Miami Triad party, coincident celebration and alumni open house for the University's Sesqui-centennial 1817-1967, and our annual carnival and party for the orphans of Ann Arbor, this year to be held with Alpha Delta Pi Sorority. Highlights from last semester include the submitting of a float with Kappa Alpha Theta Sorority for homecoming, and the winning of the Intramural wrestling championship.—**William A. Jury, V.P.**

**MICHIGAN BETA, Michigan State University.**—Michigan Beta began the new year with the election of officers and a successful rush. The newly-elected officers are, President Thomas Jordan, Sioux Falls, S.D.; Vice-president Thomas McCaffrey, Palatine, Ill.; Treasurer Thomas Harney, Evanston, Ill.; Secretary Steve Calvert, Birmingham, Mich. President Jordan, also acting as rush chairman, was the leader of a well-organized rush which gave us eighteen pledges. They are: Rick Woden, Tom Atkin, Gary Bredahl, Bruce Baker, East Lansing; Tom Schildhammer, Rick Kramer, Grosse Pointe; John Schelke, Wyandotte; Fred Churchley, Kalamazoo; Paul Busch, St. Joseph; John Donahue, Concord; John Phillips, Okemos; Doug Osborn, Port Huron; Chuck Felix, Grand Rapids; Doug Thorburn, Royal Oak; Bill McCann, Dayton, Ohio; Bob May, Sioux Falls, S.D.; Rob Powers, Pontiac; and Jim Herman, Birmingham. Phil Hoag, Toledo, Ohio, senior was selected for the annual Blue-Grey football game. Phil was the first string defensive end on M.S.U.'s Big Ten champion team this year and played the same position through the entire Blue-Grey game. Also the starting guards on the basketball team are Brothers Steve Rymal, Adrian, junior, and John Bailey, Sycamore, Ill., junior. The chapter is also looking forward to the Winter intramurals. We hope to retain our hockey championship and improve our second place finish in last year's swimming meet. As a final note, we proudly announce that Chuck Atkin, East Lansing Senior, who has maintained an "A" average at the university, has been elected to the men's national honorary Blue Key.—**Thomas McCaffrey, V.P.**

**MICHIGAN DELTA, General Motors Institute.**—The winter season at Michigan Delta has always been one of the busiest in the scholastic year. This year is no exception. While study and participation in campus activities has commanded a great deal of their time, the brothers have

devoted much of their attention to the development of the fine pledge classes in both sections. It was this same effort that merited the Pledge Achievement Award that was presented to the Chapter for the 1965-66 school year. This award, sponsored by the Inter-Fraternity Council at C.M.I., is given in recognition for outstanding pledge scholastics and retention. The 30 Phikeias in this year's class represent eight states. Those in Section A are: Bruce Beck, Dale Claudepierre, Dayton; Mark Shimelonis, Euclid; Sam Hoot, Lake-wood; Richard Eichenberg, Edward Warnick, Maple Heights; David Valley, Wilkliffe; Chuck Taylor, Willowick, Ohio; Robert Lipset, Levittown; Jim Ziegler, Oil City, Pa.; Larry Rushing, Dallas; David Moran, Richardson, Tex.; Larry Bice, Detroit. The Phikeias in Section B include: Chuck Krueger, Wheaton, Ill.; Bob Roesener, Fishers; Kelly Joe Snyder, Markle, Ind.; John Goliszewski, Trenton; Craig Parliament, Boonton, N.J.; Steve O'Toole, Crystal, N.D.; Tom Cook, Cleveland; Cliff Bush, Maple Heights; Paul Lomas, Shaker Heights; Larry Brown, Toledo, Ohio; Dick Black, Yardley, Pa.; Dick Conrad, Arlington, Tex.; Fred Feitel, Belleville; Mike Anton, Berkeley; Joe Vins, Casnovia; Terry Serman, Curtis; Roger Sand, Plymouth. The season, however, was marred by the tragic loss of Phikeia Thomas L. Flener who lost his life in an automobile accident on his trip home to Illinois during the B1-A2 section change. In line with their continuing Community Service Program, the Chapter has also participated in several outstanding projects with the help of its sister sorority, Beta Sigma Phi. These have included Halloween and Christmas parties, for the children of the Cystic Fibrosis Foundation, participation in a Green Pennant Program for safety sponsored by the Genesee County Traffic Safety Commission, taking young boys on ski and ice-fishing trips in cooperation with the Big Brothers of Flint, and working for the Match of Dimes. The brothers have also displayed enough enthusiastic participation in intramural sports to stay in the running for the Athletic Award for the 1966-67 school year. Successes in the forthcoming major sports of basketball and softball would help the Michigan Deltas improve on their present third place standing. Improvement is also being made within the chapter house walls. A new kitchen floor has been installed and the seniors are presently paneling the chapter room and will put in a new ceiling as their senior gift. Brothers Bill Bisnack, Kevin Kott, and Dick Michalski have recently



**MICHIGAN DELTA BROTHERS HAVE COMPLETED NEW SIGN** which more noticeably distinguishes the Phi Delt house on "fraternity row."

completed a new sign which more noticeably distinguishes the Phi Delt house on "fraternity row." Record hops, mixers, parties, such as the recent Casino Night, have provided the social life for the season. And all of this has not been at the expense of their scholastic standing. Michigan Delta remains above the all school average and is in the top half of the fraternity standings. It appears that Michigan Delta is again on its way to a fine year as one of the leading fraternities on the G.M.I. campus.—Gary P. Toth, V.P.

**MINNESOTA ALPHA, University of Minnesota.**—Winter Quarter at the University of Minnesota began on a most successful note for the men of Minnesota Alpha. On January 11, 1967, Greek Week festivities began at the U. of M. Under the able leadership of Brother David Olson the Phis teamed up with the Gamma Phi Beta Sorority to win the highly sought after All-Participation Trophy. In winning this trophy we were able to record either a first or second place in four of the seven Greek Week events. Greek Week came to an end on January 19 with an exchange celebration with the girls of Gamma Phi Beta that will long be remembered by all the brothers! On January 21, 1967, nine new brothers were initiated into Minnesota Alpha. They are: Mick Belzer, Phil Hanson, Brian Love, Bill Price, Bob Risdall, Don Rotsch, and Steve Silbernagel, Minneapolis; Bob Hildebrandt, Hastings; and Dwight Oxtton, Jamestown, N.D. Winter Quarter rush has also been recently completed and our new Phikeias are: Chuck Balck, Alan Lizee, Gary Homes, Rick Perry, and Doug Quinn, Minneapolis; John Rupp, St. Paul; and Kim Lyon, Clinton, Iowa. These seven boys will be a great asset to our house. As usual we are very well-represented in the field of athletics. During Christmas vacation Brothers Ken Last and Chet Anderson traveled to the East-West Shrine and Senior Bowl football games. Brother Tim Wheeler traveled

to Hawaii for the Hula Bowl. All three men were starters on their respective teams. This winter Brothers Paul Presthus, Bill Moore, and Chip Litten are all participating on the varsity basketball team. Brother Presthus is also the captain of this year's squad. Brothers Al Luneman and Roger Hardy are participating on the swimming team. Also, Brother Ed Bruksch who led the Gophers to a very successful baseball season last spring has signed a professional contract with the Chicago Cubs. In Intramural sports we are well on our way to retaining the All-Participation Award for the second straight year. In the coming months we will be looking forward to such things as our annual Miami Triad and our tremendous Spring Weekend at one of the fine Minnesota resorts. In closing the brothers of Minnesota Alpha would like to extend an open invitation to all alumni to stop in the house at their convenience. We would be most honored.—Sper C. Theros, V.P.

**MINNESOTA BETA, Mankato State College.**—Fall quarter at Mankato State started out with all of the Phis backing their candidate for Homecoming Princess Kris Howard, a member of Delta Delta Delta Sorority. The chapter was very proud of Kris when she became the 1966 Homecoming Princess after a student body election. Interfraternity council rush took place two weeks after Homecoming and the chapter did well in pledging 22 men. The pledges are: Gordon Larson, Ken Wildon, Howard Dettloff, Bob Kascoutas, Spike Wellman, Doug Larson, Bob Bliss, John Meyer, Steve Ross, George Kohan, Steve Nelson, John Gearty, O. B. Tyrell, Gary Dudley, Steve Hoyt, Jay Pearson, Bill Yaeger, Dave Falk, Bill Radke, Rudy Bartels, and S. F. Tom Hanson. It is planned by the pledge committee, under pledgemasters Vince Johnson and Loras Neuroth, that these men will be ready to initiate the second week in February. The Fraternity grade-point average for Fall Quarter was a 2.65, which placed second in fraternity competition. Probably the biggest week of Winter Quarter is Snow Week, and as always the Phi Deltas took an active part on an individual and chapter basis. Brother Greg Scherman headed up the all-school Snow Week Committee and did an exceptional job. Pledge Tom Hanson did an outstanding job in designing the Snow Week Button, and creating the "Winter Bender" Theme. Brother Loras Neuroth was Chairman of the Frost Days competition. Paul Weakley and Frank Reker headed up



**SOME MINNESOTA BETA BROTHERS** put finishing touches on the first place snow sculpture during the 1967 Snow Week at Mankato State.

the ninth annual Phi Delt variety show which ran for two evenings during the week. Also a first place trophy was given to the Phis for their snow sculpture designed and supervised by Pledge Tom Hanson and Brother Fred Haase. The first step in creating a fraternity and sorority row at Mankato State was taken by the Phi Delt with the help of their alumni in the Mankato area. Twelve acres of land were purchased by the chapter with the idea to sell lots to the other organizations on campus. The interest in the land is building and some fraternities and sororities are preparing to choose their lots. Interfraternity Council rush is again taking place in February, and the active chapter is anticipating another good rush under the capable direction of our rush chairman, Skip Campbell.—Paul L. Getting, V.P.

---

#### SWEETHEART MADE COTTON QUEEN

Mississippi Alpha members are proud of the fact that a former "Sweetheart of Phi Delta Theta" on the Mississippi campus has recently been chosen the 1967 Maid of Cotton. Miss Georgia Pearce of Gastonia, N.C., is the 29th ruling queen of King Cotton.

---

**MISSOURI ALPHA, University of Missouri.**—Missouri Alpha Phis had a productive 1966 fall semester. In addition to maintaining our traditional rank as one of the top fraternities at Mizzou, the Phis under President Don Perdue introduced some changes that we feel will further improve the chapter. The Phis were well represented in varsity sports this past semester, with eight men on the football team. Brothers Jim Whitaker, Dick Kistner, Lee Mungai, Chuck Weber, and Phikeia Brian Murphy all lettered. Brothers Bill Schmitz, Sam Adams, and Phi-

keia Gary Butler also played for the Tigers. Four Phis, all former varsity ballplayers, coached for the freshman team. They are: Ken Boston, Vince Tobin, Keith Weber, and Mark Graham. The Missouri Phis are especially proud of Brothers Dan Dykstra, captain of the cross-country team; Jim Whitaker, Tiger co-captain who played in two post-season bowl games; and sophomore end Chuck Weber, who made the All Big Eight scholastic team. Scholastically, the brothers and Phikeias all pitched in to give Missouri Alpha an especially fine showing, ranking Phi Delta Theta well above the all-men's and all-fraternity average. The fall semester was also productive for the Phis in campus activities. Brother Jim Houx, secretary of the IFC, is looking forward to higher offices in that organization, along with our IFC representatives, George Wood and Bruce Beckett. Phikeia Don Woody, a newcomer to campus activities, is already a man on the way up, representing Phi Delt in the student senate and the student activities board. Jim Whitaker was named to two honorary societies, ODK and QEHB. Several changes, put into effect for the first time this year, promise to help Missouri Alpha become better than ever. In November we had our first Father's Weekend, an enjoyable event we hope will continue. Also, the local Phi Delt Alums are invited to the house to eat with us and attend chapter meetings. We feel that by doing this, we can profit by the alumni experience, and our alumni relations will be improved. Our housemother, Mrs. Baysie, is working with the Mother's Club and Housemanager Gene Cullmann to redecorate the chapter house. Looking to the future, Missouri Alpha antici-

pates another fine semester under the leadership of new president Rick Webb—in scholarship, in athletics, in campus activities, and in brotherhood.—Jim Hopson, V.P.

**MISSOURI BETA, Westminster College.**—With the close of the fall semester, the brothers and the pledges of Missouri Beta are anxiously awaiting hopefully to a successful spring term. Since the last issue of THE SCROLL, the Phis have had many interesting and newsworthy events take place. At the present time we are tied for first place in intramural basketball, with Scotty Horn, Ranks Hudson, and fourth year ace and coach Jim Hindman doing the bulk of the scoring. Also, we recently held elections for the spring semester with the new officers as follows: John Broach, president; Tom Alt, vice-president; David Morris, secretary; Bill Wilson, treasurer; and Joe Hull, warden. For our annual Christmas formal dance, "Snowbound," we teamed up with the Phi Gams, Sig Alphas, and the three new sororities at William Woods College—Chi Omega, Alpha Phi, and Alpha Chi Omega. The party was quite a success and featured a well-known record artist, Mitch Ryder, and his band. The brothers have also been enlightened quite frequently by the presence of a well-known campus favorite, Dr. James Ferkle, and too have enjoyed the newest addition of a mascot, "Joyce," a mutt picked up at the local Fulton dog pound for the astronomical price of \$1.00. With Alumni Weekend right around the corner, we wish to extend an open invitation to all Phis to come in and visit us at 500 Westminster Ave. We are quite proud of our alumni and encourage all of you to stop by any time and relate to us some of those



**NEW PHIKEIAS OF MISSOURI BETA** are (left to right) Front row: Craig Beyers, Charles Gustafson, Bo Close, Rusty Loeffler, Jim Ward, James Westwood; 2nd row: Rande Yeager, Rick Sherling, King Campbell, Skip McDowell, Tim Corbett, Brian Yantis, Mike Brewer; Back row: Tom Garvy, John Gray, Ted Richardson, Bill Leslie, Dave Stiffer, Bart Stephens, John Sethney.

wild tales about burning down the Beta house, etc. Then again, we ask you for any assistance possible in rush with recommendations which can be made by contacting either one of our new co-rush chairmen, Chuck Souder or Brad Parks.—Thomas R. Alt, V.P.

**MISSOURI GAMMA, Washington University of St. Louis.**—A very successful Missouri Gamma Greek Week, led by Frank Pinckert and Bob Matlock, produced fifteen new initiates. They are Bob Greenwald, Dave Holtzman, Steve Martin, Gary Meredith, Paul Robberson, Steve Stinson from St. Louis; Nick Genry, Kansas City; John Cunningham, Omaha, Neb.; Jim Marvin, Oblong, Ill.; Chris Outwin, Summit, N.J.; John Hernreich, Ft. Smith, Ark.; Keith Krell, Houston, Tex.; Greg Denny, Cleveland, Ohio; Ben Slavich, Campaign, Ill.; and John Theriault, Appleton, Wis. Congratulations to Bill Miller and Ward Seymour who guided the chapter's efforts through rain, sleet, and FIRE to a first place in the Homecoming house decorations competition. The Phikeias and their dates along with the brothers thoroughly enjoyed the Pledge Formal this fall at Claymont Bath & Tennis Country Club. Intramural basketball is off to a fine start. The chapter varsity squad, led by Doug Spicka, Drew Mays, Frank Pinckert, Bing Crosby, and John Buhl, is undefeated. The Phikeia roundballers, John Cunningham, Mike Miles, Nick Genry, Ben Slavich, Steve Martin, and Greg Benken, won the pledge tournament easily. The chapter continues to support varsity athletics. Phis, Bing Crosby, Pete Mayer, Chuck Trampe, and Bob Messey, are all starters on the Washington baseball team. Three Phis participate in varsity track. These top-notch distance runners are Dave Ramano, Ben Slavich, and John Theriault. The chapter is now working and looking forward to its first place movie production in Thurtene Carnival.—Bob Messey, V.P.

**NEBRASKA ALPHA, University of Nebraska.**—Since our last letter to THE SCROLL, the addition to our chapter house has been completed and fully occupied. Plans are being made now for paving our parking lot. Special thanks go to our alumni for their help in making our new addition a reality. In particular, we would like to recognize Brothers Leo Beck, Lou Roper, Dick Youngscap, and the members of the House Corporation for their part in planning and supervising the construction which greatly improves our chapter home facilities. Nebraska Beta of Phi Delta Theta was chartered since the

last SCROLL report. We welcome this chapter at Kearney State College and are confident that they will increase the influence of the fraternity here in the midwest and will prove to be an asset to our brotherhood on the international level. The Sugar Bowl Classic was the last collegiate football game for Brothers Jim Osberg and Rick Coleman of Nebraska Alpha. Although the Cornhuskers took quite a beating, we were pleased to be represented by six Phi Deltos on the Big Eight Champion team. With due respect to the brothers at Michigan Beta and the fine Notre Dame Football Team, we'd have to say the Crimson Tide of Alabama was the top college football team (at least on January 2). With first semester behind us, we are looking forward to a successful Help Week Project in conjunction with the Heart Association. We continue to lead in intramural competition and have captured the All-University Intramural Football Championship. We participated in the Fall Fraternity Review, "Fuddled Fables," in November. With grades coming in, we are anticipating a good pledge class average and looking forward to initiating a worthy group of Phikeias in early spring.—Jim Huff, V.P.

**NEBRASKA BETA, Kearney State College.**—The important news at Nebraska Beta in Kearney are past elections we have made. Serving as our new president is Robert B. Richey, who replaced Richard Leubbe. Also new posts on the executive council were the vice-president, who is David C. Backes. Our newly-elected treasurer was Dwayne Brownand; the secretary's position is held by Robert Curtright. Our Phikeias have been in pledge status for 8 weeks and will be initiated February 11, after they finish their final duties for their pledge fathers. We have 20 pledges at the present time. Second semester rush begins February 7, and we expect to pledge from eight to ten choice men for future Phis from the Open Rush.

**NEW MEXICO ALPHA, University of New Mexico.**—The men of New Mexico Alpha are maintaining their position of leadership of the University of New Mexico campus. More than a dozen brothers are officers in independent organizations, including scholastic honoraries. The pride taken by the Chapter as a whole resulted in our capturing Sweepstakes in the Winter Songfest, as well as second place in Homecoming decorations. Brothers Phil Krehbiel and Bob McGeorge were recently elected to the Student Senate, while Brother Roger Knudson was chosen

as IFC delegate-at-large to the NIC, and Brother Bill Ross was appointed Greek Week Chairman. While achieving all the above, we were in first place scholastically at mid-semester, in quest of our second consecutive Fraternity Scholarship Trophy. Our 20th Anniversary Blue and White served as a pleasant end to a very successful semester.—Arthur E. Vecardo, V.P.

**NEW YORK EPSILON, Syracuse University.**—With the football season over and vacations at an end, the brothers have settled down at their desks to study. We are setting good examples for the neophytes. New members are: Peter Schact, Tom Price, Tom George and Paul Gazillo, M.V.P.'s of the '67 Gator Bowl, Giordano Passarella, Joseph John Miesch, Mark Warburton, Roy Sea, Tom Falcone, John Clark, and Bruce Clifford. Bruce Grey is studying at the Maxwell Library while John Sweeny of the Dean's List has gone to the Centenary Library. But these are only two of many who have re-



LABELED "TENSTON EASER" . . . this photograph catches a little of the relaxation during a break in study hours at Syracuse.

ceived academic honors including Brothers Belcher, Doyle, Courtade, and Caiuano. Aside from our emphasis on scholarship the Intramural Basketball Team is unbeaten thanks to our center "Skippy Joe" Green. Page Woodbery is a new member of the English Honorary. If our Esprit De Corps keeps getting stronger, our chapter will have a successful year socially, culturally, and academically.—John Duke Surre, V.P.

**NEW YORK ZETA, Colgate University.**—With the close of the January study period, the Colgate Phis look forward once again to a full house and the return of our four brothers from London and New York. Zeta will resume its active role in the college community. The Phi Delt Knights under basketball coach John Huddlestone and hockey mentor Dick Van Rees continue their relentless drive toward the intramural cham-



**NEW YORK ZETA'S LARRY DAKE,** a major Colgate wrestler in the 123-lb. class, undefeated to date.

pionships. In intercollegiate sports, wrestling co-captain Larry 'Commander' Duke is our major standout with his undefeated record thus far in the 123 pound weight class. Colgate hockey is finding the experience of Brother Carlson quite useful as Rollie is seeing much action this year both on the line and on defense. Mick Kukielka adds valuable depth to the squad while Dick Van Rees again finds himself in the crease. On the indoor track, the Phis find their largest contingent with Jim Barber, Hank Skewis, and Bob Williams all contending for the mile and two-mile relays. Greg Leroy is concentrating on the distance running while Marty Tripp and Tom Robertson excel in the weights. Academically, the Phis found great success last semester in placing eight men on the Dean's List and improving the house average considerable. The Most Improved Award must go to Room 303 led by Bill Cummings for its inspiring academic performance. Dave Morris and Jim Barber represent the house in the Phi Society with the latter having been recently elected president of the honor society. Although Phi Beta Kappa candidates have not been officially released, the Phi lodge is sure to find several of its seniors in the running. Special congratulations go to Jerry Eck and Chuck Thomas for being selected for "Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities." Enter a new mascot—Murray.—Jim Barber, V.P.

**NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA, Uni-**

versity of North Dakota.—North Dakota Alpha is proud to announce that the nationally ranked 1966 UND football team was led by 3,335 pounds of Phi Delta Theta. Included in this group of 17 Phi Deltas were two captains and three All-Conference selections. Both captains, Peter Porinsh and Corey Colehour, were selected for All-Conference honors along with Brother Dave Sagness. QB Corey has broken every UND passing record and, in his senior year alone, he has set three new Conference records. He was selected All-Conference QB and was also the Conference's Most Valuable Back. He broke 6 NCAA College Division records while leading the Sioux to a 42-24 victory over Parson's College in the Pecan Bowl and wrapped up the day by being selected as the Most Valuable Back of the afternoon. The icing on the cake for Corey was an invitation to play for Norm Van Brocklin's squad in the annual Senior Bowl game at Mobile, Ala. in which he whipped off another TD pass to conclude his college career and guarantee a future for himself in pro football. Brother Porinsh came back to the gridiron this fall after a year's absence caused by a badly broken leg. Peter spent an unbelievable amount of time lifting weights and doing other leg exercises to restore a tremendous amount of strength to his legs. It was this tremendous leg power that enabled Peter to break a school scoring record with a total of 20 touchdowns for the season, and also be selected as a team tri-captain and All-Conference fullback. "On the side," Peter also successfully served his term as President of our chapter and maintained his Dean's List aver-



**THE BROTHERS OF NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA** congregate on the Coulee Bank in front of their house to watch another coed ("Beaver") get thrown into the English Coulee for stealing a traditional and treasured Phi Delt brick (the bricks are in the foreground forming the greek letters  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ ).

age. Under the direction of Rush Chairman Gary Sterud and his assistant, Frank Walters, North Dakota Alpha sponsored another successful rush program. Twenty-seven men made the big step and put on the azure and argent Phikeia pin. Once again the pledge class includes not only the normal amount of athletes, but also many potential campus and academic leaders. In fact, according to UND rating charts, the Deans have revealed that our pledge class has more potential than any other pledge group on campus. We at Phi Delta Theta hope to realize this potential in the coming years.—Tom Satrom, V.P.

**OHIO ALPHA, Miami University.**

—Under the leadership of Brother president Phil Dawson and the watchful eye of housemother Mrs. Jane Tremlett, the brothers and Phikeias of Ohio Alpha are beginning the second trimester on one of the brightest notes in a long time. Recently initiated into The Bond were Brothers: Thomas McKnight, Garry Zachritz, Robert Berling, Cincinnati; Thomas Zastudil, Cleveland; Donald Stoner, West Milton; Lyle Eckler, Pompton Plains, N.J.; Carl Hagland, Jr., Jamestown, N.Y.; and Mark Clark, Newark. With co-rush chairmen Steve Kolodzik and Barry Blackmore leading the way, the Ohio Alpha Chapter again this year has one of the finest pledge classes on campus. The new Phikeias are: Jeffery Atter, Peter Bailey, Zainesville; Philip Beckwith, Joel Hurst, Upper Arlington; William Lucas, Rocky River; William Reid, Oak Park, Ill.; James McIntire, South Charleston; Don Meyer, Larry Cederdahl, Steve Yearout, Cincinnati; Mike Flaughter, Dayton; Frank Tantum, Greenville; Chis Nichols, Elyria; Bob Berta, Perry; Gary Cogswell, Lakeland, Fla.; Mike Search, Kingston; John Pannucci, Milan; Jim Micheal, Watertown, N.Y.; Jim Barnhart, Chillicothe; and Dana Hurlbut, LaGrange, Ill. The second trimester particularly started well for the brothers as they found that they had ended the first trimester ninth in academic standing among the 23 fraternities at Miami. This is a big jump in the last few years. Brothers Garner Jackson, Upper Arlington, Ohio, and Anthony Terhune, East Meadows, N.Y., were especially successful, as they earned perfect four point averages. Athletically, the brothers are preparing to defend their all-campus basketball title. Also, the handball season will be getting under way soon. Ohio Alpha will be defending the first place position in this sport, too. On the gridiron, the Phis had

fine representation with four men starting on the Miami Varsity, the team which won the Mid-American Conference this season. Three of these men were unanimously selected to the all Mid-Am. Conference first team. They were Brothers Edward Philpott, David Tsaloff, and John Erisman. Brother Philpott also did an outstanding job for the north in the annual Blue-Gray Game in Mobile, Ala. Socially, the traditional Tobacco Road Party is in the planning processes. Brother Peter Sullivan, social chairman, has already organized a "Prisoner-of-War" Party this year for rush, and the brothers look to him for even better social events second trimester. With about 95 members and 20 Phikeias, Ohio Alpha is one of the university's largest and strongest chapters. The brothers hope to keep it that way.—Gregory H. Fess, V.P.

**OHIO GAMMA, Ohio University.**  
—The brothers of Ohio Gamma are



**AT OHIO GAMMA BROTHER HERB GODBY (center) receives the Robert H. Horn Award from President Skip Smith (right) as Dean James Henderson watches. The award is given to the pledge with the highest grades during the pledge semester.**

looking forward to second semester this year with anticipation. Working closely with the Dean of Fraternity Affairs first semester, Ohio Gamma has been extremely active in service, social, and cultural activities. These include the local Cancer Drive, sending supplies to our men in Viet Nam, and sponsoring forums with faculty and campus guests. With the long-awaited termination of the scholastically successful first semester, the brothers have turned their attention to the mid-year rush, and we are confident that this rush will provide a fine pledge class. There also have been some improvements made in

our three year old house. The most outstanding of these are renovations in both the weight room and recreation room, which find a great deal of use. In the sports line, the Phis are crowding heavily in intramurals, and expect to emerge victorious by the time spring sports are ended. Newly-elected officers include: Jon Tarbox—Pres.; Rec. Secretary—Dick Hossom; Warden—Joe Vivic; Chaplain—Steve Ungvari; Librarian—Denny Bender; Pledgemaster—Brett Hutchens; Steward—Fred Crow; Housemanager—Mick Held; and Scholastic Chairman—Jerry Ricks.

**OHIO EPSILON, University of Akron.**—The brothers of Ohio Epsilon have continued to be leaders in all phases of campus life this school year. The Junior Class is led by a trio of Brothers—Dave Fisher is president; Bob Smith, Little All-Phi basketball star of last year, is vice-president; and Bob Heydorn, fraternity president this term, is secretary. The Student Center Program Board is led by Brother Lou Seiler, head of its seven member Board of Governors. Brothers John Anderson and Ed Tokar are members of this board, while Nick Filing is a part of the larger unit. Although the brothers dropped from first place in scholarship for the first time in four years, their 2.45 average was good enough for third place and was above the fraternity average and the all-Greek average. In December, our chorus defeated all other fraternities in the all-Greek Songfest competition under the direction of Brother Dave Fisher. The entire Songfest itself was under the supervision of and was exceeded by Brother Tim Enright. Brother John Costello is co-editor of the Buchtelletter, a campus-wide publication. At Christmas, the brothers and the women of Alpha Gamma Delta Sorority held our annual Cerebral Palsy party at which time local children afflicted with the disease were honored with a party complete with presents, Santa Claus, and most important of all—some Christmas spirit and fun. Another similar project was our effort with the Mohican Youth Camp. Over 40 so-called juvenile delinquents from the camp spent an entire Saturday with the brothers and local and school dignitaries. The day included a basketball game between the two groups, a campus tour, a school swim meet, dinner, and the Akron U-Marietta basketball game. It was our second successful venture with the camp and was under the direction of Brother Sandy Poiner. Phis on the sports scene include basketball starter Bob "Sum-

thin" Smith, Little All-Phi last year and hopefully this year and next; Ed Steinmetz, All-American swimmer; Ford Brunner, All-American goalie on the school's soccer team; Jack Jones, the rifle team's leading scorer for the past two years; baseball hopefuls Lou Sieler, three-year letterman, Marv Beal, one-year letterman, and Rich Sooy; and wrestling prospect Jim Welling, top lineman of the year. Even with this display of talent draining our resources for intramurals, the brothers have managed to win the Intra-fraternity Intramural Trophy for the past five years and are in the number one spot once again this year. The brothers are looking forward to spring rush, hoping once again to take one of the finest pledge classes on campus.—George Prough, V.P.

**OHIO ZETA, Ohio State University.**—The men of Ohio Zeta are following what has proved to be their most successful scholastic year to date with what could prove to be an even more impressive 1966. The highest of Fall quarter came when Scholarship Chairman Doug Smith received the Alpha Gamma Rho Annual Scholarship Improvement Trophy awarded to the Fraternity which shows the most scholastic improvement, and also the Ohio State University Interfraternity System Trophy for the top fraternity overall accum. The total chapter accum. had increased from 2.64 for 1965 to a 2.89 in 1966 putting Phi Delta Theta ahead of the other 43 Fraternities on campus. Victories were not limited to the classroom however, as Ohio Zeta took two of the top three places in Intramural football and hopefully looks to its basketball teams to maintain the top position it currently holds in overall intramural points. Eight parties including a "Best Ever" shipwreck marked the social calendar of the 1966 Autumn team. Meanwhile a pledge sponsored big brother-little brother party filled-in for what may have been an ever-so-lonely Sorority rush night. Campus activities were far from neglected also as Brother Doug Smith was elected Vice-president of the Student Body while Phikeias Phil Newbold, Rick Pfefferle, Bob Burrows, Jim Robinson and Mark Shoemaker took posts as Student Senators. Brother Tom Roemer meanwhile was voted in as Vice-President of the Interfraternity System and Brother Bob Clayton and Bob Dierker were appointed justices for the Interfraternity Court. In Varsity Sports Brother Bruce Heine showed his talents at second-base as the Ohio State baseball team took the NCAA crown while Brother Jim Baas anchored down the defensive

end position for the Buckeye football team. Blonde haired speedster, Brother Don Lankford paces a young and improving OSU track team and Brother Chris Burt has nailed down the starting role at 147 lbs. for the Varsity Wrestling team. Brother Skip (Duck) Gardner rounds out the list of athletes as a standout on the OSU hockey team. Fall quarter ended with the initiation of ten Phikeia members who called themselves the 10 D.B.'s after their Pledge Week chairman Brother Dale Barker. The men of Ohio Zeta look forward to Winter Quarter 1966 as being a Gold Star Chapter of Phi Delta Theta.—Dan Piloseno, V.P.

**OHIO ETA, Case Institute of Technology.**—Ohio Eta closed 1966 with a Christmas party for underprivileged children. Brother Tim Baldwin played Santa Claus and distributed dolls and gloves to the girls and guns and sock caps to the boys. The children were also treated to cartoons and refreshments. For a pledge project our pledges painted the Alta House on the east side of Cleveland. Congratulations go out to brother Rich Davis who was recently elected to membership in Tau Beta Pi, a national honorary engineering fraternity. Deferred rush now allows us to start the second semester with a rush party and we will use a Hawaiian theme. The prospective pledges will be entertained by an authentic hula dancer. In intramural sports, Ohio Eta's basketball team is undefeated. Our bowling team, led by Bob Antall's record breaking 257 game, set a team series high for the season as they rolled a 2709.—Greg Lookabugh, V.P.

**OHIO THETA, University of Cincinnati.**—Ohio Theta was unsuccessful this fall in trying to win the University intramural football championship for the third consecutive year. After trying for our league championship, we were defeated in a heartbreaking semi-final game, 6-0. As a result of their performance throughout the season, Brothers Clark Eads and Russ Uckotter were named to the University All-Star team as quarterback and middle linebacker, respectively. Brother John Meyer was given honorable mention as end. Currently our basketball team is undefeated and hoping for another league championship. During the Christmas holidays, chorister Tim Park gathered 25 brothers and their dates to carol at the homes of some of our prominent alumni in the area. The evening was highlighted by a visit to the home of Judge Bert Long. Currently, Brother Park

is leading practice sessions for the Mother's Day Sing. Also, Brother Park received second place nationally for a magazine cover design from the Engineering College Magazine Association. **Production for another Phi Delt movie to be shown at the Sigma Sigma Carnival will begin in the next month.** We hope this adventure will be as successful as those in the past. The chapter has eight new initiates as of January. They are: Rick Ball, Xenia; David Distel, David Foulkes, David Glenn, Robert Minturn, Honor Pledge, Dale Schneider, Cincinnati; David Dost, Wellington; Philip Schmidt, Perryburg.—J. D. Hasselbach, V.P.

**OHIO LAMBDA, Kent State University.**—This Fall the Phis of Ohio Lambda have been active in all facets of fraternity life. A strong intramural program, under the direction of our athletic chairman, Al Whitehouse, has placed us third out of 18 fraternities for the university all-sports trophy. The brothers have not only been active in intramurals but have also shown a tremendous improvement in scholarship under the leadership of the scholarship chairman, Paul Kolberg. Along with this busy fraternity life the brothers have inaugurated another fine pledge class which will carry on the tradition of Phi Delta Theta. The intramural program began when the football team, coached by Nick Demitroff, finished fourth in the fraternity division. This fine performance was followed by a championship wrestling team, which featured an all-university wrestling champ Todd Hyde, gaining the Phis a first place in this sport. This quarter the intramural program is off to another fine start featuring undefeated basketball and bowling teams. Our election for the new team has just been completed and our new president is Todd Hyde, the vice-president is Al Whitehouse, and secretary is Alan Graham. Under the administration of newly-elected officers the brothers plan on continuous Phi Delt leadership.—Charles Wright, V.P.

**OHIO MU, Ashland College.**—The new brothers of Phi Delta Theta, Ohio Mu, wish to express their appreciation to all those who helped to make their installation of November 18 and 19 the great success that it was. Our thanks also goes out to all those chapters, brothers, and friends who expressed a personal wish to the chapter for luck and success in the future. Once installation was over, we wasted little time in getting back into the swing of things. On November 23, the brothers met to prepare

Thanksgiving baskets for needy families in the Ashland area. On December 15, the brothers assisted the Salvation Army in preparing for their children's Christmas party. On the evening of January 16, the brothers were out in full force, to represent the mothers of the area for the annual March of Dimes Collection. In the short time we had we were able to collect \$185.00. This amount was more than any other fraternity on campus. Freshman rush begins on February 19, just two weeks after second semester starts, and ends on February 24, when the new Phikeias of Ohio Mu will receive their buttons. Plans for second semester are without a doubt going to keep us busy. It will be an enjoyable and rewarding semester for all.—William R. Werber, V.P.

**OKLAHOMA ALPHA, University of Oklahoma.**—After a two week break for finals Oklahoma Alpha is building spirit to repeat another successful semester. Oklahoma Alpha is off to another great year in both varsity and intramural sports. Brothers Eddy Lancaster, Bobby Robinson, Mike Burrow, and Rick Burgess aided Oklahoma to the best football season in three years. Wrestlers Wayne Wells, Bryan Rice, and Dick Haxel will lead Oklahoma's bid for both the Big 8 title and the NCAA, National Wrestling Championship. In intramurals football, A and B teams placed third and fourth respectively. In Basketball both A and B teams are undefeated. Oklahoma's social calendar was highlighted first semester with the annual Christmas party. Among the campus events sponsored by Phi Delta was the annual all-campus Turtle Race. Looking forward to second semester plans include the Community Service Day Project, Founders' Day, and the annual Roaring Twenties Party. Also Oklahoma Alpha will sponsor the annual Phi Delt Basketball Tournament for the chapters of Nu Province. For these reasons we are anticipating an outstanding spring semester.—Dick McCallum, V.P.

**ONTARIO ALPHA, University of Toronto.**—Toronto Phis spent the first term of this school year involved in a wide range of worthwhile activities. On October 20, the brothers and Phikeias collected change for the Share Mile of Dimes sponsored by the W.U.S. November 12 found us at St. Stephen's Community House where we cleaned, painted, and repaired facilities as our Community Service Day Project. A spirited new group of brothers: John Brough, Ron Burbridge, Randy Corcoran, Ross Flight, Steve Grant, John



**TORONTO BROTHERS AT CHRISTMAS PARTY for Under-privileged Children:** (left to right) Steve Grant, Frank McGuigan, Peter Brown, Bill Kent (rear) and Grant Loree.

Johnston, Dave Kleinfeldt, Andy Lawless, Grant Loree, Peter Stamp, Peter Watt, and Ken Wilson were formally initiated on December 12. Friday the 16th we had great fun holding a Christmas party for under-privileged children with the aid of the girls of Pi Beta Phi. After the Christmas break, a new round of Hockey parties began at 165 St. George St. as the powerful U. of T. Blues continued to steamroll all opposition with football scores. This pattern was broken January 27 when we held our annual formal at the Four Seasons Motor Hotel after an enjoyable party at the home of ex-President Bill Kent. We are now marshalling, under the watchful eye of Rush Chairman Mark Macdonald, for a short but intensive spring campaign to acquire a solid nucleus for next fall's pledge class. The second term at Ontario Alpha promises to be altogether as busy and rewarding as the first.—Fred McGrath, V.P.

**ONTARIO BETA, University of Western Ontario.**—Once again Ontario Beta experienced a successful fall rush, taking in 24 new brothers. Congratulations are in order to our co-rushing chairmen, Bill Clark and Gary Moore. London Phis were well represented at the Annual Inter-Fraternity trophy and the Golf trophy for the third year in a row. It seems inevitable that we will once again win the trophy this year, for we have so far won golf, baseball, and basketball and have a very strong hockey team. Ontario Beta stood second out of nine fraternities on campus for its academic endeavours of last May. It might be added 52 Phis wrote the finals, whereas only 18 members wrote finals in the fraternity that stood first. Brother Tom Howe and Chuck Loopstra organized another house improvement day in prepara-

tion for our annual Winter Weekend which takes place in the near future. Last week five of our Alumni dropped in at one of our meetings to tell us what our newly-formed Alumni Club has been doing. Although the club has only been in operation for one year, it seems to be able to stand on its own feet already. Plans are well under way for our annual formal which is being held March 18th at the local Holiday Inn. All Ontario Beta Alumni have been invited.—Terry Sulyma, V.P.

**OREGON ALPHA, University of Oregon.**—Fall term came to a close with the annual Homecoming tug-of-war, in which the Phis teamed with Kappa Alpha Theta to pull all comers into the millrace, thereby receiving the coveted trophy. The men of Phi Delta Theta ended the intercollegiate football season with 11 lettermen among 15 Varsity participants. Phi freshmen also had a successful year as two Phikeias won their frosh football numerals. We are proud to announce that Tim Temple, a senior defensive halfback, honored the chapter by being awarded the Hoffman Trophy for inspirational play. Under the leadership of Oregon Alpha's new president, Clark Meindert, the Phis are looking forward to another outstanding term. The Phikeias opened the social season by entertaining the active chapter with the annual "Wine Stomp." The dance is one of the most popular events on campus. Plans are presently being made for our formal winter house dance which is fast approaching. On the serious side, Oregon Alpha has raised approximately \$200.00 for the March of Dimes Campaign by capturing and ransoming the presidents of sororities on campus. In intramural competition we are fighting to retain the overall championship which we won last year. Both "A" and "B" basketball teams are undefeated after four rounds of play, as is our fine handball foursome. During this term the Phis are continuing their leadership in many phases of campus life. Jeff Harriman, senior class vice-president, is one of the busiest men on campus as he plans the up-coming World University Week. As cadet colonel, Mike Woodin, is in charge of an R.O.T.C. battalion. And yell duke, Mike Groza is exuberantly creating school spirit at basketball games. On the varsity athletic scene the chapter is represented by Phikeias Mike Schmidt and Bruce Hess on the swim team, and Dick Bellocks and John Fraelich's efforts on the wrestling mat. Starting guard Mike Nicksic makes the Webfoots' basketball attack go, and junior Bob

Blum is steadily collecting hurdle honors in the indoor track season. In closing, the chapter wishes to express its gratitude to the Mothers Club for its contribution which enabled us to tile our basement floor.—Robert J. Ludwig, V.P.

**Oregon Beta, Oregon State University.**—Oregon Beta Phis continued their domination of intramural activities at Oregon State by again capturing the fraternity flag football championship. The Phi teams also placed high in swimming and volleyball and the chapter seems well on its way to repeating as the winners of the All-School intramural trophy. Chris Clark, the intramural manager for the past two years, has done an excellent job and deserves much credit. The chapter initiated ten men during fall term. Those now wearing the sword and shield are: Terry Cooney and Jerry Williams, Coos Bay, Ore.; Steve Shaw, Hoquiam, Wash.; Roger Stalick, Milwaukie, Ore.; Tom Reid, Ashland, Ore.; Dick Moon, Eugene, Ore.; Jerry Marks, Reedsport; Jim Rohde, Pendleton; Terry Schukart and Peer Krane, Portland. The chapter scholastically placed fifth on campus out of 33 fraternities. The grades were well above the university average and the brothers are pleased and determined to continue the upward scholastic movement. Athletically, the Phis contributed seven men to the Oregon State football squad. The men were led by co-captain Russ Kuhns, who was chosen as a defensive linebacker on the All-Coast conference team. Other Phis on the squad are: John Didion, Lee Jamison, Roger Stalick, Steve Snyder, Steve Shaw, and Jon Sandstrom. The chapter contributed a fine member to Oregon State's cross-country team in Terry Schukart who placed high in the NCAA finals and helped Oregon State to a seventh place finish. Two more fine young men have been added to the already outstanding Phikeia class. They are: Ryan Goodell, Newport, and Larry Love, Bremerton, Wash. The Phikeias also had seven on the Rook football squad. These men are: Bill Nelson, Mike Groff, Mike White, Johnny Youngs, Larry Love, Bill Plumeau, and George Stursa. The Phis are equally represented in Basketball, Wrestling, Rugby, Swimming, Track, and Baseball. Athletically, socially, and scholastically the house is extremely well-rounded and the men are looking forward to a great term.—Craig Sonniksen, V.P.

**OREGON GAMMA, Willamette University.**—Oregon Gamma began the second semester's activities with an enthusiastic new slate of chapter

officers. Those newly-elected brothers are: Garmy Mausten, president; Jeff Lamoree, vice-president; Ron Sticka, treasurer; Terry Harrison, historian; Bob Riensche, recording secretary; Robert Weiss, scholarship chairman and alumni secretary; Robert Stoops, warden; Dave Givens, chaplain; Dick King, librarian; Bob Pace, chorister; Jim Nicholson, pledgemaster; Cobe Grabenhorst, Jr., rush chairman; and Jim Slusser, social chairman. We have also just completed the initiation of fifteen top men. They are: Greg Cushman, Henry Wiens, Don Young, Bill Reagan, Duffy Lederman, Frank Butto, Bob Moberg, Vince Morrison, Dennis Nelson, Sam Felix, Mike Kalberg, Mark Evans, Tracy Terzian, Jay Brunner, and Mike Shinn. On the intramural side, Oregon Gamma is currently in second place, with hopes of regaining the lead after basketball. On the varsity athletic scene, the brothers are placing high in the ranks. Brothers Grabenhorst, Hutcheson, Givens, and Lederman have been splashing their way to victories on the W.U. swimming team. Cobe Grabenhorst has an excellent chance in gaining N.A.I.A. recognition. Brother John Edwards is on the basketball team. Baseball players, in the Spring, will be Brothers Mausten, Yunker, Edwards, and Phikeia Eric Kautzky. We have also been active in the community adding to our Community Service Day on Halloween and gave food to the needy on Thanksgiving. We are looking forward to an active and successful second semester.—Jeff Lamoree, V.P.

**PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA, Lafayette College.**—After several years of second and third place finishes, Pennsylvania Alpha has finally won the most sought after trophies that can be awarded to a fraternity house or social living group at Lafayette College. Because of our high rating in various campus activities our chapter has been awarded the "All-Sports" and "All-Campus" trophies for the school year 1966-67. The All-Campus Trophy is presented to that house or living group on the basis of scholarship standing, intramural activities, I.F. display, college step singing, and Skit Night activities. This year the trophies were won primarily on the strength of the Phi Delt domination of the intramural events. We placed first in intramural football, basketball, wrestling, and swimming, while taking second in tennis, third in softball, and fourth in track. Also thanks to the leadership of Brothers Buzz Harris, John Magee, and Bob Keyser, the house was able to capture fifth place in the



**LAFAYETTE PHIS TAKE ANOTHER CHAMPIONSHIP** and add trophy to impressive collection.

I.F. display. Brothers Jack Waller, John Bouranel, Gaylor "Hands" Dissinger, and Dick "Beast" Newberry were named to the All-Campus football team and were instrumental in the team's successful season. Currently our intramural basketball team is defending a 20 game winning streak stretching over the last two years, and veterans Jack Waller, Dick Jack, Larry Miles, Jim "Big Cat" Engeland, Bill Jasper, Tom Dean and Tim Stewart assure another strong finish. As usual, our chapter is extremely well represented in Varsity athletics. Brothers Bill Tweardy, Bob "Blade" Clements, Bob "Killer" Kirilloff, George Leftkowsky, and Sandy Hughes are on the varsity basketball team, three of whom are starters. This year's Varsity Wrestling team is captained by Brother Bill Hedden. Also on the team are Brothers Earl Vigne, H. Fred Mercer, and Jack McSherry. Phi Delt is represented by Brothers Al Jaggard, Bob Keyser, and John Magee on the Hockey Team and these three can usually be found in the penalty box. Brother J. Brian Muldoon is doing an excellent job on the swimming team, turning in fine performances in the free-style events. A highlight of the first semester was our annual Christmas party for underprivileged children of Easton, Pa. Fifteen children were entertained this year by the Brotherhood. The big event of the evening occurred when Santa Claus, Brother Buzz Harris, handed out gifts to each of the children. The proudest accomplishment of our chapter was the marked improvement in scholastics over the past semester. A vigorous program aimed at advancing scholarship was instituted. The success of this program can be seen in the fact that 11 brothers attained the Dean's List. Thanks is also given to the fine efforts of Rushing Chairman Jack Waller. We were able to take another excellent Pledge Class consist-

ing of the following: Ed Baker, North Caldwell, N.J., Greg Benik, N. Canton, Ohio, Joe Ciliberti, Roseto, Sandy Edwards and Jim McGuire, Pennington, N.J., Bill Forsyth, West Orange, N.J., Rick Jones, Somerville, N.J., Ed Solinski, Bronx, N.Y., Dave Vander Els, Burnt Hills, N.Y., Tim Van Hise, Titusville, N.J., Dennis Visich, North Bergen, N.J., and Bob Waller, Cheshire, Conn.—William Vonroth, V.P.

**PENNSYLVANIA BETA, Gettysburg College.**—Pennsylvania Beta again experienced an "A" first semester. Whether it was campus activities, intramurals, varsity sports, or social events, the Phis exhibited the vigor they have been known for on the Gettysburg campus. In fall intramurals the house team placed four men on the all-star touch football squad. At the varsity level, Bud Tallman, Lou Bruchey, Paul Lukas, Rick Barton, Chris Skaar, and Rog Maloney aided Gettysburg in winning the Little Lambert trophy this year. "Owl" Seitz, Irv Widger, "Gut" Roth, and Bill Cannell played varsity soccer, also during the fall. Speaking of sports, alumnus David Yates, former president of Pennsylvania Beta, paid the chapter a visit recently after having just played an exhibition basketball game for the U.S. Marines at a nearby college. On the social side, the Phi Delt's took first place in the Christmas House Party Decorations and are still hosting the best parties at "the burg." Brother Lord has been elected president of the Honor Commission to head the list of Phis active in campus activities. Pennsylvania Beta completed rush with a group of outstanding pledges. This was the last use of first semester rush at Gettysburg. The chapter is trying to prepare itself for the new second



**GETTYSBURG PHIS ASSEMBLED ON PORCH** awaiting arrivals of rushees.

semester rush system. Brother Seitz has sent letters to all of the Phi Delta chapters requesting suggestions as to how to implement our program. We are now beginning to receive replies from all over the nation for which we are greatly appreciative.—Christopher H. Falcon, V.P.

**PENNSYLVANIA DELTA, Allegheny College.**—Pennsylvania Delta has seen another enthusiastic rush program come to an end with the pledging of 22 top freshman scholars, athletes, and class leaders. The Phi-keias are: Steve Benson, Eric Hinderliter, Warren; Paul Bielowicz, Auburn, N.Y.; Gregory Blackman, East Aurora, N.Y.; Steve Boaz, Chagrin Falls, Ohio; Gregory Brown, Corry; Daniel Cacchione, Erie; Ray Cheely, Indiana; David DiBella, John McClester, Gary Esary, Pittsburgh; Todd Goble, Darien, Conn.; Chris Groendaal, Thomas Dean, Erie; Joe Harding, Belle Meade, N.J.; Robert Hullar, Alexandria, Va.; Steve Larson, Jamestown, N.Y.; Rich Losacano, Greenville; Scott Romp, Avery, Ohio; Kim Segebarth, Habury, N.Y.; David Welchert, Philadelphia; and Richard Wise, Saratoga Springs, N.Y. Pledgemaster Greg Bentz and his committee have a constructive pledge program outlined for the new Phi-keias. As usual Pennsylvania Delta is well represented in varsity athletics. Brother Wayne Wolfram is captaining the swimming team for the second consecutive year, while other Phi swimmers are Brothers Bill DeWitt and Dave Olson and Phi-keias Dave DiBella and David Weychert. The Allegheny basketball team, sparked by Brothers John Gunselman and Keith Hillkirk, greatly misses the playing of pledge Scott Romp, sidelined by an early season injury. The Phi is admirably represented on the wrestling team by Brothers John Artz and John Zacharais and by pledge Greg Blackman. Brother Scott Smith has taken over as intramural athletic chairman, replacing Brother Gil Freilino who is recovering from a serious leg fracture. Under Scott's direction our basketball team is a strong intramural contender. Chorister Tom Miller is busy preparing the house to compete for its fourth consecutive Greek Sing victory on February 3. Socially, the brothers are looking forward to the pledge formal, winter party, teas, and special showings of our now-famous house movies. Brothers Rick Chamberlin, Tom Neelen, and Jon Swanson have been busy making arrangements for the college's annual Greek Week Celebration. Pennsylvania Delta is proud to announce the recent activation of Jeff Present.—Alan Lee, V.P.



**PENNSYLVANIA DELTA'S NEW PLEDGE CLASS** gives evidence of continued strength on Allegheny campus.

**PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON, Dickinson College.**—Under the guiding hand of Scholarship Chairman Jack Smith, the brothers of Pennsylvania Epsilon have attained academic achievements in the past semester surpassing any in recent memory. With the vigorous leadership of new President Jon Tarrant, improvements should continue in the coming semester. Within the chapter, a committee headed by Dave Johnson recently completed revision of the chapter by-laws and a general updating of the house's organizational structure. After study by the executive committee the reports will go before the entire chapter for final approval and subsequent implementation. Brother Johnson has also been in charge of the rush program, and with formal rushing over by the end of February current prospects are for a fine group of pledges. Since finishing fourth in the IF football league, the Phi have been fighting for a finish near the top of the first division in IF basketball and prospects are good. Several brothers are presently aiding community relations by volunteering their services as coaches and referees for a YMCA junior basketball league, and last semester, along with the Cumberland Valley Association for Retarded Children, in setting up promotional and educational displays. On campus, besides the usual strong representation in the music department, Brother Art Fiacco has been named Co-Editor of the Belles Lettres, the student literary journal. The chapter was sorry to hear of the retirement of Jake Carpenter as head of the house corporation. Jake has been a good friend of the chapter for many years and he will be missed.—Lewis C. Miller, V.P.

**PENNSYLVANIA THETA, Pennsylvania State University.**—Pennsylvania Theta was quite proud to greet friends and alums during Homecoming with a completely refurbished downstairs and brand new patios, as both alumni and undergraduates

looked on as Phis Dan Lucyk, Jim Litterelle, Bob Campbell, Brian Hondru, and John Runnels helped beat California. Brother Runnels, in addition to being selected co-captain of the 1966 Nittany Lion squad, was also recipient of the NCAA's Scholar-Athlete Scholarship Award. Brother Hondru has had offers to play in Canada in the CFL next year, while Brothers Campbell, Lucyk, and Litterelle will return for another year. Scholarship showed definite improvement as we moved up fifteen places among PSU fraternities. Fall rush netted us eight outstanding Phi-keias: Henry Kaczowka, Lower Merion (Varsity Lacrosse); Steve Peters, Montrose (Varsity Basketball); Ed Crouch, Annandale, Virginia (Varsity Wrestling); Larry Bost, Bakerstown (Golf); James Danner, Sharon (Lacrosse); Ric Ruf, Haverford (Lacrosse); George Allen, Newtown Square (Football); Doug Krenicky, South Plainfield, N.J. (Football). Rush for the winter quarter here at State, although much slower than previous years has, so far, gone fairly well for us. We, of course, hope to take in a rather large class. Defending champions of intramurals for two consecutive years, our chances for a third title appear extremely good. To all Phis, alums, and actives both, a sincere and hearty invitation to pay us a visit if you are in the area.—Chuck Sypula, V.P.

**QUEBEC ALPHA, McGill University.**—This year's rushing and pledge program was climaxed successfully in early December by the initiation of 13 pledges. The new freshmen brothers are Tom Vandor, Bill Dawson, Bruce Ambrose, Murray Wilson, Don Haslam, Sandy Fraser, Rob Nixon, Dough Amos, Larry Coughlin, Don McGerrigle, Shaune Lawton, Dave Wake, and Rod McCarthy. To this point the Big Blue Machine has been on the rampage in I.F.C. competition with undefeated championship seasons in football and volleyball, and a second place finish in the annual golf outing. Optimism is high for further victories in the sports yet to be contested. At the varsity level, Peter "the Bear" Kerr is with the Redmen Basketball squad while Phis form the core of the hockey team. Dave Copp, an alumnus, coaches the puck-chasers with John "the Hawk" Taylor, the team's leading scorer heading the Phi Delt contingent of Harry "Guts" Griffiths, John "Rats" Rattee, Rod McCarthy, and Bruce "Albert" Glencross. Pre-Christmas holiday social activities consisted of several extremely successful parties including a toga party complete with G.B. punch, a beach party with

genuine sand, the initiates' party at which the brothers were serenaded with Christmas carols by the new freshmen, and the annual Christmas party with decorations, courtesy of Jim "the Knife" McGerrigle at which Santa Belisle presided. The brothers gathered at the house New Year's Eve to welcome in the new year with a bang and recently held a most successful formal at the Queen E. Many brothers have been hitting the slopes of late, usually during the week to miss the crowds up north on week-ends. Chapter elections saw John Howard installed as president for the coming year. Congratulations to John and also to Jim Clift and Doug McDougal on their elections to the Scarlet Key honour society. At this point Doug must be commended also for his fine efforts as president during the past year. On the calendar for the future—Winter Carnival, spring rushing, the Alumni banquet, the Parents' tea, and then exams—sooner than ever this year with Montreal's Expo. 67 on the way.—Alex R. Paterson, V.P.

**SOUTH CAROLINA BETA, University of South Carolina.**—South Carolina Beta ended a very successful Fall semester under the leadership of president Tom Southard. The social calendar was climaxed with the annual Viking Party and Christmas Formal. Dates to the Viking Party were picked up at the girls' dorm in a float which the Phikeias built under the leadership of Brother Hugo Rutherford. The float was a replica of a viking ship. The float was led to the party by two police cars and two horses which were mounted by Tom Southard and Frank Caldwell and their dates. The annual Playboy theme was used at the Christmas Formal. A reception hour was held preceding the dance. Music was provided by the Vistas. Again we are in the running for the Interfraternity All-Sports Trophy. We placed first in the swimming meet which we have won for the past three years. Records were set by Cortney West in Free Style and Bill Aschinger in Breast Stroke. In Intramural football we ended up with second place. We have also placed high in other Intramural events with the outlook for basketball very favorable. In the annual Miss Garnet & Black Beauty contest the Phis were represented by Miss Barbara Roberts who was crowned the beauty queen of the campus. To the list of awards which the Phis have won this semester can be added the Trophy for the Most Spirited Fraternity on Campus and the first place Homecoming float. Plans for an even more successful

semester are now being made. South Carolina Beta is planning to host a Province Beach Weekend at Myrtle Beach. With Greek Week and Rush approaching all Phis and Phikeias are hard at work.—Frank Caldwell, V.P.

**SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA, University of South Dakota.**—South Dakota Alpha is now in full swing for preparation of our Strollers Show with Pi Beta Phi, who were the winners of last year's show. Strollers, one of the top three college vaudeville groups in the nation, has five Phis in its membership with Brothers John Erickson, Detroit, and Terry Morton, Remson, Ia., among the new members. Brothers John Biezuns, Cleghorn, Ia., and Don Abbott, Hawarden, Ia., represented the University as unanimous All-Conference football selections. Biezuns was a fullback and Abbott the North Central Conference's Most Valuable Lineman. Phikeia Art Gellow, Saginaw, Mich., is a sophomore starter on the varsity basketball team and has established himself as an important cog as he is the team's second leading scorer. South Dakota Alpha won the University intramural football championship with an undefeated season and currently is unbeaten in the basketball race with an 7-0 mark. Newly-activated members of South Dakota Alpha include Laurel Boerner, Odebolt, Ia., John Huth, Gering, Neb., Lauri Hakanen, Waukegan, Ill., Mike McKinty, Sacramento, Calif., and Terry Morton. We, at South Dakota Alpha, are looking forward to the future in hopes of an even more successful semester.—Ray Zehr, V.P.

**TENNESSEE ALPHA, Vanderbilt University.**—The Fall semester for members of Tennessee Alpha has been a good one. The entire chapter was most pleased to serve as Sunday dinner hosts for the General Council when they met recently in Nashville. Phikeia Bill Buchanan from Texarkana, Texas, received the honor of having one of his poems selected for publication in the Vanderbilt literary magazine. Brother Paul Russell of Albany, Georgia, has done a fine job as commanding Colonel of the Army R.O.T.C. Battalion. Also, Brother Woods Eastland of Doddsville, Mississippi, has done an outstanding job as president of the Inter-Fraternity Council. This fact, coupled with his recent election to president of Tennessee Alpha and his consistently high scholastic average, certainly justify his being a member of Omicron Delta Kappa. Other activities of the chapter as a whole have included church attendance, exception-

ally good parties (thanks to our creative and energetic social chairman, Bill Espy, from Dothan, Alabama) and Christmas caroling. This last activity was most enjoyable due to the fact that many people were at first surprised and then appreciative of the fact that we were not asking for any contributions. The task presently at hand, however, is a general reappraisal of our pledge training program. Hopefully, Phikeias will gain more from this experience than the brothers seem to have in the past. Tennessee Alpha fared very well in rush this fall, pledging the following freshmen: David Murphy, Steve Taylor, Milt Waring, Atlanta, Ga.; Tommy Debuys, Paul Elliot, Birmingham, Ala.; John Davis, Colorado Springs, Colo.; Flip Miller, Dallas, Tex.; Dan Due, Indianapolis, Ind.; Bobby King, Clark Lea, Rosser Murray, Memphis; Coleman Oswalt, Mobile; Jim Coughlin, Bill Manier, Doug Oliver, Jimmy Webb, Bill Wilson, Nashville; Don Matheson, Philadelphia, Pa.; Bob Ward, Rochester, Minn.; John Mayfield, Mike Tooke, Shreveport, La.; John Phenicie, Larry Sims, Kirk van Valkenberg, Bill White, Tulsa, Okla.; Bob Bosserman, Virginia.—Gilbert E. Johnston, V.P.

**TENNESSEE BETA, University of the South.**—The entire chapter is extremely proud of Thomas R. Ward and James R. Sheller, our two Rhodes Scholars this year (subject of feature article elsewhere in THE SCROLL). Our Christmas Tea was once again the finest on the Mountain and praised by the faculty and administration alike. We were especially proud of the pledge class who sponsored the tea and also led carols with a veritable multitude of melodious voices. The volleyball team, sparked by John Falstaff Taylor, finished with a winning record, and the basketball season looks promising, but we are pinning our hopes heavily on the talents of Willie Still Nelson. Preparations have begun for Mid-Winters party weekend, at which time Maurice Williams and The Zodiacs along with the Kyle Duncan Revue should provide spectacular exhibitions at the Phi house. C. B. Brush has taken command of second semester rush and commenced by inviting hundreds of prep school seniors to party with us in the Spring. The problem of housing and dates will surely be faced soon. The chapter is now initiating a campaign to raise funds and materials for a major house improvements project. Heading the list of goals is to replace our woefully inadequate furnace and repair the potentially dangerous electrical wiring. Though the total ag-

gregate of our ambitions is set admittedly high, the improvements have become necessary ones and the chapter is willing to work quite hard for their achievement. Any contributions or suggestions will be gratefully received if mailed to Dr. Oscar N. Torian, c/o Phi Delta Theta Fraternity, Sewanee, Tenn.—Miles A. Watkins, V.P.

**TENNESSEE GAMMA, University of Tennessee.**—Under the leadership of newly-elected president, Don Eastman, Tennessee Gamma appears to be well on its way to its most successful year. Academically, the Volunteer Phis were rated number one among Tennessee's 21 fraternities for the Fall Quarter. The tennis team paced by Tommy Flowers, Sonny Worthington, and Jim Stranch took an easy first in intramural tennis. Mermen Walt Fain, Don Shackleford, Tom Skelton, Bob Harris, Steve Stelman, Jim Elliot, Garry Wade, and Roy Marshall led the swimming team to victory in the intramural swim meet. The chapter is now in second place in over-all intramurals. However, with the promise of an outstanding basketball team, we are looking forward to capturing the all-intramural trophy. Homecoming was an extra special occasion this year as the Phi Delta float, "The Orange Blossom Special," placed second in the parade contest. Special credit for this project goes to Bob Ooten and Rob Middlemas. Even so, the quarter was not entirely one of victories. The Tennessee Phis were disgraced as they went down in defeat to both the Alpha Delta Pi Sorority and the Delta Delta Sorority in tag football. Michael Wayne Portman of Atlanta is a new winter quarter pledge. Newly-elected officers are: President, Don Eastman; Vice-President, Zack Wright; Treasurer, Marc Ratliff; Executive Council, Bob Page, Jim Harb, and Mike Easterly.—Zack Wright, V.P.

**TEXAS BETA, University of Texas.**—Texas Beta has elected Mac McAndrews as the Spring President and Doug Craig as Rush Captain. Other officers will be elected at the beginning of the spring semester. Before Christmas we put on our annual party for members of the faculty. We have found that the party provides a way to become better acquainted with our professors and to get on a personal basis with them. Our Christmas formal was a great success. Everyone seemed to have a tremendous time, and it also provided us with an opportunity to bring up rushees from high schools around the state. The chapter was very honored to learn that two sophomore Brothers,

Corby Robertson and Phikeia Chris Gilbert were named honorable mention All-American for the 1966 football season. Gilbert was also named Sophomore of the Year. These two were also the only Texas sophomores to be named to the All South-west Conference Team.

**TEXAS GAMMA, Southwestern University.**—Hard work as well as hard play has characterized Texas Gamma this past semester. Fielding strong teams in football, as well as volleyball and golf, has given the chapter three second place victories which places it well in competition for the All-Intramural Trophy. A good season is expected as the all-important basketball schedule gets under way. Academically, five brothers have achieved the Distinction List for high scholarship, and six brothers are listed by the University as outstanding in their chosen fields. Texas Gamma again won the Houston Alumni Club Pledge Class Scholarship Trophy. This win marks the third time Texas Gamma has won this award out of the past four times it has been given. The social activities of the chapter for the semester will get under way with a Playboy Party, which promises to be the best of the year. Plans are being made for Parent's Weekend which is to be held in connection with Founders Day celebrations. Activity is also under way in planning the chapter's Community Service project. Much remodeling has been done to the chapter house with the majority of the work being done by the brothers. Much planning has been done by the pledge class for the upcoming Big Brother Banquet to be held in Austin. Spring rush will begin next week with the chapter looking forward to another successful rush.

**TEXAS DELTA, Southern Methodist University.**—Texas Delta members returned to the S.M.U. campus early after semester break for Rush after an outstanding fall semester. This fall Brother Lindsey Enderby presided as president of the student body, while Brother Dick Weekley served as treasurer of the student body and president of Blue Key, an outstanding men's honorary society. Brother Mac White, all-Phi football player, quarterbacked and captained the S.M.U. Mustangs to their first Southwest Conference Championship since the days of Brother Doak Walker and his era on the Hilltop. Brother Bob Begert, Captain of S.M.U.'s basketball team, is doing an outstanding job for the Ponies this year. Texas Delta was the only fraternity on campus to receive the "Spirit Award" which is presented to



**BROTHERS CRENSHAW AND NORRIS PUT FINISHING TOUCHES** on Texas Delta's Homecoming Float.

the campus groups that show the most spirit during the fall semester. After having our house completely refurbished this fall, disaster struck Texas Delta as brothers prepared for final exams. A fire resulting from a faulty chimney swept through the house, leaving brothers with only living quarters during their finals. With only a month's time for restoration during semester break, brothers returned to the house early for rush with wet paint still on the walls. Texas Delta wishes to announce the pledging of 20 Phikeias. They are: Walter S. Burnap, Houston; Robert S. Bushyhead, St. Louis, Mo.; John T. Coe, Omaha, Neb.; John C. Dealey, Bruce E. Mittendorf, Randolph R. Perry, James K. Woodall, Phillip A. Wilkinson, Ronald B. DiCapua, Stephen L. Holley, Stephen R. Leavell, Dallas; John C. Gilchrist, Ainsdale, Ill.; William M. Hamilton, Palestine; Michael McCann, Coffeerville, Kan.; Donald B. Means, Ft. Worth; Richard M. Orr, Kansas City, Mo.; Fredrick H. Sherman, Deming, N. Mex.; Stephen E.



**TEXAS DELTA PHIS AND DATES ENJOYING** the newly remodeled living room of the Phi house at Southern Texas.

Tinkler, Broomfield, Colo.; Dennis A. Wilkinson, Amarillo. Texas Delta wishes to thank its Alumni and parents for their support as we look forward to another outstanding year in our continuing pursuit of all-around excellence.—John M. Jackson

**TEXAS EPSILON, Texas Technological College.**—Texas Epsilon got off to a tremendous start this year and has followed closely to that start throughout this semester. In sports here on the campus, our teams have come in no less than second and we are eyeing the Intramural Blanket, given to the organization that compiles the most points in sports. Our football A-team was second while the B-team was first. We also came in second in bowling and skeet shooting. Presently our soccer team is second and our basketball teams are first, first, and second. Two Brothers have brought National acclaim to our chapter. Brother Phil Tucker was All-Southwest Conference and Honorable Mention All-America. Brother John Scovell was Honorable Mention All-America Academic Team. We are very proud of these brothers and their achievements. We just recently had our Big-Brother Little-Brother breakfast with everyone having an enjoyable time. Kind words were exchanged and the leaving Seniors left us with their words of wisdom. Our Alumni relations were strengthened lately with our first smoker for the Alumni and undergraduate chapter. A program which included slides, singing, and a tour of the lodge was enjoyed by everyone.—Terry Scarborough, V.P.

**TEXAS ZETA, Texas Christian University.**—Texas Zeta recently received a great honor by retiring the Inter-Fraternity Council scholarship trophy after winning it the last three semesters and five out of the eight times it has been awarded. At Christmas we held our annual orphans party for the children of St. Teresa's Home where about 50 children reside. This fall we provided coaching for a football team from a Negro elementary school. We plan to coach a baseball team this spring again. Our pledge class helped in the fight against muscular dystrophy by passing canisters in retail stores and later collecting them. The result was over \$500 in loose change for charity. Our intramural basketball team has lost only one game and with a second place in football, we have a good chance for the all-intramural trophy. With a new slate of officers we are looking forward to another successful semester.

**TEXAS ETA, Stephen F. Austin**

**State College.**—Texas Eta is proud to announce its new initiates. They are: Larry Crowl, Carthage; Kim Brimer and Ron Cardin, Houston; Bob Bell, Lufkin; Wilson Peters and Bill Pike, Dallas. The occasion occurred for the six on January 28. The chapter is looking forward to pledging the top material as spring rush begins February 5. We believe that our leading scholarship, winning intramurals, and all-round Phi quality will yield us the cream of the crop. The height of our athletic endeavor is the Greek Bowl. In this annual clash the Phis and another fraternity assemble their "ex-greats" for a rough and rugged football game. Proceeds go to a non-profit organization and sore muscles go to the Greeks. Founders' Day, Community Service Day, and Parent's Weekend are shaping up nicely as Texas Eta anticipates top honors. The future looks bright and deep in the East Texas Pines.—Rick Rush, V.P.

**TEXAS THETA, West Texas State University.**—Mid-point in this academic year finds Texas Theta the campus leader in diverse areas. Terry Milligan is student body president and the chapter has more membership in the student senate than any other campus organization. We took the Greek championship in intramural football during the semester just ended, and won the all-campus Christmas basketball tournament as well as the all-university swim competition. Jim Campbell, first string Buffalo defensive end, was honored by selection as All-Texas this season. Steve Oakley, defensive halfback, is vice-president of the junior class. Mike Mitchell, with an average of 17 points per game, is the second leading Buffalo hardwood scorer, and Valton Franklin has seen much action on the court. Harold Clayton was chosen WTSU's Most Handsome, and with Charlie Harr and Dave Shellabarger gave Phi dominance to the group of five winners. For the ninth consecutive semester—ever since its inception—the chapter topped the All-Men's average, and was not surprised when Jim Harrison was chosen as one of the few campus junior initiates for Alpha Chi, scholastic honorary. The chapter concluded its fall social activities with the glittering Snow Ball just prior to the Christmas vacation. Phis and their dates rocked to the smooth notes of the Velvetones, feeling like Dancer and Blitz. On January 29 the chapter welcomed through formal initiation the following new brothers: Marty Getz, Booker; Tommy Higgins, Canyon; Lonnie Hillin, Amarillo; Joe LaMaster, Perryton; Duane Pittman, Stratford; and Mike Mitchell,

Roswell, N.M. The chapter has been most interested to hear from various alumni. Gary Rapp is continuing his medical studies at University of Texas, Galveston; Don Curry is making a fine record at U.T. Law School in Austin; Bruce Bishop is graduate teaching assistant in the W. T. School of Business; Doug Tanner is pursuing a doctoral program at the University of Virginia as a Thomas Jefferson fellow; Bill Neslage has very recently acquired a beverage distributorship in Amarillo; Bud Smith is continuing his medical studies at the University of Guadalajara, Mexico; the chapter would appreciate hearing from all alumni.—C.E. Cantrell, V.P.

**VERMONT Alpha, University of Vermont.**—Vermont Alpha proudly ended the fall semester as the inter-fraternity football and track champions. We are now looking eagerly towards the winter sports program hoping for a clean sweep in the ski, squash, paddleball, volleyball and bowling meets. Our ultimate goal is the IFC All-Sports Trophy. After a most successful Homecoming Weekend, winning second place in the Homecoming poster contest, we now await Kake Walk, our traditional Winter Weekend. With the combined efforts of the alumni, brothers and new pledges our chapter is preparing for a first place in Walking and the Snow Sculpture Contest. Our snow sculpture will be the world's first revolving snow sculpture of its size. There will be approximately two tons of snow incorporated in our sculpture. The brothers of Vermont Alpha prepared a banquet in the honor of Dr. Truman M. Webster. Brother Webster faithfully served as our chapter advisor for 20 years. Captain Howard D. Fraser was warmly welcomed as our new advisor. Newly initiated to our chapter were brothers Bradley R. Talbot, Brattleboro; and Robert J. Nadler. The University's new Open Rush system lead us to welcome the following Phikeias: Kevin R. Austin, North Bennington; Robert W. Baldwin, Tunbridge; John M. Bridgewater, Old Greenwich, Conn.; James M. Davine, Rutland; Douglas M. Eddy, Beverly, Mass.; Thomas W. Fitzpatrick, Burlington; Jerry E. Hancock, Putney; Brooks F. McCabe, Charleston, W.Va.; John M. Miller, Coventry; Jeffrey E. Noyes, St. Johnsbury; Jeffrey C. Pitman, Port Washington, N.Y.; Thomas E. Sargent, Schenectady, N.Y.; Reginald H. Smith, Wenham, Mass.; David Y. Tenney, Milton, Mass.; and Eugene J. Yarnchak, Caldwell, N.J.—Lance F. Ortman, V.P.

**VIRGINIA GAMMA, Randolph-Macon College.**—Several important

events have taken place since the last SCROLL report. Brother Luther White '47 was recently named the next president of the college. All the brothers of Virginia Gamma extend to Brother White our heartiest congratulations, and wish him much success in his forthcoming administration. The brothers on the football team made an impressive showing on the All-conference team. Of the six Randolph-Macon men on the All-Mason-Dixon team, four were Phis. They were Brothers Mike Norton, Joe Mohlere, Bill Anderson, and Wayne Overton. In addition Brother Norton was the team's only All-American. In intramurals, the Phis are making an impressive showing. At present, we are ranked second in overall points. The basketball team, under the guidance of Brother Eddie Neal, is attempting to retain the championship that was won last year. Our three win and no loss record indicates that this might be possible. Two Phis have recently been selected to honorary fraternities because of outstanding academic and leadership abilities. Brother Danny Williams was selected to *Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities*, while Brother Miles Dumville was appointed to Pi Gamma Mu. Virginia Gamma has always had many brothers in responsible positions of leadership, athletics, and academics, and we are certain that this tradition will continue for many years to come.—William T. Anderson, V.P.

**VIRGINIA DELTA, University of Richmond.**—In beginning the spring semester of the '67 school year, the Phi Deltas boast of our 20 top Phikeias netted in the formal fall rush. They are Don Brooks, Jack Cronkite, Curt Gilbert, Jeff Hopper, Jim Hutcherson, Charlie Jennings, Lucky Jacobs, Bill Jones, Hunter Le Foe, Larry Lenhart, Tommy Mann, Russ Morris, John O'Bannon, Ben Owen, Harry Samos, Travis Snellings, Boyd Spencer, Tom Towberman, Larry Troemmler, and Gary White. We also initiated three new brothers. They are Winfrey Davis, Jim Spitzer, and John Von Eiff. This year, too, saw a rise in the academic standing of the chapter from ninth to third, and a rise in the intramural standings from twelfth to sixth. The brothers are happy to announce the addition of three more Phi Deltas to the school faculty. They are Dr. Richard A. Mateer, Dr. John D. Welsh, and Dr. James E. Brown.—Barry Dean Taylor, V.P.

**WASHINGTON ALPHA, University of Washington.**—The Phis of Washington Alpha are off to another

great year in academic standings. Again, unofficially we ranked number two on campus for fall quarter scholastic achievement. We commend John Celms, our scholarship chairman, in doing such a fine job among the Phikeias, which is evident in their superior academic grades the past quarter. Jumping over to the social aspect of life, we find Jerry Hardebeck doing a "bang-up" job in producing a number of novel functions. We find it difficult to express our sincere happiness and admiration to a very modest Dave Williams. Over the past four years at the U.W., Dave has excelled in football, track, and academics to become one of the truly great athletes in the University's long history. Just recently Dave again illustrated his outstanding athletic ability in the annual East-West game along with grabbing the outstanding player award at the Hula Bowl in post season play. We express our gratitude to Dave for continuing and strengthening the highly regarded standards of Phi Delta Theta throughout the nation. There are still a few people on campus who find it difficult to believe that the frosh basketball team is definitely not a Phi intramural team. Although we like to tag it as such since Pat Woolcock, George Irvine, Jay Bond and Dave West are the top four scorers as well as starters on an impressive frosh squad. Our congratulations and warm thanks is extended to Jack Leonard, who did a very fine and well done job as president this past quarter. While at the same time we welcome Steve Clayton and Jeff Cushman to the job of president and vice-president respectively.—James A. Allman, V.P.

**WASHINGTON BETA, Whitman College.**—With first semester finals tucked away, the brothers at Washington Beta can relax and look back on a semester of many outstanding achievements. Once again the Phis were leaders in post-season football awards. Captain Gary Jones finished his third year with the squad and was awarded a position on the NAIA District first team, linebacker on The All-Conference first team and honorable mention centre, All-Northwest A.P. first team defense and second team offence, and All-Coast first team. Gary was also awarded the Workhorse Award and the Niles Trophy for the second consecutive year. Chuck Cusack was awarded the Conrad Trophy for best lineman and was an Honorable Mention All-Conference end. Mike Nienstedt earned the most consistent defensive lineman award and was Honorable Mention All-Conference tackle. Doug Allen



**SANTA CLAUS TOM HAWKINS** distributes gifts at Washington Beta's annual Christmas Party for Underprivileged Children.

received the Sports Writers' Award for the most improved player, while Phikeia Mike Henniger managed to land the award for the most consistent offensive lineman. In cross-country, freshman Phikeia Rich York placed sixteenth in the national NAIA meet leading the Whitman Harriers to third place in the country. In basketball, Captain Don Woodworth is currently leading the conference in points per game while Phikeia Bruce Bennett is starting his first year as the league's top rebounder. In intramural sports, Phi Delta Theta finished its ninth straight undefeated football season to stretch the overall record to a comfortable 104-2-2. The IM golf and wrestling trophies once again rest on our mantel. Dan "Go-Go" Holdon's unexpected pin was a highlight of the wrestling match. Brothers Paul Cunningham and Pete Snow were selected to represent Whitman in an exchange with Howard University in Washington, D.C., Philip Johnson won a stiff battle for junior class president with Jimmy Hughes filling in as treasurer. Dirk Niewoehner captured the senior vice-presidency while Ralph Quasimodo won the Lee Fisher Mathematics Award for his outstanding study of Sumerian Number Systems. The Phi Delt Christmas Party proved to be the highlight of the social calendar. Brother Thomas Hawkins cut a rather rosy St. Nick as he distributed presents to the many underprivileged children whom the brothers and their dates had gathered from the surrounding area. Our congratulations go to Brother Gary Haynes on his acceptance to McNeill's School of Vivisection and Brother Doug Attwood who looks forward to his work-study program on the Multnomah Bear Reserve.—David Blair, V.P.

**WASHINGTON GAMMA, Washington State University.**—In the last issue of THE SCROLL Brother Fink-

beiner boasted of our outstanding pledge class. We're still boasting. Our Phikeias ranked third grade-wise at mid-semester and will hopefully be Number One by the end of the term. Semester rush has added seven more men to our pledge class! Don Moe, Charlie Burke, Paul Miller, Curt Pintler, Bob Williams, Rick Dean, and John Arstead. These seven additions to our already outstanding pledge class should secure the position of Washington Gamma as Number One at Washington State for years to come. The basketball season is well under way and although the "Cougs" haven't yet measured up to their full potential, Brothers Werner, McKeen, Kloke, Schultz, and Harke (who is currently holding down the position of "number one" manager) are in there giving it their all. Our intramural B-Ball team will most likely end up in first place if they keep their present pace and help the house to remain Number One in the overall intramural standings. Finals are now upon us and the brothers and Phikeias are getting "psyched". Mattresses of those who feel that "all nighters" are in order have sprung up in various study rooms around the house and a barrage of signs admonishing loud-mouths to stay out have been posted. We are hopeful that this enthusiasm will result in a boost in the scholastic average and perhaps put the scholarship trophy in our trophy case. The upcoming semester holds many activities. With eleven Phi baseball players (Brothers Butch Dunlap, Dale Scilley, Rick Austin, Terry Crogan, Dave Harshman, Skip Gillis, Jim Doyle, plus Phikeias Ron Cey, Bob Williams, Kerry Garbe, and Dennis Chilcote) the Cougar baseball team should boast another successful season. Forthcoming social events include dances (The Miami Triad, The Klondike, and the Spring Formal), the annual Mothers' Weekend Turtle Race, and the spring cruise. The enthusiasm of the men here at Washington Gamma will undoubtedly carry over and insure the success of the upcoming months.—Ron Brown, V.P.

**WASHINGTON DELTA**, University of Puget Sound.—The brothers and pledges of Washington Delta experienced a successful first semester academically, socially, and athletically. On December 3, the chapter, with the Kappa Alpha Theta Sorority gave an annual Christmas party for a group of orphans. Our Christmas Dance was held jointly with the Kappa Kappa Gamma Sorority, at the Olympic Hotel in Seattle. In football, Brothers Dan MacFarland, Steve Burkhart, and Tom Lowe,

and Phikeia Brian Honore turned in fine performances on the varsity squad, while Phikeias Bob Hunt, Mike Long, Nick Sinnot, Joe Mount, Rick Mayo, and Dave Roline were regulars on the Freshman team. Also, some of the brothers have gotten together for some fun and pre-Intramural season training by forming a team and playing to a near championship in the City Metro Basketball League. Washington Delta is proud to announce the initiation of 14 new members: Rick Basnaw, Phil Kitchel, Gary Nomenson, Brian Honore, Rich Hand, Mike Long, Dave Roline, Duncan Hadden, Greg Getaz, Dave Kinkella, Bruce Edwards, Carl Kese, Bob Hunt, and Joe Mount. The chapter will be gaining another member with the affiliation from Oregon Gamma of Brother John Parr. The forthcoming semester promises to be very active with such events as the annual Goddess Ball (to be held this year in Vancouver, Canada), an all-school turtle race, and a Phi Delt sponsored sports car rally.—John Geddes, V.P.

**WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA**, West Virginia University.—We, the brothers of West Virginia Alpha are celebrating our fortieth year as a chapter, and we would like to take this opportunity to remind our alumni and all of our brothers of the proud heritage of Phi Delta Theta on this campus. We have been first in grades out of the eighteen fraternities at West Virginia for the past year and a half and we are confident that we are on top again. West Virginia Alpha has launched a fund raising drive for a new chapter house and the returns have been encouraging. We hope to begin construction in

the very near future, perhaps as early as July of 1967. As we all know this is a tight year for money, but we feel a new chapter house is an absolute necessity at this time. The brothers initiated eight new brothers this past weekend, and we have a pledge class of 18 this semester. The Alumni took the lock off of the front door officially last weekend, and they would like to remind all of our brothers that our door is always open.—Ronald T. Free, V.P.

**WISCONSIN BETA**, Lawrence University.—Parlaying scholastic, social, athletic, and extracurricular successes with a strong 21-man pledge class, Wisconsin Beta is winging towards another banner year. The fall's rush program, captained by Art Van Dusen and implemented by a 16-page booklet, harvested the following Phikeias: George Armington, Willoughby, Ohio; Richard Candee, Milwaukee; William Davis, Menomonee Falls; Larry Einspahr, Paul Rechner, John Kafura, Tom Keane, Jim Miller, Nick Reston, Geoff Garrett, Appleton; Tim Hickey, Barrington, R.I.; Mark Hilgendorf, Whitefish Bay; Med Lewis, Charles City, Iowa; Randy Merza, Chicago; Dennis Meyers, Palatine, Ill.; Tim Meyer, Neenah; Tom Richardson, Clintonville; Dave Strong, Shaker Heights, Ohio; Tom Vanderhyden, Menasha; and Peter Walrath, Brookfield, Conn. They were formally introduced to Lawrence society at the January 28 pledge formal with the Delta Gamma Sorority. Dave Mielke is running the pledge training program which has been modified significantly this year. With a new school ruling prohibiting lineups and the traditional hell week, a more construc-



**STRONG 21-MAN PLEDGE CLASS AT LAWRENCE UNIVERSITY** result of concentrated rush efforts of Wisconsin Beta.

five 10-week program has been initiated. Pledges are awarded points for various duties and achievements with a specified number required for activation. Athletically, we are again pacing intercollegiate sports participation and inter-fraternity competition. Behind the talents of 18 Phi gridders, the Lawrence football team tied for the Midwest Conference crown, the Vikes' first championship in 13 years. Brothers Chuck McKee, Gary Hietpas, Ken Koskelin, Bob Bletzinger, and Bob McKee were all-conference picks. Chuck McKee and Hietpas will captain next year's squad. The resurgent Lawrence cagers, with Brothers Brian Sock, Steve Simon, Bob Townsend, and Mike Andrews in the starting five, have a good chance to notch Lawrence's best record in 10 years. On the swim team, Carl Liebich is a consistent winner in his specialties, while wrestler Jerry Clifford has lost only two matches to date. In the inter-fraternity realm, we appear headed for our eventful straight I-F sports supremacy. The athletes here are especially anticipating a dinner visit from Brother Fred "Fuzzy" Thurston of the Green Bay Packers. In campus activities, Brother Paul Henningsen has tossed his hat in the ring for the Lawrence student government presidency. If elected, he will become the fourth Phi in seven years to hold the office. Brother Jay Mancini is including his term as vice-president of student senate. A contingent of seven Phis are serving as frosh men's unsellers. With these achievements behind us and many more just ahead, Wisconsin Beta appears more than capable of maintaining and increasing the tradition of prestige and pre-eminence which accompanies bearing the sword and shield on the Lawrence campus.—Steve Wilson, V.P.

**WISCONSIN GAMMA, Ripon College.**—Recently this chapter elected new officers for 1967. The new men are: President, Scott C. Mathot of DePere, Wis.; Vice-President, Edward F. Simeth of New Berlin, Wis.; Treasurer, Karl L. Pennau of Kent, England; and Secretary, Michael J. Boyd of Neenah, Wis. Shortly after the election of the new officers, Wisconsin Gamma pledged nineteen new members. It is felt that these new men will carry on well the Phi Delta tradition at Ripon College. The new Phikeias are: Preston J. Alvdj, Erik Forsgren, Donald J. Steffin, Michael R. Day, Menasha, Wis.; Thomas W. Burton, Palos Park, Ill.; Bruce W. Gordon, West Simsbury, Conn.; James M. Harman, Michael D. Jackson, Oak Park, Ill.; Peter Kuehl, Mark Larson, Lawrence Anderson, Neenah, Wis.; Michael Maloney, Green Bay, Wis.; Robert Raymond, John Erich, Milwaukee, Wis.; Frederick Rehbein, DePere, Wis.; Craig F. Splinter, Park Ridge, Ill.; Leo A. Tieman, James R. Wright, Green Bay, Wis.; Charles M. Warren, Elgin, Ill. These new members as well as the actives enjoyed themselves at the annual pledge banquet which was very successful. Chapter Adviser, Kermit "Doc" Weiske, gave a very stirring talk which congratulated the senior members of the house and which warmly welcomed the new members. Another new addition to Wisconsin Gamma can be found in the lounge which has been given some new touches. All the brothers can be proud of the project for which they gave up both time and labor to help raise money which made the results possible. The project included a colored television set along with new chairs and a sofa plus various needed articles. It is a job well done.—Edward Simeth, V.P.

**ARETE (COLONY), University of South Florida.**—On November 2, 1966, the brothers of Arete met with 50 members of the Tampa alumni club over dinner at the Holiday Inn. This dinner meeting was so successful that another was planned for January 18, 1967. At the January banquet, over 80 Phis were on hand to meet with Aretes, witness a Golden Legion ceremony, and hear Alumni Secretary R. F. Blackwell speak. In our last report intramurals had just begun for Arete. At this writing we are still undefeated and have won the football, soccer, and cross-country championships. Our undefeated basketball team is heading towards another trophy with an average of 64 points per game. In campus politics, Arete was very successful in last Fall's elections. John Hogue became the fourth Arete in six years to be elected Student Association President. Ric Neuman became the second Arete in the last three years to be elected as President of the Interfraternity Council. John Hogue and Dave Dukes became this University's first two members of *Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities*. Sixteen of last Fall's pledges were initiated into Arete on January 27, 1967, in what we hope will be our last initiation ceremony as Aretes. Sixteen new pledges have begun their Phikeia training under the new preceptor Bill Monty who is a Phi from Florida Alpha. We would like to thank all those Phis who have visited with us at the University of South Florida and those who have sent us rush recommendations. Arete would also like to extend an open invitation to all Phis visiting in our area to come by and meet us.—Mike Ward, V.P. [See photograph under ALUMNI CLUB NEWS]



## THE CHAPTER GRAND



Lynwood William Gray (Auburn) joined the Chapter Grand in arch, 1966.

★ ★ ★

Wendell C. Hammon (Stanford) joined the Chapter Grand December 1 in Hong Kong while on a page to the Orient with his wife. Other Hammon was associated with his father, the late Wendell P. Hammon who developed in 1875 the first successful gold dredging equipment. After his retirement in 1955, Brother Hammon was president and general manager of the Hammon Engineering Company, a vice-president of

the Hammon Estate Company, the California Sansome Corporation and the Yuba Manufacturing Co., and a director of three other companies. He was a proud Golden Legion member of Phi Delta Theta.

★ ★ ★

David Alan Henry (Stanford '63) was killed in a launching accident late in 1966 while flying off the Constellation in the Gulf of Tomkin Bay. Prior to the tragic accident, Brother Henry had received five air medals and three distinguished flying crosses for bravery in action. His

home was in El Cerrito, California.

★ ★ ★

A leading figure in the area of radio broadcasting, Steere de Montfort Mathew (Colorado '17) died on October 9 in New York City where he had made his home after graduating from the University of Colorado. At the time of his retirement several years ago he had been supervisor of radio-transmission costs and coordinator of traffic for the National Broadcasting Co. He was active in numerous New York City organizations, had served as president of its

famed Town Hall Club, was a founder and director of Community Opera, Inc., a director of the New York Federation of Music Clubs and a New York City grand juror who had received commendation for 13 years of distinguished service in that post.

★ ★ ★

Although not an initiated member, a popular Phikeia at Florida Alpha in the late fifties, Lt. Samuel James Baker (Jimmy) has been killed in action in Southeast Asia. He was a pilot with the 6235th Air Base Squadron, PACAF. He left Florida upon receiving an appointment to the U.S. Air Force Academy.

★ ★ ★

**Thomas Macon Armistead, Jr.**, (Emory '03) died December 3. A resident of Charlotte, N.C., Brother Armistead formerly lived in Atlanta, Ga.

★ ★ ★

**James Heaton David** (Idaho '40), one of the famous David family of Idaho Alpha died December 22 in Winnemucca, Nevada of a massive heart attack. For more than 20 years he was associated with the Davids' Department Store in Moscow.

Brother David was the son of **Homer David** (Idaho '01), a charter member of Idaho's Kappa Phi Alpha, the local fraternity that applied for and was granted a charter of Phi Delta Theta. At the time of initiation of the local members with the installation of Idaho Alpha in 1908, Homer David was assigned Bond #2 and is Idaho Alpha's oldest living member. James also had three uncles, **Earl '04**, **Howard J. '09**, and **Donald K. '16**, members of Idaho Alpha as were also three of his brothers: the late **Franklin David '36** and, surviving **Dr. Kirk J. David** (Idaho '41) of Huntington, W. Va., and **Homer David, Jr.** (Idaho '38) of Denver, Colo.

★ ★ ★

**Walter Raymond Hatch** (Illinois '02), a Golden Legionnaire and one of the oldest members of Illinois Eta, died November 14 at his home in Rockville, Indiana. He lived most of his life in Indiana and at Urbana, Ill.

★ ★ ★

**Wilbur S. Allison** (Indiana '09), former Indianapolis business leader, died in December at a South Bend Indiana Nursing Home. From 1929 until his retirement in 1955 he was manager of the H. P. Wasson & Co., one of the leading department stores in the Hoosier capital. Since 1955 he had lived on a farm near Lakeville,

Indiana.

★ ★ ★

**Horace Read Karsell** (Indiana '29), former city judge of Bloomington, Indiana, died in that city January 21.

From 1932 to 1940 Brother Karsell operated the family wholesale grocery and grain business. After World War II service in the Medical Administrative Corps, he practiced law in Bloomington and at the time of his death he was senior partner in the firm Karsell and Winter.

★ ★ ★

**Dr. Myers Bowman Deems** (Indiana '28), an eye, ear, nose and throat specialist of Evansville, Indiana, died in that city March 26.

★ ★ ★

**John R. Brayton** (Butler '20), well-known Indianapolis, Ind., dermatologist died January 22 at the Methodist Hospital in that city.

The son of a famous pioneer in dermatology, Brother Brayton was assistant professor of dermatology at the Indiana University School of Medicine. Before graduating from Indiana's School of Medicine, he worked as a medical aide among the coal miners in Pike County, Kentucky.

Dr. Brayton who was a member of numerous professional societies and fraternal organizations is survived by a son, Lt. Cmdr. **John R. Brayton, Jr.** (Wabash '53; a United States Navy physician.

★ ★ ★

**Francis L. Dallow** (Butler '23) died December 8 in Cincinnati's Christ Hospital. Before his retirement in 1963 he was associated for 42 years with the Buick Motor Division of General Motors Corp.

A native of Chatham, England, Brother Dallow came to the United States as a child. At the time of his retirement he was manager of Buick's Cincinnati Zone office.

★ ★ ★

**William Conrad Brooks** (Franklin '09) died in a Niagara Falls, N.Y., hospital January 25. An electrical engineer, Brother Brooks had been associated with the Waverly Electric Co., and later with the Prest-O-Lite Co., both of Indianapolis. Recently he had served as chief engineer for the Niagara Alkali Company.

★ ★ ★

**Walter B. Hobbs** (Franklin '15) died January 20 in the Manatee Memorial Hospital in Florida. In 1955, Brother Hobbs retired after 27 years of service with the Eason Manufacturing Co., of Battle Creek, Mich.

He was personnel director of the company at the time of his retirement.

★ ★ ★

Golden Legionnaire **Albert H. Losche** (Hanover '15), a former mayor of Indianapolis and a leading Democratic politician in Indiana for 44 years, died recently in St. Vincent's Hospital in the Hoosier capital.

Brother Losche was elected Marion County clerk in 1923, appointed city purchasing agent in 1930 and held that post under every Democratic mayor for 30 years. He moved from city controller to complete the term of an Indianapolis mayor who became postmaster in 1962.

Brother Losche was a ward chairman in the Democratic party for 18 years and twice as treasurer of his party's city and county organizations.

"He knew the city and its people and its problems as few men have" editorialized the *Indianapolis Star*, "and did his best to solve them wisely. Many of the ideas he promoted as mayor since have become, or are on the way to becoming, reality. So his memorial is more than the feelings of kinship of spirit and warm friendship he inspired. It lives in his ideas of a bigger, better city, enduring ideas that are a legacy to value highly."

Among the survivors is a son, **Albert C. Losche** (Indiana '45).

★ ★ ★

**Will Thomas Reed** (Kansas '97), a formerly widely known newspaper reporter in Topeka, died November 16.

Brother Reed, one of the oldest alumni of Kansas Alpha, as a reporter on his father's newspaper, *The State Journal*, covered the raids of Carry Nation in the early 1900's and was for many years a feature writer for the *Seattle Post-Intelligencer*. He was the author of a booklet, "Do You Know God?"

★ ★ ★

**Dr. Cecil Dawson Snyder** (Kansas '26) died October 18 as a result of a hunting accident in South Dakota. He was a member of the Snyder Clinic Association in Winfield, Kansas.

★ ★ ★

**James Thomas Stribling** (Centre '26) died at his home in Ashland, Ill., December 22. A well-known farmer of the area, Brother Stribling is survived, among others, by **James T. Stribling, Jr.** (Missouri '51).

★ ★ ★

**Fred E. Hutchins** (Colby '06) died

December 21 in Bristol, Conn. He retired in 1949 after working for 35 years at the New Departure-Hyatt Bearings Division of General Motors in Bristol. He was active in Masonic activities of the area.

★ ★ ★

**Elmer Atwin Pratt** (Amherst '07) died July 6 at the Allegheny General Hospital. In 1950 he retired from his work with the Mutual Benefit Life Insurance Co., of Newark, N.J. Previously he had taught and coached in Meadville, Pa., in Western Pennsylvania Institute for the Blind, and in Wilkinson, Pa. He was with the Mellon National Bank of Pittsburgh from 1918-1925.

★ ★ ★

**Joseph Hare** (Minnesota '11) died in Las Vegas, Nev., February 23, 1966. He was in Las Vegas on a vacation trip from his home in Burbank, Calif., where he had engaged in the real estate business since 1919. He was a Golden Legionnaire. In a recent interview in his old home of Bismarck, Brother Hare recalled riding horseback with Teddy Roosevelt during his campaign for the presidency.

★ ★ ★

**James P. "Jimmy" Walker** (Mississippi '57), one of Mississippi's most promising young politicians was killed in an automobile accident October 31, near Houston, Miss.

Brother Walker at the time of his untimely death was state campaign manager for Senator James O. Eastland. Brother Walker was a member of the Mississippi Legislature and many leading politicians of the area had predicted that he would rise rapidly to the top of Democrat candidates for high office in the state.

Governor Paul Johnson described him as a "fine and honorable young man," and former Governor Ross Barnett called him "a great legislator, a gentleman and a scholar." Senator Eastman said, "The people of Mississippi and I have suffered a grievous loss with the death of Jimmy Walker. He died, as he lived, serving the state."

A native of Memphis, Brother Walker had lived most of his life in the Mississippi Delta region. He was first elected to the legislature in 1960 and was re-elected in 1964.

He was an enthusiastic Phi.

★ ★ ★

**Russell Lee Dearmont** (Missouri 4), a former president and board chairman of the Missouri Pacific railroad died January 12 in St. Louis, Mo.

Brother Dearmont in 1930 began an association with the Missouri Pacific which included years of service as a district attorney for the railroad in southeast Missouri, a service which eventually culminated in the top executive post with the organization.

In addition to his many responsible positions in railroading and related industry, Brother Dearmont was an ardent worker in the National Conference of Christian and Jews and for a former Protestant co-chairman of the organization. In 1932 he was an unsuccessful candidate for the Democratic nomination for Governor of Missouri.

★ ★ ★

**Dr. Cameron B. Day** (Westminster '45), cardiologist at Memorial Hospital in Bainbridge, Ga., died in an automobile accident September 22.

★ ★ ★

**David Hull Holmes** (Washington U., St. Louis '96), a 92-year old educator and architect died January 26 in Boulder's Mesa Vista Sanitorium. He was a noted orchid grower and at one time worked with the Southern California Climitizing Association which introduced exotic plants to the United States.

In 1898 he went to Tucson, Ariz., to teach mechanical arts and drawing at the University of Arizona. He received his B. S. degree in science and architecture while there and was an acting president. Retiring from teaching in 1907, Brother Holmes became an architect in Tucson and designed many of that city's university buildings, residences and hotels.

★ ★ ★

**Ernest W. Moehnert** (Nebraska '16), prominent attorney in Loup City, Nebraska has joined the Chapter Grand. Among his survivors is a son, **Ernest P. Moehnert** (Nebraska '46).

★ ★ ★

**Harold M. Holland** (Dartmouth '00), died Aug. 2, 1966, in St. Mary's Hospital, Galesburg, Ill., following a stroke suffered a few days earlier.

Active in Phi Delta Theta since his initiation by the Knox College chapter, he was a Golden Legionnaire. Illinois Delta-Zeta presented him last spring with a certificate of appreciation in recognition of his many years of service to the chapter and fraternity.

He was born in Galesburg April 15, 1878, and attended Knox Academy and Knox College before enrolling at Dartmouth.

During his younger years he was especially active in sports, and held the national clay court tennis championship for several years, in addition to numerous regional titles. He was previously a member of the wholesale sporting goods firm of McLean and Holland, and in later years supervised his livestock farming interests.

He was a nationally known ornithologist, and was a member of the American Ornithologists' Union, along with other scientific societies in the field of ornithology. For a number of years he was chairman of the Galesburg City Park Commission; he had been editor of the Knox Alumnus, president of the Galesburg Club, and was a charter member of the Galesburg Rotary Club, in which he held honorary membership at the time of his death. Nature photography was a hobby; his photographs won numerous awards in national exhibitions.

★ ★ ★

**William O. Prudden** (Dartmouth '39), president and treasurer of Prudden & Kandt Funeral Home, Inc., of Lockport, New York, died November 20 at his home in Lockport.

Brother Prudden entered the funeral business with his father in 1940. He was active in his professional area and state groups and in numerous civic organizations.

★ ★ ★

**Roy Cole Moon** (Union '37, a former district attorney and county Judge of Greene County, New York, died January 3 in a Boston hospital.

★ ★ ★

**Rev. John Wesley Elliott** (Colgate '16) died January 23. At the time of his death he was serving his third pastorate in the Millers Mills, New York, Community Baptist Church. He also held pastorates in Canton, N.Y., Haddonfield, N.J., and Wayne, Pa., and served on the staffs of the Pennsylvania Baptist Convention, the American Baptist Publication Society, and from 1939 to 1950 he was president of Alderson-Broadus College.

★ ★ ★

**Rev. Robert S. Wallis** (Colgate '11), retired Baptist Minister died December 13 in Pasadena, California. He resided in the Atherton Baptist Home in Alhambra, California. For many years he served pastorates under the Southern California Baptist Convention. At the time of his death he was 83 years of age.

★ ★ ★

**Robert T. Whelan** (Colgate '36)

died January 27 in the Presbyterian Hospital of New York City. Since his graduation from Colgate in 1936, Brother Whelan had been with Nopco Chemical Company of Newark, N.J., and at the time of his death was assistant vice-president of that company. During World War II he became a major in military intelligence, serving in Europe for five years. He was awarded the Bronze Star and France's Croix de Guerre.

\* \* \*

**Robert S. Doyle** (Duke '38) joined the Chapter Grand September 28 in Baltimore, Md. He was working as a paint chemist for the H. B. Davis division of Conchemoco at the time of his death.

\* \* \*

**Dwight Brantley** (North Carolina '19) died at his home in Kansas City, Mo., December 16. He was a former chief of the Kansas City field district of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. His work with the FBI was largely in the Kansas City area with brief assignments in New York City and elsewhere. Upon his retirement in 1950 he returned to Kansas City and joined the Hamilton-Crawford Realty Company. He was a vice-president of the Mercantile Bank & Trust Company and, in 1957, was elected to the Kansas City police board.

\* \* \*

**Dr. Frank Hall Hatlelid** (North Dakota '30) passed away August 15 in Waiialua, Hawaii. A native of Grafton, N.D., Brother Hatlelid graduated from Chicago's Rush Medical College in 1934. In 1946 after having served five years in the U.S. Army, he joined the Waiialua Agricultural Company, Ltd., as assistant medical director. He was made medical director in 1952, a position he held until his death.

\* \* \*

**John Everett Howard** (North Dakota '35) died September 28 in a Minneapolis hospital. For 32 years, from 1927 to 1959 he was director of the University of North Dakota's band and orchestra. He was active in many of the university's musical activities as well as musical organizations and events in the Grand Forks community. Prior to joining the North Dakota faculty, he directed the band and orchestra at River Falls State Teachers College in Wisconsin and also was director of public school music in Minot, N.D.

\* \* \*

**Col. Forrest Eugene Cookson** (Miami '20), former Clemson College Com-

mandant died in Anderson Memorial Hospital of Clemson, S.C., October 30. Following his Miami University days, he attended and graduated from the U. S. Military Academy at West Point. He also graduated from the Infantry School at Ft. Benning, Ga., and from the Command and General Staff School at Ft. Leavenworth, Kansas.

During World War II he was regimental commander in the Sicily campaign and was on General McArthur's staff in the Pacific Theater. He has also served with the research division of the Army and Navy Staff College; director of administration of G-2 of the War Department; and military attache of the American Embassy in New Zealand. After retirement from the Clemson post in 1954, Brother Cookson served as commandant of Bolles Military School at Jacksonville, Fla.

\* \* \*

**Donald R. Tufts** (Miami '35), Seattle banker, died September 14 at his home in Clyde Hill, Wash. At the time of his death he was vice-president of the Trust Department of the National Bank of Commerce in Seattle, Wash. He had previously been with the Pacific Northwest Co., and the Ravenna Metal Products Co. He had been an instructor in banking investments for the American Institute of Banking in Seattle.

\* \* \*

A former national president of Symposiarchs, **Belford Franklin Carpenter** (Ohio U. '11) joined the Chapter Grand on January 24. He was a strong community leader in his home-town, Washington C.H., Ohio.

\* \* \*

**William J. Frazier** (Ohio U. '34) died January 14 at his home in Zanesville, Ohio. A native of Newark, O., Brother Frazier had lived in the Zanesville area for the past 50 years. A graduate of the Ohio Northern University School of Pharmacology, Brother Frazier had been a pharmacist in several Zanesville drug stores.

\* \* \*

**Charles Frederick Graham** (Case '26) sales manager and chief engineer at the Automotive's Group's Wisco Division in Racine, Wis., died October 8.

\* \* \*

**William McLean Thompson** (Cincinnati '27), well known newspaper editor and writer died December 24 at his home in Chicago.

During a period of 19 years with the *Cincinnati Enquirer* he was fea-

ture editor, rotogravure editor, Sunday editor and managing editor. From 1943 to 1948 he worked with the Office of War Information and also for the *New York Herald Tribune* Syndicate and Overseas News Agency. In 1948 he joined the *Chicago Sun-Times* Syndicate.

In 1954 Brother Thompson became co-founder, editor and vice president of Newspaper Feature Syndicate which eventually became the Publishers Newspaper Syndicate.

He was a member of Sigma Delta Chi journalistic fraternity.

Among the survivors is a brother, **Norman N. Thompson, Jr.** (University of The South '24) of Memphis, Tenn.

\* \* \*

**John McGill Cooper** (Lafayette '05) retired owner of the Cooper gift stores in Cynwyd and Ocean City, N.J., died December 22 in Philadelphia. Among the survivors is a son, **John McGill Cooper, Jr.** (Lafayette '34).

\* \* \*

**James Edward Love** (Pennsylvania State '31) died September 23. He was office manager of E. W. Saybold & Co., petroleum inspectors of Sharon Hill, Pa., where he worked for 34 years.

\* \* \*

**Robert Edward Sabina** (Pennsylvania State '51) died September 18 in Pittsburgh's North Hills Passavant Hospital. This civic leader was president of the Robert Sabina Manufacturing Co., and active in civic, professional and educational groups in the Pittsburgh area.

\* \* \*

**John Tait Owens, Jr.** (Vanderbilt '36) died suddenly January 11. He had active farming interests in Tunica County, Mississippi and was active in the community's scouting program, having been Cub Scout Master for several years.

Retired insurance executive **Edward Craig Webb** (Vanderbilt '25) died August 6 at his home in Nashville. Since 1933 he had held various positions with the National Life and Accident Insurance Co., and at the time of his death was the company's vice-president and manager of the bond department. He was very active in the area's educational and philanthropic organizations. **George C. Webb** (Vanderbilt '32) is a surviving brother.

\* \* \*

A well-known surgeon of Grand Rapids, Michigan, **Dr. William E. Wilson** (Vanderbilt '14) died July 12 in Grand Rapids. From 1922 to

1932, Brother Wilson was senior surgeon in the out-patient clinic of the Butterworth Hospital in Grand Rapids and also had a large private practice. As a result of his participation in the Mexican Border troubles of 1916 and with the 32nd Division Inf. World War I, Brother Wilson was given two Silver Stars and a Purple Heart.

★ ★ ★

**Wilmar Titus Benson** (Utah '19) died at his home in Reno, Nev., February 4. A mining engineer, Brother Benson was a retired employee of the Bureau of Mines.

★ ★ ★

**George Dollinger Preston** (Utah '24) of Logan, Utah died December 1, 1965 in that city. He earned his law degree at the University of Pennsylvania and then served as Logan City Judge, Cache County Attorney, District Attorney for the First Judicial District in Utah, and Special Counsel for Logan City. At the time of his death he was engaged in the private practice of law.

Brother Preston served more than 19 years in the United States Army, retiring after World War II as a full Colonel.

Among his many activities he served as a member of the Board of Trustees of Utah State University.

★ ★ ★

**Colonel Lewis A. Reeves** (Utah '27) joined the Chapter Grand November 5. Death came at the Salt Lake City Hospital.

A retired colonel in the U.S. Army, Brother Reeves, a native of Salt Lake City, was a former industrial engineer at the Hill Air Force Base.

★ ★ ★

**James Roland Rooke** (Richmond '28) died January 8 in a Richmond, Va., hospital. Following graduation from the T. C. Williams Law School at the University of Richmond, Brother Rooke practiced law with Wallerstein & Goode, then later as the senior partner in J. Roland Rooke & Associates. Following World War II, he became president of James E. Crass Coca-Cola Bottling Plants, Inc. In 1960 he became chairman of this firm which has 17 plants in four states and the District of Columbia. He was also president of Virginia Properties Investment Corp., and J. Roland Rooke Properties.

He was active in numerous civic business and philanthropic organizations and causes.

★ ★ ★

**Earl S. Mattingly** (Washington & Lee '20), an ardent worker in Phi Delta Theta and treasurer of Washington & Lee since 1940 until his recent retirement, died in Lexington, Va., December 27.

Brother Mattingly at the time of his death had been nominated and was being considered for the Raymond L. Gardner Alumnus of the Year Award.

"Mr. Matt" as he was affectionately known to generations of Washington and Lee students and alumni, began his career with the Virginia institution in 1917 as a student assistant in the treasurer's office. Later he served as manager of the dining hall and, for many years, as registrar before becoming secretary and treasurer in 1940.

W & L President Fred C. Cole paid a tribute to Brother Mattingly in the following statement: "I know of no one who has been more loyal, more dedicated to the best interests of this university, and I know of no one who has been a greater friend to generation after generation of Washington and Lee men."

Certainly, included in these "generations of Washington and Lee men," are hundreds of Virginia Zeta Phis. Since 1929 he has been the secretary-treasurer of the Phi Delta Theta House Corporation and for some 36 years also has served as chapter adviser for Virginia Zeta.

Devotion to Phi Delta Theta is not unusual among its members but few brothers have ever equalled the extent of such devotion of such a long period of time as Brother Earl S. Mattingly, "Mr. Phi Delt" of Virginia Zeta.

★ ★ ★

**Ralph G. Emerson** (Whitman '17), retired purchasing agent for the city of Seattle, Wash., died December 1 in Seattle.

A native of Bangor, Maine, Brother Emerson attended Whitman for two years then graduated from the University of Pittsburgh in business administration. He spent 22 years in the purchasing department of the Seattle city administration prior to retirement in 1955. He was a former manager of the Broadmoor Golf Club in Seattle.

★ ★ ★

**James Matson Helphrey** (Washington State '32) of Spokane, Washington died in December at his home. He was purchasing agent for Dari-gold Farms.

★ ★ ★

**Leo H. Ryan** (Washington State

'29) died January 5 in Portland Oregon. He was a sawmill operator and lumber retailer and wholesaler and in recent years had operated the Leo H. Ryan Lumber Co., and the Boulevard Lumber Co., in Portland.

★ ★ ★

A leader in the agricultural affairs of the state of Washington, **Elbridge Bacon** (Wisconsin '01) died in January in a Walla Walla, Wash., hospital.

In 1952 he retired from the Soil Conservation Service which he had served since 1941 as work unit conservationist specializing in wheat land cultivation. After that he was employed by the Farmers Co-Op and by private businesses. His second retirement was about six years ago.

Affectionately known as "Pappy," Brother Bacon is survived by a son **John Bacon** (Washington State '42) who was formerly first secretary and administrative officer of the American Embassy in Saigon.

★ ★ ★

*Notice has been received at General Headquarters of the death of the following brothers but without biographical information. Date and place of death are given if known.*

★ ★ ★

**William P. Gearreld, Jr.** (Auburn '23), November 6, 1955.

**John Richard Wilson** (Alberta '51).

**Joseph V. Johnston** (Arizona State '64).

**Thomas Gilbert Dillon, Jr.** (Stanford '40), November 18, 1965.

**Dr. Gerald John Bricca** (Stanford '59), September 26, Cincinnati, Ohio.

**Forrest L. Berkley** (Colorado College '11), June 22.

**Halsted W. Caldwell, Jr.** (Rollins '43), July 17.

**Dr. Charles E. Hyndman** (Knox '04), March 14.

**Charles E. Rowell** (Knox '19), November 2.

**Dwight Acker Rosebaum** (Wabash '20).

**Richard E. McClain** (Franklin '45).

**William Baker Drake** (Iowa State '34), September 13.

**Richard E. Fritz** (Washburn '14), August 31.

**Richard Clark Hodgson** (Kansas State '53).

**William Owsley Flowers** (Centre '18).

**Dossett L. Reid III** (Kentucky '37), January, Chicago.

**Kristie I. Boyadjieff** (Colby '03), 1937.

**Arthur Davenport Cox** (Colby '03), 1914.

**Wiley O. Newman** (Colby '07).

Herbert W. Rockwell (Colby '16).  
Rev. Arthur H. Richardson (Williams '21), 1965.

Claude T. Tuck (Michigan '02).  
Harold R. Brynteson (Minnesota '30).

Wallace A. Venier (Cornell '48),  
January 20.

Edward Outlaw Hunt (North Carolina '16).

Hugh W. White (Davidson '30).

Keith D. Beck (North Dakota '54).

Robert M. Fair (North Dakota '40).

Edward A. Fitzmaurice (North Dakota '38).

Harry B. King (North Dakota '10).

Cecil Phayre Lyon (Ohio Wesleyan '08), November 24, Santa Monica, Calif.

David M. Clark (Oklahoma '66).

Howard K. Miller (Oklahoma '21),  
September 10, Ft. Worth, Texas.

Lt. David E. Poff (Willamette '58).

William Brush Grubbe (Lehigh '00),  
September 6, Staten Island, N.Y.

Arthur William Reid (McGill '12)  
September 15.

Charles S. Huff (Brown '06),  
December 11.

Edward E. Jackson (Brown '35),  
December.

Royal Andrew Ferris, Jr. (U. of  
South-Texas '17).

Robert Scott Carnes (U. of South  
'01), July 23.

Oran Harper (Utah '23), October,  
Tahoe Valley, Calif.

Herbert R. Hutchison (Richmond  
'23), July 15.

Henry G. Ellis, Jr. (Randolph-  
Macon '44), December 23.

Robert J. Stephenson III (Wash-  
ington & Lee '51).

Lawrence Cragin Calvert (Wash-  
ington '19).

Max Nathan Smith (Washington  
'21) November 27, Yakima, Wash.

Wayne Warner Remer (Washing-  
ton State '36), September 25.

Harold E. Schmidt (Wisconsin '38).

★ ★ ★ IN COELO QUIES EST ★ ★ ★

★

## DIRECTORY

★

### THE PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY

*Incorporated under the laws of the state of Ohio, March 12, 1881*

Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, December 26, 1848, by ROBERT MORRISON,  
JOHN McMILLAN WILSON, ROBERT THOMPSON DRAKE, JOHN WOLFE LINDLEY,  
ANDREW WATTS ROGERS, AND ARDIVAN WALKER RODGERS



**PAST PRESIDENTS OF THE GENERAL COUNCIL:** \*George Banta, Franklin-Indiana '76; \*Hilton U. Brown, Butler '80; \*Carroll Ph. Bassett, Lafayette '82; \*Eugene H. L. Randolph, CCNY '85; \*William W. Quarles, Alabama '87; \*Hugh Th. Miller, Butler '88; \*Walter B. Palmer, Emory '77-Vanderbilt '80; \*James C. Moore, Jr., Pennsylvania '93; \*Hubert H. Ward, Ohio State '90; \*Dr. John E. Brown, Ohio Wesleyan '84; \*F. J. R. Mitchell, Northwestern '95; \*John H. DeWitt, Vanderbilt '94; \*Samuel K. Ruick, DePauw '97; \*Charles F. Lamkin, Westminster '99; \*Guy P. Benton, Ohio Wesleyan '88; \*Frederick I. Coxe, North Carolina '99; \*Elmer C. Henderson, Westminster '93; \*William H. Hayes, Wabash '00; \*Charles A. Macealey, Miami '98; \*Robert P. Brewer, Southwestern '97; \*John J. Tigert, Vanderbilt '04; \*Henry K. Urion, Dartmouth '12; \*Robert E. Haas, Lafayette '12; George Banta, Jr., Wabash '14, Riverlea, Menasha, Wis. 54952; \*William R. Bayes, Ohio Wesleyan '01; Dean M. Hoffman, Dickinson '02, 4563 1st Ave., S., St. Petersburg, Fla. 33711; \*John B. Ballou, Wooster '97; \*Charles E. Caches, Washington '01; \*William M. Lewis, Knox '00; \*Wat T. Cluverius, Tulane '95; Oscar J. Tallman, Lafayette '25, 2710 Allen, Allentown, Pa. 18103; Emmett J. Junge, Nebraska '26, City Hall, Lincoln, Neb. 68508; George E. Houser, McGill '06, 1438 Connaught Dr., Vancouver, B.C., Can.; \*George S. Ward, Illinois '10; John H. Wilterding, Lawrence '23, 393 Willow Lane, Menasha, Wis. 54952; \*Dr. Paul R. Hawley, Indiana '12; H. L. Stuart, Penn State '20, 400 E. Hamilton Ave., State College, Pa. 16801; Dr. Clem E. Bininger, Centre '31, 2456 N.E. 26th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. 33305; Judge Sam Phillips McKenzie, Georgia '45, 809 Fulton County C.H., Atlanta, Ga. 30303; Jack E. Shepman, Cincinnati '47, c/o Norge Sales Corp., Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago, Ill. 60654.

**LIVING PAST MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL COUNCIL:** Joseph M. Clark, Vanderbilt '16, Shannon, Miss. 38868; DeBanks M. Henward, Syracuse '24, 121 E. Genesee, Syracuse, N.Y. 13202; Frank S. Wright, Florida '26, 135 Worth Ave., P.O. Box 2704, Palm Beach, Fla. 33482; Donald M. DuShane, Wabash '27, University of Oregon, Eugene, Ore. 97401.

\* Deceased.

### Officers

#### THE GENERAL COUNCIL

**President**—Stanley D. Brown, 10704 Stradella Ct.—Bel Air,  
Los Angeles, Calif. 90024

**Treasurer**—Howard E. Young, 1111 Lincoln Liberty Life Bldg.,  
711 Polk, Houston, Texas 77002

**Reporter**—Dr. Elden T. Smith, Pres., Ohio Wesleyan University,  
Delaware, Ohio 43015

**Member-at-Large**—Wade S. Weatherford, Jr., P.O. Box 729,  
Gaffney, S.C. 29340

**Member-at-Large**—Ted Maragos, 2026 4th St., N.W., Minot,  
N.D. 58701

#### GENERAL HEADQUARTERS STAFF

2 South Campus Avenue, Oxford, Ohio 45056

Telephone—523-5101 (Area 513)

**Executive Secretary**, Robert J. Miller

**Field Secretary**, Clinton T. Willour

**Field Secretary**, G. John Gruen

**Alumni Secretary**, R. E. Blackwell

**EDITOR OF THE MAGAZINES**—Editor of *The Scroll* and  
*The Palladium*, R. E. Blackwell, 2 South Campus Ave.,  
Oxford, Ohio 45056

- SCHOLARSHIP COMMISSIONER**—Harry M. Gerlach, 495 S. Green Bay Rd., Lake Forest, Ill. 60045
- REPRESENTATIVE TO THE N.I.C. HOUSE OF DELEGATES**—Howard E. Young, 1111 Lincoln Liberty Life Bldg., 711 Polk, Houston, Tex. 77002
- THE SURVEY COMMISSION**—Dr. John D. Millett (Chairman), Director & Chancellor, Ohio Board of Regents, 88 E. Broad St., Columbus, Ohio 43215; H. L. Stuart, 400 E. Hamilton Ave., State College, Pa. 16801; Harold K. Pride, 520 Amherst Dr., S.E., Albuquerque, N.M. 87106; Robert J. Behnke, 7th Fl., Skinner Bldg., Seattle, Wash. 98104; T. Glen Cary, P.O. Box 3101, Little Rock, Ark. 72203. Robert J. Miller, *ex officio*.
- WALTER B. PALMER FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES**—Harold A. Minnich (Chairman), V.P. Central Nat'l Bank of Cleveland, Cleveland, Ohio 44115; Owen F. Walker, 1122 Nat'l City Bank Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio 44114; Fred M. Bosworth, 1337 Nat'l City Bank Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio 44114
- RANK J. R. MITCHELL SCROLL FUND TRUSTEES**—William F. Murray (Chairman), Harris Trust and Savings Bank, 115 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill. 60603; William O. Rice, Harris Trust and Savings Bank, 115 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill. 60603; Nelson Hall Laymon, The Northern Trust Co., Chicago, Ill. 60603
- ARTHUR R. PRIEST FOUNDATION**—Harry M. Gerlach, 495 S. Green Bay Rd., Lake Forest, Ill. 60045
- PHI DELTA THETA EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION TRUSTEES**—Henry L. Bowden, Pres. 2610 First Nat'l Bank Bldg., Atlanta, Ga. 30303; Samuel N. Pickard, The Nat'l Manufacturers Bank, Neenah, Wis. 54956; Stanley Learned, 821 Johnstone Ave., Bartlesville, Okla. 74003; William C. Connell, Jr., 16 Phillip Rd., Oxford, Miss. 38655; Clifford Sommer, Security Bank & Trust Co., Owatonna, Minn. 55060; Gov. Roger D. Branigan, State House, Indianapolis, Ind. 46204
- COMMUNITY SERVICE**—Lothar A. Vasholz, Chairman, 102 Latimer Lane, Westogue, Conn. 06089
- THE PROVINCES**
- ALPHA**—(Conn., Me., Mass., N.H., N.S., Que., R.I., Vt.)—Pres. James T. Goelzer, 53 Suffolk Dr., N. Kingstown, R.I. 02852
- BETA**—(N.Y., Ont.)—Pres. To be named.
- GAMMA**—(Eastern Pa., N.J., Dela.)—Pres., Brig. Gen. Harry J. Mier, Jr., 8 Round Hill Rd., Camp Hill, Pa. 17011
- DELTA NORTH**—(Md., Va., D.C.)—Pres., Carl A. Scheid, 6410 Kenhove Dr., Washington, D.C. 20034.
- DELTA SOUTH**—(N.C., S.C.)—Pres., Jeff Newton Box 779, Chapel Hill, N.C. 27514
- EPSILON NORTH**—(Ga.)—Pres., Harry V. Lamon, Jr., First National Bank Bldg., Atlanta, Ga. 30308
- EPSILON SOUTH**—(Fla.)—Pres., Thomas E. Triplett, 3112 Ardsley Dr., Orlando, Fla. 32804
- ZETA**—(Southern Ohio)—Pres., Norton Webster, 16 E. Broad St., Columbus, Ohio 43215
- ETA SOUTH**—(Tenn.) Pres., Homer B. Gibbs, Jr., 4608 Toddington Dr., Nashville, Tenn. 37215
- ETA NORTH**—(Ky.)—Pres., John (Jack) L. Ott, P.O. Box 7, Crestwood, Ky. 40014
- THETA**—(Ala., Miss., La.)—Pres., Joseph M. Clark, Box 44, Shannon, Miss. 38868
- IOTA NORTH**—(Northern Ill., Northern Ind., Wis.)—Pres., Donald S. Koskinen, George Banta Co., Inc., Menasha, Wis. 54952
- IOTA SOUTH**—(Southern Ill., Central Ind.)—Pres., Walter Draper, 611 W. Iowa, Urbana, Ill. 61801
- KAPPA**—(Southern Ind.)—Pres., Tom O. Cartmel, 414 Guaranty Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind. 46204
- LAMBDA**—(Minn., N.D., S.D., Man.)—Pres., Bruce F. Thompson, 1705 1st Nat'l Bank Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn. 55402
- MU WEST**—(Kan.)—Pres., Ed Love, 605-607 Jackson St., Topeka, Kan. 66603
- MU EAST**—(Mo.)—Pres., W. C. Whitlow, 10 E. 4th St., Fulton, Mo. 65251
- NU**—(Ark., Okla.)—Pres., Jack F. Cozier, 611 Mayo Bldg., Tulsa, Okla. 74103
- XI**—(Colo., Wyo., N.M.)—Pres., William C. Rush, 2708 Virginia, N.E., Albuquerque, N.M. 87104
- OMICRON NORTH**—(Northern Calif., Nev.)—Pres., Douglas M. Phillips, 231 Briar Lane, San Mateo, Calif. 94403
- OMICRON SOUTH**—(Ariz., Southern Calif.)—Pres., William U. Handy, Jr., 5303 Lubao Ave., Woodland Hills, Calif. 91364
- PI NORTH**—(Alta., B.C., Western Wash.)—Pres., To be announced.
- PI SOUTH**—(Western Ore., Utah)—Pres., Charles E. Wicks, 3222 Gumwood Terrace, Corvallis, Ore. 97331; *Asst. Pres.*, Grant Swan, 2127 Monroe St., Corvallis, Ore. 97330
- RHO NORTH**—(Northern Texas)—Pres., John E. Harding, 4409 10th St., Lubbock, Tex. 79416
- RHO SOUTH**—(Southern Texas)—Pres., George R. Bolin, 2737 Buffalo Speedway, Houston, Texas 77006
- SIGMA**—(Mich., Northern Ohio)—Pres., Verlin P. Jenkins, 1170 W. Exchange St., Akron, Ohio 44313
- TAU**—(Mont., Ida., Eastern Ore., Eastern Wash.)—Pres., Clyde Raynor, S. 1107 Wall, Spokane, Wash. 99204
- UPSILON**—(Western Pa., W.Va.)—Pres., Edward N. Pape, 209 N. Craig, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15213
- PSI**—(Iowa, Neb.)—Pres., Leo J. Beck, Jr. 333 Stuart Bldg., Lincoln, Neb. 68508

## The Roll of Chapters

The following items are given in sequence: Name of chapter; date of its establishment; name of the college or university; post office; president of the chapter; vice president; chapter adviser, with his address.

*Changes should be reported immediately to General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio 45056*

- ALABAMA ALPHA** (1877), Univ. of Alabama, P.O. Box 1234, University, Ala. 35486. Robert A. Thacker; Robert E. Luckie, III; L. C. Kyle, 1314 15th Ave., Tuscaloosa, Ala. 35401
- ALABAMA BETA** (1879), Auburn Univ., 215 S. College Ave., Auburn, Ala. 36830. L. P. Humann; Ralph N. Old, Jr.; Dr. Raymond Ritland, 425 S. Gay St., Auburn, Ala. 36830
- ALBERTA ALPHA** (1930), Univ. of Alberta, 1117 91st Ave., Edmonton, Alta., Can. Barry Kirkham; Garry Cook; Don Matheson, 10324 Villa Ave., Edmonton, Alta., Can.
- ARIZONA ALPHA** (1922), Univ. of Arizona, 638 E. 3rd St., Tucson, Ariz. 85705. M. R. McCormick; Richard David; Duncan Fulton, 7360 N. Yucca Via, Tucson, Ariz. 85704
- ARIZONA BETA** (1958), Arizona State Univ., 701 Alpha Dr., Tempe, Ariz. 85281, Jack L. Erickson; Mike H. Tarver; Robert C. Hill, 42 W. Del Rio Rd., Tempe, Ariz. 85281
- ARKANSAS ALPHA** (1948), Univ. of Arkansas, 108 Stadium Dr., Fayetteville, Ark. 72701. Ron Goranson; John Jayne; Prof. Charles Cross, 1214 Shady Lane, Fayetteville, Ark. 72701
- BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA** (1930), Univ. of British Columbia, 2120 Westbrook Crescent, Vancouver, B.C., Can. Paul Nichols; Al Diamond; Allen G. Searle, #307, 1516 16th Ave., Vancouver (9), B.C., Can.
- CALIFORNIA ALPHA** (1873), Univ. of California, 2717 Hearst Ave., Berkeley, Calif. 94709. Warren H. Fax; C. A. Moore; John M. Grubb, 3645 Grand Ave., Oakland, Calif. 94610
- CALIFORNIA BETA** (1891), Stanford Univ., 680 Lomita St., Stanford, Calif. 94305. Under suspension.
- CALIFORNIA GAMMA** (1924), Univ. of California at Los Angeles, 535 Gayley St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90024. Howard Davis; Tod Friend; G. Nolan Bearden, 9489 Dayton Way, Beverly Hills, Calif. 90210
- CALIFORNIA DELTA** (1948), Univ. of Southern California, 1005 W. 28th St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90007. R. R. Selby; Arthur Tuversson; Sheldon Hoyt, 132 Diane Way, Monterey Park, Calif. 91754

- CALIFORNIA EPSILON** (1954), Univ. of California at Davis, 336 "C" St., Davis, Calif. 95616. Steve Chambers; Larry Remmers; Tad H. Gantenbein, 2804 Avalon Dr., Sacramento, Calif. 95821
- CALIFORNIA ZETA** (1966), San Fernando Valley State College, 18111 Nordoff St., Northridge, Calif. 91326. Robert D. Ricks. (To be installed.)
- COLORADO ALPHA** (1902), Univ. of Colorado, 1111 College Ave., Boulder, Colo. 80301. Bradford Brett; John W. Hutchens; Dave Potts, 700 34th St., Boulder, Colo. 80302
- COLORADO BETA** (1913), The Colorado College, 116 E. San Rafael, Colorado Springs, Colo. 80903. Richard N. Coil; J. C. Schiffer; Michael Harper, 2224 Sussex Ln., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80909
- COLORADO GAMMA** (1920), Colorado State Univ., 614 Mathews St., Fort Collins, Colo. 80521. R. L. Wilking; R. D. Tipton; Milton Vaughn, 1305 W. Myrtle, Ft. Collins, Colo. 80521
- FLORIDA ALPHA** (1924), Univ. of Florida, Box 14378, Univ. Sta., Gainesville, Fla. 32601. Randy Ayres; Gary Kinder; Wm. Watson, Office of Alumni Affairs, Univ. of Fla.; Gainesville, Fla. 32603
- FLORIDA GAMMA** (1950), Florida State Univ., Box 6666, Florida State Univ., Tallahassee, Fla. 32301. John Albert; Lynn Johnson; Dr. Tom Denmark, 1809 Sharon Rd., Tallahassee, Fla. 32303
- FLORIDA DELTA** (1954), Univ. of Miami, Box 8027, Univ. Branch, Coral Gables, Fla. 33124. Robert Shelly; Paul Lowman; Wm. C. Vaught, 10600 S.W. 57 Ave., Miami, Fla. 33156
- GEORGIA ALPHA** (1871), Univ. of Georgia, 690 S. Lumpkin St., Athens, Ga. 30601. Frederick L. Copeland; Randall R. Bryan, Jr.; Owen Roberts, Jr., Roberts Electric Co., Athens, Ga. 30601
- GEORGIA BETA** (1871), Emory Univ., Drawer L. Emory Univ., Atlanta, Ga. 30322. A. J. O'Donnell; Joseph P. Rogers, Jr.; Charles Ginden, 6388 N. Hampton Dr., Sandy Springs, Ga. 30328
- GEORGIA GAMMA** (1872), Mercer Univ., Box 80, Macon, Ga. 31207. D. T. Pye, III; Jack Amarell; 184 Buford Pl., Macon, Ga. 31204
- GEORGIA DELTA** (1902), Georgia Institute of Technology, 734 Fowler St., N.W., Atlanta, Ga. 30313. Bruce Fraser; Marshall Schreeder; Brannon Lesesne, Kidder, Peabody & Co., 1214 Fulton Nat'l Bldg., Atlanta, Ga. 30303
- IDAHO ALPHA** (1908), Univ. of Idaho, 804 Elm St., Moscow, Idaho 83843. Ray Studebaker; Ron Paarmann; James Sanberg, 926 E. Lewis, Moscow, Idaho 83843
- ILLINOIS ALPHA** (1859), Northwestern Univ., 247 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, Ill. 60201. Pete Heckman; Jim Hutchins; Donald Rycroft, 314 Wagner Rd., Northfield, Ill. 60094
- ILLINOIS BETA** (1865), Univ. of Chicago, 5625 University Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60637. John L. Adams; John H. Hix, Jr.; Stuart Zimmerman, 1633 E. 84th St., Chicago, Ill. 60617
- ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA** (1871), Knox College, 516 S. West St., Galesburg, Ill. 61410. Charles O. Helander; Geoffrey B. Mosser; Merrill R. Lillie, 367 Marmac Dr., Galesburg, Ill. 61401
- ILLINOIS ETA** (1893), Univ. of Illinois, 309 E. Chalmers St., Champaign, Ill. 61822. Bruce Lund; Dave Fisher; Dwyer Murphy, 501 W. University, Champaign, Ill. 61820
- INDIANA ALPHA** (1849), Indiana Univ., 1215 N. Jordan, Bloomington, Ind. 47403. Mike Cook; John Zimmerman; Devon L. Weaver, 5450 State Rd., Pt. #37, S., Bloomington, Ind. 47401
- INDIANA BETA** (1850), Wabash College, 114 W. College St., Crawfordsville, Ind. 47933. Tom Perry; John Leahy; Pierce Green, 1207 W. Pike St., Crawfordsville, Ind. 47933
- INDIANA GAMMA** (1859), Butler Univ., 705 W. Hampton Dr., Indianapolis, Ind. 46208. Don Mahler; John Walters; George W. Horst, 9136 Central Ave., Indianapolis, Ind. 46240
- INDIANA DELTA** (1860), Franklin College, 698 E. Monroe St., Franklin, Ind. 46131. James Martin; Michael Byrd; M. L. Johnson, 153 Maple Ave., Franklin, Ind. 46131
- INDIANA EPSILON** (1861), Hanover College, Box 156, Hanover, Ind. 47243. Richard Hall; Thomas Jamison; Charles Fox, Hanover College, Hanover, Ind. 47243
- INDIANA ZETA** (1868), DePauw Univ., 446 Anderson St., Greencastle, Ind. 46135. John Douglass; Steven Young; Hans Grueniger, 435 Anderson St., Greencastle, Ind. 46135
- INDIANA THETA** (1893), Purdue Univ., 503 State St., W. Lafayette, Ind. 47906. Wm. V. Pickart; Douglas A. Joyce; Ralph E. Mayerstein, 2105 S. 8th St., Lafayette, Ind. 47905
- INDIANA IOTA** (1954), Valparaiso Univ., 606 Brown St., Valparaiso, Ind. 46383. Paul Hoffman; Donald Langhoff; Roger K. Thalacker, 351 College Ave., Valparaiso, Ind. 46383
- IOWA ALPHA** (1871), Iowa Wesleyan College, 413 N. Main St., Mt. Pleasant, Iowa 52641. Fred Brown; Alan Hannam; Merle Unkrich, Route 1, Winfield, Iowa 52659
- IOWA BETA** (1882), State Univ. of Iowa, 729 N. Dubuque, Iowa City, Iowa 52240. Michael Noyes; J. A. Reppert, Jr., James Freeman, 3009 Raven, Iowa City, Ia. 52240
- IOWA GAMMA** (1913), Iowa State Univ., 325 Welch Ave., Ames, Iowa 50012. Kirk F. Malcolm; Michael I. Philpott; Norman Dunlap, 3408 Grand Blvd., Ames, Iowa 50010
- IOWA DELTA** (1961), Drake Univ., 1245 34th St., Des Moines, Iowa 50311. John Hoff; Grant Hellyer; Scott E. Crowley, 2521 40th, Des Moines, Iowa 50321
- KANSAS ALPHA** (1882), Univ. of Kansas, 1621 Edgehill Rd., Lawrence, Kan. 66044. Mike Gravitt; John Stinson; John W. Brand, Jr., 915 Pamela Ln., Lawrence, Kans. 66044
- KANSAS BETA** (1913), Washburn Univ. of Topeka, Topeka, Kans. 66621. Terry Mai; Fred Eherhart; Lanny Kimbrough, 300 W. 8th, Topeka, Kans. 66603
- KANSAS GAMMA** (1920), Kansas State Univ., 508 Sunset Manhattan, Kans. 66502. R. E. Boyce; J. L. Reppert; Paul Shull, 2809 Oregon, Manhattan, Kans. 66502
- KANSAS DELTA** (1959), Wichita State University, 1750 N. Vassar, Wichita, Kans. 67208. Brent Esco; Don Harrington; Paul Humann, 2401 W. 14th St., Wichita, Kans. 67203
- KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA** (1850), Centre College, Danville, Ky. 40422. S. G. Steele; Robert W. Webster; Barry Dixon, Centre College, Danville, Ky. 40422
- KENTUCKY EPSILON** (1901), Univ. of Kentucky, 330 Clifton Ave., Lexington, Ky. 40508. Ed Burke; Jerry Mac Weak; G. D. Robinson, Brannon Pike, Route 1, Nicholasville, Ky. 40504
- KENTUCKY ZETA** (1964), Kentucky Wesleyan College, Box 220, Owensboro, Ky. 42301. T. B. Bemiss; Edward Boyar; Jr.; Dan M. King, Ky. Wes. College, Owensboro, Ky. 42301
- KENTUCKY ETA** (1966), Western Kentucky University, Box 212, College Heights, Bowling Green, Ky. 42102. J. L. Fentress; Kenneth Schreiber; Dr. John Chamberlin, 1537½ Chestnut St., Bowling Green, Ky. 42102.
- LOUISIANA ALPHA** (1889), Tulane Univ., 2514 State St., New Orleans, La. 70118. Russ Birmingham; Robert Schlinger; Albert L. Meric, Jr., Nat'l American Bank, New Orleans, La. 70130
- LOUISIANA BETA** (1938), Louisiana State Univ., Box P.D., Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge, La. 70803. J. H. Clutts; R. P. Baker; Milton Reed, 944 East Lakeview, Baton Rouge, La. 70810
- MAINE ALPHA** (1884), Colby College, Waterville, Me. 04901. Robert Churchill; G. P. Simonds; Peter Jenson; 28 Cherry Dr., Waterville, Me. 04901
- MANITOBA ALPHA** (1930), Univ. of Manitoba, 548 Stradbroke St., Winnipeg, Man., Can. Bruce Cromb; Robert Dolan; Knox B. Foster, 325 Elm St., Winnipeg, Man., Can.
- MARYLAND ALPHA** (1930), Univ. of Maryland, 4605 College Ave., College Park, Md. 20740. Robert Campbell; Robert Scott; Chas. Wilson, 2829 Terrace Dr., Chevy Chase, Md. 20015
- MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA** (1932), Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 97 Bay State Rd., Boston, Mass. 02215. J. B. Patterson; E. W. Ascherman; Prof. Herman Haus, Rm. 20-E-106, M.I.T., Cambridge, Mass. 02139
- MICHIGAN ALPHA** (1864), Univ. of Michigan, 1437 Washtenaw Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48104. Robert M. Estes; W. A. Jury; W. A. Warrick, 115 E. Liberty St., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48108
- MICHIGAN BETA** (1873), Michigan State Univ., 626 Cowley Rd., East Lansing, Mich. 48823. J. N. Seaman, Jr.; T. A. Price; Edward Roach, 1205 Gould Rd., Lansing, Mich. 48917
- MICHIGAN DELTA** (1964), General Motors Institute, 1160 Dupont St., Flint, Mich. 48504. Richard Martell; R. A. Miller; Cerald Cummings, Dept. of Economics, G.M.I., Flint, Mich. 48502
- MINNESOTA ALPHA** (1881), Univ. of Minnesota, 1011 S.E. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn. 55414. James Ramstad, S. C. Theros; Fred A. Severson, Hermitage Hills, Excelsior, Minn. 55331
- MINNESOTA BETA** (1964), Mankato State College, Mankato, Minn. 56001. Dan Lloyd; Paul Getting.
- MISSISSIPPI ALPHA** (1877), Univ. of Mississippi, Box 4466, University, Miss. 38677. Holmes Adams; M. J. Roland; Will Lewis, Jr., 305 S. 5th, Oxford, Miss. 38655

- MISSOURI ALPHA (1870)**, Univ. of Missouri, 101 Burnham, Columbia, Mo. 65201. Rick Webb; Jim Hopson; Dr. Frank L. Mitchell, 810 Greenwood, Columbia, Mo. 65201
- MISSOURI BETA (1880)**, Westminster College, Fulton, Mo. 65251. John B. Breach; T. R. Alt; W. C. Whitlow, 10 E. 4th St., Fulton, Mo. 65251
- MISSOURI GAMMA (1891)**, Washington Univ., 8 Fraternity Row, St. Louis, Mo. 63130. Robert Black; Robert Messey; A. Wallace MacLean, 6 Cherril Lane, Olivette, Mo. 63132
- MONTANA ALPHA (1920)**, Univ. of Montana, 500 University Ave., Missoula, Mont. 59801. Keith Dalbec; Loren Haarr; Kermit Schwanke, 619 Beverly Ave., Missoula, Mont. 59801
- NEBRASKA ALPHA (1875)**, Univ. of Nebraska, 1545 "R" St., Lincoln, Neb. 68508. James Ganser; James Huff; Richard L. Youngscap, 4120 Talliesin Dr., Lincoln, Neb. 68520
- NEBRASKA BETA (1966)**, Kearney State College, 940 W. 24th St., Kearney, Neb. 68847. Robert B. Richey; D. C. Backes.
- NEW MEXICO ALPHA (1946)**, Univ. of New Mexico, 1705 Mesa Vista Rd., N.E., Albuquerque, N.M. 87106. Thomas E. Minton; Wm. A. Ross; Eugene McCurdy, Northwestern Mutual Ins. Co., 120 Jackson, N.E., Albuquerque, N.M. 87108
- NEW YORK ALPHA (1872)**, Cornell Univ., 2 Ridgewood Rd., Ithaca, N.Y. 14850. D. B. Rutherford; D. A. Console; Stanley Perez, Box 152, Trumansburg, N.Y. 14886
- NEW YORK BETA (1883)**, Union College; Schenectady, N.Y. 12308. M. J. Montesi; D. B. Link; David J. Ring, 1223 Lexington Ave., Schenectady, N.Y. 12309
- NEW YORK EPSILON (1887)**, Syracuse Univ., 703 Walnut Ave., Syracuse, N.Y. 13210. Richard Hoppenstedt; Kohn Surre; Stephen W. Buechner, 112 Circle Rd., Syracuse, N.Y. 13210
- NEW YORK ZETA (1918)**, Colgate Univ., Box 806, Hamilton, N.Y. 13346. Kenneth Pacioni; James Barber; James Dickinson, Olmstead House, Hamilton, N.Y. 13346
- NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA (1878)**, Duke Univ., Box 4693, Durham, N.C. 27706. Victor J. Zambetti; Robert Auld; Dr. Ewald W. Busse, 1132 Woodborn Rd., Durham, N.C. 27705
- NORTH CAROLINA BETA (1885)**, Univ. of North Carolina, 304 S. Columbia St., Chapel Hill, N.C. 27514. Richard M. Crowder; H. Miles Foy; Robert Page, 7 Lake Shore Dr., Chapel Hill, N.C. 27514
- NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA (1928)**, Davidson College, Box 673, Davidson, N.C. 28036. Brooks Sheldon; W. L. Rikard, Jr.; Terrace Holland, 8 Jackson Ct., Davidson, N.C. 28036
- NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA (1913)**, Univ. of North Dakota, Univ. Sta., Grand Forks, N.D. 58202. Stephen Hoffelt; Thomas Satrom; Lloyd Richmond, Jr., 1807 N. 3rd., Grand Forks, N.D. 58201
- NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA (1930)**, Dalhousie Univ., 1378 Seymour St., Halifax, N.S., Can. D. S. Precious; R. E. MacKeigan; Walter R. Fitzgerald, 3155 Dutch Village Rd., Halifax, N.S., Can.
- OHIO ALPHA (1848)**, Miami Univ., 102 Tallawanda Rd., Oxford, Ohio 45056. Philip Dawson; Gregory Fess; Joe Galat, Ridge Ave., Oxford, Ohio 45056
- OHIO BETA (1860)**, Ohio Wesleyan Univ., 18 Williams Dr., Delaware, Ohio 43015. Robert Pfeiffer; D. W. Ryals; Howard Strauch, 150 W. Lincoln Ave., Delaware, Ohio 43015
- OHIO GAMMA (1868)**, Ohio Univ., 10 W. Mulberry St., Athens, Ohio 45701. Jonathon Tarbox; Paul Smith; Dr. Dale Mattmiller, 17 Briarwood Dr., Athens, Ohio 45701
- OHIO EPSILON (1875)**, Univ. of Akron, 194 Spicer St., Akron, Ohio 44304. Bob Heydorn; George Prough; John Naum, 861 Westgrove, Akron, Ohio 44303
- OHIO ZETA (1883)**, Ohio State Univ., 1942 Iuka Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43201. James R. Denk; D. A. Pilosono, Jr.; Jas. Goss, 671 E. Weisheimer Rd., Columbus, Ohio 43214
- OHIO ETA (1896)**, Case Institute of Technology, 2225 Murray Hill Rd., Cleveland, Ohio 44106. Richard Bertolo; Gregory Lookabaugh; Richard Barrett, 3506 Boynton Rd., Cleveland Heights, Ohio 44121
- OHIO THETA (1898)**, Univ. of Cincinnati, 2718 Digby Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio 45220. Fred Lawrence; J. D. Hasselbach; Gale A. Ahrens, 435 W. Cliff Lane, Cincinnati, Ohio 45226
- OHIO IOTA (1914)**, Denison Univ., Granville, Ohio 43023. Jack R. Meyer; F. D. Hoffman; Dr. Frederick L. Preston, Box 267, Granville, Ohio 43023
- OHIO KAPPA (1950)**, Bowling Green State Univ., Bowling Green, Ohio 43402. Richard Hendrix; Greg Kirkland; Robert Schneider, Rt. #25, Bowling Green, Ohio, 43402
- OHIO LAMBDA (1954)**, Kent State Univ., 320 E. College St., Kent, Ohio 44240. Daniel Carducci; Charles Wright, Paul C. Kitchin, R.R. #2, Ravenna, Ohio 44266
- OHIO MU (1966)**, Ashland College, 512 College Ave., Ashland, Ohio 44805. Michael Myers; Wm. R. Werher; Carl Ford, Ashland College, Ashland, Ohio 44805
- OKLAHOMA ALPHA (1918)**, Univ. of Oklahoma, 1400 College St., Norman, Okla. 73069. Joe Dorman; Dick McCallum; Ralph Bradshaw, 5500 Stonewall Dr., Oklahoma City, Okla. 73111
- OKLAHOMA BETA (1946)**, Oklahoma State Univ., 224 S. Monroe St., Stillwater, Okla. 74074. James C. Hromas; Morris Galloway; A. B. Alcott, 2024 W. Sunset Dr., Stillwater, Okla. 74074
- ONTARIO ALPHA (1906)**, Univ. of Toronto, 165 St. George St., Toronto, Ont., Can. Peter R. Kieran; Frederick W. McGrath.
- ONTARIO BETA (1962)**, Univ. of Western Ontario, 90 Albert St., London, Ont., Can. Pete McBirmie; Terrance J. Sulyma; Dr. S. G. Peitchinis, 11 Medway Crescent, London, Ont., Can.
- OREGON ALPHA (1912)**, Univ. of Oregon, 1472 Kincaid, Eugene, Ore. 97401. Mike Woodin; Mike Stapleton; Robert Sogge, 3620 Donald St., Eugene, Ore. 97405
- OREGON BETA (1918)**, Oregon State Univ., 120 N. 13th St., Corvallis, Ore. 97330. Robert Bergstrom; Craig Sonnikson; Richard Brooks, 1325 N. 29th St., Corvallis, Ore. 97330
- OREGON GAMMA (1946)**, Willamette University, Salem, Ore. 97301. C. L. Mausten; J. D. Lamoree; Gordon W. Olcott, 501 Winter St., N.E., Salem, Ore. 97301
- PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA (1873)**, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa. 18042. S. A. Martin; Wm. Vonroth, Jr.; John Reifsnnyder, 314 McCartney St., Easton, Pa. 18042
- PENNSYLVANIA BETA (1875)**, Gettysburg College, 109 W. Lincoln Ave., Gettysburg, Pa. 17325. Irwin Widger; R. L. Hughey.
- PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA (1875)**, Washington & Jefferson College, Box 6, Washington, Pa. 15301. T. E. Weyer; D. A. MacGregor; Richard C. Stephens, Jr., 410 Allison Ave., Washington, Pa. 15301
- PENNSYLVANIA DELTA (1879)**, Allegheny College, 681 The Terrace, Meadville, Pa. 16335. Jeff Steinbrink; Alan Lee; Jay Luvaas, 583 Highland Ave., Meadville, Pa. 16335
- PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON (1880)**, Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa. 17013. Jon W. Tarrant; Lewis C. Miller; Walter E. Barnard, 206 Willow Ave., Camp Hill, Pa. 17011
- PENNSYLVANIA ZETA (1883)**, Univ. of Pennsylvania, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19104. Wayne Wipert; Jose Beauchamp; John J. Cahill, Jr., 1129 Bankers Securities Bldg., 1315-17 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19107
- PENNSYLVANIA ETA (1876)**, Lehigh Univ., Bethlehem, Pa. 18105. Robert Flaherty; Joseph Reynolds; Arthur Rogers, Mark Twain Cir., Bethlehem, Pa. 18017
- PENNSYLVANIA THETA (1904)**, Pennsylvania State Univ., 240 S. Burrows, University Park, Pa. 16801. Robert Bickell; C. M. Sypula; William H. Leonard, 131 Rowan Dr., State College, Pa. 16801
- QUEBEC ALPHA (1902)**, McGill University, 3581 University St., Montreal, Que., Can. John Howard; Alex R. Peterson; William H. Pugsley, School of Commerce, McGill Univ., Montreal, Que., Can.
- RHODE ISLAND ALPHA (1889)**, Brown Univ., Providence, R.I. 02912. By action of University authorities, this chapter is no longer in existence.
- SOUTH CAROLINA BETA (1882)**, Univ. of South Carolina, Box 4717, Univ. of South Carolina, Columbia, S.C. 29208. T. N. Southard; Frank Caldwell; Dr. Lawrence E. Giles, School of Educ., Univ. of South Carolina, Columbia, S.C. 29208
- SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA (1906)**, Univ. of South Dakota, 202 E. Clark St., Vermillion, S.D. 57069. Keith Uhl; Ray Zehr; Carl B. Hoy, 614 E. Main, Vermillion, S.D. 57069
- TENNESSEE ALPHA (1876)**, Vanderbilt Univ., 200 25th Ave., S., Nashville, Tenn. 37212. Woods Eastland; Gilbert Johnston; George E. Wilkins, 1039 Tyne Blvd., Nashville, Tenn. 37205
- TENNESSEE BETA (1883)**, Univ. of the South, Box 227, Sewanee, Tenn. 37375. J. R. Sheller; M. A. Watkins III; Dr. O. N. Torian, Sewanee, Tenn. 37375
- TENNESSEE GAMMA (1963)**, Univ. of Tennessee, 1806 Lake Ave., Knoxville, Tenn. 37916. D. R. Eastman III; Wilbur Z. Wright; Charles Miller, 4622 Wye Way Lane, Knoxville, Tenn. 37920
- TEXAS BETA (1883)**, Univ. of Texas, 2300 Nueces, Austin, Tex. 78705. Charles W. Tate; M. A. Olson, Jr.; Dr. Jud T. McRee, Jr., American Nat'l Bank Arcade, Austin, Tex. 78701
- TEXAS GAMMA (1886)**, Southwestern Univ., Box 105, Georgetown, Tex. 78626. Billy H. Pollard; D. L. Fagan; John N.

- Score, Box 200, Southwestern Sta., Georgetown, Tex. 87626
- TEXAS DELTA** (1922), Southern Methodist Univ., 3072 Yale, Dallas, Tex. 75205. S. M. Chapman; J. M. Jackson; Quincy Adams, City Bank & Trust Co., Box 988, Dallas, Tex. 75221
- TEXAS EPSILON** (1953), Texas Technological College, Box 4022, Lubbock, Tex. 79406. John Scovell; Terry Scarborough; Charles A. Joplin, Jr., 1919-34th, Apt. 31, Lubbock, Tex. 79411
- TEXAS ZETA** (1955), Texas Christian Univ., Box 29296, Ft. Worth, Tex. 76129. Jim Lebetter; Tom Wassenich; Wm. Koberg, 6475 Woodstock, Ft. Worth, Tex. 76107
- TEXAS ETA** (1962), Stephen F. Austin State College, Box 7031, S.F.A. Sta., Nacogdoches, Tex. 75962. H. N. Hensley; R. W. Rush; Mac Moseley, Box 6011, S.F.A., Sta., Nacogdoches, Tex. 75961
- TEXAS THETA** (1964), West Texas State Univ., Box 1848, West Texas Sta., Canyon, Tex. 79015. D. T. Shellabarger; Wayne Storrs; Frank Heflin, Box 283, West Texas Sta., Canyon, Tex. 79016
- TEXAS IOTA** (1965), Lamar State College of Technology, 776 Colorado, Beaumont, Texas 77005. Chas. Sullivan; Geo. Jamall; Lipscomb Norvell, Jr., 2400 Long, Beaumont, Texas 77005
- UTAH ALPHA** (1914), Univ. of Utah, 85 South Wolcott, Salt Lake City, Utah 84102. Chas. Kinney; Craig Snyder; Carman Kipp, 1146 Alton Way, Salt Lake City, Utah 84108
- VERMONT ALPHA** (1879), Univ. of Vermont, 439 College St. Burlington, Vt. 05401. Michael Roberts; Lance Ortman; Capt. H. D. Fraser, Rt. 1, Essex Jct., Vt. 05452
- VIRGINIA BETA** (1873), Univ. of Virginia, 1 University Circle, Charlottesville, Va. 22903. Dave Davis; George Eggleston; Edward B. White, Jr., 300 W. Franklin St., Richmond, Va. 23220
- VIRGINIA GAMMA** (1874), Randolph-Macon College, Box 347, Ashland, Va. 23005. Wm. D. Gemeny; W. T. Anderson; Dr. Stuart B. Monroe, 310 N. Center St., Ashland, Va. 23005
- VIRGINIA DELTA** (1875), Univ. of Richmond, Box 57, Richmond, Va. 23220. A. David Drayer; Barry Taylor; Frank H. Abernathy, 4905 Radford Ave., Suite 200, Richmond, Va. 23230
- VIRGINIA ZETA** (1887), Washington & Lee Univ., 5 Henry St., Lexington, Va. 24450. R. B. Walters; W. J. Grant; Dr. Thomas C. Imeson, 23 University Pl., Lexington, Va. 24450
- WASHINGTON ALPHA** (1900), Univ. of Washington, 2111 E. 47th St., Seattle, Wash. 98105. Jack L. Leonard; Jim Almon; Wm. Rademaker, Blythe & Co., 1200 Washington Bldg., Seattle, Wash. 98101
- WASHINGTON BETA** (1914), Whitman College, 715 Estrella St., Walla Walla, Wash. 99362. Jim Hughes; David Blair; Robert R. Reid, 545 Boyer, Walla Walla, Wash. 99362
- WASHINGTON GAMMA** (1918), Washington State Univ., Box 537, Univ. Sta., Pullman, Wash. 99164. Neil Anderson; Ron Brown; Kenneth Myklebust, 423 Crestview, Pullman, Wash. 99163
- WASHINGTON DELTA** (1952), Univ. of Puget Sound, 1309 N. Washington, Tacoma, Wash. 98406. Gary Birchler; John Geddes; Lt. Col. Robert Myers, 1013 Paradise Lane, Tacoma, Wash. 98466
- WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA** (1926), West Virginia Univ., 209 Belmar Ave., Morgantown, W.Va. 26505. D. C. LeRoy; R. T. Free; Dr. John B. Harley, Chestnut Ridge Road, Morgantown, W.Va. 26505
- WISCONSIN ALPHA** (1857), Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. 53703. Suspended by University Human Rights Committee, 1962.
- WISCONSIN BETA** (1859), Lawrence Univ., 711 E. Alton St., Appleton, Wis. 54912. James Smyth; Steve Wilson; Ronald H. Rammer, 1084 Melrose St., Neenah, Wis. 54956
- WISCONSIN GAMMA** (1960), Ripon College, Center Hall, Ripon, Wis. 54971. Scott C. Mathot; Edward F. Simoth; Kermit G. Weiske, 630 Woodside, Ripon, Wis. 54971
- WYOMING ALPHA** (1934), Univ. of Wyoming, Fraternity Park, Laramie, Wyo. 82071. Douglas R. Grant; Joe L. Romero; Raymond B. Hunkins, Box 3497, Univ. Sta., Laramie, Wyo. 82070

## Phi Delta Theta Colonies

Univ. of California at Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara, Calif. 93106, Phi Delta Fraternity, 6551 Segovia Rd., Goleta, Calif. 93017; Rollins College, Winter Park, Fla. 32789, Phi Delta Beta Fraternity, Box 109, Rollins College; Univ. of South Florida, Tampa, Fla. 33606, Areta Fraternity, P.O. Box 1507, Univ. of S.F.; Montana State University, Bozeman, Mont. 59715, Phi Delta Beta Fraternity, Quad B. M.S.U.

## The Roll of Alumni Clubs

Clubs are listed by city within the state. Name and address of club officers are given. Time and place of regular meetings are listed—all other clubs have meetings on call.

*Please report changes to general headquarters, Oxford, Ohio 45056*

### ALABAMA

- Birmingham**—Hal B. Hamilton, 107 Crestview Dr. 35213
- Marion**—Edw. T. Lee 36756
- Mobile**—Cordon House, Jr., Pres., 1606-10 Merchant's Nat'l Bank Bldg. 36602
- Montgomery**—Henry A. Frazer, 156 E. Fairview 36105
- Tennessee Valley**—Frank T. Richardson, III, Pres., P.O. Box 1585, Huntsville, 35807

### ARIZONA

- Phoenix**—John Fels, 755 1st Nat'l Bank Bldg. 85004, Monthly, as called. 252-6131
- Tucson**—Col. Konrad C. Beck, Jr., 3423 Hawthorne 85716. Exec. Inn, 12 noon, 4th Thurs.

### ARKANSAS

- Ft. Smith**—John C. DuVal, P.O. Box 31 72902
- Little Rock**—Richard E. Cross, 9901 Satterfield Dr. 72205
- Newport**—Robert H. Smith, Jr., Walnut Grove, Walnut Ridge 72476

### CALIFORNIA

- East Bay**—Charles R. Hoge, 1801 Harrison Ave., Oakland 94612.
- Fresno**—Meetings as called.
- Greater Los Angeles**—Frank V. Marshall, Jr., Phi Delta Theta Club, 3200 Wilshire Blvd., Room 402, Los Angeles 90005. Phone: DUnkirk 9-1341, 1st Wed. noon, Sept.-June, Chalon Mart Restaurant, 1919 S. Broadway (At Washington)

- Long Beach**—F. Stuart Rodger, 5210 Los Flores St. 90815. 3rd Tues. 7:30 p.m., Petroleum Club, 3636 Linden Ave.
- Rancho Santa Fe**—Dr. Herbert W. Meyer, P.O. Box 507 92067
- Sacramento**—Smith Ketchum, 4800 El Camino Ave., Carmichael 95808. University Club, 1319 K St., Last Fri. noon
- San Diego**—Russ Crane, 3344 Poe St. 92106. 3rd Fri. noon, U.S. Grant Hotel, Crest Room
- San Francisco**—Geo. Buland, 75 Crescent Dr., Palo Alto 94301. Tues. noon, San Francisco Bar Assn. Lounge, 220 Bush St.
- Santa Barbara**—Ed Dow, 415½ E. Figueroa St. 93101. Univ. Club, 1st Wed. noon

### COLORADO

- Boulder**—Chet Franklin, 689 Hartford Dr. 80301
- Denver**—L. Lance Johnson, 4685 Reed St., Wheat Ridge 80033. Thurs. 12:15 p.m. Denver Dry Goods Tea Room

### DELAWARE

- Wilmington**—Bruce Love, 245 Charles St., Westfield, N.J. 07090

### DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

- Washington**—Everett Flood, 4221 Connecticut Ave. 20008. Thurs. noon, Harvey's Rest., 3rd Fl., Phone 244-5000

### FLORIDA

- Ft. Lauderdale-Broward County**—Richard E. Cole, 2165 N.E. 27th Dr., Ft. Lauderdale 33315. Last Mon. noon
- Clearwater**—Wm. C. Bissell, 2332 Kent Pl. 33516. 1st Thurs. night of the even months. Clearwater Yacht Club

**acksonville**—R. Scott Ashby, 1234 Nightingale Ct. 32216  
**(lanatee County)**—Jan E. Smith, *Pres.*, 442 12th St., W., Bra-  
 denton 33506  
**liami**—Jay Ross, *Pres.*, 5265 S.W. 78 St. 35143. As called  
**rlando**—Chas. T. Wells, 135 Wall St. 32801  
**'alm Beach County**—James Reid Powell, 701 Flamingo Dr.,  
 W. Palm Beach 33401  
**arasota**—Wm. M. Hereford, *Pres.*, 1642 Shoreland Dr. 33579.  
 2nd Mon. Noon, Plaza Rest.  
**t. Petersburg**—George H. Bangert, Jr., 1198 Snell Isle Blvd.,  
 N.E. 33704. Fri. 12:15, Hotel Suwannee  
**t. Petersburg Beach**—Warren L. Smith, 121 46th Ave. 33706  
**'allahassee**—Dr. Lomax Teal, P.O. Box 1641, 32302  
**'ampa**—P. C. Singleton, Jr., P.O. Box 10398, 33609  
 12:15 p.m., 2nd Wed., Hillsboro Hotel.  
**'olusia County**—Thos. J. Lawrence, S. Spring Garden Ave.,  
 Deland 32702

#### GEORGIA

**mericus**—Dr. W. L. Smith, Box 684, 31709  
**thens**—John A. Hunnicutt, III, Nowhere Rd. 30601  
**lanta**—W. Stell Huie, 822 Fulton Federal Bldg. 30303  
**'hattahoochee Valley**—James E. Hickey, Jr., Ledger En-  
 quirer Newspapers, Columbus 31901  
**'ainesville**—Wm. Gignilliat, 115-A Bradford St., S.E. 30501  
 1st Wed. alternate months starting Sept. Dixie-Hunt Hotel,  
 1:00 p.m.  
**lacon**—Tom Patton, American Fed. Savings & Loan Assn. 31201  
**'orth West Georgia**—Milton E. McGee, *Pres.*, P.O. Box 76,  
 Rome Industrial Uniform Co., Rome 30161  
**avannah**—Dr. Walter Brown, *Pres.*, 139 E. Victory Dr. 31405  
**outhwest Georgia**—J. Dell Bush, 1919 Edgerly Ave., Albany  
 31705

#### HAWAII

**lonolulu**—Richard E. Hansen, *Pres.*, P.O. Box 1556, 96806.  
 Thurs. noon, Elliot's Chuckwagon

#### IDAHO

**oise**—Richard L. Salladay, 1074 Krall St. 83702. 3rd Wed.  
 12:15, Valencia

#### ILLINOIS

**hampaign-Urbana**—John A. Edwards, c/o The Champaign  
 Nat'l Bank, Champaign 61820  
**hicago**—(Metropolitan) Al L. Wagner, 2709 Flossmoor Rd.,  
 Flossmoor 60422. 1st Thurs. noon, Carson Pirie Scott &  
 Co., "Men's Grill," 8th Fl., 1 S. Madison Ave. (South Side)  
 Bob Baldwin, 101 S. Harvey, Oak Park 60302  
**ox Valley**—Bruce C. B. Paddock, 730 McKee, Batavia 60510  
**alesburg**—Merrill R. Lillie, 367 Marmac 61401  
**eoria**—Dr. Phil Chain, 5042 N. Prospect Rd. 61611  
**ockford**—Randolph G. Lundeen, 720 Paris Ave. 61107

#### INDIANA

**loomington**—Charles H. Dunn, Jr., 1797 Maxwell Ln. 47401  
**olumbus**—Robert Lindsay, Jr., R.R. #6, 47201  
**vansville**—Robert M. Leich, Box 869, c/o Chas. Leich & Co.  
 47701  
**ranklin**—Raymond E. Webster, 151 N. Water 45161  
**ndianapolis**—Robert Tarplee, *Pres.*, 809 Hume Mansur Bldg.  
 46204. Fri. noon, Hotel Warren  
**ackson County**—Dr. Jerry P. Cartmel, *Pres.*, 271 Lasher Dr.  
 Seymour 47274  
**okomo**—Phillip J. Mitchell, *Pres.*, 115 Kingston Rd. 46901  
**aPorte**—Robert F. Cutler, 1123 Indiana Ave. 46350  
**adison**—Robert C. Hughes, P.O. Box 264, 47250  
**ontgomery County**—Cordon A. Mefford, 815 W. Main St.,  
 Crawfordsville 47933. 2nd Wed. at Indiana Beta chapter  
 house  
**uncie**—Don Goetcheus, 702 W. Charles St. 47305  
**helbyville**—George R. Tolen, Farmers Bank Bldg. 46176

#### IOWA

**edar Rapids**—J. Peter Bailey, 435 20th St., N.E. 52402  
**es Moines**—Kenneth F. Neu, 317 Savings & Loan Bldg.  
 50309; Mon. noon; Des Moines Club, 806 Locust St.  
**t. Pleasant**—C. R. McCuen, 807 Cherry Place 52641

#### KANSAS

**ansas City**—James Mann, 1212 Minnesota 66102. 2nd Wed.,  
 Town House

**Manhattan**—J. Mac Davidson, 616 Poyntz 66502. 3rd Mon.,  
 chapter house 7:30 p.m.

**Topeka**—Lanny J. Kimbrough, *Pres.*, 3114 W. 20th 66604. As  
 called.

**Wichita**—Norman E. Downing, 1138 N. Terrace 67208. 1st  
 Wed., 6:30 p.m., Cardie Club

#### KENTUCKY

**Louisville**—W. C. Wilson, 1420 Eastern Pky. 40204

**Southern Kentucky**—Norris E. Jolly, Bowling Green Wholesale  
 Co. 42101

#### LOUISIANA

**Alexandria**—Norman J. Landry, P.O. Box 1632, 71301

**New Orleans**—Leonard V. Huber, Jr., *Pres.*, 4841 Canal St.  
 70119. 2nd Thurs., 12:15, Insurance Club, 727 Common St.

#### MAINE

**Waterville**—Gordon K. Fuller, 7 Charland Terr. 04901

#### MARYLAND

**Silver Spring**—John R. Rice, 11906 Renwood Ln., Rockville.  
 20852. 2nd Thurs., 6 p.m.

#### MICHIGAN

**Detroit**—David Krupp, 18151 Buckingham, Birmingham 48009.  
 1st Fri. noon, Harmonic, 367 E. Grand River Ave.

**Grand Rapids**—James P. Cork, *Pres.*, 106 Michigan Trust Bldg.  
 49502

#### MINNESOTA

**Mankato**—P. M. Ferguson, Jr., *Pres.*, Mankato Citizens Tele-  
 phone Co., 221 East Hickory 56001

**Minneapolis**—Wm. Foss, 20 Washington Ave., S. 55401. Ph.  
 372-5499. 2nd Wed. noon, Sheraton-Ritz Hotel

#### MISSISSIPPI

**Clarksdale**—Garrett T. Falls, Bank of Clarksdale 38614

**Cleveland**—Dana C. Moore, Jr., 116 S. Court 38732

**Greenwood**—Thomas L. Askew, 304 E. Cleveland 38930

**Jackson**—Wm. H. Cox, Jr., Box 1046, 39205

**Summer**—Harvey Henderson, Carlton & Henderson 38957

**Tupelo**—Jas. R. Strain, c/o Hinds Bros. & Co., 207 Main St.  
 38801

#### MISSOURI

**Columbia**—Chas. W. Digges, Exchange Nat'l Bank Bldg. 65201.  
 1st Fri. noon, Daniel Boone Hotel

**Kansas City**—(Downtown) Allan Hurst, 114 W. 10th 64105. Fri.  
 noon. Hotel Continental, (Country Club Plaza) Chas.  
 Schroeder, 1419 W. 47th 64112. Plaza III, 4719 Pennsylvania  
 at Ward Parkway. 1st Tues. noon

**St. Joseph**—Raymond Sisson, 200 S. 8th 64501

**St. Louis**—Kip Rapp, 1619 Monaco 63122. Fri. noon,  
 "Riverside Room" of River Queen, foot of Washington Ave.

**Springfield**—James H. Patton, Jr., 408 E. Commercial 65803.  
 As called.

#### MONTANA

**Billings**—James Delano, 3421 Poly Dr. 59102

**Helena**—John L. Delano, P.O. Box 1677 59601

**Missoula**—Carl Dragstedt, 628 Benton 59801. Thurs. noon,  
 Palace Hotel

#### NEBRASKA

**Lincoln**—Louis L. Roper, 1201 "N" St., Box 553, 68508.

Every other Fri. noon, Lebsack Bros. Cafe, 1126 "P" St.

**Omaha**—James C. Lyle, 5616 Emile St. 68106

#### NEVADA

**Northern Nevada**—Robert Clements, 715 Ruby Ave., Reno  
 89503

#### NEW MEXICO

**Albuquerque**—James P. Sturdevant, 2035 Somervell, N.E. 87108

**Las Cruces-Southern New Mexico-West Texas**—Carl M.  
 Olsen, 3722 Frankfort, El Paso 79930. 3rd Mon., 6:30 p.m.,  
 Parkin's Cafeteria, El Paso

## NEW YORK

**Buffalo**—John H. Bercan, 163 Mariner St. 14201  
**New York**—(Downtown) Donald C. Hays, 1 Wall St. 10005.  
 Fri. 12:30, Chamber of Commerce Bldg., 4th Fl., 65 Liberty  
 St. (Midtown) F. W. Pain, 355 Lexington Ave. 10017. Tues.  
 12:15, Cornell Club, 31d Ave. & 50th St.  
**Rochester**—Warren E. Williams, 143 Branford Rd. 14618. Mon.  
 noon, Chamber of Commerce  
**Syracuse**—Gerald J. Mathews, 534 Kenwick Dr. 13208. Once  
 a month at chapter house

## NORTH CAROLINA

**Fayetteville**—John Stewart, 1st Citizens Bank 28302  
**Greensboro**—Harper J. Elam, III, 1207 Sunset Dr. 27408  
**Raleigh**—Sherwood Smith, Jr., 3225 Landor Rd. 27609

## NORTH DAKOTA

**Minot**—Don Nyhus, c/o L. P. Annex 58701. 1st Thurs.,  
 Clarence Parker Hotel

## OHIO

**Akron**—Richard Gregg, 480 Delaware Ave. 44303. Fri. noon.  
 University Club  
**Athens**—Ralph W. Clark, 110 E. Elmwood Pl. 45701  
**Canton**—Robert M. Archer, 132 S. Woodside St., N. Canton  
 44720  
**Cincinnati**—Warren W. Smith, 3426 Duncan Ave. 45208.  
 Tues., 11:30 a.m., Jack & Klu's Rest., 27 E. 6th  
**Cleveland**—Henry C. Hecker, 1283 Brainard Rd., Lynhurst  
 44124. Fri. 12:15, University Club  
**Columbus**—James T. Morgan, Morgan Office Equipment, 208  
 S. High St. 43215. Tues. noon, University Club  
**Dayton**—Douglas E. Fox, 104 Lewiston Rd., Kettering 45429  
**Mansfield**—Ed Thomas, Jr., c/o Thomas Music 44902  
**Ross County (South Central Ohio)**—Rob't Litter, 1051  
 Georgia Rd., Circleville 43113. 2nd Tues., Mar., June, Sept.,  
 Dec.  
**Toledo**—Carl "Tug" Perkins, 2320 Goddard Rd. 43606. Tues.  
 noon, Dyer's Chop House  
**Youngstown**—W. Wardle, c/o McKay Machine, 3805 Hendricks  
 44515

## OKLAHOMA

**Bartlesville**—R. C. Charles, 1812 Moonlight Dr. 74003. 2nd  
 Tues. noon, YWCA  
**Enid**—Norman Lamb, 306 W. Broadway 73701  
**Oklahoma City**—C. Harold Brand, 141 Park Ave., Liberty  
 Bank Bldg. 73102. 1st Mon. noon, Trivoli Inn  
**Tulsa**—R. J. Hannaford, 14953 E. 13th 74108

## OREGON

**Eugene**—Steven Nosler, 270 37th Ave., W. 97405  
**Portland**—Roy M. Tate, 2616 S.E. 64th Ave. 97206. Wed. noon,  
 Davey's Locker, S.W. Broadway at Yamhill

## PENNSYLVANIA

**Harrisburg**—J. D. Gleichman, 2910 Beverly Rd., Camp Hill  
 17011. Wed. noon, Din. Rm., Holiday Inn Town, 23 S. 2nd.  
**Lehigh Valley**—Hugh Sivell, 1516 Dale Lane, Bethlehem 18018  
**Philadelphia**—Wm. F. Judge, P.O. Box 272, Hatboro 19040.  
 Wed. 12:30, Engineer's Club, 1317 Spruce St.  
**Pittsburgh**—David W. Hopkins, Jr., 134 Glenfield 15235. Fri.  
 noon, Kaufmann's Dept. Store, 11th Fl.  
**Scranton**—W. John Scheuer, 1713 Madison Ave. 18509. 1st  
 Fri. 12:15, Scranton Club, Mulberry & Washington Ave.

## SOUTH CAROLINA

**Columbia**—L. A. Marsha, Jr., P.O. Box 133, 29202  
**Piedmont Alumni Club of Spartanburg-Greenville**—Patrick  
 Grayson, 106 Ramblewood Ln., Greenville 29607

## TENNESSEE

**Chattanooga**—W. Graham Claytor, 200 Pioneer Bldg. 37419  
**Knoxville**—Eugene Stowers, Jr., Pres., 8104 Chesterfield Dr.  
 37919

**Memphis**—Bill Stitt, P.O. Box 3063, Murray Sta., Jackson  
 38301

**Nashville**—T. Wm. Estes, Jr., Box 6187, 37212

## TEXAS

**Amarillo**—Robert R. Sanders, 518 Petroleum Bldg. 79101.  
 Last Mon. noon, Amarillo Club  
**Austin**—Tommy Lee Miles, 803 Bouldin Ave. 78704. 3rd Fri.  
 noon, Forty Acres Club, 2500 Guadalupe  
**Beaumont**—George M. Sells, II, American Nat'l. Bank Bldg.  
 77704  
**Corpus Christi**—Edmund P. Williams, 420 Dolphin 78411  
**Dallas**—L. Vance Stanton, 3030 Fidelity Union Tower 75201.  
 4th Tues. noon, Dallas Bar Assn., Adolphus Hotel  
**East Texas**—C. L. Burgess, R #1, Box 86, Nacogdoches 75961  
**Ft. Worth**—Edd. E. Bivin, 3608 Labadie 76118. 1st Thurs.,  
 Ft. Worth Club Bldg.  
**Houston**—Fred A. Garrett, 5218 Cedar, Suite C, Bellaire 77401.  
 1st Tues. noon, Houston Club  
**Lower Rio Grande Valley**—Clinton F. Bliss, P.O. Box 516,  
 Rio Hondo 78583. 3rd Thurs., 7:30 p.m.  
**Lubbock**—Leete Jackson, Jr., 3805 21st St. 79410. 2nd Tues.  
 noon, Chicken Village, 19th St. & Ave. "M"  
**San Antonio**—Glenn Foster, Box 528, 78206. 1st Mon. 12:15, Tai  
 Shan, 2611 Broadway  
**Texarkana**—C. Trevor Caven, 149, 75501  
**Waco**—Larry G. Boyd, 3209 Lake Shore 76710. As called  
**West Texas-Southern New Mexico**—Carl M. Olsen, 3722  
 Frankfort, El Paso 79930. 3rd Mon., 6:30 p.m., Parkins Cafe-  
 teria El Paso, Tex.  
**Wichita Falls**—J. R. Crenshaw, 300 Robertson Bldg. 76301

## UTAH

**Salt Lake City**—Blaine Lindgren, 3043 Minuet Dr. 84119  
 2nd Tues. noon, Ft. Douglas Club

## VERMONT

**Burlington**—Ben Schweyer, 49 N. Prospect 05401

## VIRGINIA

**Richmond**—Ed. B. White, Jr., Pres., 300 W. Franklin St.  
 23220. 4th Wed. 12:30, Morton's Tea Room

## WASHINGTON

**Ellensburg**—George F. Kachlein, III, P.O. Box 308, 98926  
**Seattle**—Almon R. Keigley, 6040 129th, S.E., Bellevue 98004  
**Southwest Washington**—Wm. H. Hammond, Professional Arts  
 Bldg., Olympia 98501  
**Spokane**—John W. Skadan, 1505 Rockwood Blvd., E. 99203  
**Tacoma**—Frank E. Johnson, Jr., 8609 42nd St., W. 98466. On  
 call.  
**Walla Walla**—Stan Thomas, 541 Pleasant 99362

## WISCONSIN

**Fox River Valley**—L. C. Roeck, George Banta Co., Inc.,  
 Menasha 54952  
**Milwaukee**—Robert E. Kuelthau, 324 E. Wisconsin Dr. 53203.  
 Fri. noon, Central YMCA

## WYOMING

**Casper**—William T. Rogers, 731 S. Park St. 82601  
**Laramie**—Kenneth Diem, 22 Corthell St. 82070

## CANADA

**Alberta-Calgary**—Wm. A. Howard, 911 49th Ave., S. W.  
**Alberta-Edmonton**—Robert V. Lloyd, 808 Bank of Montreal  
 Bldg.  
**British Columbia-Vancouver**—L. K. Liddle, 1030 W. Georgia  
 St. 1st Wed. noon, University Club  
**Manitoba-Winnipeg**—William E. Head, 135 Talon Bay  
**Nova Scotia-Halifax**—Bliss Leslie, 212 Spring Garden Rd.  
**Ontario-Toronto**—Bruce Currie, 12 Maureen Dr., Willowdale  
**Quebec-Montreal**—John Stephenson, c/o McLean, Marlah,  
 Common Tars, 620 Dorchester Blvd., W.

## MEXICO

**Mexico City**—F. H. Carnes, Aida #112, San Angel Inn (20)

# *Wear Your Pin with Pride*

**IT IS A MARK OF DISTINCTION AND REFLECTS THE RICH TRADITIONS OF YOUR FRATERNITY LIFE.**

ON CAMPUS and off, fraternity insignia today has a powerful new appeal. Always smart, always in good taste, a stalwart buoy of tradition in the swirling tide of change.

THE PROUD BALFOUR LINE has been created for campus style leaders—the world's most discriminating market. Chapter members are invited to write for these Balfour aids to gracious chapter living.

- ★ Complete illustrated price list of your Fraternity.
- ★ Balfour's amazing Blue Book, the finest selection of jewelry, personal and chapter accessories and fine gift items ever assembled.
- ★ Balfour's Awards for Champions—a treasure chest of award ideas unmatched in quality, variety and price alternatives.

**WRITE FOR COMPLETE INSIGNIA PRICE LIST**



*The Most  
Distinguished Mark  
in  
Fraternity Jewelry*

*L. G. Balfour Company*  
**ATTLEBORO MASSACHUSETTS**

IN CANADA L. G. BALFOUR COMPANY, LTD. MONTREAL AND TORONTO

**OFFICIAL JEWELER TO  
PHI DELTA THETA**

**YOUR GUARANTEE OF...**

- **COMPLETE SECURITY**
- **UNMATCHED QUALITY**
- **PERFECT SATISFACTION**



Authentically designed blazer buttons  
Set of seven \$7.50

PHI DELTA THETA HEADQUARTERS  
2 SOUTH CAMPUS OXFORD, OHIO

May, 1967

# THE SCROLL

O F P H I D E L T A T H E T A



**"WHITE CARNATIONS."** Particularly appropriate for this issue of **The SCROLL** which contains reports of many observances of Founders Day throughout the Fraternity is this photograph of a painting by Mrs. William Hibbs, well known Indiana artist. Mrs. Hibbs, a Franklin College Delta Zeta alumna painted this floral grouping especially for Indiana Delta at the time of its Centennial in 1960.

The white carnation was adopted as the official flower of Phi Delta Theta by the Convention of 1891 and is used at all functions of the Fraternity, particularly at Founders Day observances at which tribute is paid to the memory of the Immortal Six . . . **MORRISON . . . WILSON . . . DRAKE . . . LINDLEY . . . ROGERS . . . RODGERS!**

# ENDURING PRINCIPLES OF ΦΔΘ

[THIRD ESSAY]

## RECTITUDE

EVERY PHI knows that Phi Delta Theta has three major tenets. Two of these have been the subjects of essays in recent issues of *The Scroll*: Friendship (September) and Scholarship (January). The meaning of these two tenets is clear and subject to little controversy. Who can argue against the practice of friendship in our daily living? Who can debate the desirability of sound learning as a goal in each of our lives?

But what of the third tenet set forth by our founding fathers, rectitude? Is there complete agreement as to the meaning of this tenet? Have the decades since the founding of Phi Delta Theta—with their changing concepts of morals and varying patterns of human behavior—altered the meaning of rectitude as used by our founders?

One hesitates to write on this subject because it is doubtful if any one person—at least a layman in the area of religion, ethics and morals—can express an interpretation of this tenet which will be acceptable to all. Furthermore, few men can lay claim to perfection and total compliance with this tenet in their personal life to date. At least, this writer cannot make such claim. But perhaps because of our human frailties, we can discuss the meaning of rectitude without seeming to be “preaching.” Rather let us think of this essay in terms of a group of Phis, each with his own weaknesses, striving to understand the real significance of the precept of rectitude as used by our Founders.

Perhaps it should be stated that the word, rectitude, is almost passé in modern days. It is seldom seen in any current discussion of morals or religious and behavior practices. But it was in common usage in 1848 and undoubtedly was used by our Founders because its meaning fitted perfectly into their ideas of upright living which was their ideal for every Phi.

Webster defines rectitude as “the quality of being upright in principle and conduct . . . righteousness of character, intention, or life . . . freedom from error . . . correctness of judgment and procedure . . . propriety . . . righteousness . . . moral integrity.”

Thus, it is clear that many meanings can be read into the word, rectitude.

It seems reasonable to assume that our Founders, each of whom was a student and devotee of

the Christian religion, read into the word, rectitude, a strong religious connotation. A hand written letter on file in the David Demaree Banta Memorial Library, written by Father Morrison in the early days of the Fraternity, clearly establishes the fact that at least in his thinking, the final standard of all human behavior was to be found in the Bible. He wrote nearly one hundred years ago, “We should desire to enter no institution where the Bible is not an honored book and is not a prominent factor in its studies.”

Perhaps our Founders would agree with E. H. Chapin who wrote in *Lessons in Faith*, “There is no true strength for any man save in inward rectitude.”

Perhaps there would be little disagreement among us today as to the meaning of rectitude as a standard of daily living in regard to what would normally be thought of as major departures from accepted standards. Perhaps no Phi would condone murder, or rape, or grand larceny, or physical violence to others. No, it is not in the area of the major violations that we need to think of the meaning and practice of rectitude. Rather it may be each of us needs to re-think his behavior pattern in relation to the “small” and less spectacular deviations from the rectitude pattern our Founders had in mind.

One has only to listen to a group of individuals discussing and frequently bragging about their success in “getting by” with irregularities in such things as income tax, insurance claims, expense accounts, exaggerated claims of unsatisfactory goods or services in order to keep from paying a bill for same, hypocrisy in dealing with others, trumped up excuses for speeding or outright denial of same when challenged, and similar activities in dozens of kindred areas to arrive at the conclusion that there is much outright dishonesty practiced by persons who would ordinarily be rated as upright citizens. But do not these “minor” acts of dishonesty violate the code of rectitude as visioned by our founders?

And on the campus—to what extent are we abiding by the tenet of rectitude by being content to submit the work of others as our own?

The matter of cheating on examinations, copy-

(Continued on page 393)

# THE SCROLL

O F P H I D E L T A T H E T A

## EDITOR

R. E. Blackwell,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  Headquarters, Box 151, Oxford, Ohio 45056

## EDITORIAL BOARD

Dr. Elden T. Smith, R.G.C., Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio

Dr. John Davis, Jr., 820 Quincy St., Topeka, Kansas

W. Alan Kennedy, 112 McGill St., Montreal, Quebec, Canada

Carl A. Scheid, 6410 Kenhowe Dr., Washington 16, D.C.

George K. Shaffer, 5802 Donna Ave., Tarzana, California

Robert G. Swan, P.O. Box 1957, Portland, Oregon

## BUSINESS MANAGER

Robert J. Miller,  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  Headquarters, Box 151, Oxford, Ohio 45056

Vol. 91

MAY, 1967

No. 5

... in this issue

## FEATURES

Tenets of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ : Rectitude .....	Inside Cover
UCLA Football Star Leads Youth .....	322
Florida Epsilon Installed at U. South Florida ..	325
Phi to Head Washington State .....	329
Cargo Flight to Da Nang .....	330
Phi Administers Lewis and Clark .....	332
Colgate Honors Lloyd Huntley .....	334
Rigors of Winter Survival Course .....	338
Texas Theta Acquires New House .....	339
Phikeias Told of Fraternity Life .....	345
All-Phi Basketball Teams .....	346
Founders Day Observances .....	369

## DEPARTMENTS

Photographic Stories from the Chapters .....	337
What's Going On In Phi Delta Theta? .....	341
With Phis in Sports .....	351
Busy Phis .....	353
Brothers With The Colors .....	366
Chapter Grand .....	389
$\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Fraternity Directory .....	394

## THE COVER

The cover story needs no further explanation. The artist, Mrs. William G. Hibbs has won numerous awards for her paintings. Her husband, Dr. "Bill" Hibbs, a member of Beta Theta Pi, is a member of the Franklin College Board of Directors. Both Dr. and Mrs. Hibbs are numbered among the most enthusiastic supporters of the college fraternity movement.

## THE EDITOR'S WORDS

With this issue another year in Phi Delta Theta is rapidly drawing to a close. It has been an interesting year in the Fraternity history, not without its problems and its regrets, but as a whole a most encouraging year.

At the 56th General Convention, the necessary action to retain all of our great chapters was given its initial passage, subject to ratification by the 1968 Convention.

During the fiscal year 1966-1967, five new chapters have been added to the Fraternity rolls, each in an institution of current and future prominence.

In spite of the contention of some magazine writers in recent times that the American College Fraternity is dead and, as one author said, "only awaits a decent burial," the experience of Phi Delta Theta and other fraternities is that the interest in attracting chapters of good fraternities to the campus of our virile colleges and universities is at a peak.

Without the necessity of having to try to prove that the fraternity is far from being dead, pure figures give the indisputable evidence that as of this date there are more members of more chapters of more fraternities than ever in the history of the fraternity tradition!—R.E.B.

Published by the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity as its official organ in September, November, January, March, and May at Curtis Reed Plaza, Menasha, Wis. (Subscription Rates: for life, \$15.00 (included in initiation fee); Annual, \$1.00; Single Number 25 cents. (Second class postage paid at Menasha, Wisconsin, and at additional mailing offices. (Member of Fraternity Magazines Associated. Please send form 3579 for undeliverable copies to Phi Delta Theta Fraternity, Oxford, Ohio. Printed in U.S.A.)

## UCLA FOOTBALL STAR LEADS

**T**HE NAME OF BOB DAVENPORT (U.C.L.A. '56) has long been familiar to sports enthusiasts in Phi Delta Theta as a result of his having been a two-time All-American football hero, a two-time participant in the Rose Bowl, and labeled by the late "Red" Sanders, football coach at U.C.L.A. as "the greatest fullback he ever coached."

As a sophomore at U.C.L.A. Davenport was chosen "Rookie of the Year" in 1953, and was the starting fullback in the Rose Bowl.

*Look* Magazine named him to its All American squad in 1954, when he helped lead U.C.L.A. to the national championship.

Although hampered by injuries during part of his senior year, Davenport won the Pop Warner Trophy as the most valuable player on the West coast. *The Associated Press*, *United Press*, *Collier's* magazine, and other publications selected him to All-American teams.

His teammates voted him best blocker, best tackler, and most valuable player. In addition, Davenport won U.C.L.A.'s coveted "Most Outstanding Athlete" award in 1955.

Following graduation, he joined the Senior All-Stars in their battle against the pros in the Hula Bowl in Hawaii, where he was named most valuable player.

After a successful two years in professional ball with the Winnipeg "Blue Bombers," Brother Davenport entered the collegiate coaching field in 1958 by becoming football coach of Taylor University at Upland, Indiana, an assignment he has held since that time with an unusually successful record. He led the Taylor Trojans to the Hoosier Conference Championship in 1962, 1963, and 1964 and has been named "Coach of the Year" by the Conference in these three years.

But is not solely because of the success of Brother Davenport as both a player and coach that he is the subject of this brief story. Rather it is because of his combination of such successes with the recognition which he has received as a Christian worker with young men.

Even during his collegiate days he was an active participant in the "Youth for Christ" program on the U.C.L.A. campus. And throughout his career as player and coach he has never failed to exert his influence for Christianity on the gridiron as well as in more formal church



**COACH DAVENPORT SEEMS TO BE CONTEMPLATING** the next move for his Trojans of Taylor University in their efforts to win the Hoosier Conference Championship.

programs. Because of his excellency in the sports program he commands respect of his students and fellow workers in that field and, because of his earnest desire to be identified with Christ, his activities in the spiritual area have made him a significant leader in the Christian programs for American youth.

One of Brother Davenport's more recent activities which has brought him additional recognition as a Christian leader is his "Wandering Wheels" project. "Wandering Wheels" was created by the Taylor coach in 1965 with the purpose of relating rugged physical discipline to spiritual growth. The project has as its main goals: to make the participants very aware of Christ's reality and to show their Christ to others whom they met on the way—to demonstrate the vitality of the Christian life and to provide for a means of increasing the rider's understanding of Jesus Christ in a context of honest masculine adventure.

"Wandering Wheels" in 1964 saw 15 young men travel 1100 miles of the Great River Road paralleling the Mississippi River. The great physical adventure was balanced with a back-road view of America that gave the men a new appreciation of our country's heritage.

"Wandering Wheels" in 1965 was a 1000 mile

# YOUTH IN CHRISTIAN EMPHASIS

circle through six Midwestern states. A unique ministry developed as people were impressed with the rugged character of these Christian men. They developed into a fine male chorus and left a solid testimony in song and example to the fullness of the Christian life.

"Wandering Wheels" in 1966 featured 35 men riding from San Francisco to Washington, D. C. in two months. They rode, swam, sang, explored, demonstrated a tough, competent manhood that challenged thousands of people met en route.

The trip began as the 35 young men, Coach Davenport and other adult leaders arrived in San Francisco by plane and traveled to nearby Half Moon Bay—the push-off point. They collected a jug of water from the Pacific to carry to the Atlantic, wheeled their bikes into the ocean, and started for the other side of the continent.

The trip was carefully planned, and the riding was done in such a disciplined, organized way that the boys were commended by every state policeman and highway patrolman they met for complying with safety practices and rules of the road. The men rode in groups of five with a veteran, who had ridden with one of the two previous Wandering Wheels expeditions, heading each section. The groups started at regular, well-spaced intervals, and each rider was equipped with an antenna topped by an iridescent streamer and an iridescent orange patch for his back.

The group was followed by a specially designed and constructed Wandering Wheels chow and equipment trailer.

On July 19th seven weeks after they had pulled out of Half Moon Bay, the clean-cut, deeply-tanned cyclists wheeled into the Atlantic Ocean at Rehoboth Beach, Delaware and ceremoniously poured the jug of Pacific Ocean water into the Atlantic. During the seven weeks, they had traveled 3,500 miles, had a snowball fight at 8,500 feet in the Sierras, and sung for ex-President Harry Truman. They had bucked 35 mph opposing winds in Kansas, consumed 9000 bottles of cola, and set an individual record of 16 flat tires and a blown out air mattress for one unfortunate rider. They had studied the gospel of John, gained a new respect for their country and its Creator, held about 50 meetings in which they shared Christ



**COACH BOB DAVENPORT** (right) **ORIGINATOR AND DIRECTOR OF "WANDERING WHEELS" PROJECT** with Dale Murphy, second in command of the 1966 bicycle tour, exhibiting the jug of water taken from the Pacific which would be emptied into the Atlantic at the end of the tour two months later.

with others, acquired a contagious enthusiasm for their Savior and Friend, and crossed a continent—from sea to shining sea.

The Wandering Wheels group developed into a fine all-male chorus characterized by a vibrant masculine sound. The men also used their singing as a means to witness, as they gave concerts—some planned and some spontaneous—in the towns where they stopped for the night. The fellowship and witness gained through singing together proved to be one of the big highlights of this year's trip.

The boys washed their own clothes at laundromats across the country, and cooked their own food whenever they were not "singing for their supper." Their meals on the trail followed the general pattern of oatmeal with powdered milk for breakfast; sandwiches, potato chips and fruit for lunch; and stew or hamburgers for the evening meal. Coach Davenport explained, "When the body's been working as hard as theirs, they're so hungry they eat anything."

Coach Bob Davenport feels that Wandering Wheels is the kind of experience vitally needed by youth today.

They need adventure, challenge, excitement. Telling them of a Christ who is meek and mild, gentle and understanding, tender and sheltering will not suffice. They need to understand that Christ demands their all, that Christ ex-



**GROUPED ON THE STEPS OF THE NATIONAL CAPITOL** are members of Bob Davenport's "Wandering Wheels" 1966 coast-to-coast bicycle tour.

pects big things, that Christ is the most exciting thing that could happen to a person.

And Wandering Wheels is a way to show this to youth. There is something real and vital about the salt and sweat and rugged terrain and demanding pace that shows—not only to the word, but also to the guys themselves—that Christ's men can be tough, that Christ demands great men, that Christ expects one's utmost. And when a young man feels that thrill deep down inside at being a part of this rugged, disciplined, vitally masculine group of Christ's men, Wandering Wheels has accomplished its purpose: the young man is on his way to a more clear, deep, vital relationship with Him.

Wandering Wheels has pioneered techniques for mastering the extreme distances and special conditions unique to American long-haul cycling; developing safety equipment and procedures to meet high speed traffic conditions.

In order that no boy be excluded for lack of money alone, the rider's trail fee is kept as low as possible, most expenses being met by donations of money, labor, and hospitality. The response to this need by service clubs, schools, industries, businessmen, civic officials, and hundreds of individuals and churches across the country has been tremendous. The help has ranged from the use of a truck and other equipment to equipment gifts from many industries

and many small cash donations.

Taylor University, a 120-year old Christian liberal arts college of 1,000 students, had provided much intangible encouragement, and a "home base" for planning and preparation.

Some of the most appreciated help as well as the occasion for the most memorable fellowship has been the carry-in suppers provided by churches and service clubs to the riders en route.

To Bob Davenport, famed player, successful coach and Christian leader, the three basic principles of Phi Delta Theta—friendship, scholarship, and rectitude—furnish a pattern for a happy and worth-while life. There are those who predict still greater achievements for him in the coaching field but all who know him predict his continuing emphasis upon Christian living along with one's daily activities!

#### **PHI DELTA THETA REPRESENTED ON FLOATING CAMPUS LAST SEMESTER!**

Four Phis and a former pledge have been sharing an unusual college semester at sea aboard the S.S. *Ryndam*, the world's only floating campus, administered by the Division of International Education of Chapman College, Orange, N.J. They are: Ken Daane (Colorado '48), Scott Lindman (U.S.C. '69), Pat Smith (Westminster '69) Henry Vinyard (Maryland '68) and James Utz, a former pledge of New Mexico Alpha.

Brother Daane who formerly taught with the University of Maryland's overseas program is economics professor aboard the mobile campus; the others were among 430 college students who earned college credit while traveling to South America, Africa and Europe.

Aboard the ship which is equipped with classrooms, laboratories, library and studio theater, the students attended classes six days a week.



**ABOARD THE S.S. RYNDAM** ARE (left to right) Former Phikeia Utz, Brothers Lindman, Daane, Vinyard and Smith.

Outdoor Ceremonies Held April 8

# FLORIDA EPSILON INSTALLED AT U. OF SOUTH FLORIDA

By Virgil M. Newton, Florida '25  
President, Tampa Alumni Club

**W**HILE A WARM Florida sun beamed benignly upon the scene, Phi Delta Theta installed Florida Epsilon Chapter at the University of South Florida in an impressive outdoors ceremony on the campus green between the Administration and Student Center Buildings on Saturday afternoon, April 8.

The temperature was an official 82 and Florida Epsilon followed the tradition of an outdoor Florida installation established sixteen years before by Florida Gamma at Florida State University, Tallahassee, Fla. More than 200, mostly Phi Delta Theta alumni and their wives and dates, attended the ceremony. Immediately afterwards, the new Florida Epsilon Chapter entertained at a reception at the Student Center.



**CHARTER FOR NEW FLORIDA EPSILON** is handed to President Ben Brown (left) by General Council Treasurer Howard Young.

On the preceding afternoon, April 7, 59 members of Arete Fraternity,  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  Colony at the University of South Florida, and nine alumni members were initiated into the fraternity at the Hillsborough Masonic Lodge in downtown Tampa. The installation banquet was held on Saturday night at the Tampa Sheraton Motor Inn and also attracted more than 200.

Brother Howard E. Young (Southwestern '46),



**ADMINISTRATION BUILDING AT ENTRANCE TO UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH FLORIDA,**  
home of Phi Delta Theta's new Florida Epsilon.



**FLORIDA EPSILON INSTALLING TEAM** consisted of (left to right) Brothers Howard E. Young, Edmund P. Jordan, Thomas E. Triplett, Wade Weatherford, Robert J. Miller, Daniel B. Curtis, Paul G. Singleton and Virgil Miller Newton.

of Houston, Tex., Treasurer of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ 's General Council, presided as master of ceremonies at the installation ceremony and also was the principal speaker at the installation banquet.

Judge Wade Weatherford (North Carolina '44), of Gaffney, S.C., also a member of the General Council, presided at the initiation, itself, which was directed by Executive Secretary Robert J. Miller (New Mexico '50). They were assisted by Brother Thomas E. Triplett (Florida '43), president of Epsilon South Province, which embraces Florida, and 15 members of the Tampa and St. Petersburg Alumni Clubs.

One of its features was the initiation of Edwin A. Dunn who was president of his Phikeia Class at Florida Alpha, University of Florida, 29 years before. Brother Dunn was unable to finish the University of Florida and was not initiated into Florida Alpha. But during the intervening 29 years he meticulously paid the dues of the Tampa Alumni Club. So, on recommendation of the Alumni Club and the unanimous vote of Arete Fraternity, he was taken into membership of Arete and thus became eligible for initiation as a brother in the Bond after a lapse of 29 years since his Phikeia days, setting one of the records in our fraternity in this area.

Brother Young was assisted in the installation ceremony by Brothers Weatherford, Miller, Triplett, Paul G. Singleton, Jr. (Florida '46), Edmund P. Jordan, Jr. (Georgia '48) and Daniel B. Curtis (Georgia Tech '58). Brother Miller spoke on the founding of Phi Delta Theta. Brother Weatherford then gave a brief but inspiring address stressing and amplifying Phi Delta Theta's cardinal principles of friendship, sound learning and morality.

Brother Virgil M. Newton, Jr. (Florida '25), acting as warden, then presented Ben Brown, president of Arete Fraternity, to Brother Young,

who, asking the members of the incoming chapter to rise, administered to them the pledge to uphold the principles of Phi Delta Theta. He presented the charter of Florida Epsilon to Brother Brown, who responded briefly, then conducted  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ 's formal pledging ceremony for 13 Phikeias of Florida Epsilon.

The head table of the Saturday night banquet was perhaps one of the most illustrious Phi Delta Theta head tables in the fraternity's history of chapter installations. In addition to the three officers in charge of the ceremonies, there were two past presidents of the General Council, Brother Dean Hoffman (Dickinson '02), of St. Petersburg, and Brother George Banta, Jr. (Wabash '14), of Menasha, Wis.; and also Brother John C. Cosgrove (Penn State '05), of Clearwater, former Finance Commissioner, and Brother Frank S. Wright (Florida '25), of Palm Beach, former General Council member.

Brother Newton, the president of the Tampa Alumni Club, welcomed the more than 200 banquet guests, and Brother Chester Ferguson (Alabama '28), who is chairman of Florida's state Board of Regents, served as toastmaster. Brother Adiel J. Moncrief, Jr. (Mercer '26), a distinguished Baptist minister, gave the invocation.

Dr. John S. Allen, president of the University of South Florida, was another distinguished guest at the head table. Brother Ferguson introduced the presidents of the five other alumni clubs in the Tampa Bay area: George H. Bangert, Jr. (Pennsylvania '45), of St. Petersburg; Dean Hoffman, Jr. (Dickinson '41), of St. Petersburg Beach; Wendell J. McDonald (Washburn '37), of Clearwater; Jan E. Smith (Florida '62), of Bradenton; and Clyde Wilson, Jr. (Mercer '38), representing Brother William M. Hereford (SMU '53), president of the Sarasota Club.

Other distinguished guests included John L. Ott (Rollins '35), president of Eta North Province, embracing Kentucky; Walter Bowden, president of Florida Alpha at the University of Florida; Dean Charles H. Wildy, Dean Margaret B. Fisher, and Mrs. Phyllis P. Marshall, director of student organizations, all of the University of South Florida.

One of the touching scenes at the banquet was the presentation by Brother Weatherford of a Past President's Chair to Brother Banta, a member of one of Phi Delta Theta's most distinguished families, who winters in Florida. Brother Young gave the principal address to the banquet, a most inspiring talk in which he urged the new brothers of Florida Epsilon to practice the creative individuality of Washington, Jefferson and Lincoln and not the irresponsible in-

dividuality of the bearded crackpots so prevalent on our college campuses of today.

These are the facts of the installation of Florida Epsilon Chapter at the University of South Florida, but they hardly tell the real story of how Phi Delta Theta came to the beautiful Tampa Bay area, where more than a million people live. It is the story of a serious and mature group of young men who organized the first local fraternity on the campus and soon became the largest and most active, choosing  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  as its goal. It is the story of nearly 700 alumni of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  in the Tampa Bay area uniting in a determined drive to bring our grand old fraternity into an up-and-coming area. And, it is the story of Phi Delta Theta pioneering in a prominent university for the first time since it did the same with Texas Epsilon at Texas Tech 14 years ago.

The University of South Florida, founded in 1956 as the fourth university in Florida's state system, opened its doors on Sept. 26, 1960 to a charter class of 1967 freshmen in the colleges of business administration, education, engineering and liberal arts. The enrollment in 1966 had reached 9072 with 1535 additional students enrolled in off-campus courses. The projected enrollment by 1975 is expected to exceed 20,000.

The Tampa campus of the university is located on a 1400-acre site 10 miles north of downtown Tampa. In addition, the university has acquired a Bay campus on 11 acres adjacent to downtown St. Petersburg, across the bay, and opened its doors to students there in September, 1965.

The university's physical plant on the Tampa campus is now valued at more than \$30,000,000 with 11 major classroom buildings and 12 student residence buildings. But as Florida Epsilon

Chapter of Phi Delta Theta was installed on the campus green, the onlookers could see on the horizon more than \$7,000,000 in new buildings. The university also has applied to the State Board of Regents and the legislature for a medical school to be operated in conjunction with a Veterans Administration Hospital, which will be built shortly adjoining the campus.

The university permitted the organization of local fraternities in its second year, 1961, and Arete Fraternity was the first to be organized and quickly became the largest and most dominating student force on the campus. During the next five years members of Arete held no less than 32 leading student offices, including three presidents of the University Center, the most important student organization on the campus.

The university invited representatives of fraternities and sororities to confer with local groups in 1965 and Province President Triplett conferred with three groups but there was clearly one choice—Arete. Our 1966 General Convention voted its approval of the institution for possible colonization and the General Council later approved Arete as a Colony. President Brown of Arete attended the Bahama convention.

The Tampa Alumni Club of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  contacted Arete in June, 1966, and set up in September a schedule of monthly luncheon meetings between the club's executive committee of 15 members and Arete's officers. These meetings were held until Arete was installed, and both the Alumni Club and Florida Epsilon have agreed that they will be continued in the future for the benefit of both groups.

In December, 1966, twenty-five members of the Tampa Alumni Club drove out to the uni-



**NEW FLORIDA EPSILON MEMBERS PLEDGE TO UPHOLD PRINCIPLES OF PHI DELTA THETA** in an outdoor ceremony on Tampa campus of University of South Florida.

versity and held a joint dinner meeting with the entire membership of Arete. And in February, 1967, the Tampa Alumni Club invited the St. Petersburg, St. Petersburg Beach, Clearwater, Bradenton and Sarasota Alumni Clubs to attend a Florida West Coast dinner of Phi Delta Theta for the purpose of meeting Arete Fraternity. Reservations for 120 were made for this dinner, but 11 additional brothers showed up, ate their dinners outside the meeting room, then dragged their chairs in to hear Brother Ray Blackwell (Franklin '24), our alumni secretary and editor of THE SCROLL who was the principal speaker. The meeting of the six alumni clubs, representing nearly 700 Phi Delta brothers in the Tampa Bay area, then voted unanimously to urge an early installation of Arete Fraternity.

This only began the alumni support. All six of the alumni clubs voted to help in the financing of the installation, and 117 turned out on March 15 for the annual joint Founders' Day dinner of the Tampa and St. Petersburg Clubs, with Brother Miller as our principal speaker. Again these Phi brothers called for early installation of Arete. And it indeed was a real treat to see such busy bankers as Brother Singleton, vice-president of the Peninsula State Bank, Tampa, Brother L. Ed Hardman (Florida '50), vice-president of the Marine Bank & Trust Co., Tampa, and Brother Bangert, vice-president of the First National Bank of St. Petersburg and president of the St. Petersburg Alumni Club, participating in the initiation ceremony of Florida Epsilon. There can be no doubt that the Phi Delta Theta brothers of the Tampa Bay Area are solidly behind our new chapter.

While Phi Delta Theta was the first fraternity to install at the University of South Florida, there is every indication that a thriving Greek world soon will be in existence on the campus with such Greeks as Alpha Tau Omega, Lambda Chi Alpha, Pi Kappa Alpha, Sigma Nu, Sigma Phi Epsilon, and Tau Kappa Upsilon following in the near future. Local groups are also petitioning Delta Tau Delta, Kappa Sigma, Sigma Alpha Epsilon and Tau Epsilon Phi. Three sororities, Delta Delta Delta, Delta Zeta and Kappa Delta have chapters at the University of South Florida and Alpha Delta Pi has initiated members but has not yet installed.

Florida Epsilon of Phi Delta Theta starts out the No. 1 fraternity on the University of South Florida campus and it is the earnest intent of both its members and the Tampa Bay Phi Deltas to keep it that way long into the future.

The members of the new Florida Epsilon chapter initiated prior to the formal installation are, in order of Bond numbers: James Benjamin Brown, Claude Talmadge Bray, Frederick

---

#### A WORD OF APPRECIATION

The editor is deeply indebted to Brother Virgil M. Newton for his splendid story on the installation of Florida Epsilon . . . but . . . more important the entire Fraternity owes an unmeasurable amount of appreciation to Brother Newton for his persistent and effective leadership in making certain that Florida Epsilon became a reality.—REB

---

George Jenkins, Thomas Holland Overman, Herbert Haley Boltin, Jr., Chester William Cornwall, Jr., Donald Lloyd Gordon, Clifford Ray Opp, Jr., Edwin Alexander Dunn, Jr., Thurston Dwyght Clark, Jr., Murray Dennis McGarry, Frank Pope Skillen, Jr., Edward Emmanuel Coris, Russell Loren Southwick, Jr., Richard Harry Pierce, Jr., Karl William Frese, Jr., Daniel Lee Hersey, John Kunkle Hogue, William Dwight Hunter, Joe Michael LaBruzzo, David Dean Lichtenfels, Eric Charles Neuman, Woodrow Wilson Owen, Jr., Julius Jacob Shiver, Jr., Jerry Joseph Sullivan, III, Richard James DeWiggins, II, Albert Franklin Engel, Marvin Bruce Langford, Michael Clark Laughrey, Robert Granville Mitchell, Jr., Marshall Paul Oaks, Jr., David Holway Philips, Jr., George Donald Raider, Donald Olin Rindy, Jr., Jon Scott Symes, Michael Dickson Ward, James LeRoy Weaver, Kenneth Allan Bodley, Waring George Clarke, Jr., James Edward Cooney, Robert Thomas Goshorn, John Tatum McCollister, Steven Joseph Bruskevage, James Joseph Cianci, Jr., George William Engler, Jr., Delmar Lee Fugate, James Abel Jimenez, John Evarts Lund, Albert Joseph Marshall, Robert Albury Mora, Marcus Paula, David Gordon Pettigrew, Ralph Robert Roundtree, II, Norman Lowry Scaffa, Russell Cleve Sexton, James Martin Sullivan, Richard Alt, Jeffrey Campbell Bardin, Hugh Walter Brooks, Thomas William Dobson, Jr., George Simon Economidis, Michael Raymond Hampton, James Hugh, Ben Hooks, Jack Leo McGinnis, Jr., William Hugh Price, Jerome Stephen Ruby, Jerry Stephen Vach, Wilbur Joseph Wells.

Phikeias formally pledged by the chapter in its first official action following installation are: James Fetner Babbit, Roger Jackson Beaubien, Patrick William Coffey, Henry Calvin Douglas, William Ward Eshleman, II, Roger Eugene Gato, Frank Martin Gonzalez, Arthur Kevin Kelleher, Patrick Earl Kelly, Edgar William Leonard, Jr., Douglas William McDougal, William David Sharpless, Michael Dean Shaw, Marvin Ira Sherzer, Robert Dale Southwick, Robert Frank Vargo, Ronald Richard Williams.

*Dr. W. Glenn Terrell, Jr., Named President*

## PHI TO HEAD WASHINGTON STATE

**D**R. W. GLENN TERRELL, JR. (Davidson '42) current dean of faculties at the University of Illinois at Chicago Circle will become president of Washington State University, at Pullman, Wash., this summer.

The new WSU President—the seventh in the institution's 78-year history—has been in university work throughout his professional life. He has been a college teacher for 19 years and a university administrator since 1957.

Brother Terrell joined the University of Illinois faculty in Chicago as dean of the college of liberal arts and sciences in July 1963, and moved up to a newly-created position as dean of faculties on May 1, 1965.

Chancellor Norman A. Parker at the Chicago institution said, "Washington State University has made a wise selection. Dr. Terrell is a most valuable and capable administrator."

President David Henry of the University of Illinois has called him "one of the outstanding young college administrators in the U.S."

Dr. Durham, president of the Board of Regents of Washington State, commented that the Board of Regents had promised the people of the State that the Board would consider only the top men in the nation in seeking a successor to Dr. French.

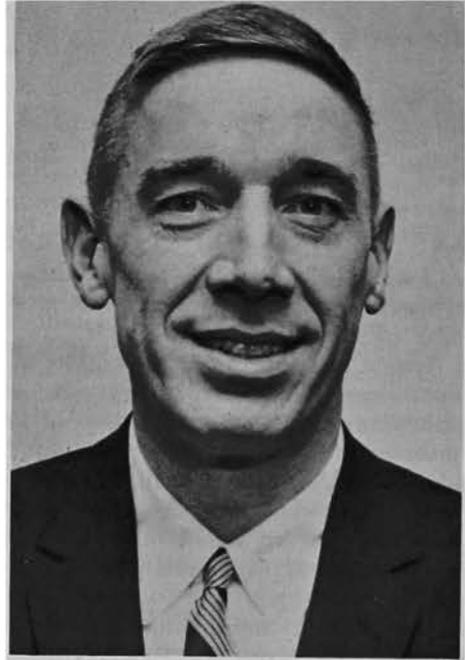
"The Board is convinced that Dr. Terrell is an outstanding educator and administrator and will be a great president for Washington State."

Dean Terrell is a native of Tallahassee, Florida. He received his A.B. degree from Davidson College, North Carolina, in 1942, his M.S. degree from Florida State University in 1948, and his Ph.D. degree from the University of Iowa in 1952.

He is considered a top American scholar in psychology, his field of specialization as a teacher, and in educational psychology. He taught at Florida State University from 1948 to 1950 and again from 1952 to 1955, rising from instructor to assistant professor. He was a research assistant at the University of Iowa from 1950 to 1952.

The new Phi president moved to the University of Colorado in 1955 as an assistant professor and was promoted to associate professor, to chairman of the department of psychology, to assistant dean and finally to associate dean of the college of arts and sciences.

Dr. Terrell is co-author of a book, "Contemporary Approaches to Creative Thinking," and



DAVIDSON'S GLENN TERRELL

he has published many articles in journals, including "Child Development," "Journal of Applied Psychology," "Journal of Educational Research," and "Journal of Genetic Psychology."

He is a member of the editorial board of Child Development Publications, a member of Sigma Xi, a member of the American Conference of Academic Deans, and he is a fellow of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, the American Psychological Association and the Society for Research in Child Development.

The new president is married; he and his wife, Francine, have two children—Francie, 12, and Glenn III, 9. The family lives in Arlington Heights, near Chicago.

During World War II he served in the U.S. Army in the U.S. and European theaters.

"Washington State University is an excellent institutions of higher education," the new WSU head declared. "I am greatly honored to be asked to participate in its future development, as president. I look forward with keen anticipation to my association with the Board of Regents, the administrative officers, faculty, students, alumni and with all others associated with education in the State of Washington."

# PHI WRITER TELLS OF RESERVE CARGO FLIGHT TO DA NANG

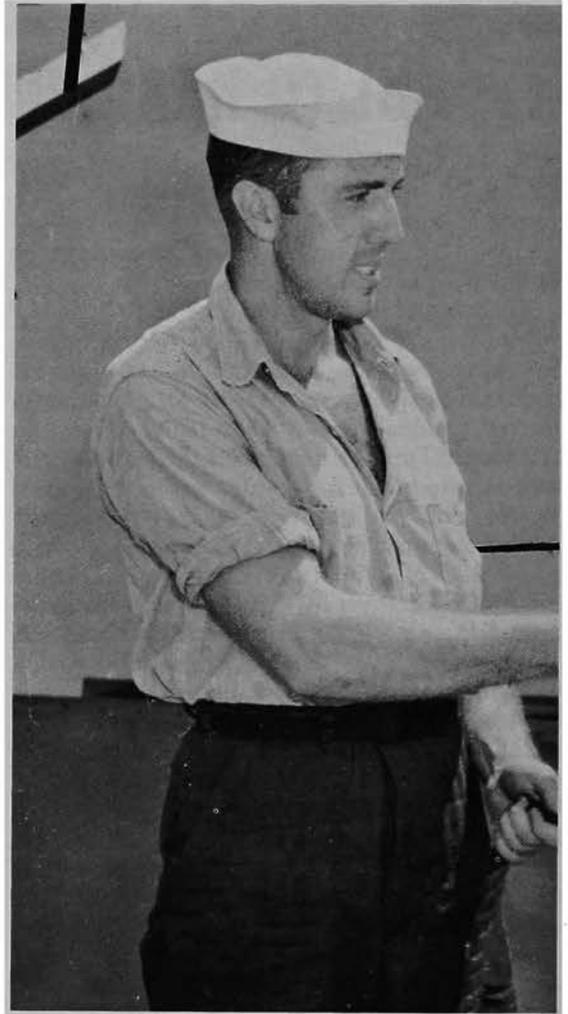
By Richard Meckel, Washburn '53  
Journalist First Class, U. S. Naval Air Reserve

**M**ANY ALUMNI AND UNDERGRADUATE MEMBERS of Phi Delta Theta are actively-participating aircrewmembers and ground-crewmembers in the Naval Air Reserve, the Air Force Reserve, and the Air National Guard. In their part-time jobs as flying reservists, these brothers have helped fly many tons of vital, high-priority war cargo into the war zone in Vietnam. They began this airlift in 1965 and are continuing it even now, bringing the necessary goods of war to our brothers and their comrades-in-arms who are serving on extended active duty in Vietnam.

The following is an account of one such cargo airlift by a Naval Air Reserve transport squadron based at Olathe, Kans., which delivered the goods to Da Nang in December. This flight was made during the squadron's annual 14-day active-duty-for-training period. Naval Reservists, Air National Guardsmen, and Air Force Reservists also have flown 10-day volunteer flights on their own time. The writer accompanied the flight from Olathe to Da Nang and back. He is a member of Air Wing Staff 88L at NAS Olathe.

Returning from a bombing mission over Vietnam, the big B-52s fly in, one-by-one, above the island. Below, standing in the hot December sunshine on Guam in the western Pacific, 15 Naval Air Reservists from the midwestern United States watch the approaching bombers; these Navymen know that tomorrow they will be flying into Vietnam on a different sort of combat mission. For many of these reservists, it will be the first trip into a war zone.

That night, as "Taps" echo across Agana Naval Air Station, the alert Naval Reservists ride in a covered truck from the barracks to the flight line; there will be little sleep for them tonight. They must fuel their C-118 Navy transport plane, check the cargo, and prepare for the final leg of the flight which has brought them nearly halfway around the world from the U. S. Naval Air Station at Olathe, Kansas.



**JOURNALIST FIRST CLASS RICHARD MECKEL, USNR,** flew to Da Nang, South Vietnam in December with Naval Air Reserve Transport Squadron VR-881, to help deliver high-priority war cargo to U.S. forces in southeast Asia.

Upon his return Brother Meckel, a free-lance writer of Topeka, Kansas, wrote of his trip for the newspapers of his area and, because of the importance of this activity in the current U.S. effort in southeast Asia, the editor felt the readers of **THE SCROLL** would be interested in his account of the trip.

Brother Meckel, who belongs to Air Wing Staff 88 at U. S. Naval Air Station in Olathe, Kansas, has written a number of poems, one of which, "The Men Who Went Before" was published recently on the cover of **FLY NAVY Magazine**, in its issue commemorating the 50th anniversary of the Naval Air Reserve. Another of his poems, "Rendezvous" was in a recent issue of **The American Bard**, and his short story "Crash Call" appeared recently in **OUR NAVY Magazine**.

At five minutes before midnight, the big C-118 gets tower clearance and roars down the runway and into the night. Gaining the air, the Naval Air Reserve pilot aims his four-engined aircraft toward the Asian mainland, nine-and-one-half flying hours to the west.

In the plane's midsection ride several tons of high-priority cargo-designated "Priority One"—for U. S. forces at Da Nang in South Vietnam. This cargo was loaded aboard the Kansas plane at Point Mugu, Calif., jumping-off place for the West Pacific. Via Hawaii, Wake, and Guam, these Naval Reservists of Transport Squadron VR-881 have flown toward their target on the Indo-Chinese coast.

Hours later, it is still dark, but the flight orderlies bustle about the galley, located aft. Soon the seven officers, eight enlisted crewmen, and one passenger are breakfasting on steak and eggs at 10,000 feet over the South China Sea. The passenger is a U. S. Navy seaman, a Philippine citizen who is so anxious to return to his home islands after a six-year absence that he is willing to detour into Vietnam to get there. The Filipino, 23-year-old Benjamin Corpuz, makes it clear that he likes Americans and the Navy. He wants to become a United States citizen, and is serving in our Navy to shorten the required time. He is a living testimonial to the results of so-called U. S. "imperialism" in the Philippines prior to 1946.

Now all crewmen are issued loaded .38 revolvers and extra cartridges, and the acting orderlies man breaks out four M-1 carbines. Dawn comes up and coastal islands appear as emeralds in a jade-green sea. Then the C-118 is over the mainland of South Vietnam. The slanting sunlight reveals the long, low Annamese coastline, and reflects from a winding estuary and a multitude of rice paddies. Two Air Force Jet interceptors zoom past the Navy transport, as they make official identification.

A cloud cover has moved in when the Navy plane lands on the airfield at Da Nang and taxis past a curious company of South Vietnamese Rangers and two battalions of native laborers in their all-weather, conical bamboo coolie hats. The laborers ignore the plane and continue grading the edge of the runway. U. S. Air Force Commandos in their Aussie hats inspect their two-engined transport plane.

Finally the Navy aircraft rolls into the unloading area and the pilot cuts the motors. Cargo doors are opened and a ladder is lowered. Crewmen with carbines and .38's climb down and post a guard around the plane. The officers depart for Operations to check in. Soon a husky Air Force sergeant arrives on foot to oversee the cargo transfer. He is all smiles when the orderly gives him two half-pint cartons of fresh milk—an unobtainable item in South Vietnam. The orderly also finds willing takers among nearby Army, Air Force, and Marine Corps types for three half-gallon cartons of



**DELIVERING THE GOODS**—U. S. Air Force personnel unload the last forklift-full of war cargo from a Naval Air Reserve transport plane at Da Nang Airfield, South Vietnam during a December airlift operation by Naval Reservists from Kansas. The high-priority war goods were destined for Army, Air Force, and Marine Corps units at or near Da Nang. This all-service airlift is also being supported by Air Force Reservists and Air National Guardsmen, many of whom are Phi Delt alumni and undergraduates. (Official U. S. Navy Photograph by Richard Meckel.)

fresh milk, which have been carried in ice since the plane left Hawaii.

The Green Berets are present; so is an Air Forcer whose blond, British-style military mustache makes him look several years older. A platoon of U. S. soldiers in combat dress boards a camouflaged transport plane. Air Force jet fighter-planes take off constantly on combat missions; they, too, are painted with brown-green-tan jungle camouflage.

An Air Force forklift operator wheels up and receives the cargo from the C-118. One forkful at a time, the precious goods form a pile on the ramp. At last the mission of this Navy aircraft is completed as crewmen shove the last crate onto the forklift. Two-and-one-half hours after landing, the Navy crew is again aboard and ready to take off. Along comes another passenger, an Air Force man who carries rifle and kit bag. He has been serving with the Marine Corps and displays proudly an honorary USMC Lance Corporal insignia on his fatigue cap. A Navy officer photographs him with a polaroid camera and marks the back of the developed print, "Have Gun, Will Travel."

From Vietnam, the Naval Air Reservists fly to Cubi Point Naval Air Station in the Philippines. There they learn that two other planes in their squadron, after unloading cargos at Da Nang, have been loaded at Cubi with Priority One goods for Chu Lai in South Vietnam. The third plane, however, draws a cargo of aircraft parts bound for Japan. At 0215 (2:15 a.m.) next morning, the Navy aircrew is up, preparing for

(Continued on page 388)

*As It Observes Its 100th Birthday*

## PHI ADMINISTERS LEWIS AND CLARK

One hundred years ago Albany College opened its doors in Albany, Oregon, with 40 students and four members of the faculty. Its Presbyterian pioneer-founders held the conviction that Christian faith and learning should be inseparable.

Seventy-one years later the college moved into rented quarters in Portland, Oregon and was re-named Lewis and Clark College in tribute to the famed pair of explorers of our great Pacific Northwest.

In 1942 the college acquired the magnificent



M. Lloyd Frank estate of 65 acres in the Southwest suburbs of Portland and its student body of 143 and 14 faculty members moved to Palatine Hill.

Today, 100 years after its founding in Albany and only 25 years after its move to Palatine Hill, Lewis and Clark College has 1800 students and a faculty of more than 150 members. Its campus has expanded to 85 acres and is said to be one of the most beautiful college campuses of the nation. From the original group of nine buildings, the various activities of the college now use 38 buildings with the construction of a new \$2 million sports center, a \$3 million science center, a chapel and a co-educational complex residence hall presently scheduled.

Heading the rapidly developing Portland institution at the time of its Centennial is a Phi, Dr. John R. Howard (Pennsylvania '47) who took over the Lewis and Clark College presidency in August, 1964. Brother Howard was elected the 20th president of the Oregon institution while serving as active president of Lake Forest College in Illinois. He previously had served as a faculty member and business manager of Lake Forrest, going to the Illinois Institution after serving many years as a member of the University of Pennsylvania faculty in the field of political science.

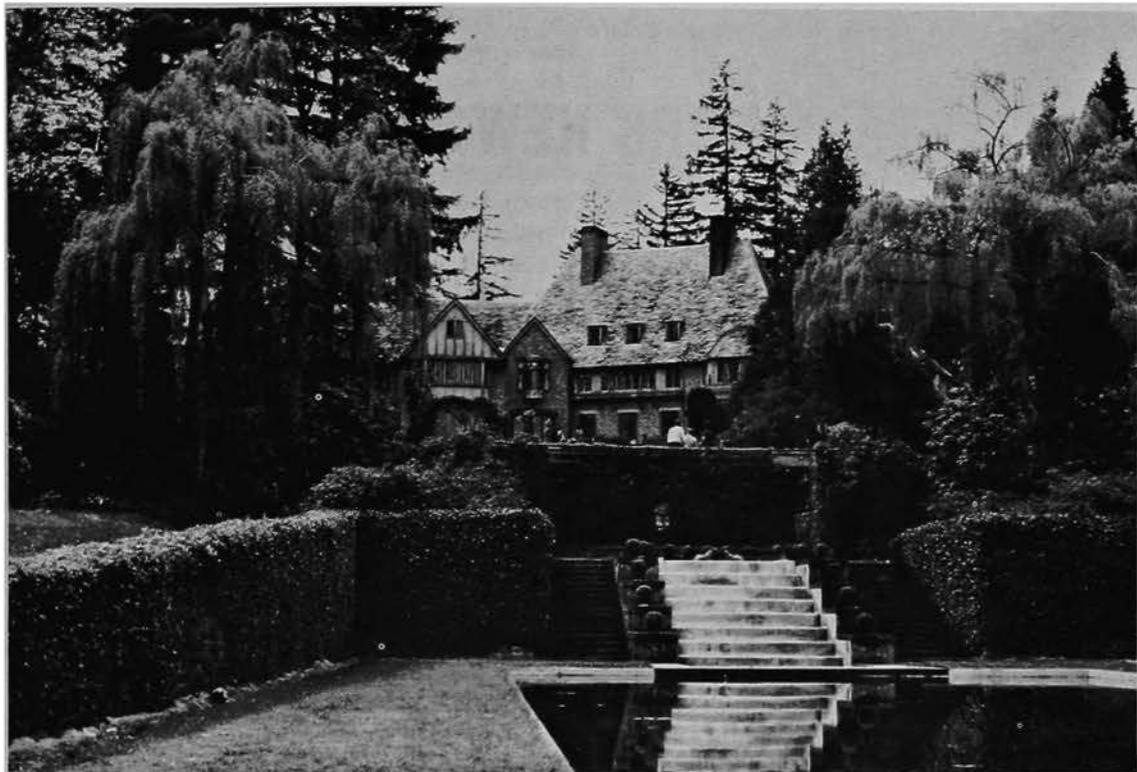
In discussing the 100th anniversary of his college, President Howard said:

"The Centennial of Lewis and Clark College is a time to look forward to its continuing growth and to look back through the years to share the excitement, the achievements, the disappointments and the triumphs which must have faced that new little Oregon college in the years following 1867.

"In retrospect those pioneers seemed untouched by world tensions, undaunted by skeptics and inspired by a determination to serve. In the very heart of the nation's last frontier, the College's Presbyterian founders and their successors declared their goals to combine Christian faith with learning, to communicate truth already known and to encourage the search for truth yet to be known.

"It is from a background of 100 years of educational pioneering toward those goals that Lewis and Clark College moves today into its second century of challenge. Like our forebears, we cannot clearly foresee the future; but every generation must make decisions. In this year of

**GUIDING THE AFFAIRS OF LEWIS AND CLARK COLLEGE** as it climaxes its first century and enters its second is Brother John R. Howard of Pennsylvania Zeta who became the 20th president of Portland's Lewis and Clark College in August, 1964.



TYPICAL OF THE BEAUTY OF THE LEWIS AND CLARK CAMPUS is this view of the administration building where Brother Howard and his administrative staff are quartered.

1967 we are confronted by tremendous problems; international relations strain under the tensions of world conflict and in our own nation citizens are perplexed by increasingly intense problems of racial relations, of uncertainty among our youth, of employment and economic growth, and most importantly, of effective education at all levels.

"To Lewis and Clark College the translation of problems into solutions spells opportunity and excitement. We have made our decisions for the future, instructed by experience and enriched by achievement. We move in the belief that the church-related, non-tax, supported liberal arts college with intellectual vitality is one of the indispensable ingredients of a free society, that Lewis and Clark College has something important to say to the community and to society, and that it will, in fact, become one of the truly great liberal arts colleges in America.

"Ahead of us lie horizons not yet explored in scientific and technological knowledge; horizons that call for persons with keen understanding of foreign languages and cultures and the skills and abilities of management and government. Above all, ahead lies our nation's need for active, critical and creative men and women who are capable of assuming individual responsibility as members of a free society.

"The future beckons, and we are ready for it."

---

#### WANTED AT GENERAL HEADQUARTERS

Any Phi possessing a copy of Walter B. Palmer's "The History of Phi Delta Theta," who no longer has use for his copy is invited to send his copy to the Fraternity's General Headquarters.

The General Headquarters would also make good use of any extra Centennial medallions issued at the time of the Fraternity's 1948 Convention at Miami.

Copies of the history or medallions should be mailed to General Headquarters, P. O. Box 151, Oxford, Ohio, 45056.

---



## COLGATE HONORS NEW YORK ZETA PHI

**F**EBRUARY 18, 1967 appears on the calendar as a Saturday. But for Colgate University it will always be remembered as "Lloyd Huntley Day," the day Colgate paid tribute to a favorite son and an "adopted" daughter.

Lloyd Huntley (Colgate '24) and his wife Kathryn who served as Director and Secretary of Student Activities respectively at Colgate from September 1, 1947 through February 1, 1967, were honored with an all-day testimonial on the Colgate campus.

Highlighting the activities was a testimonial banquet on Saturday night in the Hall of Presidents at Colgate's Student Union.

Some 350 students, faculty, alumni and friends were present when the student body presented Brother and Mrs. Huntley with a color television set. At this dinner the establishment of the Lloyd L. Huntley Scholarship Fund at Colgate was announced.

Lloyd was also presented with a bound testimonial book of hundreds of congratulatory messages including one from Vice President of the United States Hubert H. Humphrey.

Principal speaker on the program was Frank O'Hern (Colgate '23) of Hamilton, a former Colgate Trustee and Lloyd's best friend.

Mr. O'Hern recalled their undergraduate days at Colgate and Lloyd's interest in music which eventually propelled him to the leadership of the "Isle O'Blues Orchestra," an internationally famous dance band of the 1930s.

He noted how much Lloyd and Kathryn have meant to Colgate over the years and thanked them for their contributions which have played such a vital role in lives of so many Colgate men.

Other speakers on the program included Colgate President Vincent M. Barnett, Jr.; Dean of Students William F. Griffith; Alumni Secretary Dwight B. Herrick; and Richard F. Weidman '67, Jamaica, N. Y., President of the Student Senate. The invocation was offered by Vernon H. Ross, Pastor of the First Baptist Church of Hamilton.

Thomas F. O'Hare (Colgate '66), Lowville, N. Y., a Colgate graduate student and former leader of the "Colgate 13" was toastmaster.

Preceding the dinner on Saturday evening was a schedule of events which included a reunion luncheon of the "Colgate 13"; an after-

noon concert featuring Paul Tornambe's Jazz Band at the Dana Arts Center; and a later afternoon reception at the Phi Delta Theta fraternity.

For many years Lloyd L. Huntley has been many things to many people.

Most men are fortunate to claim success in one field of endeavor, but in his 67 years, Lloyd Huntley has achieved distinction in three separate careers, and he has literally made a million friends along the way. Lloyd was a Colgate undergraduate in the "Roaring Twenties," that period of American history personified for all time in the flapper, the racoon coat and prohibition.

In the 1930s he led the internationally famous "Isle O'Blues Orchestra," which popularized the so-called big bands and played the top entertainment capitals from Canada to the Caribbean.

The war years found him filling an executive position in a steel company.

Since 1947 he has been Director of Student Activities at his Alma Mater, and in this capacity is best known as "the guardian of the cheers, the songs, the traditions and the spirit that is Colgate."

Although the Huntleys share an active interest in all student organization, perhaps the "Colgate 13" holds a special significance.

An undergraduate singing group which takes its name from Colgate's traditional number "13" the organization credits much of its success to Lloyd's interest.

Now celebrating its 25th year, the "Colgate 13" has reaped many benefits from Lloyd's influence which helped the "13" obtain a booking at the country's top hotel resorts. Dubbed Colgate's "singing ambassadors of good will," the "Colgate 13" is much in demand in commercial establishments and other college campuses.

Colgate's beloved Director of Student Activities was born in New York City on February 9, 1900, the son of The Reverend and Mrs. James Austin Huntley. His father was a Baptist Minister and a 1905 Colgate graduate.

As his father held various pastorates Lloyd attended secondary schools in Brooklyn (Erasmus Hall), Calgary, Canada, and Troy (New York) High School, from which he was graduated in June, 1920.

He entered Colgate that fall, majored in literature, minored in sociology, and was graduated with the Class of 1924.

In his undergraduate years at Colgate, Lloyd participated in numerous student activities including the Glee Club, and political science club, served as sports editor of *The Maroon*, Colgate's student newspaper; was elected president of Phi Delta Theta fraternity; named to Mu Pi Delta, honorary music society and Pi Delta Epsilon, honorary journalism fraternity.

His background in piano led to a deep interest in music and he and a group of fellow musicians organized a student orchestra managed by Lloyd. At the time Lloyd had no idea that this activity would shape his future for the next 20 years.

In the 1920s all colleges had a major dance band on campus and at Colgate it was the "Colgate Collegians." Initially the group played at local fraternity dances gaining popularity which placed it in demand at other colleges, and later at non-college functions.

By the time Lloyd was graduated in 1924, the band, now known as "The Isle O'Blues Orchestra," from a popular ballad of the day, was a going business concern.

The band members were earning \$90-\$200 per week per man, traveled around the country in Cadillacs and had made two tours of Europe during summer vacations.

Conceived as a student venture, the band evolved into a serious business and Huntley's "Isle O'Blues Orchestra" stayed together as a full-time professional organization.

In 1925-26, the band traveled to Europe again, this time under the sponsorship of the Cunard Lines, a trans-Atlantic corporation.

British and French booking agents arranged appearances in some of Europe's most fashionable hotels including Murray's Club in London, Cafe de Armenoville in Paris, and the Palais De Danse in Edinburgh.

Upon its return to the United States in 1927, the band received what Lloyd considers its "first big break" while appearing at the Bear Club at Lake Placid, N. Y.

The band made such a favorable impression at Lake Placid that it was invited to play at the Coral Gables Country Club in Florida. Here the "Isle O'Blues Orchestra" received national recognition and shortly after became one of America's most popular dance bands.

By 1930 the band had nearly doubled in size to 17 members from the original 9 who had stayed on with Lloyd after graduating from Colgate.

In the 1930s Lloyd's career as a musician was



**LLOYD L. HUNTLEY ("MR. COLGATE") AND WIFE HONORED UPON RETIREMENT** from Colgate administrative staff after twenty years service as director of student activities.

at its zenith. His "Isle O'Blues Orchestra" was much in demand and its engagements, ranging from several months to several years in duration, were as such famous spots as the Roosevelt in New Orleans; the College Inn and the Congress in Chicago; the Cosmopolitan in Denver; the Broadmoor in Colorado Springs; the Pennsylvania and the New Yorker in New York; the Rice Hotel in Houston; the Statler in Buffalo and the Pavilion Royal on Long Island. For a time Lloyd shared "The Lucky Strike Hour" with Walter Winchell from Chicago.

As the decade of the 1930s came to a close with Europe once again engulfed in war, Lloyd was completing his last engagement, a four-year run at the Mount Royal Hotel in Montreal, Canada.

The "Battle of Britain" was in progress when Lloyd, retired after 20 years in which he had appeared in the major cities of Canada, every state and major city in the United States, plus two tours of Europe, reached the coda of his final number as an orchestra leader.

He gave up the baton, and turned to a new career with the Bethlehem Steel Company, serving through the war and advancing to personnel manager and eventually to acting head of the incentive department at the Hingham Shipyards in Massachusetts.

In 1947, the country's oldest crop of undergraduates was returning to college after a long

bitter war. Life on most campuses had been disrupted by the conflict and Colgate was no exception.

June, 1947, saw a massive alumni reunion at Colgate called "Rally In The Valley." This was an attempt to bring together the entire Colgate alumni body and regenerate the spirit of the pre-war days.

The man called on by President Everett Needham Case to coordinate the myriad of details connected with this event was Lloyd Huntley.

Colgate's "Rally In The Valley" was so successful that President Case decided he had a man who could tackle the confusion of student activities, virtually defunct after the war years.

So, on September 1, 1947, Lloyd Huntley became Colgate's Director of Student Activities, a responsibility he has executed with dispatch and alacrity ever since.

A multitude of honors bestowed on Lloyd and Kathryn is an indication of the respect and admiration they elicit from the students they meet, and very few men who have attended Colgate in the past 20 years failed to meet the Huntleys. Accordingly, every year they receive 600-700 Christmas cards. This year many of the cards contained personal messages commenting on the Huntleys' impending retirement.

Capsulizing all that Lloyd and Kathryn Huntley have meant to Colgate these many years would be an impossible task and a gross injustice.

But *The Maroon*, Colgate newspaper, made a valiant effort when it noted, "An unbounded faith that Colgate was, is and shall continue to be the greatest university in the world characterizes Lloyd L. Huntley . . . Lloyd Huntley has won the hearts of all with whom he has come in contact. . . . Lloyd Huntley's office is always open to any man whatever his problem may be. But it is not only his willingness to listen and counsel which has won so much respect and admiration. It has also been his ability to get things done."

In his position of Director of Student Activities, Lloyd has given unstintingly of his time and energy. Successful as an orchestra leader and later as personnel director in business, Lloyd left the monetary success of business and his beautiful home in Massachusetts to return to Colgate. Never have we seen one man accomplish so much at Colgate in so short a time. Lloyd Huntley has become what one freshman so aptly called him—"Mr. Colgate."

And now, although the maestro has announced the end of his third great career, many of his friends share the reaction of a former stu-

dent who wrote, "I don't believe that you will ever retire from your stewardship to Colgate University."

Neither does anybody else.

Editor's Note: THE SCROLL is indebted to T. Stuart Infantine, Director of Colgate's News Service, for the facts used in this story.

### IS HE OUR OLDEST LIVING MEMBER?

Among the many Christmas greetings received by the Editor of THE SCROLL was one from 101-year old Brother William G. McColley (Franklin-Butler '91) who celebrated his 100th birthday anniversary during 1965 by returning to his first pastorate at the University Church in Normal, Illinois and preaching at the Sunday morning service of the church September 26.

During 1966 he celebrated his 101st birthday anniversary by being the honored guest of the International Convention of Pension Boards of Christian Churches in Dallas, Texas.

Born September 25, 1865, Brother McColley was initiated by Indiana Delta in 1891 and later became an affiliate of Indiana Gamma.

Brother McColley has been spending the winter in Mesa, Arizona.

Since the recent death of PPGC John Edwin Brown (Ohio Wesleyan '84) November 2, a few months after observing his 102nd birthday who at the time of his death was believed to be the oldest living member of Phi Delta Theta, there has been an effort made to determine Brother Brown's successor to this title of seniority.

Certainly among the contenders for this honor would be Brother McColley who is nearing his 102nd birthday.

If any reader of THE SCROLL knows of any Phi who is very near or past his 100th birthday anniversary, the editor of THE SCROLL would appreciate very much receiving this information at an early date.

### THIRD GENERATION PHI

New Mexico Alpha is proud to announce the initiation of a third generation Phi, William C. Hook, III, '70, a son of Eugene R. Hook (Kansas '37) and grandson of Inghram Dickson Hook (Chicago '05). Both the grandfather and father were present for the initiation which took place February 19. The badge used by the grandfather, then passed on to the father, was used in the initiation rites for the newest of the Hook Phis.

Bill also had a Phi maternal grandfather, the late Andrew S. Martin (Randolph-Macon '88).

## PHOTOGRAPHIC STORIES FROM THE CHAPTERS



**OHIO ALPHA IS PROUD OF ITS TWO 4.0 STUDENTS.** Shown here with Miami's Dean of Men William T. Hollingsworth are (left) Bill Terhune and (right) Don Jackson.



**"FUZZY" THURSTON, VALPARAISO ALUMNUS AND FAMED LEFT GUARD OF THE CHAMPION GREEN BAY PACKERS** was entertained by Wisconsin Beta in early March. Shown back of Fuzzy are: (left to right) Mike Moody and President Jim Smyth of Wisconsin Beta, Ron Rammer, chapter adviser, and PPGC John H. Wilterding. (Photo, courtesy of Appleton Post-Crescent).



**IOWA ALPHA PRESIDENT FRED BROWN (right)** shows chapter scrapbook to Exchange Student Albrecht Hertz-Eichenrode who has been the chapter's guest during the year.



**TYPICAL OF EFFORTS BEING MADE BY CHAPTERS TO IMPROVE SCHOLARSHIP** is this recent improvement in study facilities at Montana Alpha.



**SALUTATORIAN BRUCE S. LUND OF MIDYEAR GRADUATING CLASS OF UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS** was president of Illinois Eta. He achieved an academic average of 4.950 in completing mathematics major.

## NAVAL AIR RESERVIST UNDERGOES RIGORS OF WINTER SURVIVAL COURSE

Alone in a one-man parachute lean-to, without food, using lines from a parachute as a fish net, in the wild bush country at Jarvis Lake in Alberta Province of Canada—it's all part of a Winter survival course.

And Lieutenant Newton A. Wilson (Colorado '52), a Weekend Warrior at the Naval Air Reserve Training Unit, Lakehurst, New Jersey, was one of nine men to complete the survival course recently. Lt. Wilson lives in Oxon Hill, Maryland. He holds an M.A. degree from Columbia University and has completed the course work for a Ph.D. degree from the University of Southern California. Lt. Wilson is a member of the technical staff of the MITRE Corporation in Washington.

The Royal Canadian Air Force runs the Survival Training School in the timber-country more than 250 miles northwest of Edmonton. The camp is located in a valley in the Canadian Rockies.

The first three days of the course were devoted to classroom work on the techniques for survival.

"One unexpected part of the course was the swimming; we had a lot of workouts in the indoor pool. Then we had to pass the RCAF swimming test," Lt. Wilson said.

"It's quite a workout, since I'm used to doing technical work. Still the exercise and effort out in the bush was much more strenuous. I lost 15 pounds during the two weeks," he grinned.

Here in the bush country, the class spent three days at a Jarvis Lake base camp. From the camp, the group set out on orientation treks to learn bush lore such as recognition of animal tracks and identification of edible plants.

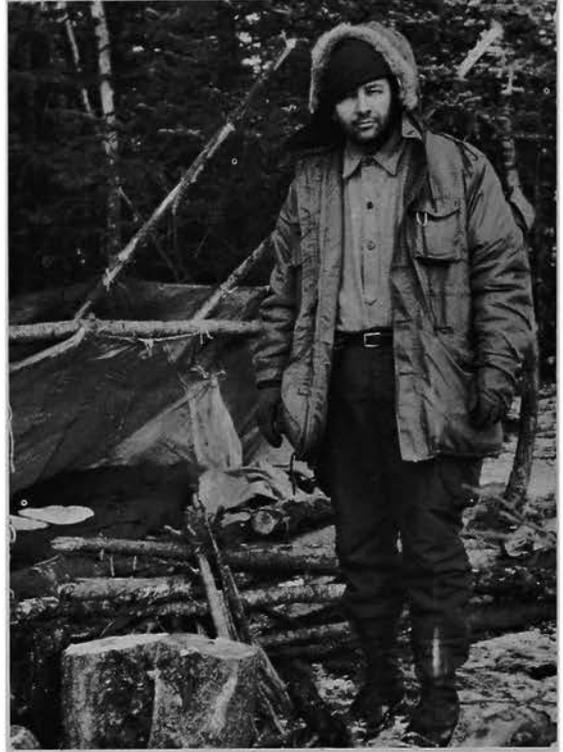
On the lake, using inner lines, the students made fish nets and set them under the ice.

"We didn't have any luck. In fact, the ice began to break up while we were on it. The temperature varied from about 25 degrees below zero to about 40 above," he said. "Two 'chinnooks' came through while we were out there. They are warm, very strong winds, and they melt everything in the bush, but it collects in your gear and freezes again."

The class later split into groups of two or three persons, Lt. Wilson said, with an instructor assigned to each small group. The class then moved to camps back in the woods, away from the lake.

"We lived in two-man parachute shelters that we built ourselves," he said.

The six-foot tall officer said each man was al-



LT. NEWTON A. WILSON COMPLETES ROYAL CANADIAN AIR FORCE course in Canadian Rockies.

lowed three boxes of "K" rations and two packages containing four squares of a food concentrate about the size of a soup cube.

"During the day, we were very busy with training and survival chores like gathering wood, building fires and shelters and practicing first aid for crash victims."

After the "K" rations ran out, an RCAF aircraft made a food-drop containing a sack of potatoes and a loaf of bread for stew. The hitch, though, was the students would only get the "chow" if their signal fires were good.

The last two days of the course, each man was on his own living in a one-man lean-to without food.

"As far as survival in the bush goes, the instructors were cold turkey about it. They said, that in the winter, if you go down without preparation, you are exceedingly likely to perish. With luck and training, you are less likely."

Brother Wilson is putting his survival training to work. As assistant training officer of his unit, he has conducted a class in his drill weekend on "Cold Weather Survival" and plans other survival instruction for members of his flying club.



SPRING PHIKEIA CLASS IN FRONT OF TEXAS THETA'S newly acquired chapter home.

## TEXAS THETA ACQUIRES NEW CHAPTER HOME

The opening of the Texas Theta Lodge last September culminated a two-year search for a chapter home, and marked the outstanding achievement to date of a young chapter that has enjoyed a series of successes.

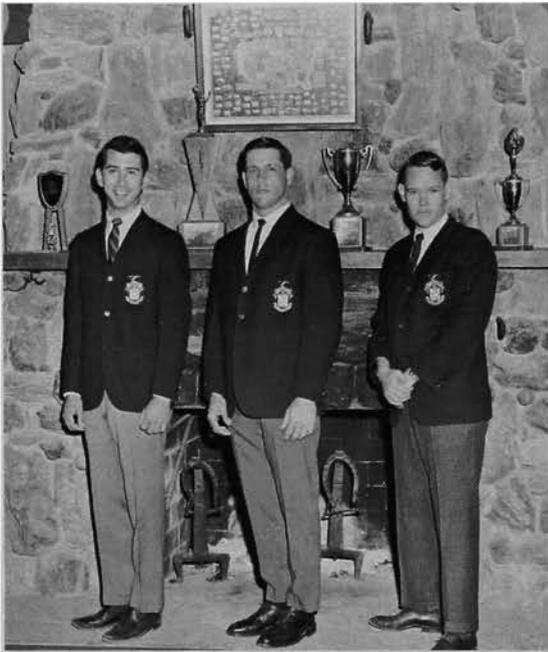
The lodge, under lease by the chapter house corporation, is a handsome two-story structure of native sandstone and western petrified wood. Situated on an acre of lawn and evergreens just opposite the northwestern corner of the West Texas State University campus, the property is held to be the outstanding location in Canyon for a fraternity home and Texas Theta is fortunate to have been the successful contender for the site.

The ground floor of the lodge consists of a foyer and three major rooms, fully carpeted, plus coffee room, kitchen, powder room, and ping-pong room. The foyer displays a traditional sheepskin hand-rendered crest of the Fraternity presented to Texas Theta at the chapter's installation by Indiana Delta. The center of attention in the living room is a beautiful gold filled Phi Delta Theta crest deeply etched in a large slab of red granite, presented to Texas

Theta by area friends of the chapter. The study room features a large watercolor by Steve Denton (West Texas '66), widely recognized in the area as a young artist of much promise. The walls of the TV room display portraits of the chapter's founders, its presidents, and its major sports lettermen.

The lodge's second floor contains the largest, most striking room in the house. With vaulted, beamed ceiling and large stone fireplace, it helps set the proper atmosphere for chapter meetings, for the traditional parties at which the Phikeias host various sorority pledge classes, and for the entertainment of guests by individual brothers. The brothers also spend much time in the other major second floor area, the game room, which provides billiard and card facilities. Texas Theta's operations have been helped by the chapter office, also on the second floor, which contains generous space for both the president and the treasurer.

The rear lawn with its ample stone fireplace type grill is popular with the brothers and their dates, and has been the scene of several cook-outs.



IN FRONT OF THE FIREPLACE IN THE NEW TEXAS THETA HOME are (left to right) Brothers Terry Milligan, West Texas student body president; Steve Oakley, campus personality King; and Tom Martin, student court justice.

These fine facilities have been the icing on the cake for a relatively new chapter of the Fraternity which has been fortunate in several other ways. Organized as a local in early 1963 and chartered in September, 1964, Texas Theta has on three occasions led all men's groups in scholarship, and has been above the all-men's average for her entire history. Last year the chapter won the Winningest Team intramural trophy, taking football, basketball, swimming, bowling, and several minor sports. This year for a second consecutive season the chapter's football team went undefeated in Greek competition, and a repeat on the all-campus sports trophy seems likely. Terry Milligan is currently serving as Texas Theta's first president of the WTSU student body, and the chapter has more men in student government than any other campus organization. Brothers running for major campus honors have not lost an election all year; Steve Oakley recently won the top WTSU activities honor when he was elected this year's personality king. This spring's thirty-two Phikeias comprise the largest pledge class in the history of the WTSU Greek system.

Much of what the chapter has accomplished has been because of the excellent assistance we have received from area and other alumni, and we cordially invite all Phis to drop by and visit us in our new chapter home.—Wayne Storrs

NEXT DOOR NEIGHBORS ARE PHI  
PRESIDENTS



GEORGIA ALPHA PRESIDENT GREETES HIS NEXT DOOR NEIGHBOR, NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA PRESIDENT. Thomas V. Beard, III (left) says, "Hi, Neighbor" to Brooks Sheldon as they stand in front of the home of Bob Wright, one of ten Phis living in the immediate neighborhood of the two presidents in Moultrie, Georgia.

Two Phis living next door to each other in Moultrie, Georgia are presidents of Phi Delta Theta chapters.

Thomas V. Beard, III, recently elected president of Georgia Alpha and Brooks Sheldon, this year's president of North Carolina Gamma, both live on Tallokas Road in Moultrie.

Tallokas Road might be more appropriately named "Phi Delt Road" for on that road lives Tom's father, T. V. Beard, Jr. (Georgia '40) and Brooks' step-father, Charles S. Perry (Auburn '45), also R. B. Wright, Jr. (Georgia '41), Sherrod G. McCall (Auburn '43) and Dr. Robert E. Fokes, Jr. (Georgia '39).

Immediately behind the Bob Wright residence is that of Brother John F. Beard, Sr. (Georgia '43) and his son, John F. Beard, Jr., (Georgia '67).

Ten Phis live in the immediate area.

Incidentally another son of T. V. Beard, Jr., is Duncan Beard who is president of Georgia Alpha's Phikeia Class of 1970!

REVISED RUSH PAMPHLET READY

Phi Delta Theta's rush pamphlet has been brought completely up to date and is now available for the use by the several chapters. Labeled, "On the Threshold of Phi Delta Theta, a FRATERNITY FOR LIFE," the pamphlet consists of 16 pages, 8½ by 11 inches in which the basic information about Phi Delta Theta is given prospective Phikeias.

# WHAT'S GOING ON IN $\Phi$ $\Delta$ $\ominus$

Appointments—Meetings—Announcements



## FACULTY FOR CHAPTER OFFICERS CONFERENCE IN AUGUST ANNOUNCED

Seventeen Phis, each experienced in phases of chapter management have been appointed to serve as members of the faculties for the three regional Chapter Officers Training Conferences to be held in August at State College, Pa., for the Eastern area; Lafayette (Purdue), Ind., for the Mid-West, and Salt Lake City (U. of Utah) for the Western region.

Subjects are to be taught, assigned personnel and the areas each will serve are as follows:

**Leadership and Chapter Organization:** P.P.G.C Jack Shepman, (E), (MW), (W); Lothar A. Vasholz, Community Service Chairman, (E); Survey Commission Member Glen Cary, (M-W); Charles Wicks, President of Pi South Province, (W).

**Finances:** Executive Secretary Robert J. Miller, (E), (W); Psi Province President Leo Beck, (M-W).

**Alumni Relations:** Alumni Secretary Ray Blackwell, (E), (M-W), (W).

**Pledge Training:** Assistant Secretary Clint Willour, (E), (W); Former Field Secretary Devon Weaver, (M-W).

**Rush:** Field Secretary John Gruen, (E), (W); Former Field Secretary John Diehl, (M-W).

**Scholarship:** Brig. Gen. Jack Mier, Jr., President Gamma Province, (E); Harry Gerkach, Scholarship Commissioner, (M-W); Omicron South Province President William U. Handy, Jr., (W).

**Chapter Administration:** Epsilon North Province President Harry V. Layman, Jr., (E); Kappa Province President Tom Cartmel, (M-W); Doug Phillips, Omicron North Province President, (W).

It is also planned to have at least three members of the General Council present at each of the conferences and, of course, all the Province Presidents of the area are expected to attend.

For purposes of the conference program the Fraternity has been divided into three regions.

The provinces included in each area along with date and place of meeting are as follows:

**EASTERN:** Pennsylvania State University, State College, Pa.; Alpha Beta, Gamma, Delta North and South, Epsilon North and South, Theta, Eta North and South, Upsilon Provinces. Aug. 20-22.

**MID-WESTERN:** Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana; Lambda, Psi, Mu East and West, Nu, Sigma, Iota North and South, Kappa, Zeta Provinces. Aug. 23-25.

**WESTERN:** University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah; Pi North and South, Tau, Omicron



VASHOLZ      CARY      WICKS      CARTMEL



HANDY      LAMON      MILLER      BECK



WILLOUR      MIER      GRUEN      BLACKWELL



WEAVER      PHILLIPS      DIEHL      GERLACH

FACULTY FOR 1967 CHAPTER OFFICERS CONFERENCES

North and South, Xi, Rho North and South Provinces. Aug. 27-29.

Each chapter is expected to send its President, Vice-president, Treasurer, Pledge Master, Rush Chairman, Scholarship Chairman, Alumni Secretary and Chapter Adviser.

The conference participants will register during the afternoon of the first day, have dinner and then meet for the formal opening of the conference. This will be followed by Province Meetings.

The morning of the first day will be concerned with Leadership and the afternoon with Chapter Organization. The Awards Banquet will be held in the evening and this will be followed by reports and a Dialogue session with the General Council and General Headquarters Staff.

On the third day during the morning hours, group sessions dealing with the specialized subjects listed above will be held and following lunch, the closing session is scheduled.

Jack Shepman, immediate past President of the General Council is chairman of a seven-member committee responsible for planning the convention program and arranging details. He has been assisted by Frank Fawcett, former assistant secretary and Clint Willour, current assistant secretary in implementing the plans formulated by the committee.

#### GENERAL OFFICERS CONFERENCE IN JUNE

Members of the General Council, Commissioners, Province Presidents and members of the General Headquarters staff will convene at the Sheraton-Elms Hotel in Excelsior Springs, June 23-25 for the 1967 Officers Conference.

The officers will discuss many subjects of importance to the future of the Fraternity and its several chapters. A "trial run" of the Chapter Officers Leadership School and workshop will be a feature of the Conference in order that the general officers may be fully acquainted with the training program and its values to the chapters. The actual leadership schools will be conducted in three areas in August.

Only 25 miles from Kansas City, the Sheraton-Elms was selected because of its central location and also because of its pleasant surroundings for the Conference and some recreational facilities for those who may want to come early or stay late for vacations.

A meeting of the General Council will be held in connection with the summer conference of the Fraternity's corps of general officers traditionally held in the summers of non-convention years.

## FOUR NEW PROVINCE PRESIDENTS NAMED

Recent newcomers to Phi Delta Theta officialdom are Jack F. Cozier (Oklahoma State '53) of Tulsa, Oklahoma, the new president of Nu Province; Norton Webster (Ohio State '50) of Columbus, Ohio, recently named president of Zeta Province; Bruce F. Thompson (Minnesota '50) of Minneapolis, now president of Lambda Province; and James T. Goelzer (Miami '54), president of Alpha Province.

Brother Cozier is a partner in the Publishers Representative firm of Cozier, Etchison & Associates. His partner, operating in the Houston office of the firm is William E. Etchison (Oklahoma State '51). He has held numerous offices, including the presidency, in the Tulsa Alumni Club and represented the Tulsa Club at the 1966 Bahama Convention. He has served as president of the Oklahoma Beta Building Corporation. He replaces Brother T. Glen Cary (Texas Tech '56) who has accepted membership in the Fraternity's Survey Commission.

To fill the vacancy in the presidency of Lambda Province when Ted Maragos (North Dakota '55) was elected to membership on the General Council at the 1966 Convention, the General Council has appointed Brother Bruce Thompson, an attorney in Minneapolis who was the delegate from the Minneapolis Alumni Club to the Bahama Convention and served as a member of the important Committee on Constitution and General Statutes. He has served as president of the Minneapolis Alumni Club.

When H. W. Emswiler (Denison '16) found it necessary to relinquish the presidency of Zeta Province, the General Council named Norton Webster, an attorney in Columbus, Ohio. Brother Webster has served effectively as chapter adviser to Ohio Zeta and has an excellent background to take over the duties of province president.

Taking over the responsibilities of the administration of affairs in Alpha Province is Brother James T. Goelzer of North Kingston, R. I. A former "M" man at Miami, Brother Goelzer is assistant comptroller of Leesona Corporation, a firm dealing in textile machinery.

Other announcements of province presidents appointments will be made in the next issue of THE SCROLL.

## NORTH DAKOTA JOURNALISM MAJOR NAMED EDITOR

John T. "Jack" McDonald (North Dakota '62) will become editor of *THE SCROLL* with the November issue. He has been named by the General Council and will join the General Headquarters Staff in June, temporarily as assistant editor to help in the preparation of the September issue with the understanding that he will take over full responsibility for the Fraternity publications upon the retirement of the current editor on October 1, 1967.

At its mid-February meeting in Dallas, Texas, the General Council delayed the compulsory retirement of the current editor and alumni secretary from the previously determined date of June 1 to October 1, in order that he could edit the September issue and participate in the three training schools for chapter officers to be held in August.

Brother McDonald is a Journalism graduate of the University of North Dakota, has completed about half of the prescribed course at the University of North Dakota School of Law, and has spent the current academic year, 1966-1967 as a student in the American University Graduate School of Journalism and expects to be a candidate for a master's degree in Journalism in July.

From October 1, 1966 until January 20, 1967, Brother McDonald was the holder of a Fellow-

ship in the Washington (D.C.) Journalism Center.

As either part- or full-time employment the editor-elect has worked for Associated Press; United Press; *Bismarck (N.D.) Tribune*; *Grand Forks (N.D.) Herald*; Station KXMB-TV of Bismarck; North Dakota State Tax Department; North Dakota State Democratic Party's Army News Service; and in the Office of Democratic Congressman Rolland Redlin of North Dakota.

During his university career he spent two years as editorial writer and editor of the campus weekly, did part-time work with the University's Sports Information Bureau and News Bureau. He later worked in the Southern Illinois University Sports Information Bureau.

For his four university years he was on varsity track and cross country teams and served as captain of each sport during his senior year. He also spent two years in independent AAU track and one year in football.

Brother McDonald was a four year winner of a University Scholastic Scholarship, was a member of Blue Key, Sigma Delta Chi journalistic fraternity and Phi Delta Phi legal fraternity. He was president of North Dakota Alpha, listed in *Who's Who In U. S. Colleges* and named Sigma Delta Chi's outstanding graduate.

Brother McDonald is 27 years of age, a member of the Catholic Church and is married. He is the son of John A. McDonald (North Dakota '36) and a brother of Thomas Edward McDonald (North Dakota '64).

### CONVENTION PROCEEDINGS AVAILABLE

The Journal of Proceedings of the 56th General Convention of Phi Delta Theta held at the Grand Bahama Hotel, West End, the Bahamas, August 21-25, 1966 has been published in abbreviated form.

Copies of the abbreviated Journal are being mailed to all undergraduate chapters and all general officers and alumni club delegates in attendance. Other members of the Fraternity may have a copy upon a written request to the Executive Secretary, Box 151, Oxford, Ohio, 45056.

The complete stenotype report of the Convention Proceedings is kept on file at General Headquarters and is available for examination to any member of the Fraternity.



JOHN T. "JACK" McDONALD

## UTAH ALPHA PRESIDENT MADE FIELD SECRETARY

Weston Lee Harris (Utah '67), immediate past president of Utah Alpha has joined General Headquarters Staff as Field Secretary beginning July 1.

A native of Salt Lake City, the new secretary completed his elementary and secondary education in Evanston, Wyoming, then entered the University of Utah in the fall of 1963 where he was initiated by Utah Alpha February 14, 1965.

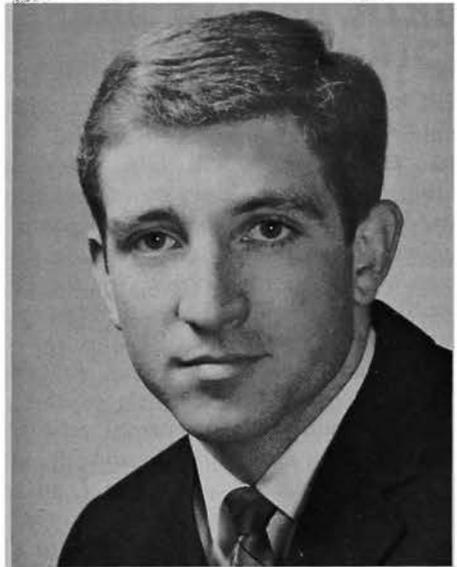
Brother Harris earned his B.S. degree in Business Management.

During his university career he participated in Freshman basketball, was active in Interfraternity work, and served as pledge trainer and president of Utah Alpha.

Brother Harris is an enthusiastic participant in outdoor activities, having spent two summer vacations in employment as a fishing guide at Signal Mt. Lodge in Moran, Wyoming.

He is a member of the Church of Latter Day Saints.

Brother Harris will share the chapter visit responsibilities with John Gruen (Puget Sound '66) who will be in his second year as Field Secretary. They will work under the direct supervision of Clint Willour (Whitman '64) who, after serving two years as Field Secretary has



WESTON LEE HARRIS, new field secretary.

been promoted to the position of Assistant Secretary to take the place made vacant by the resignation of Frank E. Fawcett (Washburn '51) who resigned last fall to go with the George Banta Company.

### IOWA ALPHA WELCOMES GERMAN YOUTH



ALBRECHT HERTZ-EICHENRODE ARRIVES AT  
NEW HOME

Through the efforts of Dr. Crane of Iowa Wesleyan's Economic Department, Iowa Alpha at Iowa Wesleyan College has had as its guest

during the year Albrecht Hertz-Eichenrode, twenty-two years old, of Issum, Germany. He was brought to this country to study by the Friedrich Flick Foundation of New York.

Albrecht is majoring in Economics and Law at Iowa Wesleyan after having spent two years at the University of Bohn, Germany. He expects to return to Germany this summer and in the fall go to Switzerland to begin work on his Ph.D. His parents are still living in Germany, his father working for the government as a land appraiser and his mother teaching school.

Last summer, before coming to Iowa Wesleyan, Albrecht had the opportunity to tour the United States. He has enjoyed his stay at Iowa Alpha and the Brothers have enjoyed having him as their guest.

### HOW MANY CHAPTERS?

The revised rush pamphlet of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  lists 135 chapters. These chapters range from Ohio Alpha founded December 26, 1848 to California Eta, installed at the University of California, Santa Barbara, April 24, 1967. Two of the 135 chapters are inactive by action of the institutions and a third is under suspension.

## PHIKEIAS TOLD OF FRATERNITY LIFE

Not prepared for publication it was simply labeled "Pledge Bulletin #1," . . . a brief essay on the possible value of fraternity affiliation but also on the potential evils of modern fraternity living prepared for the Phikeias of Nebraska Alpha by Brother Ronald T. Pfeifer (Nebraska '68), pledge trainer for Nebraska Alpha.

A copy of "Pledge Bulletin #1" reached the desk of the editor of *THE SCROLL* and because of the importance of many of its statements to all Phis along with Phikeias of all chapters, the editor requested permission from Brother Pfeifer to reproduce the essay in *THE SCROLL*. In granting this permission the author wrote, "My main intent was to state, in very common, practical, everyday terms the meaning of a fraternity as it exists from day to day."

### *"Pledge Bulletin #1"*

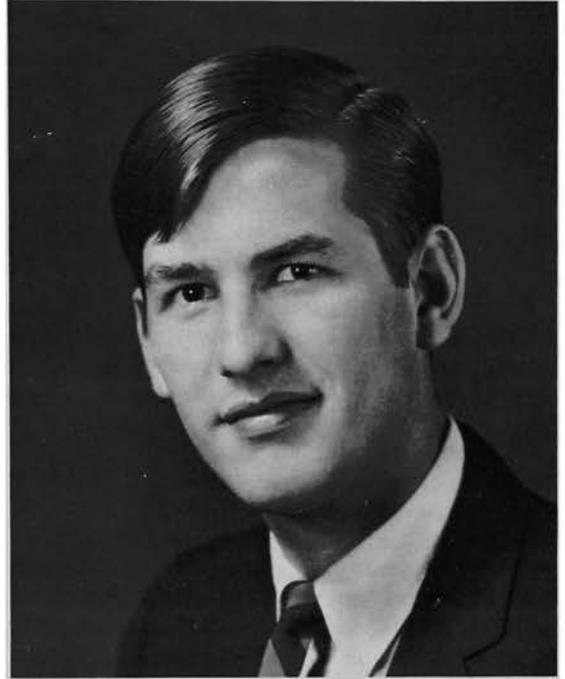
A fraternity is many things to many different people. For some, it is a place to forget courtesy and for some a place to play bridge. For some, it is an excellent place to mature and engage in an active exchange of ideas. The latter is as it should be.

Education should not stop at the door of the Phi Delt house. Rather, one's total education should grow, thrive and prosper among one's fraternity brothers. Here is a home where you should be able to say what you earnestly believe and likewise listen to what your brothers believe or don't believe.

It is an easy task (or evasion of a task) to go through four years of college and attend every class while never having your views challenged or challenging those of another. This, the fraternity, is a place where your beliefs can be stated freely—where the classroom fails because of artificial barriers naturally set up in this situation.

No one (including your pledge trainer) can make you pursue intellectual endeavors. There is an easier road to follow—thinking only about dates, parties, alcohol and athletics. But these things with nothing else rarely provide a "total education" for anyone.

The day of the happy-go-lucky "frat-rat" is gone—long gone. The day of the committed fra-



NEBRASKA ALPHA'S PLEDGE TRAINER RON PFEIFER tells Phikeias the meaning of Fraternity.

ternity man, the man of ideals and the principles, the man of a college mind is dawning. A fraternity man with no intellectual activity behind him is at as much of a loss as any independent who sees nothing but his dormitory walls upon entering the "real world" or the "business world."

Fraternity men are expected to deliver leadership and sound thinking. But too often fraternity men turn out to be masses of button-down-look-alikes who either refuse to think or don't dare to think in a manner contrary to the established ways of "The System."

This, more than anything else, will sound the funeral dirge for the Greek system as the independent population grows and expands every year.

College life passes all too quickly so it is wise for one to get all of it he possibly can in the four brief years he spends on campus as an undergraduate. The fraternity can (and just as easily will not) provide an extra dimension to college life if the individual desires that extra dimension.

Men of similar viewpoints (to some degree) make up a good fraternity for the sake of fundamental agreement to get things done. But this does not mean the fraternity can or should answer for you all the personal questions an individual still must ask of himself. This is in re-

*(Continued on page 388)*

# ALL-PHI BASKETBALL TEAMS FOR 1966-67

By *Dr. John Davis, Jr., Washburn '38*

Secretary of the All-Phi Basketball Board

The year's All-Phi Basketball Team is the nearest to a unanimous quintet in the twenty years of the Board's history. Four performers, Mike Lewis, Duke; Ron Franz, Kansas; repeaters Jim McKean, Washington State and Jamie Thompson, Wichita, were the unanimous choices by the Board. Completing the honorary team is Dave Miller, a Florida junior who was only one ballot short of being unanimous.

The unanimous foursome present the fanciest credentials in cage history. Repeater Jim McKean, Washington State's 6'10" center, carried a 17.3 scoring average and was second in rebounds in the conference to UCLA's Alcindor. McKean was a member of the NCAA All-District 8 Team and AP All-Pacific Eight Team. He was named MVP in the Far West Christmas Classic as he scored 24 points and grabbed 27 rebounds in a 92-86 victory over West Virginia in the semi-finals. Other peak performances include 32 points in win over rival Washington and 32 in loss to Nebraska.

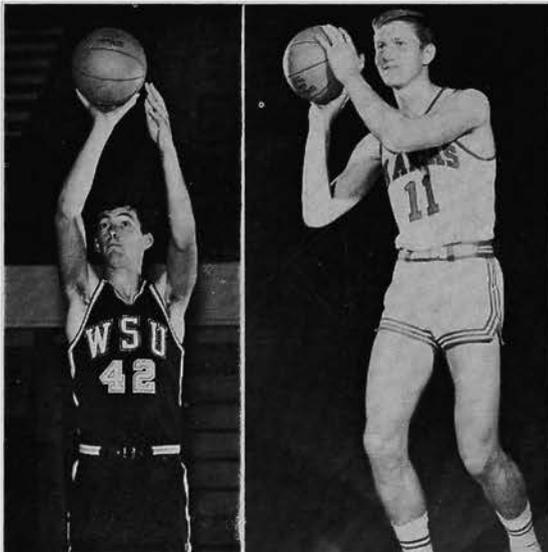
Repeater Jamie Thompson of Wichita made the All-Missouri Valley Academic Team; named the Wheatshockers MVP; AP All-Missouri Val-

ley in '66 and All-Missouri Valley 2nd team in '67; carried an 18.8 average with peak performances of 28 points against Loyola, 25 against Drake and 23 points in last second 57-55 win over Cincinnati plus 21 points in loss to second ranked Louisville.

Unanimous Ron Franz of Kansas was a second team selection last season and he was a vital cog in the Jayhawkers Big Eight Conference title and third place in the national rankings. The Kansas captain made the UPI and AP All-Big Eight second team carrying a 12.8 average thru 25 games. His peak performances were 19 points in a win over Ohio State; 18 in win over Arkansas and 18 in 84-58 crushing defeat of Nebraska.

Unanimous Mike Lewis, 6'8" Duke performer, scored 32 points in downing unbeaten Vanderbilt and 32 points on a second occasion to beat West Virginia plus 19 rebounds in this contest. Other top games include 25 points and 20 rebounds in a win over Wake Forest and 19 points in loss to top-ranked UCLA.

Only one vote short of being unanimous scor-



**JIM MCKEAN**  
Washington State

**RON FRANZ**  
University of Kansas

---

## THE ALL-PHI BASKETBALL BOARD

19 Years—Omar "Bud" Browning, Oklahoma '35; Coach of Phillips Oilers and 1948 American Olympic Basketball Team.

19 Years—Wilbur Johns, UCLA '25; Former Uclan basketball coach, now retired.

5 Years—Harold Anderson, Former basketball coach of Bowling Green; Past President of NCAA Basketball Coaches; now T-V basketball announcer for Mid-American Conference.

19 Years—Dr. John Davis, Jr., Washburn '38, Scroll Sports authority for 25 years, Topeka, Kansas.

Harold "Gus" Schrader, Iowa '26, Sports Editor of the Cedar Rapids Gazette and member of the Harmon-Rice Trophy Committee.

Former Board Members: Howard Hobson, Oregon '26 (14 years); William "Tippy" Dye, Ohio State '37 (11 years); Gerald Tucker, Oklahoma '44 (4 years); A. T. "Slats" Gill, Oregon State '24 (7 years, deceased)

---



**JAMIE THOMPSON**  
Wichita State University



**MIKE LEWIS**  
Duke University

**1966-1967 ALL-PHI BASKETBALL TEAMS**

**FIRST TEAM**

Pos.	Name	School	Pts.	Class	Ht.
F	Mike Lewis,	Duke	25	Sr.	6'8"
F	Ron Franz,	Kansas (Capt.)	25	Sr.	6'7"
C	*Jim McKean,	Wash. State	25	Jr.	6'10"
G	*Jamie Thompson,	Wichita	25	Sr.	6'4"
G	Dave Miller,	Florida	23	Jr.	6'5"

**SECOND TEAM**

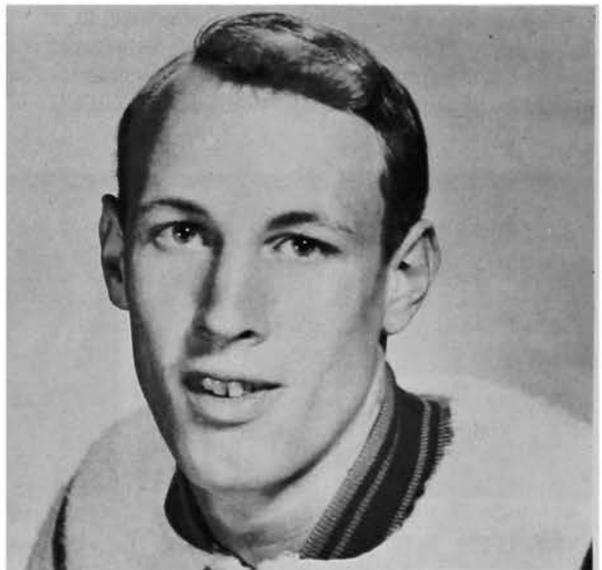
F	Mike Weaver,	Northwest'n	17	Jr.	6'6"
F	Bob Bergert,	SMU (Capt.)	13	Sr.	6'7"
C	Paul Presthus,	Minnesota (Capt.)	14	Sr.	6'6"
G	Bill Justus,	Tennessee	13	Soph.	5'11"
G	Steve Rymal,	Mich. State	15	Jr.	6'1"

**THIRD TEAM**

F	Lynn Baker,	Colorado	7	Sr.	6'0"
F	Vernon Paul,	Texas Tech.	9	Jr.	6'7"
C	Bob Bauers,	Colorado	5	Sr.	6'5"
G	Rich Hendrix,	Bowling Green (Capt.)	7	Jr.	6'0"
G	Bill Tapp,	Texas Tech. (Capt.)	5	Sr.	6'4"

**OTHER PHIS MENTIONED IN THE BALLOTING:**  
Tim Kolodziej, Duke; Dick Jones, Valparaiso; John Bailey, Mich. State; Mike Gannon, Texas (Capt.); Don Woodworth, Whitman; Tom Ward, Sewanee; Jimmy Fullerton, Texas Tech.; Mike Rebich, Colorado; Jim Cummins, Northwestern; Lance Brigham, Washington U.; Darrell Stewart & Bryan Murphy, Florida State, (Capt.); Doug Kloke, Washington State; John Higgenbottom, SMU.

\* All Phis in previous years.



**DAVID MILLER**  
University of Florida

ing 28 ballot points is Florida's Dave Miller who carried a 16.1 average for the Gaitors who were ranked in the top ten frequently during the season. His peak outputs include 26 points in victory over LSU; 23 in win over nationally ranked Vanderbilt; 23 in 89-72 victory over powerful Kentucky. He lead the Gaitors to a 21-5 record. On the week-end after the seasons final game he had a swimming accident, breaking his neck when he dove into Lake Wauburg. He misjudged the depth in the pool. He will be in traction for another two months.

Pacing the Second Team selections are a quintet possessing credentials that would bring top honors in any average year. Steve Rymal, Michigan State junior who paced the Spartans in a Big Ten title as a unanimous choice by the Board. Rymal carried a 13.4 average with a career high of 21 points in a 68-61 triumph over Wisconsin and 20 points in each game against three other opponents, Indiana, Northwestern, and Notre Dame.

The top vote getter on the second team was Mike Weaver, Northwestern junior who carried a 15.5 average in Big Ten play with 21 points in 79-81 loss to Indiana; 20 points in a conquest over Ohio State and 19 in a 90-88 win over Iowa.

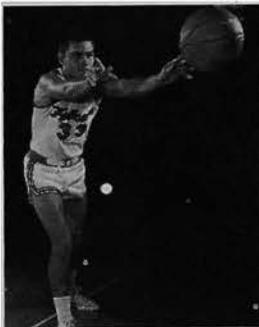
Bob Begert, SMU Captain from the Southwest Conference Champions, retained his second team honors scoring 13 ballot points each of the last two years. Begert carried a 13.2 average to the NCAA regional play and in his final game, a 92-83 win over Texas he tallied 24 points.

Scroll readers will be treated to the finest sophomore performer in many seasons. He is Bill Justus of Tennessee, who lead Tennessee to a conference crown. He paced the Southwest Conference Sophomore Team with exceptional maturity. Three Southeast Conference Coaches



**SECOND TEAM SELECTIONS**

(Upper left) SMU's BOB BEGERT; (Upper right) Tennessee's BILL JUSTUS; (right) Minnesota's PAUL PRESTHUS; (lower left) Michigan State's STEVE RYMAL; (lower right) Northwestern's MIKE WEAVER.



SELECTED FOR ALL-PHI THIRD TEAM were (left to right) RICH HENDRICKS, Bowling Green guard; LYNN BAKER, Colorado forward; BOB BAUERS, center from Colorado; VERNON PAUL, Texas Tech's forward; and BILL TAPP, guard also from Texas Tech.

including Adolph Rupp of Kentucky wrote personal letters to support this performer. Justus carries an 11.2 average with a ball controlled offense with a team winning its first crown since 1953 and the NCAA tournament berth. His peak game brought two free-throws to win the game in a third overtime over Mississippi State and the conference title.

Completing the Second Team is Paul Presthus, Minnesota captain. His top games include 18 points in loss to Purdue; 17 points in loss to nationally ranked Houston and 14 in a 66-67 loss at the buzzer to Conference Champions Michigan State.

The honorary Third Team is paced by Vernon Paul of Texas Tech. who was selected for the UPI All-Southwest Conference Team and carries a 16.6 average and Lynn Baker an AP All-Big Eight 2nd team selection from Colorado who carried a 12.8 average through 24 contests. Paul bounced back after early season injuries to be high point man in nine games and Tech's leading rebounder in 11 games while Baker was called the best play maker in the Big Eight and scored the one ballot against Dave Miller from being a unanimous fifth player.

Completing the Third Team is Bob Bauers of Colorado an All-Big Eight academic selection as a business major who carried a 13.6 average thru 25 games. A pair of captains, Bill Tapp of Texas Tech. with a 12.1 average through 28

games plus 120 rebounds and Rich Hendrix, Bowling Green captain, carries a 12.0 average through 24 games topped by 32 points in a win over Ball State; 20 points in a victory over Michigan and 16 in a loss to nationally ranked Princeton.

Special mention goes to Mike Gannon, Texas captain who scored 17 points in an 80-82 loss to Mississippi and 14 in his final game against SMU. A trio of Little All-Phi performers, Don Woodworth of Whitman with a 22.7 average; Dick Jones of Valparaiso with a 25.6 average and Tom Ward, Sewanee's top scorer and rebounder for three years, deserve special mention.

LITTLE ALL-PHI BASKETBALL TEAMS

A quartet of offensive performers pace the 1966-1967 Little All-Phi honorary basketball selections. A repeat choice is John Frost, University of California at Davis junior, who boasted a 19.4 scoring average through 28 games with a total of 544 points for a new school scoring record. Frost was a unanimous All Far-West Conference selection for the second consecutive year plus All-NCAA Regional Tournament choice with a team that boasts a 27-7 record. Bill Druckemiller, Denison 6'7" center, was an All-Ohio Conference choice, the leading rebounder in the conference with a 16.1 average per game plus an 18.9 scoring average through 18 contests. He

1966-1967 LITTLE ALL-PHI BASKETBALL TEAMS

FORWARDS

Name	School	Class	Height
*John Frost,	Univ. of Calif. (Davis)	Jr.	6'2"
*Don Woodworth,	Whitman	Jr.	6'5"
*Veern Curtis,	Valparaiso	Sr.	6'3"
Steve Simon,	Lawrence	Jr.	6'4"
Greg Hanson,	Montana	Jr.	6'4"

CENTERS

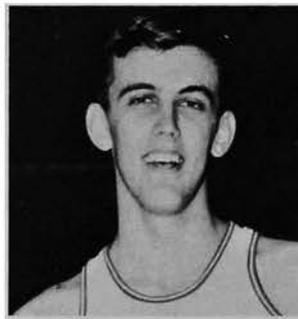
*Tom Ward,	Sewanee (Co-Capt.)	Sr.	6'6"
Bill Druckemiller,	Denison	Sr.	6'7"
Ken Raskow,	Valparaiso	Sr.	6'6"

GUARDS

*Rich Hendrix,	Bowling Green (Capt.)	Jr.	6'0"
*Bob "Sumthin" Smith,	Akron	Jr.	5'9"
Ron Berkholtz,	Washburn	Soph.	6'4"
Dick Jones,	Valparaiso	Jr.	5'11"
Wayne Huckel,	Davidson	Soph.	6'3"

SPECIAL MENTION: Ron Salatich, Butler; Karl Deblitz, Ripon; Bob Townsend and Brian Bock, Lawrence; George Lefkowski, Lafayette; Craig Plummer, Franklin; Tony Barkauskas, Whitman; Morris Douglas, University of British Columbia.

\* All-Phi previous year.



was the leading field goal shooter in the league with a 60.7%. His peak games include 30 points against Wittenburg; 29 against Baldwin-Wallace; 23 against Ohio Wesleyan.

Another repeat choice is Don Woodworth of Whitman who made the All-Northwest Conference Team and was the leading scorer in the league with a 21.8 average despite his team's poor won and lost record. His peak games include 39 points against Montana and a single season scoring total of 567 points.

Another repeat selection is Bob "Sumthin" Smith with Akron's sixth ranked small college team. His peak performance included 23 points in a 106-71 victory over Capital; 17 in each victory over Wooster and Muskingum; 17 in win over Winston-Salem and 17 points in win over Baldwin-Wallace. He was in double figures in 17 of the Zips 25 games.

Completing the honorary centers is a pair of outstanding seniors and a three time Little All-Phi choice. Tom Ward, Sewanee co-captain, who carried a 19.7 average through 16 games plus 14 rebounds per contest topped by 35 points against Rollins and 24 rebounds against Birmingham-Southern. Ward has been selected Rhodes Scholar for the next two years. Ken Raskow, Valparaiso senior has been a great team performer for a frequently nationally ranked team. He carries a 14.1 average through 25 games plus 217 rebounds.

Completing the honorary forwards is a Valparaiso senior, Vern Curtis, who carried a 18.3 average through 25 games plus 268 rebounds. Steve Simon, Lawrence junior had a 14.1 scoring average and was his team's leading rebounder. George Hanson, Montana junior was a top performer with the Big Eight Conference Co-Champions.

Completing the honorary Little All-Phi guards are a flashy quartet headed by Dick Jones a 5'11" Valparaiso junior who carried a 22.6 average through 25 contests topped by 36 points against Butler; over 30 points on four

**SOME LITTLE ALL-PHI TEAM-MATES:** (left to right) **JOHN FROST**, University of California, Davis; **DON WOODWORTH**, Whitman; **BILL DRUCKEMILLER**, Denison; and **TOM WARD**, University of the South.

other occasions and over 20 points in 12 contests plus a mark of 37 consecutive free throws. A repeater is Rich Hendrix, Bowling Green captain who has a 13.3 average high-lighted by 23 points in a 75-67 win over Big Ten champions Michigan State. Ron Berkholtz paced Washburn to a Central Conference title and boasted a 65-62 win over St. Benedict, the NAIA Champions. This All CIG selection had a 20 point average in the final eight games with a

*(Continued on page 352)*



**RON BERKHOLTZ**, (left), Washburn guard and **BOB SMITH**, Akron guard were named to the **LITTLE ALL-PHI TEAM**.

# WITH PHIS IN THE WORLD OF SPORTS

By Dr. John T. Davis, Jr. (Washburn '38)

Contributors: Clarence W. Walls (Oregon '12), and  
Lothar A. Vasholz (Colorado '52)

**FOOTBALL ROUND-UP:** JIM WHITAKER (Missouri) All-Phi defensive back saved the game for the Blue Team; the go-ahead touchdown was set up by a WHITAKER pass interception on the 34; later he wiped out the South's final bid for victory by intercepting a pass and returning it 40 yards with one minute to play on the nationally televised Blue-Gray contest. . . . FRANK STAVROFF (Indiana) came off the bench and tossed two touchdown passes in the fourth quarter carrying the North to a 14-9 triumph in the 29th Annual Blue-Gray Classic; in this game in addition to WHITAKER and STAVROFF were All-Phi tackle ED PHILLOTT, Miami; defensive end PHIL HOAG (Michigan State) and offensive end CLIFF ANDERSON (Minnesota) and JOHN RICHARDSON (UCLA) defensive guard and co-captain for the West Team. LAST scored a touchdown on a 9 yard pass while WILLIAMS grabbed a 48 yard aerial score. . . . In the North-South Shrine Game at Miami, Florida was BON MATHESON (Duke) All-American and All-Phi linebacker . . . Phikeia CHRIS GILBERT (Texas) led the Longhorns to a 19-0 victory in the Bluebonnet Bowl in Houston and set two Bluebonnet records, the first by rushing 156 yds. in the game; the second, a season total of 1,234 yds., a Southwest Conference record for a sophomore. In a near unanimous vote Phikeia GILBERT was named the "Games Outstanding Back". Phikeia GILBERT was honored at the annual football banquet as the Most Valuable Player; the first sophomore in Longhorn history to gain this honor.

BOB WARD (Maryland) Maryland's first football All-American was hired on December 30th as the head football coach of his Alma Mater and given a five year contract. WARD served as an assistant coach at Maryland for six years and was assistant at Iowa State, Oklahoma and this past season at West Point.

JOHN RICHARDSON (UCLA) All-Phi defensive performer; TIM WHEELER (Minnesota) All-Phi linebacker; JIM KOLLMAN (Oregon) All-Phi tackle; DAVE WILLIAMS (Washington) All-Phi offensive end and PAT McKISSICK (Utah) captain were selected to play in the Hula Bowl in Hawaii on January 6th. WILLIAMS, an offensive end, was

named "Lineman of the Game" for the Hula Bowl Clash in Honolulu. He led the North to a 28-27 victory over the South as he caught two touchdown passes of 43 and 40 yds. in the fourth quarter. . . . FRANK STAVROFF (Indiana) and TIM WHEELER (Minnesota) linebacker were selected by their respective schools for the Chicago Tribune Annual "Most Valuable Player Award" . . . HUGH CAMPBELL (Washington State) scored the final touchdown as Saskatchewan's Rough Riders whipped Ottawa 29-14 for their first Gray Cup Title in Canadian Football history. . . . MIKE RYAN (Washington) an All-Phi selection and NCAA District 8 scholarship athletic winner maintained a 3.34 average as an Economics major; he was a candidate for the Rhodes and Marshall Scholarship in England. . . . JIM WHITAKER (Missouri) All-Phi football selection in 1965 was named "1966 Rookie of the Year" in the AFL by both the Associated Press and the Sporting News Magazine. . . . RICK COLEMAN (Nebraska) All-Phi linebacker holds an unique record for the most bowl trips; this year is his fourth although obviously he did not play in the first one at Miami but in Miami, Dallas and in '66 New Orleans. . . . TOMMY BURNETT (Arkansas) All-Phi end in '66 and brother of BOBBY BURNETT (Arkansas) AFL rookie of the year, signed a two year no-cut contract with the New York Jets. . . . The 1966 Academic All-American Football Team selected by the Sports Information Directors included a generous group of Phi gridiron performers. On the first 22 were linebacker W. J. BLAINE and defensive back BILL EASTMAN (Georgia Tech.). The only repeater from the 1965 team was JOHN RUNNELS (Penn State) linebacker; JIM WHITAKER (Missouri) co-capt., was named to the Third Team while CHUCK WEBBER (Missouri) sophomore end made the honorable mention list. . . . BOB WINDLE (Indiana) Olympic swimming champion from Australia won the 200 meter free style with a new meet record of 2:02.2 at the College Swim Forum Meet at Fort Lauderdale in the late part of December. . . . BIBB FALK (Texas), former major league baseball performer and for the past 24 seasons the Gray Eagle, has built up a fantastic baseball record for the Longhorns with a win and loss record of 457-156. . . . BILL TOOMEY (Colorado) US Decathlon Champion was named Amateur Athlete of the year by the Philadelphia Sports Writers Association. TOOMEY finished third in the Sullivan Award for the outstanding amateur athletic of 1966. . . . STEVE PANCOST (Oregon State) won the 500 yd. run at the Seattle Indoor Track Meet in 58.0 sec. and 6th in the AAU Indoor 600 yd. event.

## FOOTBALL HALL OF FAME

Cecil Isbell (Purdue) who rose to fame as a triple-threat star with the Boilermakers and later

teamed with Don Hutson to form one of the greatest pro passing combinations, was named to the National Football Hall of Fame with eight other players.

Joining Isbell as electees to the coveted shrine were two other Phi's. Herb Stein (Pittsburgh) ranked as one of the two greatest centers of all time playing under Pop Warner in 1918, 1919 and 1920 and Francis "Whitey" Wistert (Michigan) a member of the All-Phi Football Board since its inception. Brother Wistert was the first of three brothers to win All American honors at Michigan excelling as a tackle from 1931-1933, he was the main reason that the Wolverines were the best defensive team in the country during those years.

Phi Delta Theta should be proud to have these three honor gridiron performers which represent over one third of the performers elected in 1967.

#### MOVES TO NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY

"Tippy" Dye (Ohio State) a former member of the All-Phi Basketball Board who is a little fellow with a big personality, switched as athletic director early in March from Nebraska, a Big Eight football power, to Northwestern, the Big Ten's smallest and only private school. Brother Dye succeeds another Phi Stu Holcomb, an ex-member of the All Phi Football who vacated the job early in December to become general manager of the Chicago Mustangs in the new North American Soccer League.

Dye was brilliant all-around 5'7", 140 lbs. All Big Ten performer at Ohio State, who graduated to basketball coaching jobs at Ohio State and Washington University in Seattle. Then he moved to administrative duties as Directors of Athletics at

Wichita University and then to Nebraska in 1961. It was at Nebraska that he brought the Cornhuskers from six losing seasons to Big Eight titles and national ranking with a 44-8 record. Then he hired Joe Cipiano, one of his old Washington cagers and perked up the Huskers basketball fortunes immediately.

At Northwestern he will be appointed a professor in the department of athletics and he will serve without contract at the pleasure of the school president. Dye hasn't stayed anywhere very long because of his successful abilities . . . his nine years at Washington was his longest tenure and at 51 years of age this might be his final position . . . back in the Big Ten Conference where he began his successful athletic career.

#### NAMED VIKING COACH

Harry "Bud" Grant (Minnesota) who coached Winnipeg to five Canadian Football League titles in the past ten seasons was recently named head coach of the Minnesota Vikings of the NFL.

Brother Grant was an outstanding athlete at the University of Minnesota from 1946-1949. He won four letters in football as an end, three in basketball and one in baseball.

He played with the Philadelphia Eagles in the NFL in 1951-1952 after two basketball seasons with the Minneapolis Lakers then he played with Winnipeg four years. In March of 1953, Grant deserted the Eagles and signed with Winnipeg and then in 1951, at the age of 29 he became head coach and since then he has won the Gray Cup, the symbol of Canadian football supremacy, five out of the last ten seasons.

#### All-Phi Basketball Teams Named

(Continued from page 350)

13 point average topped by 28 points in a 62-59 win over Omaha. He scored 16 and 18 points in a pair of games against St. Benedict's the NAIA Champions. Another terrific sophomore is

Wayne Huckel, Davidson who scored 361 points for a 15.7 average. He was the leading scorer in seven contests with 30 points against West Virginia; 29 against Citadel; and 22 against Maryland and Furman.

#### PHIKEIA & SOPHOMORE ALL STARS

Name	School	Class	Pos.	Height	Average
Bruce Bennett	Whitman	Frosh.	F	6'6"	18.3
Bob Townsend	Lawrence	Soph	C	6'5"	11.4
Michael Boyd	Ripon	Soph.	C	6'0"	10.0
Jeff Harp	TCU	Frosh.	G	6'2"	19.4
Pat Woolcock	Wash. Univ. (Seattle)	Frosh.	F	6'5"	19.0
Dave West	Wash. Univ. (Seattle)	Frosh.	F	6'0"	16.0
Chris Varley	Whitman	Soph.	F	6'8"	
George Lefkowski	Lafayette	Soph.	G	6'4"	12.4
Larry Lewis	Texas Tech.	Soph.	G	5'10"	
Bernnie Wiggins	Texas Tech.	Soph.	F	6'7"	
Bob Wagner	Nebraska	Soph.	G	6'2"	
Dave Mosee	Davidson	Soph.	G	6'1"	9.8
Ross Alexander	Wichita	Frosh.	C	6'7"	

# BUSY PHIS

## THEIR WORK, INTERESTS, HOBBIES, SUCCESSSES AND RECOGNITION

### In Winning Public Acclaim These Brothers Bring Glory to Their Alma Maters and to Their Fraternity

#### **Senator Wade Weatherford, General Council Member, Named Judge**

Change his title from "Senator" to "Judge"!

Wade S. Weatherford (North Carolina '44), member-at-large of Phi Delta Theta's General Council and currently a member of the South Carolina State Senate has been elected judge of the 7th Judicial Circuit in South Carolina. Brother Weatherford was chosen to preside over the judicial affairs of Spartanburg and Cherokee Counties by his fellow legislators of the State's General Assembly. His election was by acclamation in a joint session of the House and Senate.

Brother Weatherford, a successful lawyer of Gaffney was elected State Senator from the 5th Senatorial District in the November, 1966, elec-

HE'S NOW "JUDGE WEATHERFORD"



**GENERAL COUNCIL MEMBER WADE S. WEATHERFORD ELECTED** by his fellow-legislators as Judge of South Carolina's 7th Judicial Circuit.

tion after having served six years as a member of the House.

After serving as president of Delta South Province, Brother Weatherford was appointed to membership on the Fraternity's important Survey Commission. During the 1966 Grand Bahama Convention, he served as chairman of the powerful Constitution and General Statutes Committee and was given much praise for his strong stand in urging the adoption of the constitutional change in the Fraternity's membership requirement. His address urging the adoption of the change was said by many "old-timers" to be one of the strongest speeches made at a Phi Delta Theta Convention in modern times and was credited with influencing many favorable votes resulting in the three-fourths majority vote required for passage of the controversial membership clause.

#### **Illinois Beta Alumnus Is Named Head of One of Nation's Large Insurance Firms**

Edward B. Bates (Chicago '40), has been elected president of the Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Company, rated as the 15th largest life insurance company in the United States.

Brother Bates is the 12th president of the 121-year-old company. He started his career with the company as an agent and is a Chartered Life Underwriter.

He started with one of the company's Chicago agencies in 1946, becoming an agency supervisor a short time later. In 1949 he was appointed general agent at Kansas City, Mo. Under his direction, sales through the agency more than doubled in four years.

In 1953, he was transferred to head a larger agency in Los Angeles. He took over an organization there that ranked 30th among the company's agencies and in five years led it to third place with nearly quadrupled sales. The Bates agency was awarded the coveted President's Organization Trophy in 1956, 1957, and 1958.

In January, 1960, he went to the home office in Hartford as second vice president, agency. He was elected vice president of the company in 1961 and executive vice president and a di-



**EDWARD B. BATES ELECTED PRESIDENT** of the Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Company.

rector in 1962.

A native of Lexington, Missouri, Brother Bates graduated from Wentworth Military Academy and received his AB degree from the University of Chicago in 1940. During World War II he served in the Air Force, reaching the rank of major.

Among his many business and civic affiliations, he is currently a trustee of Northeast Utilities, a director of Cushman Industries, Inc., and the Coca-Cola Bottling Co. of Hartford, and an associate director of the Connecticut Bank & Trust Co.

He is vice president and director of the Greater Hartford Chamber of Commerce, a director of the Greater Hartford YMCA, a trustee of the Hartford Seminary Foundation, a regent of the University of Hartford and a director of Hartford Hospital.

Long active in life insurance institutional affairs, he is currently chairman of the management education committee of the American College of Life Underwriters.

### **Pittsburgh Alumnus Helping to Organize Kiwanis Clubs in Far East**

J. Frank McCabe (Pittsburgh '34), Assistant Secretary of Kiwanis International for Administration, is spending several weeks on a trip to the Far East which will take him as far as New Zealand.

Purpose of the trip will be to meet with Kiwanians in existing clubs in the Philippines and

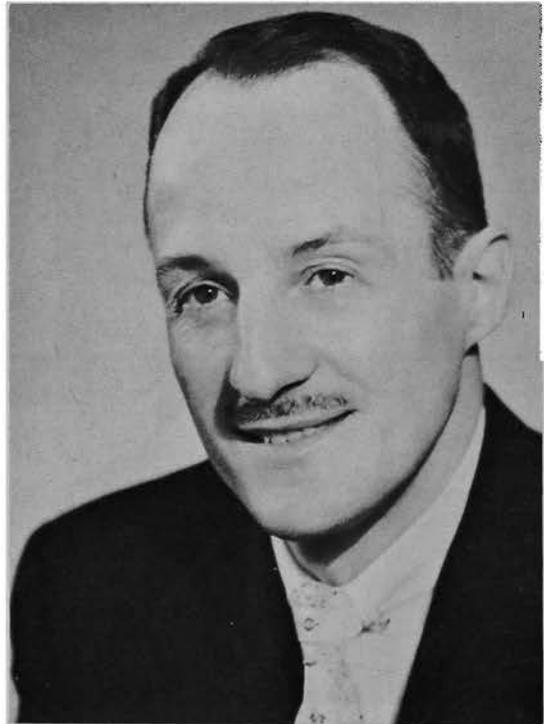
Japan to counsel them on administration and community service and to help them organize additional clubs in their countries. These are the only two nations in the Far East where Kiwanis currently serves. He will also visit countries into which Kiwanis has not yet extended to complete organization of clubs in the formative stage and to survey other areas.

His trip will take him to Tokyo, Nagoya, and Osaka, Japan; Tapei, Formosa; Hong Kong; Manila and Quezon City, Philippine Islands; Sydney, Melbourne, and Canberra, Australia; and Auckland and Wellington, New Zealand.

It is hoped that new clubs will be established in Japan, the Philippines, and Hong Kong, and that organization of clubs will get underway in the other areas. Kiwanis, which has served outside the United States and Canada only since 1962, is presently established in nineteen countries of the free world.

McCabe was selected for the six-week trip because supervision of the details of international extension for Kiwanis is one of his assignments as Assistant Secretary for Administration. He has held the post since late fall of 1965.

McCabe has been a member of the Kiwanis International staff since 1945. For a number of years he was the director of Key Clubs, Kiwanis' high school service organization for boys, which has grown to include more than 80,000 boys in clubs in 3,000 U.S. and Canadian high schools.



**KIWANIS EXECUTIVE McCABE TRAVELING IN FAR EAST**

He is a graduate of the University of Pittsburgh, a former American Airlines employee, and a veteran of many years in the United States Naval Reserve.

### **Dr. Roberts of Illinois Named First Holder of Ohio's Chair of Surgery**

Dr. Stuart S. Roberts (Illinois '52), acting head of surgery at the University of Illinois Research and Educational Hospitals, Chicago, has been named the first holder of the Robert M. Zollinger chair of surgery at Ohio State University, Columbus. He will have the academic rank of professor.

Dr. Roberts is the son of P. E. 'Skeet' Roberts (Northwestern '21).

Following his internship at the University of Illinois Research and Educational Hospitals in 1955, Dr. Roberts served as captain in the U.S. Army Medical Corps from 1956 to 1958.

He returned to Illinois hospitals for his residency training, then became a senior resident in surgery at the memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center, New York, from 1962 to 1964.

Dr. Roberts was certified by the American Board of Surgery in 1963.

After serving as an instructor in surgery at the University of Illinois College of Medicine, he was named as an assistant in surgery at Cornell University Medical College in 1963.

He returned to UI the following year as an assistant professor. He was named associate professor of surgery in 1965, and in September, 1966, became acting head.

Since that time, he has also been acting surgeon-in-chief of the University of Illinois Research and Educational Hospitals.

In 1958, Dr. Roberts received the Hektoen Gold Medal for his scientific exhibit at the American Medical Assn. convention in San Francisco. He also received the Papanicolaou Award of the American Society of Psychology and the Gold Award for scientific exhibits of the Illinois State Medical Society.

He has been voted twice the recipient of the Golden Apple award at the Chicago Medical Center by his undergraduate medical students.

He also received the ninth Mead Johnson award for graduate training in surgery.

Dr. Roberts was named a Markle Scholar in Academic Medicine in 1965 for five years. He is author or co-author of 37 scientific publications.



**DR. ROBERTS**



**OHIO BETA'S DON PURVIANCE**

### **Don Purviance, Ohio Wesleyan Alumnus, Is New Head of Indiana Manufacturers**

Don Purviance (Ohio Wesleyan '38) is the new president of the Indiana Manufacturers Association. He is general manager, chairman of the board and president of the Majestic Company of Huntington, Indiana. This firm manufactures for national distribution factory-built fireplaces, incinerators, underground receivers, heating and air conditioning equipment, barbecue equipment and assorted metal building specialties.

Brother Purviance, in a recent issue of *Indiana Business and Industry*, is pictured as "the pusher behind a team of research and development leaders. He leads rather than leans. The Majestic Staff, whether in sales, engineering, manufacturing, or accounting, respects Purviance for his insight and judgment. They also respect his desire that they work creatively."

Joining the Majestic firm as manager of the cost department immediately upon graduation from Ohio Wesleyan in 1938 and, except for four years of war time duty in the United States Navy, has remained with the company advancing to office of production manager, sales manager, and general manager and since 1957 he has served the firm as its general manager, president and board chairman.

In 1948, the Majestic Company's every physical facility was wiped out by a destructive fire just at the time when Brother Purviance had secured the biggest contract in the firm's history. The management team took over, purchased

and based new facilities and went on to become a firm employing some 180 persons and establishing a sales program of approximately \$5 million annually.

Typical of its management policy, Majestic was among the early manufacturing concerns to adopt a profit-sharing plan for its employees, a policy adopted in 1950.

Brother Purviance keeps his manufacturing team alert and in tune. They are kept well informed through a simple but practical communications system.

A native of Huntington, Brother Purviance has since his Ohio Wesleyan Days, held numerous responsible civic positions in the community's business, religious, and philanthropic organizations. He enjoys golf and bowling.

### **South Dakota State Legislature Is Under Leadership of Two Phi Chapter Mates**

Phi Delta Theta has the unique distinction of having two of its brothers as leading political figures of the two Houses in the South Dakota Legislature.

Lieutenant Governor Lem Overpeck (South Dakota '36) and Speaker of the House, Representative James Jelbert (Washington '40) were fraternity brothers together at the University of South Dakota during the 1934-35 school year. The Lieutenant Governor earned his degree from the University Law School while Representative Jelbert left the University after his first year to attend the University of Washington where he received his BA Degree. Both men were active in fraternity work during their college careers.

As Lieutenant Governor, Brother Overpeck is President of the Senate and is serving his second term as Lieutenant Governor having been reelected by a wider margin in November 1966. A Belle Fourche, South Dakota, attorney, the Lieutenant Governor is a former member of the South Dakota Senate and for six years served on the State's Board of Regents. He is a former legal officer in the United States Navy.

Brother Jelbert, a veteran South Dakota legislator is serving his first term as Speaker of the House, having served as Speaker Pro-Tempore during the two previous legislative sessions. He is serving his sixth consecutive term as a member of the House. Brother Jelbert is a resident of Spearfish, South Dakota, where he is Vice President and Manager of The First National Bank of the Black Hills. He is well known as a public speaker throughout South Dakota.

These Phis are two of South Dakota's most popular and promising political figures, and



**LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR LEM OVERPECK (left) AND HOUSE SPEAKER JAMES JELBERT (right), BOTH PHIS flank South Dakota's Governor Nils A. Boe in the Chief Executive's office in Pierre, S.D. The two Phis are close confidants of the Governor and have been leaders in pushing the Governor's recommended programs through the South Dakota Legislature.**

members of the majority Republican Party in the State.

In the 1966 Legislative Session, Lieutenant Governor Overpeck and Representative Jelbert helped to spearhead the major accomplishments of Governor Nils Boe which were tabbed as the most important legislation in decades in the state and paved the way for the resounding reelection of all three political figures.

### **ACTIVE IN NORTH DAKOTA LEGISLATURE**

Four members of Phi Delta Theta each played a part during the recent fortieth session of the legislature of the State of North Dakota. Three of the members, all Republicans, were freshmen legislators and the fourth was a representative for North Western-Bell during the sixty day meeting held in Bismarck.

Senator Ernest Sands (North Dakota '46) resides in Velva, North Dakota where he operates the Department Store and the Sands Funeral Home. Senator Sands also heads the League of North Dakota Municipalities, and is president of the Velva city commission.

Representative Ardean Aafedt (Minnesota '53) lives in Williston, North Dakota. Representative Aafedt serves as recreation director for the City of Williston and also engages in farming and ranching in that area. He served on three important committees during the sessions as well as heading a sub-committee studying the room usage and utilization at the schools of higher education.

Representative Arne Boyum (North Dakota



**THIS ACTIVE IN RECENT SESSION OF NORTH DAKOTA LEGISLATURE** were (left to right) Representative Arne Boyum, Senator Ernest Sands, Representative Ardean Aafedt, and Northwestern Bell Telephone's representative, James S. DuBois.

'40) lives at Carrington. Representative Boyum has two brothers as well as two sons, Arne, Jr., and Kelley, and two nephews who are members of North Dakota Alpha.

**James S. DuBois** (Iowa '49), resides in Fargo where he is employed by Northwestern Bell Telephone Company. Jim was originally from Waterloo, Iowa and he graduated from Iowa State with a B.S.C. Degree. Mr. DuBois represented his company during the 1967 session of the legislature.

### **Westminster Phis Dominate Fulton "Kingdom of Callaway" Event**

One of the major community events in Fulton, Missouri is the annual "Kingdom of Callaway Supper." The 1967 observance of this supper, the 62nd annual staging of the event, which was held January 31, was unique in the fact that it was dominated by members of Phi Delta Theta.

President of the "Kingdom of Callaway" for the past year was **W. C. Whitlow** (Westminster '40), president of Mu East Province and prominent attorney of Fulton. Normally he would have presided at the famed supper but because at the time he was a patient in the University of Missouri Medical Center at Columbia, his son, **William D. Whitlow** (Westminster '69) substituted as master of ceremonies for the dinner.

Traditionally at the Kingdom of Callaway Supper an individual, a native Callawegian "who has made good in his chosen field of endeavor outside the Kingdom of Callaway," is

named "guest of honor." The 1967 guest of honor was **Dr. Sydney Brown Maughs** (Westminster '31), practicing psychiatrist of St. Louis and a faculty member of Washington University's School of Medicine.

Another feature of the 1967 Supper was the presentation posthumously of the *Sun-Gazette's* McCubbin Award to the late **J. H. (Jack) Atkinson, Jr.** (Westminster '31) for his service "in many capacities of leadership" in Callaway County.

### **HEADS CONSOLIDATION COAL COMPANY**

Recently named president of the Consolidation Coal Co., of Pittsburgh is **John Corcoran** (Allegheny '35).

A native of Pittsburgh, Brother Corcoran did his law study at Harvard and was admitted to the Pennsylvania Bar in 1939. During 1938-39 he served as law clerk for the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania. For eleven years he was associated with the legal firm Rose and Eichenauer, first as an associate and then as a partner.

In 1950 he became assistant Vice President of the Consolidation Coal Co. and in 1955 moved up to Vice President, Secretary and General Counsel. He was named Administrative Vice President, Law and Corporate Relations in 1962 and two years later was made Executive Vice President of the company, a position he was holding at the time he was made president.



**ALLEGHENY'S JOHN CORCORAN NAMED PRESIDENT** of Consolidation Coal Company of Pittsburgh.

### Former Congressman Named to Succeed Eisenhower at Freedoms Foundation

Former Congressman Howard H. "Bo" Callaway (Georgia Tech '48) has been named chairman of the trustees of the Freedoms Foundation succeeding former President Dwight D. Eisenhower who was named honorary Foundation Chairman.

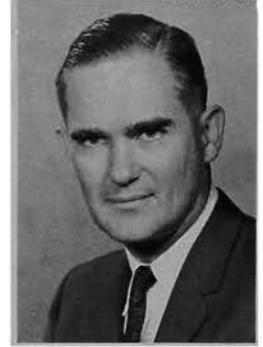
Founded in 1949, the Freedoms Foundation is a non-profit, non-political and non-sectarian organization dedicated to the task of furthering the work of freedom in America. The Foundation has 80 trustees active in business, industry, religion, education, art and the judiciary.

Annually it conducts award programs honoring individuals and organizations who have made significant contributions to the cause of freedom.

Freedoms Foundation has its offices on a 100-acre site in historic Valley Forge.

Brother Callaway will long be remembered in

Howard H. Callaway, former Congressman and the people's choice for Governor of Georgia is named head of famed Freedoms Foundation to promote cause of freedom in America.



American history as the man who was elected by the people of Georgia as their Governor in 1966 but who failed to attain the majority of all votes cast as required by the State's Constitution and lost the election when members of the State Legislature chose his Democratic opponent. In 1964 he was elected to Congress from Georgia's 3rd District, the first Republican elected to Congress from Georgia for 90 years.

### A GROUP OF SOME INFLUENTIAL PHIS OF OKLAHOMA CITY



This group of outstanding Phis at a recent function of the Oklahoma City Alumni Club might well be labeled "The Elite" of Oklahoma. Pictured, left to right, are: C. O. Burnside (Kansas '22), paper company executive; Charles V. Hill (Texas Tech '57), secretary of the Alumni Club, Assistant City Manager and Federal Funds Administrator; Donald S. Kennedy (Butler '23), Chairman of the Board of the Oklahoma Gas & Electric Company, National President of the Edison Institute and Oklahoma Regent for Higher Education; His Honor, the mayor of Oklahoma City, George H. Shirk (Oklahoma '34), prominent attorney and a former Colonel on President Eisenhower's European Staff; Stanley

Learned (Kansas '24), President of Phillips Petroleum Company and a member of the Phi Delta Theta Education Foundation; William Lloyd Lane (Kansas '35), National Administrator Federal Aeronautics Authority which trains and qualifies all personnel for the Airports of the Free World, and also trains and qualifies national and international civilian and military pilots at Oklahoma's Will Rogers installation; Dave D. Price (Oklahoma '28), president of nationally known Economy Company, textbook publishers, and City Planning Commissioner; and F. M. Petree (Oklahoma '28), well known developer and mortgage company executive, and a prominent Oklahoma City Councilman.

VETERAN SALESMAN RETIRES

Erwin F. "Mac" McEwen (Missouri '23), a salesman for Sweet's Construction Catalog Services since 1941 has retired. Earlier he'd been a newspaper reporter, a foreign correspondent, and a sales promotion/market research man.

After graduating from the University of Missouri's School of Journalism in 1923, he took a job as a reporter on the Washington, D.C., Daily News. The following year, McEwen accepted an assignment to go to Tokyo as a news and ad representative for The Japan Advertiser, an English language newspaper. In Japan he also represented Central News of London and a photographic service.

In 1927 McEwen left Japan to take an extended tour of the Orient, Russia, and Europe on his way back to the U.S. This trip provided him with some of his most vivid memories.

After touring western Europe, McEwen returned to the States where he became an advertising sales representative for Building & Building Management magazine, published by Porter-Langtry Publishing Co. The firm also put out National Real Estate Journal. When the bottom dropped out of business in 1933, McEwen turned to selling life insurance. Then in 1935 he joined McGraw-Hill as sales promotion and market research manager for the mining publications—Coal Age, Engineering & Mining Journal, and their associated catalogs and directories.

\* \* \*

Judge Stephen W. Brennan (Union '15) was awarded the Colgate Civic Award during the University's twelfth civic awards convocation in early February.

\* \* \*



THOMAS FERGUSON (DICKINSON '59), right, chief administrative aide to Florida's Governor Claude Kirk, as announced in the January issue of THE SCROLL, poses for a photograph with the Governor.



VICTOR W. KRAMER HEADS ARIZONA LEGIONAIRES

Victor W. Kramer (Arizona State '58) has recently been elected Department (State) Commander of the American Legion of Arizona. Brother Kramer, a Purple Heart veteran of World War II and Korea, has been chapter adviser for eight years of Arizona Beta chapter and is now adviser emeritus of the chapter. He is in the appraisal and estate management business in Phoenix, and is presently vice-president of the Phoenix Alumni Club.

\* \* \*

Howard E. Covington, Jr. (Florida '66) is Bureau Chief with the *Charlotte Observer* in Statesville, North Carolina.

\* \* \*

James S. Povec (Ohio U. '66), is employed with Wheeling Steel at Wheeling, W.Va., but is currently assigned with the National Guard at Ft. Bragg, N.C. He recently was one of a group of Phis responsible for organizing a Christmas party for the orphans from St. Vincent DePaul Home of Elm Grove, W.Va., duplicating the Christmas parties formerly staged by the Ohio Gamma chapter.

\* \* \*

Jerry S. Feroe, (Iowa State '32) who was general chairman for the 1966 United Drive, has been elected Tulsa Community Chest president. Brother Feroe, who is president of Beacon Petroleum Co., also was re-elected as a director for a three-year term.

\* \* \*



**E. C. BECKER, JR. (COLORADO '57)** (left) receives from Chicago's Mayor **Richard J. Daley** a proclamation for National Salesman Week. Brother Becker is a director of the Sales and Marketing Executives Club of Chicago. He is Corporate Marketing Director of Statistical Tabulating Corporation and was chairman of the program supporting National Salesman Week in the Chicago area. The week-long observance was sponsored nationally by Sales and Marketing Executives-International. Its 280 affiliated clubs throughout the United States and in 42 countries of the free world participated in the program.

\* \* \*

**Charles McKinney (Pennsylvania '52)** is currently president of Recreational Vehicle Institute, Inc., sponsor of a recent trade show in Cleveland which exposed some 600 camping vehicles to public inspection.

Brother McKinney whose home is in Oswego, Kansas, has stated that the industry produced some 250,000 units in 1966. Estimated sales at the retail level amounted to nearly \$500 million. He estimates there are now over 1.5 million travel trailers, pickup trailers and camping trailers in use throughout America. Nearly 200 manufacturers and suppliers participated in the Cleveland display in the city's Convention Center.

\* \* \*

**Jack L. Mandeville (Oklahoma '48)**, a vice president of Rich & Cartmill Inc., has been elected president of the Independent Insurance Agents of Tulsa. With an approximate 100 membership, the association is a trade group made up of fire and casualty insurance agents who operate their own businesses.

\* \* \*

Oglebay Norton Company, Cleveland, has elected **James J. Nance (Ohio Wesleyan '23)** as a member of its Board of Directors.

\* \* \*

**William J. Bishop (Purdue '47)** has been named president of Electric Eye Equipment division of Hurlertron, Inc., in Danville, Ill., a graphic arts equipment manufacturing firm. Bishop also was elected to the Hurlertron board of directors.

Brother Bishop has been vice president and marketing director. He has been with the firm 18 years. Formerly eastern sales manager, he was made a vice president in 1954.

\* \* \*

**Calvin H. Johnston (Southern California '52)**, president of Property Research Corporation, Los Angeles has been elected to the Young Presidents' Organization (YPO), an educational association with an international membership of 2,200 young, successful chief executives who have become presidents of sizable companies before the age of 40.

\* \* \*



**DICKINSON PHI HEADS ADMISSIONS** for new Eisenhower College.

**Richard R. Klotz (Dickinson '57)**, assistant director of admissions of The Pennsylvania State University, has been named director of admissions of Eisenhower College of Seneca Falls, N.Y. The College, which is now under construction, will be a co-educational, liberal arts institution, operating on a year-round basis. The first class will enter Eisenhower College in 1968.

Brother Klotz is a native of Sheridan, Pa., receiving his AB and MA degrees from Bucknell University. He is presently a candidate for a doctorate in education at Penn State.

Before coming to Penn State, Mr. Klotz taught in various Pennsylvania public schools, serving as assistant director of admissions at Bucknell from 1962 to 1964. In the latter year he became assistant to the dean of admissions at Penn State and assistant director in July, 1965. He is the author of several articles on admissions counseling.

\* \* \*

Veteran Pacific Coast sales executive **James A. Farquharson** (Stanford '42) has joined Nalley's Fine Foods, a division of W. R. Grace & Co., as Assistant to the President. Brother Farquharson joins Nalley's at its Tacoma, Washington headquarters after 20 years with the Royal Crown Cola Organization. Most recently, he served as general sales manager for the Royal Crown Cola Bottling Company in San Francisco. He previously served in Los Angeles, northern California, and Hawaii. He recently resigned as president of the San Francisco Sales Managers Club and, prior to his move to Tacoma, was Tailite of the Illuminators.

\* \* \*

**Dr. Vernon R. Alden** (Brown '46), President of Ohio University has been featured recently in a series of articles in both the *Wall Street Journal* and the *Dayton Daily News*.

\* \* \*

After three years service as a lieutenant (J.G.) with the Navy Seabees in Subic Bay, Philippines, **Lovic D. Wheeless** (Georgia Tech '61) is now enjoying civilian status serving as a junior engineer with Law Engineering Testing Company in Tampa, Florida.

\* \* \*

**Edward C. Lawson, Jr.** (Cornell '56) has been elected chairman of the Tulsa County, Oklahoma, Republicans.

\* \* \*



**ROGER THALACKER** (Valparaiso '61) HAS BEEN NAMED EXECUTIVE ADMINISTRATOR for Valparaiso's new Division of Public and Alumni Affairs. He has been serving his Alma Mater as Director of Alumni Affairs and Assistant Director of Development.



**FRED HOSTER**



**G. ELLIOTT COBB**

**Frederick W. Hoster** (Miami '62) has been assigned new duties as Coordinator of Special Events and Summer Conferences at Miami University. He will continue to be an assistant to the President. Brother Hoster received the degree Master of Arts in Education from Miami in 1964.

\* \* \*

**G. Elliott Cobb** (Virginia '60) has joined the legal staff of Union Camp Corporation as Associate Counsel at Franklin, Virginia. Brother Cobb received his LLB degree from the University of Virginia Law School in 1966. A member of the U. S. Marine Corps Reserve, he was formerly associated with the legal firm of Duntun, McLeod and Simmons in White Stone, Virginia, and the accounting firm of Andrews, Burkett and Company in Richmond, Virginia.

\* \* \*

Among the reported backers of the new Marco Polo Park to be constructed in Daytona Beach, Florida is **Alan D. Wright** (Denison '14), vice president of the Florida Power and Light Company and past president of the Daytona Beach Chamber of Commerce. The park will be built at an estimated cost of \$9 million on a 300 acre site.

\* \* \*

A splendid example of the leadership of fraternity alumni in the affairs of a university is evident in a recent listing of national leaders for the Vanderbilt Fund Drive. Among alumni listed are the following members of Tennessee Alpha: **Eldon Stevenson, Jr.** '13; **Andrew Benedict, Jr.** '35; **Vernon Sharp** '28; **David K. Wilson** '41; **Daniel L. Street** '25; **Brownlee O. Currey, Jr.** '49; and **William Earthman** '46.

\* \* \*

**William D. Bender** (Purdue '61) has returned to Anderson, Indiana as a sales representative of Delco Remy.

\* \* \*



**MAURICE ACERS (right) DISCUSSES WITH AUSTIN SYMPHONY CONDUCTOR EZRA RACHLIN plans for Maestro's guest appearance as conductor of Australian Symphony.**

Maurice Acers (S.M.U. '29) and his wife spent some time in Australia last year and as a result of their visit the Austin, Texas Symphony Orchestra conductor, Ezra Rachlin, has been invited to Australia to conduct the 65-member symphony in Brisbane this summer. Brother Acers is currently discussing with Maestro Rachlin the major factors involved in this assignment in Australia.

\* \* \*

Dr. H. Leslie Moore (Colorado '60) has returned from serving for 6 weeks at Hospital Albert Schweitzer in Deschepelles, Haiti. Dr. Moore, in the department of Pediatrics, was on a resident elective from Children's Hospital, Cincinnati, Ohio.

\* \* \*

A "Salute to Fuzzy" banquet recognizing Fred Thurston (Valparaiso '56), famed Green Bay Packer gridiron star was held at the Neenah-Menasha Elks Club March 11. George Banta, III (Lawrence '45) was chairman of the Program Committee.

\* \* \*

Eugene F. Brigham (North Carolina '52) is co-author, with J. Fred Weston, of a textbook, Managerial Finance, recently published by Holt, Rinehart and Winston. He is Associate Professor at the Graduate School of Business Administration, University of California, Los Angeles.

\* \* \*

Arnold T. Koch, Jr. (Colgate '53) has been appointed Account Executive, Public Relations, by Culver Advertising, Inc. of Boston, Mass. He will be supervisor of public relations activities for selected accounts. Prior to joining Culver, Mr. Koch served for more than ten years with the General Electric Company in a variety of advertising, sales promotion and publicity assignments. Mr.



Koch began his career as a member of General Electric's Advertising and Public Relations training program in Schenectady, N.Y.

\* \* \*

Dr. Wilson C. Everhart (Duke '36) has been installed as the 101st president of the Dauphin County Medical Society. Dr. Everhart is the attending obstetrician and gynecologist at Harrisburg Hospital and Holy Spirit Hospital, also in Harrisburg. He is also clinical assistant professor for obstetrics and gynecology at Hahnemann Medical School in Harrisburg.

\* \* \*

"Corinth," an oil painting by Fred Messersmith (Ohio Wesleyan '48) chairman of the Stetson University Art Department, earned for its creator a \$500 cash award in Tampa recently. It was one of two paintings Messersmith entered in the Florida State Fair 1967 Fine Arts Exhibition. Over 700 works by Florida artists were submitted for the annual exhibition, but only 56 were selected for showing in the final competition. Messersmith was one of only four artists to have two works selected for competition. Brother Messersmith's work was the only painting recognized with one of the \$500 cash awards, the other four awards going for sculpture and prints. He has been invited to have a one-man showing of his work in the Ringling Museum of Art in Sarasota.

\* \* \*

The H. J. Heinz Company has appointed G. Alan VanWhy (Allegheny '54) manager, Northeast grocery sales zone. Brother VanWhy was a sales executive with Procter and Gamble before joining Heinz.

\* \* \*

Philadelphia attorney **C. Brewster Rhoads** (Pennsylvania '12) has been elected Chairman of the Fellows of the American Bar Foundation. Brother Rhoads, who is senior partner in the law firm of Montgomery, McCracken, Walker and Rhoads, served as Chancellor of the Philadelphia Bar Association in 1954 and 1955. He was President of the Pennsylvania Bar Association in 1964.

Long active in American Bar Association affairs, Mr. Rhoads has been a Fellow of the American Bar Foundation since its establishment in 1955. He will serve as Chairman of the American Bar Foundation Fellows for one year.

Mr. Rhoads served six years as Pennsylvania's delegate to the American Bar Association House of Delegates. Currently he is a member of the ABA Board of Governors and chairman of its Budget Committee.

\* \* \*

**Lewis L. Whiting** (New Mexico '52) is field sales manager of the Stuart Hall Co., of Kansas City.

\* \* \*

**John Runnells** (Penn State '67) has been awarded a \$1,000 NCAA scholarship for post-graduate study at the University or professional school of his choice.

Brother Runnells is one of 22 college players honored for their scholastic achievement, 11 from the NCAA's university division and 11 from the college division. A pre-law student majoring in business logistics, Runnells owns a career average of 3.48 and during the past football season registered a 3.33. He plans to enter law school next September.

\* \* \*

**Arthur F. F. Snyder** (Swarthmore '40) has been promoted to a senior vice president of the New England Merchants National Bank of Boston.

\* \* \*

**Richard M. Woods** (Oklahoma State '59) has been promoted to supervisor of LPG Distributor Sales and retail supply for Sunray DX Oil Co. Brother Woods has been employed by Sunray since 1965.

\* \* \*

**Dr. Frederick L. Hovde** (Minnesota '29), president of Purdue University, has been presented the 1967 Washington award of the Western Society of Engineers. The award, established in 1919, is conferred for service in advancing human progress.

\* \* \*



**T. R. McLAGAN** (left) AND **J. G. NOTMAN** (right) RECEIVE GOLD MEDALS from President **M. L. Watt** of McGill's Graduates Society.

Two McGill alumni, each a well known Canadian industrialist, recently received gold medal awards from the McGill Graduates' Society. Receiving the Confederation Year honors were **T. R. McLagan** (McGill '23) and **J. G. Notman** (McGill '22), each recognized for assistance in the money raising projects of the university.

\* \* \*

**Charles M. McCurry** (Franklin '43) of Phoenix, Ariz., has been appointed director of the newly created Chartered Bank Auditor Program of the National Association of Bank Auditors and Controllers.

He goes to NABAC from the Valley National Bank at Phoenix, where he is now assistant vice president and assistant to the president.

He joined Valley National in 1951 where he was training director for nine years and personnel director for three years before becoming assistant to the president. Valley National is one of the largest banks in the United States, with branches in all parts of Arizona.

Active in banking affairs, Mr. McCurry is a past president of the American Institute of Banking, served as instructor for the AIB for ten years, and was an instructor at the NABAC school at the University of Wisconsin. He also taught at Arizona State University.

\* \* \*

**Niel K. Woolpert** (Ohio Wesleyan '55) has been appointed manager of the Charleston, W.Va. branch office of the Connecticut General Life Insurance Company. He began his career with Connecticut Life as a group representative in Pittsburgh in 1960, was made staff assistant there in 1962, sent to Charleston in 1963 and appointed district manager there in 1965.

\* \* \*

**Robert B. Trammell** (Miami, Florida '59) is associated with the Lane Company in Alta Vista, Va., in the Utilization of Wood Department. Following graduation from the University of Georgia he served five years in the U. S. Navy and held the rank of Lieutenant when he resigned.

\* \* \*

**Roy Annadell** (Franklin '32) has retired from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of the United States Department of Justice after serving the Service in various positions in Chicago; Hammond, Indiana; Port Huron, Michigan; Honolulu; Cleveland and Cincinnati where he was officer in charge from February, 1963 until his retirement. He served in the Army during World War II.

\* \* \*

**J. Richard Zapapas** (Purdue '48), has been named director of dry products operations of Eli Lilly and Company of Indianapolis.

Brother Zapapas joined Eli Lilly and Company as a pharmaceutical chemist in 1947. In 1952 he became chief of the tablet pilot plant and in 1962 was promoted to manager of the pharmaceutical production departments at the McCarty Street plant. In 1964 he was named an assistant director in the quality control division and in 1966 became assistant director of dry products operations at the Kentucky Avenue plant. He is a member of the American Pharmaceutical Association and the American Society of Quality Control.

\* \* \*



**J. RICHARD ZAPAPAS** ADVANCED BY **ELI LILLY** COMPANY.

**Dr. Alexander M. Schmidt** (Northwestern '51), assistant professor of medicine at the Utah School of Medicine has been made assistant dean of the school. He is also director of the Cardiovascular Laboratory and director of planning for Cardiovascular Research. He is a Markle Fellow in Medicine.

\* \* \*

A photograph of **Stanley Learned** (Kansas '24), president of Phillip's Petroleum, was featured on the cover of *Business Week* for January 28.

\* \* \*

**A. D. Kneale** (Kansas '39) has been named manager for general accounting of Sunray DX Oil Company's controller's department. He was formerly of the systems and operations research department.

\* \* \*

**George M. Jones** (Arizona '49) is now Presiding Judge of the Seventh District Court of Appeals for the State of Ohio. The Seventh District includes 13 counties with headquarters in Youngstown, Ohio.

\* \* \*

**Loring McMillen** (Union '28) has accepted a position as director of the Staten Island Historical Society and the Richmondtown Restoration project. He has been serving the city of New York as senior landmarks specialist. He formerly was with the New York Telephone Company.

\* \* \*

**Arnold Purdy Monteith** (North Dakota '33) has retired from The Rath Packing Company of Waterloo, Iowa, after having been in its employment for 25 years, and has started working for the American Beef Packers, Incorporated of Oakland, Iowa, in the beef sales department.

\* \* \*

**J. L. "Jerry" Harper** (Kansas '64) and his wife, Nancy, have purchased *The Democrat*, oldest weekly newspaper of Wichita, Kansas, now in its 84th year of publication. Brother Harper is a Republican member of the Kansas House of Representatives from the 76th District.

\* \* \*

**Kenneth S. Axelson** (Chicago '43) has been named vice president and director of finance and administration by J. C. Penny Co. He has been vice president and director of finance.

\* \* \*



**JOHN G. HALL PROMOTED BY ANACONDA**

John G. Hall (Utah '38), assistant vice president, mining, has been elected vice president of The Anaconda Company. Prior to joining the Anaconda organization in 1965, he had been plant manager for National Lead Co., titanium division, Tahawus, N.Y. Earlier, he had held management positions in Utah with U. S. Smelting, Refining and Mining Company, and also Chief Consolidated Mining Company.

\* \* \*

Dr. Oliver Ferguson (Vanderbilt '45) has been promoted to the Chairmanship of the English Department of the Duke University faculty. Brother Ferguson received his Ph.D. degree from the University of Illinois after studying a year at the University of London on a Rotary International Foundation Scholarship. In 1964 Dr. Ferguson spent a sabbatical leave from Duke in London on a Guggenheim Foundation Grant doing research on the works of Goldsmith. His dissertation on Jonathan Swift was published in text form.

\* \* \*

Alvin Dark (Louisiana State '45) has been inducted into the Louisiana Sports Hall of Fame.

\* \* \*

Colonel W. C. Farnum (Wisconsin '13) has retired as business manager and treasurer of famed St. John's Church on Lafayette Square in Washington, D.C., after eight years of loyal service to the Parish.

\* \* \*

James Hunter (Colorado '51), since 1961 executive assistant to Florida's Hotel and Restaurant Commissioner at Tallahassee, has been elected president of the Florida Public Relations Association for 1967.

\* \* \*

The late Laurence H. Sloan (DePauw '12) was among those honored by Sigma Delta Chi in early April when ceremonies were held in Greencastle, Indiana, site of DePauw University, dedicating a 12-foot bronze monument marking the founding of the famed newspaper and journalism fraternity. The monument was given by one of the founders, Eugene C. Pulliam, well known newspaper publisher of Indiana and Arizona. Brother Sloan was also a founder of the society which has now initiated some 41,000 members.

\* \* \*

Taylor J. Kennedy (McGill '38) has been appointed General Manager of the Canada Cement Company of Montreal.

\* \* \*

Carl Kugel (Iowa '44) has been appointed claim counsel in the home office of State Farm Mutual Automobile Insurance Company in Bloomington, Ill. After practicing law in Sioux City, Iowa, Brother Kugel joined State Farm in 1949 as a traveling adjuster and has since served as claim superintendent, resident claim superintendent and divisional claim superintendent.

\* \* \*

William P. "Bill" Casey (Wisconsin '53) is now Manager of Technical Sales of the Thilmany Pulp & Paper Company, one of Wisconsin's major paper companies located in Kaukauna, Wis. A native of Oshkosh, Brother Casey has spent his entire previous business career with the American Can Company in research and development capacities and most recently as supervisor of flexible packaging development.

\* \* \*



**CARL KUGEL**



**BILL CASEY**

## ITEMS about BROTHERS with the COLORS



LIEUTENANT RICHWINE

1st Lt. David Richwine (Kansas '65), currently serving as Executive Officer of India Co., 3rd Battn., 4th Marines in Vietnam where he has been for more than a year, has received the Silver Star Medal "for conspicuous gallantry and intrepidity in action while serving as a Platoon Commander with Company K."

In addition to this third highest award this country gives for gallantry in action, Brother Richwine is also a member of a unit which received the Vietnamese Cross with Palm, the highest award that nation gives. He also holds the Purple Heart.

Brother Richwine was Battalion Commander of the Naval ROTC at Kansas, graduating as an honor student from the Marine Corps Basic Officer Training School, holds the Chicago Tribune award for "Military Merit" and the Sons of The American Revolution medal for "Leadership, Military Bearing and Excellence."

\* \* \*

First Lieutenant Terry P. Mix (Idaho '63) received the Air Medal near Cu Chi, Vietnam, Feb. 17 for combat aerial support of ground operations in Vietnam.

The Lieutenant, a helicopter pilot in Company A, 25th Aviation Battalion, 25th Infantry Division, entered the Army in March 1963 and arrived in Vietnam on this tour of duty in April 1966.

\* \* \*

Lt. Robert L. Chayer (Vermont '58) has completed three and a half years aboard the USS U. S. GRANT SSBN 631 BLUE and is now stationed at the Special Projects Office, Lockheed Missiles and Space Company, Sunnyvale, California as Submarine Launch Systems Officer.

\* \* \*

Lt. Charles B. Shelton, III (North Carolina '63) recently received the Navy Commendation Medal for meritorious service in Vietnam. He was a weapons department head aboard the Destroyer Morton during gunfire support missions in Vietnam.

The citation handed him by Rear Adm. George B. Muse, commander of Cruiser-Destroyer Flotilla II said:

"Through his exceptional professional skill, resourcefulness and constant, painstaking attention to every aspect of the gunfire operation, he contributed greatly to the Morton's Superior record while she was on the line in Vietnam."

"By his continuous efforts in training, drive, forethought and zealous application to provide the very best support possible to our troops ashore, Mr. Shelton upheld the finest traditions of the U. S. Naval Service."

\* \* \*

Captain William F. Semanco Kent '59) has been decorated with the U. S. Air Force Commendation Medal at Altus AFB, Okla., for meritorious achievement for sustained aerial flights under extremely hazardous conditions in Southeast Asia. His efforts have contributed to the capability of the U. S. Air Force and Vietnam government in taking effective offensive action against the enemy.

The captain has been recently certified as a KC-135 Strato Tanker aircraft commander at Altus. A pilot with 8 years service, he was upgraded after passing rigid academic and flying requirements. He is a member of the Strategic Air Command.

\* \* \*



WILLIAM N. JENKINS (SOUTH DAKOTA '58) RECEIVES HIS NEWLY WON MAJOR'S INSIGNIA FROM Mrs. Jenkins and Colonel Frank S. Osiecki, assistant class director at the Army Command and General Staff College at Ft. Leavenworth, Kansas.



MAJOR FINK, LIEUTENANT HAMPTON

U. S. Air Force Major Craig A. Fink (Kansas State '53) has been decorated with two military medals at MacDill AFB, Fla.

Major Fink received the Bronze Star Medal and U. S. Air Force Commendation Medal for meritorious service at a forward U. S. Air Force combat base in Southeast Asia. The major, an operations staff officer, is now assigned to MacDill as a member of the U. S. Strike Command.

\* \* \*

Second Lieutenant Michael S. Hampton (Texas Tech '66) has been awarded U. S. Air Force silver pilot wings upon graduation at Laughlin AFB, Tex. He has been assigned to Beale AFB, Calif., for flying duty with the Strategic Air Command.

\* \* \*

Recently promoted Major Lawrence R. Francisco (Oklahoma State '54) is now in Vietnam. A navigator, Brother Francisco is a member of the Pacific Air Forces which provides offensive-defensive airpower for the U. S. and its allies in the Pacific, Far East and Southeast Asia.

Before his arrival in Southeast Asia he was assigned to the 93rd Combat Support Group, Castle AFB Calif.

\* \* \*

First Lieutenant Robert L. Sumrall (Louisiana State '64) represented Luke AFB, Ariz., at the Air Defense Command (ADC) conference for junior officers at Ent AFB, Colorado.

\* \* \*

Samuel C. Rial, Jr. (Arkansas '68) has been promoted to airman second class in the U. S. Air Force. Airman Rial is an air policeman at Dyess AFB, Tex. He is a member of the Strategic Air Command.

\* \* \*

Robert J. Dyer (Willamette '55) has recently been promoted to the rank of major in the U. S. Air Force. He has completed work on his Masters Degree in Business Administration at Arizona State, graduating with honors, a gpa of 3.87 which gave him membership in Sigma Iota Epsilon, a management fraternity.



MAJOR DYER

Since completing his Air Force Institute assignment, he has been attending combat flying school at Elgin AFB, Florida in preparation for his next duty as a navigator in C-123's at Nha Trang AFB, Vietnam.

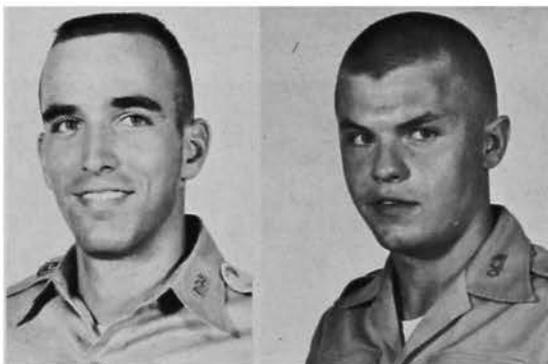
\* \* \*

Major Robert F. Forsyth (Union '52), U. S. Army has returned from Vietnam where he served with the Combat Helicopter Battalion. He has been awarded ten Air Medals for Meritorious Service, two for valor and the Vietnamese Cross of Gallantry. Currently he is attending the Navy Test Pilot School at Patuxent River, Md.

\* \* \*

First Lieutenant Robert N. Brown (West Virginia '64), a member of the Strategic Air Command has been decorated with the U. S. Air Force Commendation Medal at Travis AFB, Calif. Lieutenant Brown was awarded the medal for meritorious service as a wing plans and scheduling officer. He was cited for his outstanding skill, knowledge and duty performance.

\* \* \*



CASSIUS L. PEACOCK III (MIT '65), left, AND DAVID G. HERRIGAN (IOWA '65) HAVE BEEN COMMISSIONED SECOND LIEUTENANTS following graduation from the Transportation Officer Candidate School at Ft. Eustis, Va.

Col. John A. McCann (Miami '31) Air Force Institute of Technology Deputy Commandant since February 1964, after 25 years of service, retired from the Air Force at the end of March.

Colonel McCann, commissioned through the Officer Training School program, flew C-47 aircraft in the China, Burma, India Theater during World War II. Upon his return to civilian life in 1946, he was employed as sales manager for Merrill Turben & Company, an investment banking firm, Cleveland, Ohio. He was recalled to active duty when hostilities broke out in Korea.

Since his recall to active duty, Colonel McCann has held various staff positions in Germany, France and the United States. When he returned from Europe in 1956 where he served as a staff member in the J-2 Division of Hq United States European Command (USEUCOM), he joined the faculty of the Air War College, Maxwell, AFB, Alabama.

In 1962 he received the Air Force Association's "Citation of Honor" for initiating a program of Air War College associate courses which is benefiting the Air Force by providing equivalent instruction annually to hundreds of officers unable to attend the resident course.

A native of Cleveland, Ohio, Colonel McCann holds B.S. and M.A. degrees from Miami University, Oxford, Ohio.

For six months during 1964, he directed AFIT's educational complex as Commandant.

An honorary member of the Chinese Nationalist Air Force, Colonel McCann's decorations include the Bronze Star Medal, the Air Medal, the Air Force Commendation Medal and the Asiatic-Pacific Theater Ribbon.

\* \* \*

Michael J. Rouse (Wyoming '65) has been promoted to airman second class in the U. S. Air Force.

\* \* \*



ARMY SECOND LIEUTENANTS (left to right) HUGH C. SPARKS III (AUBURN '66), JESSE J. TROTTER, JR. (OHIO STATE '56) AND JAMES R. SNYDER (MARYLAND '65) have completed a nine-week signal officer course at the Army Southeastern Signal School at Ft. Gordon, Ga.



(left to right) 2ND LTS. ALEXANDER SHAW, STANLEY M. VERHOEVEN AND WILLIAM T. SCHOEN.

Alexander T. Shaw, III (North Carolina '66), Stanley M. Verhoeven (Iowa '64) and William T. Schoen (Whitman '66) have been commissioned second lieutenants in the U. S. Air Force upon Graduation from Officer Training School (OTS) at Lackland AFB, Texas.

Lieutenant Shaw has been assigned to Reese AFB, Texas, for pilot training. Lieutenant Verhoeven will go to Keeler AFB, Mississippi, for training as a space systems officer and Brother Schoen will undergo pilot training at Williams AFB, Arizona.

\* \* \*

2nd Lt. David W. Patton (Arizona State '64) is currently stationed at England AFB, Louisiana, as business officer at the Base Hospital. Brother Patton received a Masters degree in hospital administration from the University of Minnesota in 1966 and received a direct commission into the USAF, Medical Corps in September, 1966.

\* \* \*

Charles T. McNeil (Tennessee '65) has been promoted to major in the U. S. Air Force. Major McNeil is a transportation officer at Goose AB, Labrador. He is a member of the Military Airlift Command.

\* \* \*

Second Lieutenant Rockleigh S. Dawson, Jr., (Oklahoma '66) has completed a finance officer orientation course at the Army Finance School, Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Ind. He was trained in accounting, comptroller responsibilities and administrative procedures of Army finance offices.

\* \* \*

Robert C. Wilhelm (Stanford '66), following graduation Cum Laude, went to Ft. Lewis, Washington and received his commission as 2nd Lieutenant in the U. S. Army. He is now attached to a control group from St. Louis while attending Business Graduate School at Stanford.

\* \* \*



THOUSANDS OF ALUMNI AND UNDERGRADUATE PHIS have assembled at banquets throughout the United States and Canada in recent weeks to pay tribute to the Founders of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ . Here we have an over-all view of the Los Angeles Club's dinner.

Morrison

Wilson

Drake

Lindley

Rogers

Rodgers



## THOUSANDS OF PHIS THROUGHOUT THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA PAY TRIBUTE TO FOUNDERS

At presstime reports were coming into General Headquarters indicating that the 1967 observances of Founders Day throughout the Fraternity domain had been among the most successful in the history of the custom of observing Founders Day.

Because so many alumni clubs are finding that they can promote more successful dinners with larger attendance a little later in the season than the traditional date of March 15, there has in recent years been a growing tendency to hold Founders Day observances during the month of April. This is particularly noticeable in years in which the date of Easter and holy week activities come early in the year.

Inasmuch as the deadline for copy for this issue of THE SCROLL prevented the follow-up reports from those clubs and chapters observing Founders Day late in March or later, these stories will be carried in the September issue.

Although there is much similarity in the nature of Founders Day observance, each club or chapter is left free to plan the type of observance it

feels will most effectively pay tribute to the founders and early leaders of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ .

One feature of Founders Day that grows more popular each year is that of recognizing brothers who have been members 50 or more years by inducting them into  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ 's Golden Legion. Nearly all clubs make use of the meaningful ritualistic ceremony written expressly for this purpose. When staged correctly it is always one of the most impressive portions of the evening's program.

As the May issue of THE SCROLL was put on the presses the following reports of Founders Day observances by Alumni Clubs and chapters, often jointly staged, had been received.

### Alabama—Alabama Alpha, Beta and Birmingham Alumni Club

On Tuesday evening, March 21, the undergraduates of Alabama Alpha and Alabama Beta joined with the Birmingham Alumni Club in observing Founders Day.

Guest of honor and speaker was the president of the General Council, Stanley D. Brown of Los Angeles. Brother Brown spoke about the importance of scholarship in the fraternity program and also discussed other phases of the current emphasis in Phi Delta Theta.—Ramsey Stuart, V.-P.

### Alabama—Tennessee Valley Club

The Tennessee Valley Alumni Club, organized and chartered within the year, celebrated Founders Day with a cocktail party and banquet, held at the Russel Erskine Hotel in Huntsville, Alabama. The gathering was well attended by members and their wives from several of the surrounding cities, particularly Decatur, Athens and Mooresville. This was the third meeting of the club since its inception. President Frank T. Richardson III spoke to the group on methods of enlarging membership, including how best to draw on the large number of Phi Delta Theta alumni in the military stationed at



**DISTINGUISHED GUESTS AT THE TUCSON FOUNDERS DAY DINNER** included (left to right) Calvin Webster, recipient of the famed Golden Legion and his son, Tom, George Breiel, another Golden Legionnaire inductee with Reuben B. Boise, an Oregon Beta Golden Legionnaire of 1966.

Redstone Arsenal. It was agreed that members in each town would prepare and forward to respective schools Fall rush lists and make every effort to strengthen relationships with active chapters. Treasurer George McCrary reported that the club was "in the black" and dues were immediately doubled to insure this enviable state in the future. Brother John Higgins addressed the group on membership and activities in the Houston, Texas, Chapter. Plans have begun for a summer rush party to be held prior to the coming rush season. Though final arrangements have not been made, it is hoped that a party of sufficient size may be held to accommodate all prospective rushees from the immediate area. Since the club draws its membership from several counties in North Alabama, this is a considerable undertaking.—William H. Griffen, Reporter.

### **Alberta—Alberta Alpha, Edmonton**

Our Founders Day Weekend was honored by the presence of General Headquarters Alumni Secretary and Editor of THE SCROLL, R. E. BLACKWELL and our Province President,

CARL J. H. NEU. Phi of the year was awarded to our immediate past president, BARRY KIRKHAM and Outstanding First Year Phi was won by BRUCE MACLENNAN. Alumni of the Year was won by BOB BRADBURN who has spent countless hours in our current relocation problem. Alumni like Brothers BOB BRADBURN, BOB LLOYD and KEN CAMPBELL are the direct cause why Alberta Alpha is furthest along the road towards relocation than any other fraternity on campus.—Rodger T. Banister, V.-P.

### **Arizona—Phoenix, Arizona Beta**

Eighty-five alumni from the Phoenix area and undergraduates of Arizona Beta observed Founders Day on March 22 with the feature speaker being Brother Henry Miller (Indiana '18), who spoke about the activities of the Phoenix Alumni Club over the past forty years. He was joined by Brother Emmett V. Graham (Colorado College '26) who spoke of both Arizona Beta and General Headquarters. Brother Edward L. Moran (Wisconsin '19) and Brother Thomas Tway, (Ohio U. '19) were installed into the Golden Legion. New officers elected for the Alumni Club are:

Dan Blanton replacing John Goodson as president; Bob Bayless, vice president; Dick Doyle, secretary and Don Garee, treasurer. A board of ten trustees was established to assist each Arizona chapter including a prospective future chapter at Northern Arizona University. Emmett V. Graham will serve as ex-officio member of each board.—Clark Griffin, V.-P.

### **Arizona—Tucson, Arizona Alpha**

The Tucson Alumni Club celebrated Founders Day March 10 at the Davis-Monthan Officers Open Mess. There was a fine turn-out including 18 men from Arizona Alpha.

Fifty year awards were made with proper ceremony to Calvin Webster (Nebraska '19) and George William Breiel (Cincinnati '19). Brother Webster was also awarded the Outstanding Phi Alumnus Award for the year. Doctor Royal Rudolph Sr. (South Dakota '18), was awarded a 50-year lapel button by the Alumni Club. His son was among those present at the banquet. John Patello was presented as President of the Inter-Fraternity Council at Arizona. Douglas Ward, past president of the Arizona student body was also introduced. Our celebration was an outstanding gathering and was fully enjoyed by all Brothers present.—Konrad C. Beck, Jr., Secretary.

### **Arkansas—Little Rock, Arkansas Alpha**

The annual joint Founders Day observances of the Little Rock Alumni Club and the undergraduates of Arkansas Alpha was held Saturday, March 11 in Little Rock. The attendance was excellent as there were approximately 220 Phis and their wives and dates attending. We would like to thank our alumni for their turnout and the help given in the preparation of this banquet.

Brother Frank Lyon, an alumnus and Brother Glen Cary of the Survey Commission served as Master of Cer-



**OTHER PHIS ATTENDING THE TUCSON DINNER** CAUGHT BY THE PHOTOGRAPHER were (left to right) Dr. Royal Rudolph, Sr., James N. Livieratos, Carl Richardson, Bill Albert, Ralph Hamilton, George Grady, Alumni Club President Bill Sullivan and John Patello, president of Arizona's Interfraternity Council.

emony. Chapter President Ronnie Goranson made a brief chapter report in which he announced the completion of our new addition to our house along with the activities of the chapter for the past fall. Alumni President Bob Bass made the presentation of the outstanding Senior award to Brother Joe Carruth who was chapter president during the fall semester of this year. One of the highlights of the evening was the initiation of Dr. Charles Cross, chapter adviser for many years, into the Golden Legion. Dr. Cross was initiated at Indiana Delta in 1916. Another highlight was the introduction of J. A. Penix Sr., Bond number two at Arkansas Alpha, and his son J. A. Penix Jr., who was initiated in February of this year. This is the first father-son combination for Arkansas Alpha.

A special thanks goes out to the chapter's Mothers Club which did so much work in making all of the decorations and also for making a very nice contribution of \$600 to the chapter furniture fund.—John Jayne, V-P.

### Arkansas—Northeast (Newport)

The Northeast Arkansas Alumni Club met February 21, 1967 at the Country Club in Newport, Arkansas. Brother Ray Blackwell, Alumni Secretary and Editor of THE SCROLL presented the Charter for the newly organized club to President Wayne Boyce (Arkansas '51). Members of the club from Jackson, Lawrence and Woodruff Counties were in attendance. Brothers Bob Brown, Tommy Bond, Warren Mercer and Survey Commissioner Glenn Cary from Little Rock, Arkansas also attended.

Prior to the Charter presentation,



**GOLDEN LEGIONNAIRES of 1967** who received certificates during Founders Day ceremony of the Los Angeles Alumni Club, were: (from left, front)—Louis Hayes, Wisconsin '18; Hayden Campbell, Missouri '20; Howard E. Blanchette, Minnesota '18; Ralph McKinnon, South Dakota '20. (from left, rear)—Bernard Anawalt, Missouri-Stanford '17; Blanchard R. Ware, Utah '20; Sam S. Perry, Stanford '18; Stanley H. Clements, Denison '20; Ralph L. Cook, Butler '22.

the following were elected as officers for the coming year: President, Albert Miller; Vice-President, Wayne Boyce; Secretary-Treasurer, Wayne Beard, Jr.; Reporter, Sam Boyce.

Of the eight presidents of Arkansas Alpha who have signed the Bond from Jackson County, four were present at the Chapter Presentation. They were Wayne Boyce, Sam Boyce, Wayne Beard and Albert Miller.

Wives and dates also attended the presentation meeting making it a festive occasion.—Sam Boyce (Arkansas '53), Reporter.

### California—Los Angeles, UCLA, USC.

Two hundred and sixty Phis from 39 chapters attended 1967 Founders Day ceremonies of the Los Angeles Alumni Club on Friday evening, March

17, in the Los Angeles University Club. Twenty-six of the 260 were 50-year members of Phi Delta Theta, 17 of these being Golden Legionnaires from past rites and nine were the evening's "freshman" class of the Golden Legion.

They all heard Los Angeles' own Stan Brown, Nebraska-UCLA 1936, president of the General Council, give a report that was universally pleasing both in its look at Phi Delta Theta's present and future, and in its presentation of a favorable forecast at the health and promise of the entire field of Greek letter societies.

The banqueters who incidentally were direct successors of Los Angeles' original  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  Alumni Club of 79 years before—the club was founded on June 12, 1888—enjoyed the attendance of the University of California at Los Angeles and the University of Southern California undergraduate membership, each about 60 strong.

The Founders Day gathering relished information from the head of the General Council regarding the installation of a third undergraduate chapter in the Los Angeles area, dated for Friday and Saturday, April 21 and 22 at San Fernando Valley State College in the city's suburban Northridge area.

It has been a long time since one city was blessed with three active chapters of Phi Delta Theta; only Chicago with Illinois Alpha at Northwestern in Evanston, the University of Chicago and the now deceased Illinois Theta at Lake Forest, comes to recollection.

The San Fernando Valley State College is now represented by a colony in the local, Phi Sigma Tau, and



**CHARTER FOR NORTHEAST ARKANSAS CLUB** presented to President Wayne Boyce by Alumni Secretary-Editor Ray Blackwell.



**PHOTOGRAPHER LEE HANSON GETS** some interesting Groups at the Los Angeles Founders Day banquet. (left to right). Three presidents pose: President of the Los Angeles Alumni Nolan "Butch" Bearden, PGC Stan Brown, and Omicron South Province President William V. Handy, Jr.; Undergraduate Scholarship Award Winners Mike Mangold of California Delta and Rick Cooper, California Gamma; Undergraduates who lighted candles in memory of the Founders were (standing) John Holleran of USC and Bill Horstman, UCLA; (seated) Robert Wines and Brent Oakley; USC and Bill Broekhof and Carter Proos of UCLA; Presentation of the club's "Phi of the Year" award was made to President G. Noland Bearden by the club's secretary for the past twelve years, Frank V. Marshall, Jr. and Three Generations of Andersons: Peter, Southern California '69, Trent, UCLA '39, and Rembert Anderson, Virginia '13.

this colony is to qualify as a chapter under the name of California Zeta.

Brother Brown referred also to coming installation of still another new California chapter in one of the burgeoning state institutions of the general area, the University of California at Santa Barbara. This also is represented at present by a colony and is to be added as a chapter later this year as California Eta.

G. Nolan Bearden, Georgia Tech 1928, president of the Los Angeles club, conducted the March 17 program in a spirit of sentiment and with sustained interest.

Howard Davis, chapter president, gave an inclusive report about California Gamma. Rick Cooper, a senior, received the Alumni Club's scholarship award for his chapter, Rick coming to the banquet with a 3.8 overall average. Cooper recently was awarded a Woodrow Wilson Fellowship which offers a three-year graduate continuation at University of Chicago of his major studies in economics.

Robert Selby, president, gave an account of California Delta's year. Mike Mangold won the Alumni Club's award as the scholarship leader in California Delta.

An unusual and dramatic portion of the program revolved around the appearance of a great number of the charter members of California Gamma who were in the chapter in 1924-25. Victor Hansen 1926, former assistant attorney-general of the United States and former Los Angeles Superior Court judge, made the introductions of those present from this illustrious charter class, starting with Fred F. Houser '26, former lieutenant-governor of California and former Superior Court judge, who as the No. 2 brother on the Bond of UCLA. Joe Guion, '25, of Catalina

Island, No. 1 on the Bond, could not attend.

Francis D. ("Pete") Lyon '28, former Omicron South Province president and former head of Phi Delta Theta's Survey Commission, a widely known motion picture writer-director-producer, was applauded when he, too, was introduced from UCLA's impressive chartering alumni of 43 years ago.

Others who shared the introductions Wilbur Johns '25, former coach of UCLA basketball champions and for many years UCLA's athletic director, who was No. 3 on the chapter Bond; Leigh Crosby '25, who was No. 4 on the Bond; Walter Garmshausen '27, who like Johns and three others was on UCLA's famous all-Phi Delta Theta winning varsity basketball team of 1924; Maynard Givens '24, a leading attorney; Robert Schurmer, DDS '28; Si Amestoy '25; Earl Gardner '26; Thara ("Bud") Ostrander '25; Frank McKeller '22; Ray Kenison '29; Herb Har-

tley '28; Joe Kesler '28.

There also was a group attendance from the chartering chapter of California Delta at USC in 1948. Dick Gastil '50 was spokesman for this group. Others from this initial group of a notable chapter were: Brent L. Daves '50, Robert H. Lenker '50, John Kevin Hughes '50, Kenneth Moyer '50, Robert Burke '51, Raymond Otto '52, Donald Knapp '52, Donald Daves '55.

The investment of Golden Legion members, always impressive at Founders Day in Los Angeles, was carried out with unusual feeling and influence. Brother Elliott Johnson, Chicago '27, conducted the ceremony, having made the trip from his home in Houston, Tex. especially to do so. Certainly none of the newly certificated Legionnaires, probably none of the Golden Legion onlookers who had preceded them, and possibly few of the others who gave Johnson rapt and silent attention through the ceremony of some of Phi Delta



**A UNIQUE FEATURE OF THE LOS ANGELES DINNER** was the attendance of so many charter members of the UCLA chapter. Among those present were (left to right) Front: Victor Hansen '26, Fred F. Houser '26, Wilbur Johns '26, Leigh Crosby '25, Frank McKeller '22. Rear: Francis D. Lyon '28, Robert Schurmer '29, Si Amestoy '25, Walter Garmshausen '27, Bud Ostrander '25, Bill Goertz, '26, Maynard Givens '24, Ray Kenison '29, Herbert Hartley '28, Earl Gardner '26, Joe Kesler '28.

Theta's most inspiring language will forget the Golden Legion highlight of 1967.

Members who received their Golden Legion documents and pins were: Bernard Anawalt, Missouri-Stanford '20; Howard E. Blanchette, Minnesota '18; Hayden S. Campbell, Missouri '20; Stanley H. Clements, Denison '20; Ralph L. Cook, Butler '22; Louis J. Hayes, Wisconsin '18; Ralph T. McKinnon, South Dakota '20; Sam S. Perry, Stanford '18; Blanchard R. Ware, Utah '20.

Each was escorted by a Legionnaire of former years to the ceremony in which three California Gamma and three California Delta men lit the commemorative candles in the names of the founders.

George Chittenden Turner, Columbia '04, dean of Phi Delta Theta's 2000 alumni in the Los Angeles area, was introduced with special attention. Brother Turner, hale, hearty and full of humor at age 86, a veteran New York newspaper man, musician, drama critic and assistant to Herbert Hoover in European Food Relief after World War I, was initiated in 1902. He received an accolade.

Nolan ("Butch") Bearden, club president, received the annually awarded plaque as "Los Angeles Phi of the Year" along with a commendation citation delivered by Frank V. Marshall UCLA 1947, who had given the Founders Day invocation. Marshall's contribution as secretary of the Los Angeles Alumni Club for a dozen years came in for highly favorable comment.

The program's success represented a lavish giving of their time, their effort, and their other contributions by many. These included H. Lee Hansen, Oregon State '30, who has been action photographer for decades of Olympic Games and who, as always, covered the Founders Day ceremonies in lively fashion for pictures in "THE SCROLL"; Clair McCabe, Washington '22, real estate corporation executive who acted as arrangements chairman; Joe Stoddard, Iowa State '43, Leonard Hurst, Kansas '16 and Lou Tellner, North Dakota '16, who together arranged the inspiring Golden Legion ceremony; Province President William U. Handy Jr., UCLA '45; Donald N. Campbell, UCLA '39; and Hiram W. Beebe, South Dakota '07.

Music during the evening was by the choral group of California Delta. Brothers Scotty Hunter (George Allan Beauchamp) Alabama '25 and Hank Guyer were at the piano.

Adding to the numbers and the interest of the program was the presence of Edward P. Dow, North Dakota '20 and William Ayres of the Santa Barbara Alumni Club; and



AMONG THOSE ATTENDING THE RANCHO SANTA FE dinner were (left to right) Herbert Willy Meyer, the club's president; Bishop Walter Mitchell and his son, Ewing Mitchell.

three members from the colonized local Phi Sigma Tau at San Fernando Valley State College, headed by Chris Jobe.

### California—Rancho Santa Fe

We celebrated Founders Day on Tuesday evening, March 14, with a rousing banquet at the Inn at Rancho Santa Fe and were greatly honored by the presence of two distinguished Phis, both of whom came down from Los Angeles for the occasion, and both gave very interesting addresses. They were Stanley D. Brown, President of the General Council, and Pete Lyon, prominent producer of motion pictures in Hollywood and Vice-President of United Pictures, Inc. Brother Stan Brown brought us up to date on what was happening throughout our great Fraternity and Brother Lyon gave us an insight into what happens behind the scenes (or, rather, behind the screen) in the making of motion pictures. When he was finished, he answered numerous questions from various brothers and their wives. We

were privileged to have Brothers Brown and Lyon and their charming wives with us. Among those present were Bishop Walter Mitchell, Tennessee Beta, and his delightful wife. Pres. Herbert Willy Meyer presided in his usual superb style and did a grand job in making the evening a cohesive affair. After the program was concluded, we enjoyed dancing to the lilting music of the Tone Aires until 11:00 p.m., at which time the meeting was officially adjourned. All in all, a very successful year for our young Alumni Club at Rancho Santa Fe, California.—Ewing Y. Mitchell III, Reporter.

### California—San Diego

Founders Day was celebrated by the San Diego Alumni Club on March 15 at the Mission Valley Inn. In attendance was  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ 's General Council President Stanley D. Brown of Los Angeles who delivered a most inspiring and interesting talk regarding the current affairs in our Fraternity. He was accompanied to San Diego by Brother Lynn Hurst, a past president of the Los Angeles Club.

Brother Charles Kerch served as Master of Ceremonies in conducting the Golden Legion ritual honoring Brothers Ray Fox (Oregon Alpha '20) and Perc J. Paxton (Washburn '21) with their Golden Legion memberships. Brother Fox, a retired General Motors executive, resides in LaJolla. Brother Paxton has been a resident of San Diego for the past 45 years engaged in the real estate and insurance brokerage business. He is a member of Al Bahr Shrine Temple, and an active member of the York Rite bodies.

Among the several Golden Legionnaires present was John H. Moore who recently celebrated his 90th birthday. Brother Moore had received his Golden Legion membership from Brother Paxton who was president of the San Diego Alumni Club some 20 years ago.



GOLDEN LEGIONNAIRES AT SAN DIEGO FOUNDERS DAY BANQUET were (left to right): Gilbert L. Shaul (Stanford '09), Dr. J. Terrell Scott (Randolph-Macon '14), Ellsworth Stewart (Washburn '13), Perc J. Paxton (Washburn '21), John H. Moore (Allegheny '97) and Ray Fox (Oregon '20). Brothers Paxton and Fox received their membership certificates at the dinner.

**ATTENTION REPORTERS!**

Several reports of Founders Day observances have been received between the date copy for the May issue went to the printer and final preparation of page layout. Additional Founders Day stories will, therefore appear in the September issue.

Alumni club reporters who have not already sent a Founders Day story and pictures should do so at once. Deadline for the September issue which it is hoped will be ready for mailing in mid-August is June 15.

**Colorado—Colorado Gamma, Ft. Collins**

Since the normal Founders Day date falls in the middle of Colorado State's final week, Colorado Gamma will hold Founders Day activities on Sunday, April 23. The highlight of the day will be a formal banquet for alumni and the parents of the brothers and pledges. Among the distinguished alumni expected to attend are: Art Sheeley, one of our original members and Chairman of the State Board of Agriculture, CSU's governing body; Clair Wolfer, Chairman of the Board of the First National Bank of Fort Collins; and Bob Everett, President of the First National Bank of Fort Collins. Awards will be presented to outstanding alumni and to brothers and pledges outstanding in leadership, scholarship, and intramurals. A number of the brothers also are planning to attend the Founders Day dinner presented by the Denver Alumni Club.—Bob Tipton, V.-P.

**D. C.—Washington**

This from the Metropolitan Washington, D.C., area gathered March 16 to observe Founders Day. Bryce Harlow planned an excellent program and

the 130 present included a good representation of our Phis in Congress. Congressman Chester Mize, U of Kansas was Toastmaster—he had support from Congressmen Corbett, Shriver, Rogers and Widnall all arriving after a busy day to enjoy a happy gathering.

Some 52 chapters were represented. The Presidents of chapters at Randolph-Macon, U of Richmond, U of Virginia and U of Maryland reported on the status of these chapters. The undergraduates provided some lively singing.

Judge Linton Collins, Mercer '21 of the U. S. Court of Claims served as Chaplain and conducted a very impressive ceremony to welcome Harold Cooley, U of North Carolina '18 to the ranks of 50 year Phis. His son Roger Cooley presented his distinguished father who served in the Congress for some 30 years.

For the first time in years the University of Chicago chapter had 6 members present as did the U of West Virginia chapter and Kansas Alpha. When groups like these attend there is a noticeable increase in brotherhood and good feeling.

Officers for the new term are: Everett Corey, Syracuse '23; Donald Myers, U of West Virginia '63; John Cramer, U of Chicago '49; Everett Flood, U of Arizona '28.—Carl Scheid, Reporter.

**Florida—Florida Alpha**

This year due to the shortness of the Trimester system and other scheduling difficulties, the weekend set aside for Founders Day was that of March 25. We had a banquet planned that evening at the Holiday Inn and a Barbeque at the house earlier that afternoon. Because this was so close to Easter, we received so few reservations we cancelled the activities. We're very sorry it turned out this way, and are looking for-

ward to the change to the quarter system next fall with its subsequent added time for the careful planning and carrying out of planned activities.—James Lawrence Cuthill, V.-P.

**Florida—Tampa, St. Petersburg**

Our executive secretary, Brother Robert J. Miller, was the featured speaker at the joint Tampa-St. Petersburg Founders Day Observance on March 15. The meeting at the International Inn in Tampa was well attended by 75 Phis and 45 members of Arete, our Colony at the University of South Florida. Distinguished Phis in attendance included Brother Dean Hoffman, Past President of the General Council, and Brother John Cosgrove, Past Treasurer of the Fraternity. Golden Legion presentations were made to Brother Carlton C. Cone, Ga. Delta '18, Brother John Glen Evins, Jr. Va. Zeta '20, Brother Charles D. Miller, Ill. Zeta '14, and Brother Frederick S. Johnston, N.C. Beta '14.

At a tri-county meeting earlier in the year to introduce the members of Arete to local Phi Alumni at which Brother Ray E. Blackwell, our Alumni Secretary, was the featured speaker, Golden Legion presentations were made to Brother Cody Fowler, Mo. Alpha '15, and Brother Robert S. Crane, Ohio Theta '20.—Paul G. Singleton, Jr., Secretary.

**Florida—West Palm Beach**

Circuit Judge Culver Smith (Alabama '34) addressed the Phis of Palm Beach County observing the 119th anniversary of the founding of  $\Phi \Delta \Theta$  March 23. He said that the college fraternity has, and always will, contribute valuably to all-around development of university youth.

The jurist said he considered it a proper course of action for fraternity



**THREE CONGRESSMEN** are included in this grouping of important Phis at Founders Day in the national capital consisting of (left to right) Brothers Minetree, Wentworth, Rogers, Mohrbacher, Spencer, Ware, Mize, Cooley, Harlowe, Vaughn and Shriver.

SOME OF THE DISTINGUISHED PHIS ATTENDING THE METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON DINNER



Treasurer Everett Flood, Arizona '28; Colonel George Ewell, Kentucky '02, probably the Dean of Washington Phis, and his son, Major General Julian Ewell, Duke '36.



(left to right) Harry Jones, George Jones, Jr., A. E. Gotshall, Dick Cherry, Horace M. Herlihy, General Harry Vaughan, Paul Kulp, William Story.



(left to right) Illinois Beta Brothers Kulp, Cramer, Story, Cherry, Herlihey, Scheid



Roger Cooley, North Carolina '49; Golden Legionnaire inductee Harold Cooley, North Carolina '18; and Judge Linton Collins, Mercer '21, who conducted the Golden Legion ceremony.



(from left counter-clockwise) Samuel Scrivener, Louis Mizell, Dick Culp, Evans Buchanan, Norman Prince, Egbert Tingley, Ralph Mullendore, Paul Summers, Ambassador Burks Summers.

alumni to inquire of the long-range fraternity policy of their alma maters before answering appeals for donations.

Charles Dorsey, president of the Palm Beach County Alumni Club moderated a panel discussion on current trends in the college world.

Undergraduates, home for Easter holidays, representing chapters at the University of Florida, Washington and Lee, Florida State, University of Virginia and Emory, took a major part in the 2-hour discussion.

Circuit Judge James R. Knott, chairman of the nominating commit-

tee, submitted the slate of officers for the ensuing year. It was unanimously adopted, and John R. Day, Lake Worth attorney, and Florida alumnus, was installed as president.

James Powell, Georgia Tech alumnus, and Shelly McArthur, University of Kansas, were named vice president and secretary-treasurer, respectively. Merton Baker was designated corresponding secretary and Judge Culver Smith, Frank Wright, Doyle Rogers, Robert Herrick, Ed Turner, Dan Gaynor, Jack F. Thomas, Harry Massey, Dr. David Martin were among those receiving committee appointments.

**Georgia—Georgia Alpha, Athens**

Georgia Alpha at the University of Georgia, and members of the Athens Alumni Club observed Founders Day with a banquet Tuesday March 28, at the Building of Continuing Education. The banquet could not be held on the 15th because of final examinations at the University.

Former Governor Ernest Vandiver, Georgia '40, gave an inspiring speech concerning the honesty of the present generation. He said that he was grateful to Phi Delta Theta for its principles which instill honesty and

integrity in its members. Mr. Vandiver said that he had great faith in the present generation, but there is a growing need for honesty in positions of leadership.

Distinguished guests included Dean William Tate, Dean of men; Fritz Rosebrook, Advisor to Fraternities; Dean Daniel Sorrells, Dean of Student Affairs; and Mr. Owen Roberts Jr., fraternity advisor. Also attending the banquet were several members of the always active Athens alumni club.—Albert Tyre, V.-P.

### Georgia—Northwest (Rome)

Founders Day was duly noted Sunday, March 5, 1967, at the home of Milton E. Mc Gee, (Emory '48) president of Northwest Georgia Alumni Club.

The good brothers and their wives were invited for 4:30 p.m. The gracious Mrs. C. H. Hollingsworth, Jr., (Hollingsworth Mercer '42) poured coffee. The charming Mrs. Mc Gee served delicious sandwiches and cake as nostalgic college days were enjoyed about the table round. There was a toast given in honor of the pledging of Robert F. Norton, Jr., son of Robert Norton (Davidson '32) at

Kentucky Alpha this quarter. Our congratulations to a grand old chapter and Robert.

### Illinois—Illinois Eta, Champaign-Urbana

Illinois Eta's observance of Founders Day held at the chapter house was attended by approximately 35 local alumni and their wives. Before dinner, the alumni were given a tour of the house so that they could see the new addition of a dining room and kitchen donated by them, and they were able to see the old dining room which has been changed into a new lounge for the actives. Shortly after this tour, a steak dinner was given in honor of the alumni. The dinner was concluded with our president presenting three pewter mugs to our province president, Walt Draper; chapter advisor, Dwyer Murphy; and our reporter who has been with us for over 38 years, Marshall Williams. After the presentation of the gifts, Dean Turner, Sigma Alpha Epsilon President of the National Interfraternity Conference, delivered an excellent talk on the history of Phi Delta Theta and Illinois Eta. The evening was concluded with the dedi-

cation of a room used for alumni purposes. This room was donated in memory of Brother Charles Bowen Busey who was killed in World War I.—Dave Fisher, V.-P.

### Illinois—Galesburg, Illinois Delta-Zeta

On Wednesday, March 29, the Galesburg Alumni Club and Illinois Delta-Zeta jointly observed Founders Day with a banquet held at Soangataha Country Club. Following a social hour and the dinner, elections were held for Alumni Club officers: Merrill R. (Jim) Lillie, president; Charles C. Boydston, vice president; Charles R. Weatherbee, secretary; Hugh Harris, treasurer. This was followed by the announcement of the recipient of the Marcus Craft Award, a scholarship given annually by Brother Craft to a deserving Sophomore Phi at Knox. The recipient this year is Richard Garner, pledge class president.

In the always-impressive Golden Legion ceremony, Brothers Charles S. Boydston and Lee Cassidy were presented with certificates of the Golden Legion by president Geoff Mosser. Boydston's two sons, Charles C.



(upper left) CHARLES DEWEY FORD RECEIVES HIS GOLDEN LEGION CERTIFICATE from George W. Ewell, Jr., during the Clearwater Founders Day dinner as Pat Cosgrove looks on.



(upper right) TRYING OUT HIS NEW CHAIR JUST PRESENTED HIM at the Founders Day banquet of the Clearwater, Florida Alumni Club is PPGC Dean Hoffman. Surrounding him are (left to right) John C. Cosgrove, former Finance Commissioner of the General Fraternity and treasurer of the Clearwater Club; Clearwater Club President Wendell J. McDonald;  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$ 's Executive Secretary Robert J. Miller; and Harold A. Springer, secretary of the Clearwater Phis. Similar chairs have been presented to each of the Fraternity's past presidents by action of the General Council in expressing the Fraternity's appreciation for the leadership provided by these outstanding Phis.

(right) EXECUTIVE SECRETARY BOB MILLER ADDRESSES THE CLEARWATER FOUNDERS DAY DINNER.





**CHARLES S. BOYDSTUN PRESENTED GOLDEN LEGION CERTIFICATE and lapel pin by Illinois Delta-Zeta president, Geoff Mosser at the Galesburg dinner March 29.**

(Knox '44) and John (Knox '50) were present to see their father receive the pin and certificate which acknowledge fifty years of membership in Phi Delta Theta. Brother William L. Cassidy (Knox '45) accepted the certificate for his father.

The evening ended with a talk by our guest speaker, Mr. Harvey Wodis, a local businessman. Mr. Wodis was both an amusing and inspiring speaker, and was well received by the brothers.—R. M. Fjocchi, V.-P.

### **Indiana—Indiana Alpha, Bloomington**

On Sunday, March 19, members of the Indiana Alpha and alumni from throughout the state observed Founders Day by attending a dinner at the house.

We were greatly honored to have as our guest speaker Judge Jack Rogers (Indiana '53) from Franklin. His speech was inspiring and his suggestions will help us in the future. At the end of Brother Rogers' speech, he restored the Charter of Indiana Alpha to the President of the house, Brother Mike Cook.

Brother Cook, assisted by members of Indiana Alpha, conducted the always impressive Golden Legion ceremony for Brother Roscoe "Cal" Minton (Indiana '20). Brother Minton came from his home in Fort Worth, Texas expressly for this occasion. Brother Minton received his Golden Legionaire pin from Brother Austin Seward (Indiana '17) who himself went through the Golden Legion ceremony two years ago. We were also honored to have with us another Golden Legionaire, Marion Rogers (Indiana '19) from Bloomington.—John Zimmerman, V.-P.

### **Indiana—Indiana Gamma**

The men of Indiana Gamma of

Phi Delta Theta held their annual Founders Day banquet on March 15 at the chapter home.

### **Indiana—Franklin, Indiana Delta**

Founders Day was observed jointly by the Franklin Alumni Club and Indiana Delta very informally this year. Instead of the formal type of program with a speaker, the undergraduate brothers and alumni held a very interesting discussion under the leadership of Ray Webster, Franklin '60, president of the Franklin Alumni Club. Merrill "Beezer" Johnson, Franklin '52, chapter advisor, introduced the idea of starting an Indiana Delta Hall of Fame. Famous Phis of Indian Delta, living and dead, would be selected each year for membership. The undergraduates are already working hard to inaugurate this new program at Alumni Day, June 3.

The 1967 Founders Day will especially be remembered who were initiated into Indiana Delta following the Founders Day observance. These men were: James Peterson, Portage; Stephen Faust, Lebanon; Albert Zabrowski, Brick Township, N.J.; Edward Bentz, Berne; Robert Harrod, Cincinnati; Keith Gerbers, Woodland; Stephen Brown, Greenwood; Randal Richardson, Ellettsville; Stephen Moore, St. Claire, Michigan; and Joseph Palmer, Red Bank, N.J. Several alumni were on hand for the initiation and enjoyed participating in the ritual again.

It was obvious that an initiation brings back warm memories to Phis, young and older. The senior brother present was Cort Ditmars, Franklin '11, who related his Indiana Delta experiences to the brothers present. It is a wonderful experience to hear the old times talk of Phi Delta Theta and to realize there has been very little change in the Fraternity during the decades since its founding.



**PRINCIPALS ATTENDING THE INDIANA ALPHA FOUNDERS DAY included (left to right) Speaker Judge Jack Rogers, Golden Legion recipient Roscoe Minton and Golden Legionnaires Austin Seward and Marion Rogers.**



**IT'S NICE TO BE A BROTHER IN THE BOND, Indiana Delta's newest initiate, David Denslaw '69 tells the chapter's veteran alumnus, Cort Ditmars '11 at Franklin's Founders Day.**

The informal type of observance seemed to bring the Bond of Phi Delta Theta closer to the hearts of both undergraduates and alumni.—Michael Byrd, V.-P.

### **Indiana—Indiana Zeta**

Indiana Zeta began its celebration of Founders Day as the first brothers headed for their eight o'clock classes on March 15. Members and pledges wore either crested blazers or suits complete with appropriate fraternity insignia. Several enamored Phis even reclaimed their pins—temporarily—for the event. As a fitting culmination, brothers from the faculty, administration, and local community gathered with us for a formal banquet in the chapter house.

We would like to remind all Indiana Zeta alumni to include in their long-range plans a return to Greencastle in May, 1968, for our centennial celebration.—Steven J. Young, V.-P.

### **Kansas—Topeka, Kansas Beta**

The 1967 Founders Day Banquet of the Topeka Phi Delta Theta Alumni Club was held March 15 at the Shawnee Country Club. A buffet dinner, attended by 125 alumni, undergraduates and pledges, preceded the program. Merle Blair, Washburn '57, silver tongued general manager of radio station KTOP, acted as master of ceremonies. Kansas Beta President Roger Pettit gave the report of the active chapter with news of the scholastic, social and athletic accomplishments so far this year. Both Roger, and Lanny Kimbrough, Washburn '59, President of the Alumni Club, reported on the difficulties caused by the tornado which demolished the Washburn campus last June. Lanny spoke of the dam-



**PHOTOGRAPHIC HIGHLIGHTS OF TOPEKA DINNER** (above) Left, Dr. John T. Davis, Jr., presents trophy bearing his name for outstanding athlete in Mu West Province to Ron Franz of Kansas Alpha; Right, Featured Speaker Coach Gordon Stauffer. (Right) Top, David M. Neiswanger, left, receives Topeka "Phi of the Year" Award from Charles Holman, 1965 winner. Bottom, Roger Pettit, right, presents a Golden Legion Membership lapel button to John Y. Waugh.



age to the house and the extent of repairs made during the summer to prepare it for the fall semester. With the traditional impressive ceremony, undergraduates of Kansas Beta made the Golden Legion presentation to Brother John Young Waugh, Colorado College '20. Unfortunately, Brother John Church Sargent, also eligible for the Golden Legion, was unable to participate in the ceremony. Charles Holman, 1965 Topeka Phi of the Year, presented the 1966 award to David M. Neiswanger. This honor came to Brother Neiswanger 24 years after his father received the Topeka Phi of the Year award in 1942. The Dr. John Davis Jr. Trophy was presented to Ron Franz of Kansas Alpha, senior forward on the Jayhawks Big Eight Conference winning basketball team. This award is voted yearly by the actives of Kansas Beta to the outstanding Phi athlete in Mu West Province. Presentation was made by Dr. John Davis Jr. The speaker for the evening was Mr. Gordon Stauffer, Washburn University basketball coach, who spoke of the problems and rewards of coaching Washburn to its championship this year. Elected to the Board of Directors to three year terms were Jerry Eaton, Herb Hoover, Ed Love, Howard Searle and G. W. Snyder Jr.—Jerry F. Eaton, Reporter

March 29 at the Crestview Country Club, Wichita Alumni President, Brother Larry Kent, presided over the occasion. There was a "Friendship Hour" before the dinner. After an exceptional dinner, Brother Kent introduced Dr. George Comstock Dean of Men at Wichita State, Brother Brent Esco, President, Kansas Delta, and Brother Clinton Willour, Field Secretary, each making brief talks. Brother Willour commented on the state of the General Fraternity. The featured speaker for the

evening was Dr. John Davis Jr., of the All-Phi Sports Board. Brother Davis spoke to us on Phi in the world of sports today. Brother Davis also announced that Kansas Delta's own Brother Jamie Thompson had been named to the All-Phi Basketball First Team for the second year in a row. The actives and alumni, attending, numbering 80, found it a very enjoyable evening. Brother Max Bolene, Alumni Secretary, is to be congratulated on a fine job of planning the affair.—Donald W. Harrington, V.P.



**AT THE WICHITA SPEAKERS TABLE WERE:** (left to right) Alumni Secretary Norman Downing; Dr. George Comstock, Dean of Men at Wichita State; Alumni Club President Larry Kent; Featured speaker, Dr. John T. Davis, Jr.; Field Secretary Clinton Willour; Chapter Advisor Paul Humann and Kansas Delta President Brent Esco.

### **Kansas—Wichita, Kansas Delta**

The Wichita Alumni Club and Kansas Delta of Wichita State University jointly observed Founders Day



**BROTHER HOLLAND PITRIE (right) PRESENTS DR. ROBERT GASTON, OUTSTANDING ALUMNUS** as Tom Loffin, Louisiana Beta president, seated left and Mrs. Irble Shacklock, housemother, and Speaker James Smith look on.

### **Louisiana—Louisiana Beta, Baton Rouge**

The Phi Delta Theta house at Louisiana State University was the scene of our annual Founders Day banquet on March 11. Seventy brothers and their dates gathered to celebrate the affair. Brother Robert Becnel served as master of ceremonies. The principal speaker was Brother James Smith, a charter member of Louisiana Beta, who captivated the audience with a delightful history of the early organization of our chapter. Brother Smith's talk was followed by President Tom Loffin's report on the activities and achievements of the brothers during the past year. Several awards were presented to outstanding Phis: outstanding alumnus, Dr. Robert Gaston; outstanding active, Michael O'Keefe; outstanding phikeia, Ronald Jarnagin. The evening was brought to a conclusion by Vice-president Ronald Ness who presented the Phi Delta

Theta sweetheart of 1967, Miss Janet Mc Lachlan.—Ronald Ness, V.-P.

### **Manitoba—Manitoba Alpha, Winnipeg**

On March 15, Manitoba Alpha and the Winnipeg alumni celebrated Founders Day with a social hour and dinner at the Fort Garry Hotel. Approximately 110 members were in attendance including Brothers William Hurst, Sr., Irving Keith, and John Gordon; all Charter members of Manitoba Alpha. Two father and son combinations were present: the William Hursts, Senior and Junior, and Tom and Muir Meredith. Following Chairman Ole Alto's opening remarks, a moment of silence was observed in respect for Brother John Russell, the late Dean of Architecture at the University of Manitoba, who had recently joined the Chapter Grand. A toast to the fraternity was given by Brother Rod Senft and recognition was given by Brother John Sprague. The year's award winners: Mr. Phi, Ed Misurka; scholarship, Ron Oberth; and athletics, Harley McKay. The keynote speaker was Alumni Secretary Ray Blackwell, who emphasized that although our founding fathers had bestowed upon us a remarkable gift, future moulding for continued strength is our heritage. After Brother Blackwell's address, all were invited back to the Chapter House for an informal get-together.—Jack Toole, V.-P.

### **Missouri—Missouri Alpha, Columbia**

Missouri Alpha and Columbia Phis celebrated Founders Day with a banquet at the chapter house on March 22. Alumni joined the undergraduate chapter to dine and listen to an address by Mr. William Beckett, prominent Columbia businessman and at-



**GENE PARIS (left) OUTGOING PRESIDENT OF KANSAS CITY CLUB** has just introduced FBI Special Agent Karl Dissly, principal speaker.

torney. The alumni toured the chapter house and viewed redecoration projects in the recreation room, the TV room and the living room. Our housemother, Mrs. Basye, as always was a gracious hostess. Undergrads and alumni enjoyed the meeting. We learned that fraternity life today really isn't very different than it was 40 years ago.—Jim Hopson, V.-P.

### **Missouri—Greater Kansas City**

The Greater Kansas City Alumni Club held its annual Founders Day Observance on March 15 at the University Club. Main speaker at the dinner meeting was Karl Dissly, Montana Alpha, who is now Special Agent in Charge of the Kansas City office of the F.B.I. Agent Dissly discussed the problems and opportunities which confront today's youth. The annual Phi-of-the-year Award was made to Dr. Ralph Ringo Coffey, Missouri '21. Presentation was made by Clary Sifers who, with his brother, Burr, received the award



**A SECTION OF THE GREATER KANSAS CITY BANQUET** listens to Charlie Hess giving report on "Phis-for-Education" Fund Report.



**PRINCIPALS AT KANSAS CITY BANQUET INCLUDED** (left to right) Al B. Egan, 1965 Phi of the Year; Clary Sifers, 1966 Phi of the Year; Dr. Ralph Ringo Coffey, 1967 Phi of the Year and Tom Mitchell, classmate of Dr. Coffey.

last year. John Orr, Kansas '55, had the honor of presenting the Golden Legion Award to his father, Francis C. (Jim) Orr, Kansas '20. He was sponsored by a second son, Robert C. Orr, Kansas '48, who flew in from New York City for the Occasion. Outstanding athletic awards were presented to Dick Kistner and Jim Whitaker of the University of Missouri, for making the all-Phi football team, and to Ron Franz, University of Kansas, listed on the all-Phi basketball team.

Droste D. Milledge was elected president for the new year, John Orr was named vice president, Al Hurst, secretary and John Valentine and Phil Jones, co-treasurers.

### Missouri, Springfield

Members of the Springfield, Mo., Alumni Club and their wives held a Founders Day dinner on March 16. Present were: (from l to r in accompanying photograph)—Hugh Briggs, Westminister '46 (visiting from Dallas, Texas); King Vivian, S.M.U. '20; Rick Phillips, U. of the South '42; Lester L. Cox, Westminister '44



**WIVES JOIN SPRINGFIELD PHIS IN OBSERVING FOUNDERS DAY.**

(Club Social Chairman); Jim Patton, Missouri '51 (club president); Don Handley, Missouri '36; George Hayes, Arkansas '58; Walker Tynes, S.M.U. '41; Bill Sanford, Missouri '38; John Mahaffey, Westminister '49; Chris Nattinger, Westminister '64 (club recorder & sec.); Bob Acuff, Westminister '32; Art Weigle, Westminister '37; Robert D. Reynolds, Westminister '46; Gregory Johnson, Missouri '60; Dr. Michael Clark, South Dakota '36; John Hedrick, Kansas '58; Al Sikes, Westminister '61 (club treasurer); Art Olsen, Westminister '58.—Chris Nattinger, Secretary.

### Nebraska—Nebraska Alpha

Due to the addition of Nebraska Beta (Kearney State Teachers College) to Psi Province, Nebraska Alpha plans to host Nebraska Beta at our Founders Day ceremonies April 14, at the Omaha Field Club in Omaha, Nebraska. This year Emmett Junge (Nebraska '26) will receive the Presidents' Chair as past president of the General Council. The Outstanding Phi and Outstanding Phi in Intramurals awards will be given as well as the Highest Pledge Scholarship Award to Stuart Sorenson and the Outstanding Pledge Award to Scott Sorenson. Attending Founders Day for the first time will be the freshmen actives initiated March 19, 1967. They are: Tom Brazer, Dick Gordon, Robert Griego, Larry Hamer, Dick Hurst, John Klinker, Anthony Rose, Scott Sorenson, Stuart Sorenson and Rich Wilkes, Omaha; Jeff Cole, Tom Kos, Jim Weaver and Steve Webster, Lincoln; Craig Broyhill, Dakota City; Pat McNair, Imperial; John Ziggenbien, Columbus; Scott Rose, Palatine, Illinois; Ken Brisson, Sioux Falls, South Dakota; and Ken Ferrarini, Harrisburg, Penn-

sylvania. We at Nebraska Alpha would also like to take this opportunity to extend the hand of friendship and brotherhood to our new brothers at Kearney. We are anxious to become better acquainted at our Founders Day Banquet.—Greg Andrews, Alumni Secretary.

### New York—New York Beta

On March 1 New York Beta had the honor of initiating two of its brothers into the ranks of the Golden Legion. John Harold Wittner and Harry T. Foster, both class of 1916, received the certificate and pin signifying fifty years as members of Phi Delta Theta. More than twenty local alumni attended the banquet and ceremonies given at the chapter house. Under the leadership of the new chapter president, Paul Boor, the occasion served to rekindle old friendships and make new ones among the brothers and alumni. On March 2, another banquet was held at a fashionable Schenectady restaurant in honor of Mrs. Dorothy Chairs. Dorothy has served the chapter as cook for twenty years. The banquet however, served not only to recognize her length of service but also to laud her devotion to New York Beta through times of trial and threatened extinction. Dorothy's loyalty has been an example to brothers and alumni alike. The brothers of New York Beta sincerely hope that Dorothy will be with us for another twenty.—Charles Williams, V.-P.

### New York—New York Epsilon, Syracuse

The Founders day festivities of New York Epsilon and Syracuse Alumni Club will be held at the Bellevue Country Club on April 19. Alumni participation is expected to again be at its peak and with the turnout of the undergraduate members the evening should prove to be a success for Phi Delta Theta.—John Duke Surre, V.-P.

### North Dakota—North Dakota Alpha

North Dakota Alpha held its 1967 Founders Day Banquet at the spacious Golden Hour Banquet Room in downtown Grand Forks. The total number present at the gathering was 120 including our 15 new initiates into the Bond of Phi Delta Theta. These 15 men completed their fun filled week on Saturday morning, March 18, and were initiated on Saturday afternoon. North Dakota Alpha has gained quite a few leaders in this "sturdy crew." Another special



**NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA'S FOUNDERS DAY** attended by 120 including new initiates.

person at the banquet was J. Earl McFadden, Bond #20, one of North Dakota Alpha's Founders. The guest speaker was Dean Wynne, University of North Dakota's Dean of Men. Brother Andy Maragos handled the Master of Ceremonies job with his natural adeptness and ended up giving our Alumni of the Year award to his well-deserving brother, Ted Maragos. Among other things, Ted has served on the N. D. State Legislature for two terms and is currently on the General Council. Ted has done a lot for Phi Delta Theta and N.D. Alpha in particular and we know he will continue with his good work while on the General Council. Brother Gary Sterud was presented the Outstanding Phi Award for his many and various deeds for Phi Delta Theta. Gary has devoted many unselfish hours to the house, the campus and to many individual brothers who have shown their respect for him through this cherished award.—Tom Satrom, V.-P.

### Ohio—Cincinnati, Ohio Theta

On February 28, the Cincinnati Alumni Club sponsored the Founders Day Banquet at the Cincinnati Club. Special guests included PPGG Jack Shepman and Executive Secretary Robert Miller with Alumni Secretary-Editor Ray Blackwell as Guest of Honor. This was one of the largest Founders Day celebrations in Cincinnati's history which included the Cincinnati Alumni Club, Cincinnati undergraduate chapter, 30 members from Ohio Alpha, and representatives of Indiana Alpha.

Ray Blackwell, who gave the main address, spoke on *Phis You Will Never Know*. Robert Miller presented Jack Shepman with a Phi Delt chair, from the General Fraternity, in recognition of his outstanding work for the Fraternity. Warren Smith, who was serving as president of the Cincinnati Alumni Club for his last night, now headed by Tom Dunn, presented Ray Blackwell with a plaque complimenting him for his

13 years of service to Phi Delta Theta, as Alumni Secretary. Four of his classmates from Indiana Delta (Franklin) were there to see him receive the award.

The Golden Legion Ceremony was held in which Brother Charles Fisher, Ohio Theta '17, was presented his Golden Legion Pin by Warren Smith and Harold Merten Jr.

The Cincinnati undergraduate chapter's Octet, which sang at the National Convention last August, provided entertainment by singing a medley of songs. Jack Shepman closed the evening by leading everyone in the singing of a few Phi Delt Songs.—Dana Converse, V.-P.

### Ohio—Ohio Kappa

Ohio Kappa's Founders Day observance was held at the Bowling Green Holiday Inn. Speakers for the occasion were Chapter advisor Bob Schneider and Reverend Tucharth (Oregon '57).—Greg Kirkland, V.-P.

### Ohio—Ohio Lambda

The 1967 Founders Day dinner of Ohio Lambda did not meet expectations inasmuch as the date fell during finals and the attendance was low. Guest speaker was Brother Paul Martin, Akron Business executive and car dealer.—Al Whitehouse, V.-P.

### Oklahoma—State-wide Observance

Oklahoma Alpha and Beta chapters and the active alumni clubs in the state are combining to stage an all-state Founders Day dinner at Stillwell April 9. The event will be reported in the next issue of THE SCROLL.

### Oregon—Portland

The Portland Alumni Club observed Founders Day with a banquet at the Portland Motor Hotel March 31st with Brother Jim Nelson acting as master of ceremonies. Speaker of the evening was Dr. Charles E. Wicks, President of Pi South Province and professor at Oregon State University. Delegates from the three chapters of the province gave reports of the activities and achievements of their chapters. Jay Edwards, a third generation Phi and a student at Stanford, gave a brief statement of the situation at California Beta and their hopes for the future.

The Golden Legion induction ceremony was conducted in impressive style by Brother Clarence Walls. Six brothers received their certificates from the General Fraternity and lapel pins from the Portland Alumni Club.

Those honored this year were Robert B. Hurd, Washington Beta; Ralph H. Jones, Idaho Alpha; Dr. Merl L. Margason, Oregon Alpha; Lloyd H. Nyhus, Minnesota Alpha; Richard G. Scarce, Oregon Alpha; and Robert J. Scarce, Oregon Alpha. President William Finley conducted a short business session, but before he could get started Brother Preston Phipps presented him with a gavel as a token of appreciation from the Club. A letter from Brother Grant Swan, was read. He sent his regrets that he could not be with us this year because he would be recovering from surgery. Brother Swan is past president of Pi South Province. Officers elected for the ensuing year were William L. Finley, Jr., president; Philip Hammond, vice-president; John A. Dudley, treasurer; Roy M. Tate, secretary.—Roy M. Tate, Secretary.

### Pennsylvania—Harrisburg

On Friday, March 10th, the members of the Harrisburg Alumni Club entertained their ladies at their annual Founders Day celebration. One hundred and forty witnessed the presentation of a  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  Chair given by the General Council to H. L. "Pete" Stuart, Penn State '20, P.P.G.C., for years of outstanding service to the Fraternity. Oscar J. Tallman, Lafayette '25, another P.P.G.C. was also to have received a President's Chair but "Jake," as he is affectionately known, was recuperating from an operation at the time.

Traditionally, the Founders Day Dinner is the occasion when the outstanding active chapter in the Harrisburg geographical area is presented the Dean M. Hoffman Scholarship



**AMONG THOSE PRESENT AT THE HARRISBURG FOUNDERS BANQUET WERE** (left to right) Top row: Christian V. Graf, J. Frank Gayman, and Rev. Kermit L. Loyd, all Pennsylvania Epsilon classes of '39, '42 and '52 respectively; Bottom row: President Ted Brookhouser; Golden Legion Initiate Joseph M. Coleman, Pa. Eta '20; Mrs. Coleman; C. Frank Class, Pa. Eta '27 and Maurice E. Shaffer, Pa. Epsilon '30, host to the club's summer outings.



ADMIRING "PETE" STUART'S PRESIDENTIAL CHAIR PRESENTED HIM AT THE HARRISBURG BANQUET are (left to right): Theodore E. "Ted" Brookhouser, president of the Harrisburg alumni; "Pete," Brig. Gen. Harry J. Mier, Gamma Province president; and John D. Gleichman, secretary-treasurer of the Harrisburg Phis.

Trophy. Vying for the trophy were chapters from Dickinson, Gettysburg and Penn State. The trophy is presented to the chapter that amasses the greatest number of points for over-all achievement in scholarship—won this year by Pennsylvania Beta of Gettysburg College.

Annually, the Harrisburg Club hosts and toasts their members who have been Phis for fifty years. This year thirty-six active Phis and four Golden Legionnaires of past years were among the guests who witnessed Joseph Mathian Coleman, Pennsylvania Eta '20, as he was ceremoniously inducted into the Golden Legion.

On July 30, 1966 eighty-three area Phis, with their wives, were entertained by Maurice and Dottie Shaffer at their lovely York County estate—Spruce Lane Farm. Swimming, badminton, volley ball, quoits and a host of indoor activities with the privilege to charcoal your steak "as you like it" contributed to removing the affair from the "picnic" category and made it one of those occasions one hopes will be repeated again and

again, for it was so enjoyable.

The hand of friendship is extended to any Phi who happens to be in Harrisburg on Wednesday when the Alumni gather at noon for lunch at the Holiday Inn Town.—John D. Gleichman, Secretary-Treasurer

### Pennsylvania— Pennsylvania Beta

Pennsylvania Beta held its annual Founders Day Banquet on Saturday night March 5. Present were Chapter Advisor Louis Hammann and Fidelity Association President Ernie Kruze. Master of Ceremonies was Chapter President Haldeman. Mr. Hammann made after dinner remarks stressing his belief that fraternities must prove their essential worth to the academic community if they are to survive. Fraternities must be naturally impressive and should not have to "make an impression" upon non-fraternity people.

After the Founders Day Ceremony commemorating the Immortal Six, awards were presented. The high class average awards went to R. Sti-

ger (Senior), P. Klemmer (Junior), R. Barton (Sophomore), and W. Walker (Freshmen). The award for the person attaining the highest average among past winners went to Oscar Lord. The award for that Senior who most exemplifies the teachings of the Bond went to Irwin C. Widger. The newly created "Best Intramural Athlete Award" went to Lee Cummings.

The dinner culminated a successful IFC Weekend, during which the chapter was proud to host former General Council President "Pete" Stewart.—C. H. Falcon, V.-P.

### Pennsylvania—State College

Twenty alumni met on March 24th at the Elks Country Club at State College, Pennsylvania, to observe Founders Day and to lay the groundwork for the formation of a Mid-State Pennsylvania alumni group to accommodate Phis in this fast growing section of Pennsylvania. The featured speaker, Gamma Province President Harry Jack Mier, described activities among the chapters in Gamma Province and summarized the 1966 convention. Past President of the General Council Pete Stuart spoke on recent activities of the National Survey Commission and anticipated future growth of Phi Delta Theta. Tom Smith, Penn State '55, was elected President of the group and A. F. Helleberg, South Dakota '45, Secretary-Treasurer. Tentative plans were made for a family picnic during the summer and for a Founders Day Dinner in 1968.—A. F. Helleberg.

### Quebec—Quebec Alpha, Montreal

Alumni from far and near congregated at Montreal's Ritz to meet the brothers of Quebec Alpha and to renew old friendships in the annual observance of Founders Day. All the brothers present enjoyed a delightful meal. The post-dinner activities were set in motion by Brothers George Seeley, the President of the Alumni Corporation, and Bill Pugsley, our Chapter Advisor, each reaching new heights in humor and eloquence in toasts to the Fraternity and Active Chapter respectively. Pledgemaster Peter Conradi introduced this year's initiates as each presented himself to the Alumni. Peter "Blurb" Kerr, renowned sports personality, presented the Guy MacFarlane Trophy to John "Hawk" Taylor, the star of this year's Redman Hockey squad. Librarian James "Clap" McCurry eloquently presented the Scholarship

Trophy to Frank Fabian and the Extra-Curricular Award to Doug McDougall. Scholarship Chairman Tore Higgins announced that Jack Frost and Alexander Fraser had been deemed the best Big Brother-Little Brother combination. Next the Brothers were treated to a stimulating after-dinner talk by Brother Goeff Merrill. The highly successful banquet was brought to a close by Chapter President John Howard's speech. Afterwards, chapter members and Alumni made their way back to the Chapter House for a period of conversation and reminiscence.—Alex R. Paterson, V.-P.

### South Carolina—South Carolina Beta, Columbia

South Carolina Beta celebrated Founders Day on March 18 with a dinner and dance at the American Legion. The evenings events began with a buffet dinner which was attended by members of the Columbia Alumni Club and by Phis from all over the state. After-dinner speeches were provided by Dennis Harrington who summarized the year's events, and our sweetheart, Cheryl Merchant. The main speaker was Brother Bill Sargent who gave a talk on "Phi Delta Theta, A Fraternity for Life." Brother Sargent is a Washington and Lee Phi who is now director of alumni affairs for the University of South Carolina. The dance began with music provided by the El Roccos. This opportunity to associate with the alumni of Phi Delta Theta was certainly enjoyed by all, and it is hoped that it will bring us all closer together.—Frank Caldwell, V.-P.

### Texas—Texas Gamma

Founders Day celebration at Texas Gamma was held this year in connection with our annual Parents Weekend, March 18-19. This provided an opportunity not only to commemorate the founding of our Fraternity, but also an opportunity to acquaint the parents of each Phi and Phikeia with the chapter and its workings. The gathering was held at the chapter house with supper at Round Rock, Texas. Brother Barry McBurnett was in charge of the day, and was assisted in this by president Billy Pollard. Brother Jackson Biggers provided entertainment for the Phis and their families. The President of the University, Dr. Durwood Fleming, as well as Faculty Advisor Dr. Robert Soulen and Chapter Advisor Dr. John Score and other faculty members were honored guests for the celebration. Brother Pollard in his speech to the gathering reviewed the

chapter's achievements for the year which were highlighted by the recent first place victory in Intramural Basketball, and the current leading position in softball. The success of the combined Founders Day celebration and Parents Weekend can be measured by the large attendance of Phi parents.

### Texas—Dallas, Texas Delta

The Statler Hilton Hotel furnished the setting for the Dallas Alumni Club and Texas Delta jointly observing Founders Day, held on February 17, 1967, to take advantage of the presence of the entire General Council of our Fraternity meeting in the Dallas area. The Invocation was given by Bob Gibson, president of the S.M.U. Alumni Association and Texas Delta's Outstanding Alumnus of the Year. Dinner was served, followed by the introduction of "Special Guests" by Jack Knox, president of the Dallas Alumni Club and master of Ceremonies for the gala occasion. Dignitaries honored included General Council Members: Stanely Brown, president; Howard E. Young, treasurer; Dr. Elden T. Smith, reporter; Senator Wade S. Weatherford, Jr., member-at-large and Ted Maragos, member-at-large. Other distinguished guests included Robert J. Miller, executive secretary; Clinton Willour and John Gruen, both field secretaries, and Ray Blackwell, alumni secretary-editor. Introductions were followed by the presentation of Golden Legion Awards to Mayne Longnecker, Texas Delta, and Nelson Phillips, Jr., Texas Beta, by Quincy Adams, chapter advisor for Texas Delta. All Texas Chapters of Phi Delta Theta were well represented by the 200 men present at the banquet. Doug Goodheart, secretary of the Dallas Alumni Club, introduced the members making chapter reports. Richard Fleming reported for Texas Gamma; Jim leadbetter, president of the TCU chapter, gave Texas Zeta's report; Bill McCartney stood in for Texas Epsilon's reporter; Texas Tech's report was given by Bob Thomas; Dave Matthews told the events happening at Texas Eta; and Steve Chapman, president of Texas Delta concluded the reports telling what was happening on the SMU campus. Vance Stanton, treasurer of the Dallas Alumni Club, introduced the main speaker of the evening, Stanley Brown whose topic was "Your Fraternity—Present and Future." Mr. Brown acknowledged the importance of academic excellence as well as action from all members of the Fraternity past and present, stressing active participation as the

key to our fraternity's future. Concluding, Ray Hunt, vice-president installed the 1967-1968 officers of the Dallas Alumni Club. They are: Overton Shelmire, president, Texas Beta; Dr. Dee Norton, v-p, Texas Delta '57, Tom Hodges, social chairman, Texas Delta '65, and Pat Allison, sec.-treasurer, Texas Delta '62. The closing benediction was given by Mayne Longnecker.—John M. Jackson, V.-P.

### Texas—East Texas, Texas Eta

The East Texas Alumni Club, in conjunction with Texas Eta Chapter of Stephen F. Austin State College met March 15 at Hotel Fredonia in Nacogdoches, Texas in observation of Founders Day. Charlie Flowers of Marshall was principal speaker for the occasion with a humorous, yet timely, talk entitled 'Run for your Life.' The Texas Eta chorus led the group in song. Buddy Hensley, president of Texas Eta gave a report of chapter activities and an active year it has been for the local chapter. Alumni officers for the following year were elected. Wives and dates of alumni and members were present. Approximately 100 people attended the function.

### Texas—Houston

Over one hundred Houston Phis and their ladies celebrated Founders Day with a banquet at the Houston Country Club, Thursday evening March 9th. The featured speaker for the gala event was Dr. Elden T. Smith, President of Ohio Wesleyan University and Reporter of the General Council. Dr. Smith was introduced by Dr. Carey Croneis (Ohio I. '22) Chancellor of Rice University.

Reports on Chapter activities were given by brothers representing five of the eight Texas chapters. Those



**REPORTING TO THE HOUSTON PHIS FOR THEIR RESPECTIVE CHAPTERS** are (left to right) Brothers Leinert, Groth, King, Ramsey, and Nelson.



**PROMINENT AT THE HOUSTON DINNER WERE** (left to right) Newly elected president Richard R. Nelson; Winner of Houston's 1967 "Phi of the Year" award, William A. Kirkland; 1966 "Phi of the Year" who made the presentation to the new winner; and retiring president Whipple S. Newell.

making reports were as follows: Roger Leinert, Texas Beta; Steve Groth, Texas Eta; Troy King, Texas Zeta; Jack Ramsey, Texas Gamma and David Nelson, Texas Iota.

Brother William A. Kirkland (Texas B '19) was honored as the 1967 Houston Phi of the Year. Brother Kline McGee (Texas B. '34) last year's winner presented the award. Brother Doak Worley (Texas '52) last year's club president presented the Howard Young Past President Plaque, to the outgoing president, Brother Whipple S. Newell Jr., (Texas '58). Brother Newell then turned the gavel over to the new president Brother Richard R. Nelson (Missouri '50). The Houston Alumni Club is looking forward to another

outstanding year of activities under the able leadership of Brother Nelson.—Fred A. Garrett, D.D.S., V.-P.

### **Texas—Texas Epsilon, Lubbock**

Texas Epsilon and the Lubbock Alumni Club honored the Founders at our annual Founders Day Banquet Monday, March 20. The climax of the evening was to have been a speech by Dr. Eldon T. Smith. However due to unfortunate circumstances, he had to cancel. A quick change in plans worked out very well.

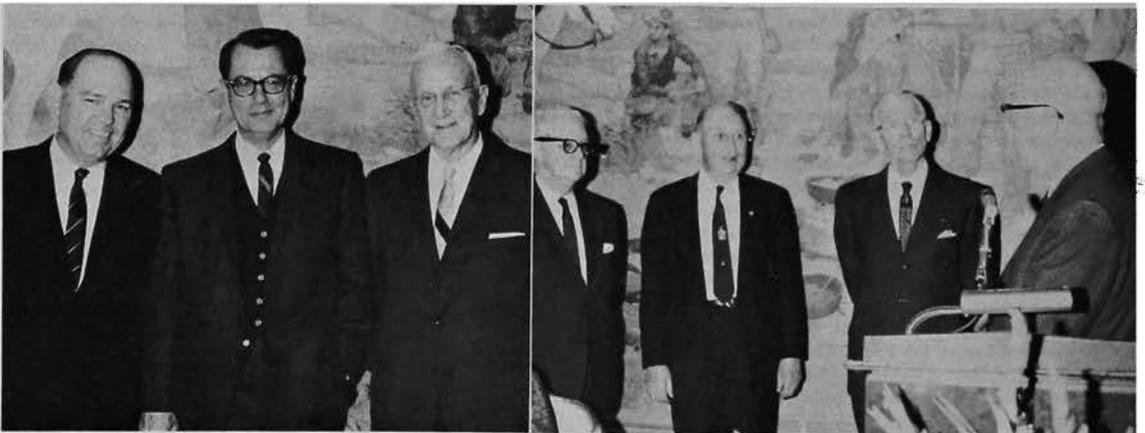
The banquet started with a visitation period which everyone enjoyed. Master of Ceremonies was Bill Dean,

the only one to serve twice as president of Texas Epsilon. He is also a former chapter advisor. He introduced Mike Bohn, chapter advisor, who led us in a candle-lighting ceremony honoring "The Immortal Six." Brother Dean then introduced Texas Epsilon President John Scovell who called on Joe Emery, social chairman to inform the alumni of future social events to which they were invited. Rush Chairman Chris Todd brought the alumni up-to-date on recent rushing activities, telling them the chapter pledged 60 men of the 61 bids extended. Bill Beuck, pledge trainer and a previous chapter president who many feel is one of the best all-time pledge trainers at Texas Tech went over his program in detail. President Scovell then summed it all up with a few words of his own. He ended by saying, "We are striving in all ways to transmit the fraternity to those who may follow after, not only, not less, but greater than it was transmitted to us."

Bill Deans next introduction was "Mr. Phi Delta Theta," in the eyes of everyone attending. This was John E. Harding Sr., past Chapter Advisor and currently President Rho North Province. One could tell by the standing ovation he received, that the meaning and love for Phi Delta Theta in his heart, had reached everyone attending the banquet. The evening then concluded with Brother Harding's province report.—Terry Scarborough, V.-P.

### **Texas—San Antonio**

The San Antonio Alumni Club had its Founders Day Dinner Sunday night, February 19, at the St. Anthony Hotel. The meeting coincided with the closing of the General Council Meeting in Dallas, and



**PROMINENT DURING THE SAN ANTONIO FOUNDERS DAY DINNER** were (left to right): President-elect Lloyd M. Gregor, Jr.; President of General Council Stan D. Brown; Retiring San Antonio president Jack B. Chadwick; Golden Legion inductee Robert Thornton; Frank M. Gillespie; Golden Legion inductee Wesley Peacock; and Ed DeWees who conducted the Golden Legion ceremony.

Brother Stan Brown, President of the General Council, was our guest of honor and made the principal talk. At this meeting, for the first time, the San Antonio Club had a ladies night and there were about twenty Phis present with their wives. Brother Ed DeWees, Miami '24, was in charge of the Candlelight and Golden Legion Ceremonies; Brother Gene Graham, Miami '56, sang several Phi songs. Brothers Wesley Peacock, Jr., (Southwestern '20) and Robert Patrick Thornton, (Auburn '20), received their Golden Legion Certificates. This was one of the best Founders Day affairs that we have had. The following officers for 1967 were installed: President, Lloyd M. Gregor, Jr., Texas Delta '35; Vice President, Guy Hughes, Colorado Gamma '26; Treasurer, Jack B. Chadwick, Tennessee Alpha '16; Secretary, Glen Foster, Indiana Alpha '18.—Glenn Foster, Secretary.

### Texas—West Texas— Southern New Mexico

On March 16, 21 Phis and their wives met at the Ft. Bliss Officers Club in El Paso for a cocktail party and dinner commemorating Founders Day. Sixteen chapters were represented and seven of the founders of the West Texas-Southern New Mexico Alumni Club were present. Outgoing president of the club, Carl M. Olsen conducted a candle lighting ceremony honoring the "immortal six" founders of Phi Delta Theta. A Golden Legion certificate and lapel pin were presented to Lawrence Edwin Stevens who was initiated by New York Alpha in November, 1916. Brother Stevens, a prominent long-time El Pasoan, was one of the founders of the local club.—Carl M. Olsen.

### Utah—Salt Lake City, Utah Alpha

The Prudential Federal Savings Building Auditorium in Salt Lake City was the scene of Utah Alpha's Founders Day celebration. We were honored to have our Executive Secretary, Robert J. Miller, as the guest speaker. The presence of Secretary Miller and the able leadership of our Alumni Secretary, Pat Reese, made this one of the most successful Founders Days in the recent history of Utah Alpha. The March 4th program began with the usual cocktail hour followed by dinner. Secretary Miller gave a brief but extremely informative talk on Phi Delta Theta nationally. He commented on the convention held last fall in the

Bahamas, explained a few problems which are common to almost all of the chapters, and then made a surprise announcement that Weston L. Harris, past president of Utah Alpha, has been appointed one of the three new traveling Field Secretaries for Phi Delta Theta. We are extremely proud that he has received this well deserved honor. President Chuck Kinney presented his State of the Chapter address which was both interesting and encouraging. Another past President of Utah Alpha, David Roth, presented Brother Harold Mays with his Golden Legion Award. Brother Mays is a past Alumni President. He has been active in the alumni for more than twenty years and is a member of the Alumni Corporation. After the presentation of the Golden Legion Awards, the Brothers split into various groups for a social period of renewing old and lasting friendships. We had an excellent turnout of alumni and chapter members making this Founders Day a very memorable affair. I'm sure that everyone in attendance had a great time and one which they'll long remember.—Craig M. Snyder, V.-P.

### Virginia—Virginia Beta

Rather than follow the traditional custom of holding a Founders Day banquet, the Virginia Beta chapter decided this year to not only recog-

nize Founders Day but also improve chapter-alumni relations, by sending representatives to surrounding banquets. Our representatives attended the Richmond Alumni Club as well as the Washington Alumni Club Founders Day banquets. At the Washington Club banquet, Virginia Beta had the second largest representation of any undergraduate chapter. A short speech was given by one of our representatives, Art Hill. Virginia Beta was well represented at the Richmond Alumni Club Banquet by our President, George Eggleston. Among the notables attending that banquet was Stanley S. Brown, President of the General Council.—Tom Chorey, V.-P.

### Virginia—Richmond

The Richmond Alumni Club held its annual Founders Day banquet on Wednesday, March 22, at the Holiday Inn in Richmond. Some fifty alumni and undergraduates gathered to hear Stan Brown, President of the General Council, discuss the Fraternity's past and future. Reviewing the action of the 1966 General Convention, Brother Brown described the conditions at colleges and universities throughout the country which prompted the Convention's action . . . and also discussed the continuing need for active alumni support of our undergraduate chapters.

Of special significance was the be-



NEW GOLDEN LEGION MEMBERS inducted at the Richmond Alumni Club's Founders' Day banquet are greeted by P.G.C. Stan Brown. Shown following the ceremony are (left to right): Ed White (Fla. '53), President of the Richmond Alumni Club; Fred Hummel (Wis. '19); Kark Bergey (Dickinson '09); and Brother Brown.

lated induction into the ranks of the Golden Legion of Brother Fred Hummel (Wisconsin '19) and Brother Kark Bergey (Dickinson '09). In addition, special guests of the club were Brother Dave Drayer, President of Virginia Delta, and Brother George Eggleston, President of Virginia Beta. Brother W. Roland Galvin was honored as the first recipient of an outstanding alumnus award newly established (and named for him) by the Virginia Delta chapter.

### Washington—Seattle, Washington Alpha

The Seattle Alumni Club's 1967 Founders Day Banquet, chaired by Brother Joe Hughes, was said to have been one of the finest in several years by many of the 175 alumni and active members of Washington Alpha who gathered Monday, March 27, at the Washington Athletic Club in Seattle. A record number, fifteen, were formally inducted into the Golden Legion, three of whom journeyed north from San Francisco to reunite themselves with Seattle alumni and their pledge brothers of fifty years ago. Brothers Vince Sylliaasen, already a Golden Legionaire, and Kent Ratcliffe conducted the ceremony and welcomed into the select group Brothers James Goodfellow, Forrest Goodfellow, H. Don McGirr, Dominic Brace, and Joseph B. Rogers, all initiated in 1916, and Heber Morford, Malcom Goodfellow, Philip Shank, Marston "Put" Turner, Sherman Grier, Guilford Soules, Walter Burke, Russell Bordeaux, Robert Porterfield, and Martin Stearns, initiated in 1917. Brothers Grier, Soules, and Bordeaux came from California to participate. Following the inspiring Golden Legionaire Ceremony, Brother James Dolliver, Swarthmore '49 and currently Administrative Assistant to the Governor of the State of Washington, provided insight into the workings of state and local government and charged those present with the responsibility to attempt to solve Washington State's problems today not put them off until it is too late. Brother Dolliver's message was well received as were the selection of new officers for the coming year. Brothers elected to serve are Newman H. "Zeke" Clark, chairman of the Board; Bruce Gascoigne, President; William Lucks and James Todd Vice President; Al Keigley, Secretary; and Tom Wolthausen, Treasurer. Upon relinquishing the presidency to Brother Gascoigne, Past President Robert M. Lewis reminded the alumni and actives of the upcoming Seattle Phi Delt Invitational Golf Tournament, May 12,

at Overlake Golf and country Club. —A. R. Keigley, Secretary.

### Washington—Spokane

The Spokane Alumni Club held its 1967 annual Founders Day banquet in the Georgian Room of the Spokane Club March 22.

The feature event of the evening was our guest speaker, Brother W. Hunter Simpson (Washington '40) who is president of Physio Control Corporation of Seattle. He recently accepted this assignment after serving some 15 years with IBM, being west coast district manager when he made the change in responsibilities.

His address, "The Year of the Attribute," revolved around ten basic precepts for success in whatever field a person might enter. It was indeed a stimulating and inspiring address for all present but particularly for the undergraduates.

Tau Province President Clyde Raynor reported on some of the activities of the new  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  Colony at Montana State University at Bozeman and gave progress reports on Montana Alpha and Washington Beta. Representatives of Washington Gamma and Idaho Alpha gave encouraging reports concerning these two chapters.

Officers for the coming year were elected as follows: Ralph E. Baldwin, Jr. (Washington '40), president; John E. Heath (Whitman '48), vice-president; and John W. Skadan (Washington State '42), secretary.

About 90 undergraduates and alumni were in attendance.—John Skadan, Secretary.

### Washington—Tacoma, Washington Delta

On March 27 the Tacoma Alumni Club and Washington Delta held their annual joint Founders Day Banquet. Due to spring vacation and mid-term exams the banquet could not be held on the 15th of March, the one hundred and nineteenth anniversary of the founding of our fraternity. The speaker for the evening was Mr. Corey Richmond, the Director of Urban Renewal for our area. Mr. Richmond spoke on the future of our city, what Urban Renewal projects were in operation and what was being planned. The guests of honor were Mr. and Mrs. Lyle Kowden. The Kowdens were our neighbors at the old chapter house and it was good to see them again and reminisce about past experiences. All in all the banquet was a great success and every one concerned had an enjoyable evening.—Jim Scroggs Chairman.



AWARDED GOLDEN LEGION CERTIFICATES AT WALLA WALLA FOUNDERS DAY (left to right): Otis M. Lieuallen '19, Virgil Bennington '13, and Ralph G. Saylor, all Washington Beta alumni.

### Washington—Walla Walla, Washington Beta

Golden Legion awards, in recognition of 50 or more years membership, went to three members of Phi Delta Theta fraternity at the Walla Walla annual Founders Day banquet at the Marcus Whitman Hotel, March 16. Nearly 100 undergraduates and alumni members of the fraternity were present when the Golden Legion awards were made to Virgil Bennington, Walla Walla, '13; Ralph G. Saylor, Echo, Ore., '20, and Otis M. Lieuallen, Adams, Ore., '19. All three initiates of the Whitman chapter, Washington Beta. James Hill, Pendleton, a member of Whitman's Board of Trustees and a graduate in the class of 1930, was the featured speaker, dealing with the problems of freedom and responsibility, and their relationship to the fraternity and the college. A handsome silver trophy was presented to the active chapter by the alumni association from the Illahee House Association, to replace one which was originally presented in 1920 and now has no more room for names. It is awarded annually to the outstanding senior in the chapter. Stan Thomas made the presentation on behalf of the association, to chapter secretary Bob Whitney. Whitney gave a brief account of the activities and goals of the Whitman chapter during the current year, and Cameron Sherwood reported on the status of the Frederick C. (Fritz) Wilson Memorial Scholarship Fund. Gerwyn Jones Sr., was master of ceremonies, and the invocation was given by Sunny Westbrook of the active chapter.—Sherman R. Mitchell, Secretary.

### West Virginia— West Virginia Alpha

This year, as every year, West Virginia Alpha celebrated Founders Day with actives, alumni, and guests. Present were the members of the active chapter; our housemother, Mrs. Shriver; and alumni Dr. Festus Summers, Dr. John B. Harley, the chapter adviser; Robert Sloan, John Means, and Douglas Frederick. Dr. Summers, our special guest, has been a Phi of this chapter for 21 years being initiated in 1946. He was the head of the History Department here at W. V. U. for 15 years up until two years ago when he retired. After an exquisite meal President Jon Rasmuson presented the annual awards for scholarship improvement, highest scholastic average, and outstanding pledge. The Dr. John B. Harley Scholarship Improvement Award went to Brother Gregory Bull. The Highest Scholastic Average Award was given to Brother Charles Wielton III for a 3.4 average. Finally the Outstanding Pledge Award was given to Brother Paul Russel. After a rousing chorus of "Quaff a Stein" we retired to the living room for quiet conversation.—Edward A. Tamm, V.-P.

### Wisconsin—Wisconsin Beta

A successful preliminary to Wisconsin Beta's May Founders Day was a dinner honoring brother Fred "Fuzzy" Thurston March 8. Held in the banquet room of Thuston's Appleton Left Guard Charcoal House, over 100 active members, phikeias, fathers of the brothers, and alumni of various chapters who reside in the Fox River Valley attended the fete to honor Thurston, a Phi from Valparaiso University. The dinner was sponsored by the Fox River Valley Alumni Club and the Lawrence chapter. Following a delicious meal President Jim Smyth and toastmaster Ron Rammer spoke briefly and yielded to Mike Moody who introduced "Fuzzy" to the brothers. Spicing his address with anecdotes and memorable insights into the Packers and the NFL in general, the eloquent Thurston received a huge ovation and then fielded a number of questions as casually as if he were smashing into Roger Brown. Aside from the visible aspects, the evening was a considerable step towards warming the chapter-alumni relations and starting new fraternity friendships. It was, in short, an overwhelming success.—Steve Wilson, V.-P.

### Wyoming—Wyoming Alpha

Wyoming Alpha members are presently preparing for our annual



PAUSING TO RECOUNT AN INTERESTING EVENT from the past season, all-pro Packer left guard Fred "Fuzzy" Thurston was guest of honor at a March dinner given by Wisconsin Beta and the Fox River Valley Alumni Club. Chapter President Jim Smyth is at the left and chapter adviser Ronald Rammer is in the center.

Founders Day banquet at the chapter house, April 16. Brother William F. Swanton, Speaker of the House of Representatives of Wyo-

oming's 39th Legislature has been invited as guest speaker for our banquet.—Mike Garrett, Alumni Secretary.



AN ADDITIONAL PHOTOGRAPHIC REPORT from the Topeka, Kansas, Founders Day banquet (see pages 377-378) shows (left to right) Topeka Club President L. Lanny Kimbrough; Mu West Province President Ed Love; Kansas Beta President C. Roger Pettit; Jim Bowen, chairman for the Founders Day banquet and R. Merk Blair, the banquet's master of ceremonies.

### A RENEWAL OF FRATERNITY LOYALTIES

Even a cursory reading of the reports of the various Founders Day activities throughout the United States and Canada in 1967 as printed on pages 369 to 387, inc., with still other reports to follow in the September issue of THE SCROLL, should give every Phi a renewed faith in the current strength and future potentialities of Phi Delta Theta and, indeed the entire college fraternity tradition.

To those Phis who were unable to attend a Founders Day observance perhaps these published reports will cause a rekindling of Fraternity loyalties and support.

**Tells Of Cargo Flight To Da Nang***(Continued from page 331)*

5 o'clock takeoff for Atsugi Naval Air Station in Japan.

After cargo delivery in Japan, the crew is granted a 24-hour rest. Then, with a full load of Navy, Army, and Marine Corps passengers, the reservists fly a long overwater hop to Midway Island, where it is nesting time for the famous "Goony-Bird" albatross. A flight to Hawaii completes the Pacific cycle, and the trip to San Francisco and Naval Air Station Olathe brings the midwesterners and their passengers home in time for Christmas.

The U. S. Naval Air Reserve began flying high-priority cargo to Vietnam late in 1965, to support the war efforts of regular Navy air transport squadrons based in the Pacific. The men of Naval Air Reserve Transport Squadron VR-881 from the Naval Air Station at Olathe, who carried cargo to Vietnam this month, flew 63,000 nautical miles and logged 283 flying hours while deployed on their annual 14 days' active duty. One of their sister squadrons, VR-933 of Willow Grove, Pa., was based on Hawaii for the same two-week period, also flying war goods to Vietnam. Nearly all Naval Reserve transport squadrons, from 18 air stations, have flown special ten-day volunteer cargo missions to Vietnam in addition to their regular annual tours.

The Naval Air Reserve in 1966 has celebrated its 50th anniversary in dramatic fashion. As in the Korean War and the Berlin Crisis call-up in 1961, the Naval Air Reserve again has proved itself ready and able to join the war again st the Communist menace. Other Naval Air Reservists will follow these men on a year-round basis in 1967, and for as long as it takes to defeat the enemy. Reserve Navymen who fly this cargo into the war zone are civilians who take time away from their private lives to man the planes; the story of this month's flight from Olathe is only one segment of a continuing operation carried out by the Naval Air Reserve, the Air Force Reserve, and the Air National Guard.

**1968 CONVENTION SITE**

The 1968 biennial convention will be held in August, 1968 in Asheville, N.C., at the Grove Park Inn. Thus the 57th General Convention will return to the site of the 52nd Convention in 1958. The site proved to be exceedingly popular in 1958.

**Phikeias Told of Fraternity Life by Pledge Trainer***(Continued from page 345)*

gard to personal morality, religion, standards of behavior, and a quasi-worldly outlook.

This is not to say that the intelligent fraternity men are all philosophy majors or are heavily burdened with activities. Many of the campus' best-known activity jocks are among the shallowest people on the campus. Your college career is yours to do with what you want. In the end, college life and its end-product (education) is an aggregate of experiences, good and bad, that aid you in formulating your ideas of the world you live in with the added knowledge of practical, down-to-earth experience to accompany any theoretical ideas you already may possess.

In closing, I would warn any pledge of the biggest temptation he will face. That temptation is not one of "study time." It is much more serious and deadly. The biggest temptation is to "coast" through college—with a girl friend, with drinking, with a fraternity, with many things—(and nothing else) and never—not once—pause to question the world he lives in and the society he is to take part in. This uncaring attitude, this "let someone else do it" attitude is a cancer to every fraternity but more important it is a cancer to each man's mind and stands directly in the way of total education.

In the end, fraternities offer a great deal. But much depends on you—the pledge—and your attitude. Thus—the fraternity—will be in your hands shortly and you must be prepared to assume the responsibility of leadership—and do a respectable job.

**ALUMNI CONTRIBUTIONS TO DATE**

As of presstime for this issue, 3,819 alumni have sent contributions to the General Fraternity during the current fiscal year (since July 1, 1966) totaling \$31,623.10. A second letter has been sent to each alumnus who has not contributed to date by President Stan Brown.

Contrary to the policy of many college fraternities, Phi Delta Theta has no alumni dues. It was the first of the major fraternities to institute a payment of dues "for life" with the payment of the initiation fee. Thus, no Phi is under any obligation to contribute financially to the Fraternity.

In appreciation of what the Fraternity has meant to them, during the past 36 years many thousands of Phis have wanted to make an annual contribution to assist the Fraternity in supporting activities of proven value and in undertaking new steps which seem to have values.

★ ★ ★ **THE CHAPTER GRAND** ★ ★ ★

**Lucius Gaston Holloway** (Auburn '35), prominent business leader of Macon, Ga., died February 23 in an Atlanta hospital. He was the owner of the Macon Credit Bureau, founded by his father but managed by Brother Holloway since 1932. He had expanded the operations of the Bureau to include offices in leading cities of Georgia and also in Florida and Alabama localities.

Among the survivors are three Alabama Beta Phis, all brothers: **J. Malcolm** '34; **Lee C.** '40; and **Leonard B.** '49.

★ ★ ★

**Grant Gustav Johnson** (Auburn '68) died in an automobile accident near Dawson, Georgia, on March 17. A native of Dawson, Grant was a junior in Business Administration at Auburn University. Many of the brothers and pledges from Alabama Beta attended the funeral services as well as memorial services held at the Chapter House on March 27.

Alabama Beta was shocked and saddened by Brother Johnson's death. Grant was an invaluable asset to the chapter and will be missed greatly by everyone at Auburn.—**Ramsey Stuart, V.-P.**

★ ★ ★

**David S. Wagner** (Arizona '66) died February 2 as a result of injuries received in an automobile accident en route to his home in Costa Mesa, Calif., after just having graduated from the University of Arizona. He was guard on the Arizona football team and played the piano in his own band.

★ ★ ★

**Robert Edward Christy** (California '15) joined the Chapter Grand on March 15 at an Oakland, Calif., hospital. He was the retired president of the United Engineering Co., of Alameda, a shipbuilding and repair firm founded by his father. The firm built for stack destroyers in 1918 and during World War II built 21 fleet tugs for the Navy and repaired hundreds of other vessels.

Brother Christy enlisted in the Navy in 1917 and served aboard the battleship Mississippi and destroyer McKenzie as an engineering officer.

★ ★ ★

**Joseph Cameron Hickingbotham** (California '31), board chairman of Shreve & Co., a former California football great and a 1931 Rhodes Scholar died near Palm Springs,

Calif., January 29, in an automobile accident although it is believed Brother Hickingbotham suffered a heart attack before the accident.

A native of Oakland, he was a campus leader in academic, athletic and student government, a member of Phi Beta Kappa. He received a law degree from California in 1937.

During World War II he served as a lieutenant colonel on the staff of General Dwight Eisenhower. He later served as a special assistant to the Under Secretary of State for Economic Affairs in Washington.

★ ★ ★

**Joseph Cameron Cross** (Stanford '17) died recently in New York City.

★ ★ ★

**Rex Carr Eaton** (Colorado-Illinois '15) died February 10. He was a member of a famed Colorado pioneer family for whom the city of Eaton, Colo. was named. Long active in community activities, Brother Eaton had served as president of the Eaton National Bank, chairman of the Weld County Republicans and as National Republican Committeeman from Colorado. He was an extensive ranch operator and feeder. He was a former member of the State Highway Commission and had served on the board of Colorado State University.

★ ★ ★

**Marion H. West** (Florida '28) died February 19 in Hamilton, Ohio where he was Superintendent of the Fidelity & Surety Claim Department of the Ohio Casualty Insurance Co. Brother West received his law degree from the University of Florida in 1928 and a Masters of Law degree from New York University in 1931. He was a member of the Bar in New York and Florida. For 20 years he was with the National Surety Corporation as their general attorney in Atlanta, Ga., and Columbus, Ohio. In 1951, he went with Continental Casualty Co., in Chicago and in 1955 joined the Ohio Casualty organization.

★ ★ ★

**Thornton E. Stokes** (Georgia '23) of Rice Springs, Ga. died March 10 in a Rome hospital. Active in real estate, he developed the Rice Springs subdivision of Rome.

★ ★ ★

**Arnold L. McClay** (Northwestern '46), advertising executive of Chicago, New York and San Francisco,

died March 12 in Minneapolis, Minn.

★ ★ ★

**Harry R. Rathbun** (Illinois '19) of Glen Ellyn, Ill., died November 1. Two Phi brothers survive, both of Illinois Eta: **Earl A.**, '13, and **Rowland**, '24.

★ ★ ★

**J. Frank Cravens** (Wabash '13) died March 4 in Tavares, Florida. He was a retired insurance executive from Mt. Vernon, Iowa. Only shortly before his death he had an enjoyable visit with a former Indiana Beta classmate, **PPGC George Banta, Jr.**, (Wabash '14).

★ ★ ★

**Mark A. Harb** (Franklin '26) died March 18 in Sikeston, Mo. Burial was in his boyhood home community, Franklin, Ind. He lived for many years in Oklahoma City where he was in the carpet sales business. During his Franklin College days he was one of the most popular and respected students on the campus.

★ ★ ★

**Kennard Albert Fritz** (Purdue '35), owner of the Fritz Drug Co., in Indianapolis, Ind., joined the Chapter Grand September 19.

★ ★ ★

**Edward Decker Hall** (Purdue '24), personnel director of the Research Laboratories of Swift & Co., in Chicago, died of a heart attack while on a business trip. Twice captain of the Purdue baseball team, Brother Hall retained an active interest in sports during his lifetime. He was an active supporter and coach in organized Little League and Pony League baseball in Chicago. Among his survivors is **Albert M. Hall** (Purdue '60) of Durham, N.C., a son.

★ ★ ★

**Alva E. Knox** (Purdue '46) died August 9. He was a partner in the A. E. Power Plumbing and Heating Company of La Grange, Ill.

★ ★ ★

**Neil Albert Addington** (Washburn '49) died March 20 in Houston, Texas. He was an award winning reporter for the *Houston Post* in Austin and formerly for the *New Mexican* of Santa Fe, N.M. He had been chief of the Post's Austin bureau since 1964. He received national recognition for exposing a scandal in the New Mexico National Guard.

During World War II, he was a Marine and took part in the Iwo Jima and Okinawa campaigns.

\* \* \*

**James Weir Barkley, III** (Centre '66) died during his senior year at Centre but was awarded his diploma for the A.B. degree posthumously.

\* \* \*

**Arthur L. Field** (Colby '05) died December 12 in South Paris. Prior to his retirement in 1943 to work his maple sugar camp and his orchard, he was head of the mathematics department at Hebron Academy for 35 years, affectionately known to students and faculty as "Dean" Field. He also taught at Colby Academy from 1905 to 1908. He was a member of Phi Beta Kappa and qualified for a Rhodes Scholarship.

\* \* \*

**Dr. Harry E. Pratt** (Colby '02), for 35 years prior to his retirement in 1951 principal of Albany High School, Albany, N.Y., died March 20 at an Albany Nursing Home. When he was 17 years old he began a teaching career that spanned a half-century. During his service as an educator he also contributed significantly to worthy community activities and organizations. Since his retirement he had worked without salary virtually full time in the Community Chest office.

\* \* \*

**Lloyd Hayward Bartlett** (Williams '12) died February 24 in the Genesee Hospital of Rochester, N.Y. After working for nearly 40 years in the advertising department of Eastman Kodak, Brother Bartlett retired in 1953. During his last 10 years with the Company he was director of advertising for Kodak. A high spot in his advertising career came in 1924 when he won the \$1,000 Harvard Award for the advertisement of the year which "most effectively accomplished its purpose in a few words." He was active in a number of advertising and business groups.

\* \* \*

**Kingsley Buel Colton** (Amherst '15) died May 14, 1966 in Chicago. He was a stockbroker in Chicago and later operated a cranberry raising business in Springbrook, Wis.

\* \* \*

**Herbert G. Lord, Jr.** (Amherst '11), a director of many bond companies and a member of the New York Stock Exchange, died November 6 in a Short Hills, N.J. Nursing Home. He was an active participant in both

World Wars and attained the rank of Lt. Colonel in the Army. During his career at Amherst he was active in journalism and swimming.

\* \* \*

**Wells G. Hodgson** (Minnesota '08), former civic leader of Minneapolis, Minn., died December 25 in San Rafael, Calif. One-time president of the National Building and Managers Association, Brother Hodgson built the Hodgson Building in Minneapolis. He had lived in Santa Barbara since his retirement in 1948 until moving to San Rafael last year.

\* \* \*

**Robert C. Brinkman** (Washington U., St. Louis '50) joined the Chapter Grand February 7, at Barrington, Ill. His recent years had been spent with the Weyerhaeuser Company, Container Division, as General Manager of the Detroit plant and later as National Accounts Manager at Chicago. Brother Brinkman was an active member of the Detroit Alumni Club.

\* \* \*

**Harold L. Reader** (Washington, St. Louis '07) died February 6 at Tampa, Fla.

\* \* \*

**Guy D. Combes** (Nebraska '19), retired banker, died in San Diego February 25. Brother Combes was one of those to be honored by induction into the Golden Legion at the March Founders Day banquet of the San Diego Alumni Club.

Brother Combes spent his entire adult life in the banking field, having started in Fairfax, S.D., 51 years ago. He held positions in banks of Nebraska, Minnesota and Montana before joining the banking interests of San Diego in 1942. At the time of his retirement in 1962, he was vice president and senior loan officer of the Security First National Bank in San Diego. He had been active in his local chapter of the American Red Cross among other civic interests.

\* \* \*

**David John Ring** (Union '37) died March 3 in Ellis Hospital, Schenectady, N.Y. He was manager of Security Safety and Office Support at the Knolls Atomic Power Laboratory. He served as a Major in the U.S. Air Force during World War II.

\* \* \*

**Harold S. Dunlap** (Syracuse '23) died November 4. Among his survivors is **Harold S. Dunlap, Jr.** (Louisiana '46), a son, and **Robert J. Dunlap** (Syracuse '24), a brother.



**DR. FRANK J. PROUT, FORMER PRESIDENT of Bowling Green University is dead.**

**Richard K. Downey** (Duke '56) was injured fatally in an automobile accident in The Hague, The Netherlands late in November. He was employed by the Shell Oil Co., and has been living in Holland for two years while serving as manager of pipelines for Shell Europe.

\* \* \*

Bowling Green University's third president, **Dr. Frank J. Prout** (Ohio Wesleyan '06) died March 28 in the Good Samaritan Hospital of Sandusky, Ohio.

Credited with the leadership of Bowling Green which changed the public image of the institution from a teachers college to a rapidly developing university, Dr. Prout not only instituted an effective program for the physical development of the institution but he was responsible for beginning the Graduate School and instituting curriculum improvements and policy changes that started the university in the path that has resulted in the highly recognized unit in American higher education that it is today.

It was under the leadership of Brother Prout that Bowling Green fraternities and sororities converted from locals to chapters of reputable national and international fraternities. It was as a part of this forward looking policy that Phi Delta successfully petitioned the 1950 Phi Delta Theta General Convention held in Chicago for a charter and on October 28, 1950 was installed as Ohio Kappa. Dr. Prout was a proud participant in the installation ceremonies.

Earning his bachelor's degree in 1906 and his master's in 1907, both from Ohio Wesleyan, Brother Prout

held honorary degrees from Ohio University, Ohio Wesleyan, Miami, and Bowling Green.

Brother Prout served as president of Bowling Green from 1939 to 1951. He also served as interim president of Ohio Wesleyan University from 1955 to 1957. Since his retirement from the presidency at Bowling Green he has held the title, President Emeritus.

The Prout name has been made a permanent part of the Bowling Green campus by the 1951 action of the trustees in naming the chapel the Frank J. Prout Chapel.

★ ★ ★

Captain H. L. Barden (Akron '57) an Air Force navigator from Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio, was killed early in March while his plane was spraying vegetation killing chemicals over the jungles along the Ho Chi Minh Trail in Vietnam. He had been in Vietnam a month.

Captain Barden's C-123 cargo plane which was attempting to expose the main infiltration route to the south crashed after being hit by enemy groundfire.

At Akron University, Brother Barden achieved success as a wrestler. Upon graduation with a mechanical engineering degree he shared honors for "outstanding student" in the Air Force ROTC. He studied navigation at air bases in San Antonio, Mission, and Waco, Texas, then trained in electronic warfare at Keesler AFB, Miss. He attended the Air Force Institute of Technology at Wright-Patterson AFB, and at Elgin AFB, Fla. for two years before going overseas.

★ ★ ★

Gary R. Brown (Oregon State '60) died of leukemia in a Portland, Ore. hospital February 10. He was a former Shrine All-Star football player. He had served as chairman of the General Sports Committee of the Portland Junior Chamber of Commerce.

★ ★ ★

Fred Bicknell Atherton (Lafayette '09), retired senior partner of J. H. Brooks & Co., of Scranton, Pa., died at his home in Scranton, January 27.

Brother Atherton was one of the leading Phis of the area and has served as leader of the Scranton Alumni Club for many years.

★ ★ ★

Victor H. Doushess (Lafayette '32), for 27 years prior to his retirement in 1962 a member of the Heart Organization in New York City, died at the Veterans Hospital near Wilmington, Del., November 11. He had taught at Washington

College in Chesterton, Pa., and at Lafayette College in Easton, Pa. He was an ardent athlete and an outstanding golfer.

★ ★ ★

Another member of Phi Delta Theta has paid the Supreme Sacrifice in Vietnam. Frederick P. Victoria (Lafayette '64) was killed in action November 18.

★ ★ ★

A specialist in public relations for state government, Donald M. Cresswell (Pennsylvania State '16) died March 24 in a Harrisburg, Pa. hospital. Prior to his retirement in 1958, Brother Cresswell, a Golden Legionnaire, had been a public relations specialist for 32 years. He organized and served as head of Pennsylvania State University's Department of Public Information, then the State Department of Public Instruction, and the State's Department of Agriculture. He served four years as managing editor of *Occupations* and two years as managing editor of the *American Vocational Association Journal*.

From 1962-1966, Brother Cresswell was president of Dauphin Borough Council and headed the Borough's school board from 1945 to 1956. He was active in numerous community, professional and cultural organizations.

★ ★ ★

One of Canada's most prominent Phis, Dr. Dudley E. Ross (McGill '18; mayor of St. Adolphe D'Howard, Quebec died February 4. A former captain of McGill football teams, Brother Ross attended St. Andrews College. He entered McGill at the age of 16. In 1915 he left for the war, first as a private with McGill General Hospital, spending a year in France, then served as Surgeon probationer in the British Navy.

In 1917 he returned to complete his medical training at McGill. Upon graduation he began the life long practice of medicine which included service at Montreal General Hospital, Royal Victoria Hospital, Children's Memorial where he was Surgeon-in-Chief for 17 years, The Royal Edward Hospital, the Alexander Hospital and was consulting surgeon for the C.I.L.

Dr. Ross performed many outstanding operations successfully and was the first to perform the operations on "Blue Baby" congenital heart cases with outstanding success.

In addition to his McGill training, Dr. Ross studied in various European schools.

An avid sportsman he was appointed honorary vice president of



FAMED CANADIAN SURGEON, DR. DUDLEY E. ROSS of McGill.

the Alouettes football team and played on the Bernese Hockey team of 1925 when the team won the championship of Switzerland.

Upon retirement from the Children's Memorial Hospital in 1954, he took up residence in St. Adolphe D'Howard. He was unanimously elected Mayor of the Village.

He held the rank of Major with the Black Watch Regiment and in World War II, as Lieutenant-Colonel he was in command of No. 6 Casualty Clearing Regiment.

★ ★ ★

John Judson Roe, Jr. (Brown '27) leading real estate and insurance man of Long Island, New York, died February 28 in the Brookhaven Memorial Hospital of Patchogue a few minutes after he suffered a heart attack at his office. He was president of Roe Agency, Inc., founded by his father which he joined in 1927.

Active in a variety of business and community enterprises, he was chairman of the Accident Prevention Committee for the National Association of Insurance Agents in 1939-40, president of the Suffolk County Council of Boy Scouts, president of New York State Association of Insurance Agents in 1936-38, director of Peoples National Bank of Long Island, director of Mather Memorial Hospital of Port Jefferson, past president of the Patchogue Rotary Club, trust and executive committee member of the Union Savings Bank of Long Island, and an officer in numerous other state and local organizations. He was also active in the Brown University alumni affairs.

★ ★ ★

**EARL S. MATTINGLY, "MR. PHI DELT" OF WASHINGTON & LEE** joined the Chapter Grand December 27 and the notice of his death was carried in the March issue of THE SCROLL. This recent photograph of Brother Mattingly reached the editor after the March issue was on the press but because of the large number of Phis who knew him it is being used in this issue.

Virginia Zeta has established a Scholarship Award in memory of Brother Mattingly to be given annually to the pledge having the highest grade point ratio at the end of his first semester. This year's winner was C. Lawson Cannon of Spartanburg, S.C.

**Rev. Caleb Britnal Knevals Weed** (University of the South '90) died January 2 in New Orleans, La., at the age of 96. He had been an Episcopal priest since 1899, having served parishes in Arkansas and Louisiana and was city missionary in New Orleans from 1920-1945. A former trustee, he held an honorary degree from the University of the South.

\* \* \*

**Robert Hart Lake** (University of the South-Mississippi '53) died December 9 in a Greenville, Miss., hospital. An insurance executive and lawyer, he was owner of the R. H. Lake Insurance Agency of Greenville.

\* \* \*

**Phillip A. Rubin** (University of the South '27) died in September in a Chattanooga, Tenn., hospital. He was vice president of the American National Bank in Chattanooga. He had been with the bank since 1927, and had been active in the business and religious interests of the city.

\* \* \*

**Christopher Anthony Briggs, III** (Southwestern '68) was killed as the result of an automobile accident March 22. Brother Briggs, initiated in the fall of this year, had assumed a place of leadership and love in Texas Gamma. "Tony" was to have served as Rush Chairman for the coming year and would have graduated next year. The chapter mourns the death of Tony as it leaves a vacant spot which cannot be filled. In recognition of Tony's love for Phi Delta Theta and Texas Gamma's love for him, the chapter has established a Memorial to Brother Briggs whose untimely death has left such an empty place in the hearts of the members of Texas Gamma. He was the son of **Hugh M. Briggs** (Westminster '47)—**David Fagan, V.-P.**

\* \* \*

**Sterling C. Robertson** (Southwestern '12), former star athlete of Southwestern and highly respected rancher and farmer of Salado, Tex. died at his home November 2. Among his survivors is **Gordon Robertson** (Southwestern '26), a brother.

**Jarrard Secrest** (Southwestern '36), well known attorney and former State Senator from Temple, Tex. died July 12.

A native of Georgetown he received his legal training at Baylor. He had recently received the Distinguished Alumni Award from Southwestern. He held responsible positions of leadership in numerous civic, business and professional organizations. During World War II he was a special agent of the FBI, stationed in San Francisco, Chicago and Los Angeles.

From 1953 to 1963 he represented the people of Milam, McLennan and Bell counties in the Texas State Senate.

Brother Secrest was particularly active in the affairs of the Methodist Church, and was a director in the National Council of Churches. Last August he was a delegate to the World Methodist Conference held in London.

\* \* \*

**Matthew P. Waller** (Virginia '15) joined the Chapter Grand February 12. For the past seven years he had been an employee of Mineola Marine at Fox Lake, Ill. and has been an engineering consultant to some of the most famous race-boat drivers and manufacturers in the nation.

\* \* \*

**Jesse D. Janney** (Randolph-Macon '18) died January 11 in the Charlottesville University Hospital. He was a proud member of Phi Delta Theta's Golden Legion.

\* \* \*

**Richard Colton Gleach** (Richmond '55) died in a Richmond hospital January 27.

\* \* \*

Air Force Lt. **Martin W. Souders, II** (Richmond '64) is presumed dead following a mid-air collision over the South China Sea January 31. Following a crash in a training flight, an extensive air, sea and ground search for ten days failed to locate either of the two pilots downed.

Following graduation from Richmond, Brother Souders enlisted in



the Air Force in November, 1964, attending Officer Training School at Lackland AFB, San Antonio. He then took flight training at Moody AFB, Valdosta, Ga., and advanced training at Perrin AFB, Tex.

Overseas duty began last November and Brother Souders flew 12 combat missions over Vietnam before he was transferred on Christmas eve to Clark Air Base in the Philippines.

\* \* \*

**Bolling W. Coulter** (Washington and Lee '10) died November 14. A Golden Legionnaire. Brother Coulter was executive secretary of the Texas Hot Mix Association.

\* \* \*

**Joseph Taliaferro Lykes, Sr.** (Washington and Lee '09), one of the seven brothers who founded the well known Lykes Shipping and Financial interests, died at his home in Clearwater Beach, Fla., March 10. He was chairman of the executive committee and a director of Lykes Bros. Steamship Co., and chairman of the board and a director of Lykes Bros.

For some 23 years Brother Lykes had served on the board of Washington and Lee. He had formerly served also on the boards of Seaboard Air Line Railway, Tampa Electric Co., Chemical Bank, New York Trust Co., First National Bank of Tampa, Bank of Clearwater and the Federal Reserve Bank of Atlanta.

Because of his many contributions

to the leadership of various financial and civic organizations, Brother Lykes received many awards and honors, some of them being the South's Hall of Fame for the Living, "Man of the South," and the Knight Officer of the Order of Merit from the Republic of Italy. He received an honorary degree from the University of Tampa.

Among the survivors of Brother Lykes is a Phi son, Joseph T. Lykes, Jr. (Washington and Lee '41).

★ ★ ★

Charles T. Wheeler (Washington '26) retired president of a Salt Lake City tire company, died February 3 at Tucson, Arizona. He was an Army Major in World War II.

★ ★ ★

Lloyd Carter Hague (Puget Sound '30) died February 6 in a Tacoma, Wash. hospital. He had been a teacher in the Tacoma School District since 1933, having previously taught in Seattle and Kirkland. Since

1937 he had taught at Lincoln High School in Tacoma.

★ ★ ★

Robert B. McIntosh (Wisconsin '18), a dealer and packer of Wisconsin leaf tobacco, died June 22 at his home in Edgerton, Wis., his birthplace and where he had lived during most of his business career. Among his survivors is a brother, Clarence W. McIntosh (Wisconsin '18).

★ ★ ★

*Notice has been received at General Headquarters of the death of the following brothers but without biographical information. Date and place of death are given if known.*

★ ★ ★

Earl V. Norman (Mercer '13), May 29.

Harry Hightower Hallman (Georgia Tech '16), June 6.

Thomas H. Cartmel (Hanover '07), August 28.

Elija Garrett Miles (Washburn '32), January 9.

William L. Kavanaugh (Centre '21).

Burtiss Edmond Deal (Amherst '07), January 9.

Willard Christian Jensen (Minnesota '23), September 27.

Sheridan John McCarthy (Minnesota '40), October 2.

Alfred Chambers Carr, Jr. (Cornell '23), November 10.

Sidney Edwin Whiting (Cornell '98), February 17, 1966.

Ralph S. Cramer (Columbia '16), February 14.

Harrison Darwin Sanford (Syracuse '05), January 4.

Robert C. Dickinson (Dalhousie '53), July 25.

Clifford Henry Dilg (Denison '17), September 23.

Harold A. Fasick (Dickinson '15), October 6.

Arthur Melette Elrod (South Dakota '18), November 2.

Warren Williams Mack (Vermont '04), April 3.

Hugh Emerson Winstanley (Whitman '40), July 12.

★ ★ ★ IN COELO QUIES EST ★ ★ ★

**Tenets of Φ Δ Θ—Rectitude**

(Continued from inside front cover)

ing or having a "brain" prepare a term paper for a consideration, trying to get out of paying our share of fraternity assessments, sponging on the brothers in many and varied ways, trying to escape our obligations for military service, using another student's admission card to get a non-student friend through the gate without paying, the matter of exaggerated claims for our chapter in fraternity rush, the refusal to accept full responsibility for a chapter's action not in keeping with the expected standards of the campus, the spreading of gossip about a fellow student, . . . and the list could be continued for pages but when we permit such practices, are we being individually or collectively true to a basic tenet in Phi Delta Theta, rectitude?

Perhaps even more common in our failure to achieve the ultimate in rectitude in our daily living are those hundreds of sins of omission which most, perhaps all, of us commit. The failure to say a word of encouragement, to warn a friend of approaching dangers in a form of behavior, to admit our error when we are wrong, to neglect to write the letter which would bring happiness to another, to refuse to be bored by listening to another's trouble when by the simple act of permitting the recital, we may help the individual "feel better" . . . these and hundreds of other of our daily failures in human relation-

ships certainly do not make for rectitude though they rarely brand a person as one guilty of misbehavior.

Phi Delta Theta is based upon the Christian religion which is to say it values the teachings of Christ. And what are those principles? Perhaps many things to many persons. Millions of sermons have been preached and billions of words written in an attempt to define and explain those teachings. It has always seemed to this writer that all the teachings of Christ can be encompassed in the full meaning of two words—"love" and "forgiveness" and perhaps we can agree that we can even eliminate the second word as being completely included in the first.

Not only in our private lives but in our organizational affairs and disciplinary measures are we too hesitant in practicing the basic Christian principle of forgiveness? This is not to say that the Fraternity or any of its chapters can overlook continued gross misbehavior which reflects unfavorably upon the chapter and General Fraternity but may it not be true also that through hasty suspensions and expulsions we may sometimes be depriving an individual of the help and encouragement from his Fraternity at the very time when he needs that help most in his life? The writer has heard of individuals having their names taken off church membership rolls for acts of misbehavior and it has always seemed to him that in acting thusly, the church was violating the very principles preached so earnestly by its

leader! Someone has said that a true friend is that person who knows all our faults and loves us in spite of them. There would be no true tests of the bonds of friendship in the Fraternity or elsewhere if every member were perfect. The test may come, however, in our willingness to accept a "brother" with his faults, always striving in the true spirit of Fraternity to help him curtail, control or eliminate habits and practices to which we object.

LOVE in its broadest aspects is the very es-

sence of fraternity and brotherhood . . . whether we think in terms of the Greek letter college fraternity or the relations of all mankind.

It would seem to this writer that if we use the broad concept of the word "love" in arriving at our personal standards of behavior, we will not need to worry too much about the meaning of and adherence to the principle of rectitude as used by our Founders in laying the foundations for our Fraternity.—R.E.B.



## DIRECTORY



### THE PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY

*Incorporated under the laws of the state of Ohio, March 12, 1881*

Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, December 26, 1848, by ROBERT MORRISON,  
JOHN McMILLAN WILSON, ROBERT THOMPSON DRAKE, JOHN WOLFE LINDLEY,  
ANDREW WATTS ROGERS, AND ARDIVAN WALKER ROGERS



**PAST PRESIDENTS OF THE GENERAL COUNCIL:** \*George Banta, Franklin-Indiana '76; \*Hilton U. Brown, Butler '80; \*Carroll Ph. Bassett, Lafayette '82; \*Eugene H. L. Randolph, CCNY '85; \*William W. Quarles, Alabama '87; \*Hugh Th. Miller, Butler '88; \*Walter B. Palmer, Emory '77-Vanderbilt '80; \*James C. Moore, Jr., Pennsylvania '93; \*Hubert H. Ward, Ohio State '90; \*Dr. John E. Brown, Ohio Wesleyan '84; \*F. J. R. Mitchell, Northwestern '95; \*John H. DeWitt, Vanderbilt '94; \*Samuel K. Ruick, DePauw '97; \*Charles F. Lamkin, Westminster '99; \*Guy P. Benton, Ohio Wesleyan '88; \*Frederick J. Coxe, North Carolina '99; \*Elmer C. Henderson, Westminster '93; \*William H. Hayes, Wabash '00; \*Charles A. Macauley, Miami '98; \*Robert P. Brewer, Southwestern '97; \*John J. Tigert, Vanderbilt '04; \*Henry K. Union, Dartmouth '12; \*Robert E. Haas, Lafayette '12; George Banta, Jr., Wabash '14, Riverlea, Menasha, Wis. 54952; \*William R. Bayes, Ohio Wesleyan '01; Dean M. Hoffman, Dickinson '02, 4563 1st Ave., S., St. Petersburg, Fla. 33711; \*John B. Ballou, Wooster '97; \*Charles E. Gaches, Washington '01; \*William M. Lewis, Knox '00; \*Wat T. Cluverius, Tulane '95; Oscar J. Tallman, Lafayette '25, 2710 Allen, Allentown, Pa. 18103; Emmett J. Junge, Nebraska '26, City Hall, Lincoln, Neb. 68508; George E. Houser, McGill '06, 1438 Connaught Dr., Vancouver, B.C., Can.; \*George S. Ward, Illinois '10; John H. Wilterding, Lawrence '23, 393 Willow Lane, Menasha, Wis. 54952; \*Dr. Paul R. Hawley, Indiana '12; H. L. Stuart, Penn State '20, 400 E. Hamilton Ave., State College, Pa. 16801; Dr. Clem E. Bininger, Centre '31, 2456 N.E. 26th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. 33305; Judge Sam Phillips McKenzie, Georgia '45, 809 Fulton County C.H., Atlanta, Ga. 30303; Jack E. Shepman, Cincinnati '47, c/o Norge Sales Corp., Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago, Ill. 60654.

**LIVING PAST MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL COUNCIL:** Joseph M. Clark, Vanderbilt '16, Shannon, Miss. 38868; DeBanks M. Henward, Syracuse '24, 121 E. Genessee, Syracuse, N.Y. 13202; Frank S. Wright, Florida '26, 135 Worth Ave., P.O. Box 2704, Palm Beach, Fla. 33482; Donald M. DuShane, Wabash '27, University of Oregon, Eugene, Ore. 97401.

\* Deceased.

### Officers

#### THE GENERAL COUNCIL

**President**—Stanley D. Brown, 10704 Stradella Ct.—Bel Air, Los Angeles, Calif. 90024  
**Treasurer**—Howard E. Young, Dulworth & Young Associates, Western Nat'l Bank Bldg., 5433 Westheimer, Houston, Texas 77027  
**Reporter**—Dr. Elden T. Smith, Pres., Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio 43015  
**Member-at-Large**—Judge Wade S. Weatherford, Jr., P.O. Box 729, Gaffney, S.C. 29340  
**Member-at-Large**—Ted Maragos, 106 Turnpike, Bismarck, N.D. 58501

#### GENERAL HEADQUARTERS STAFF

2 South Campus Avenue, Oxford, Ohio 45056  
Telephone—523-5101 (Area 513)  
**Executive Secretary**, Robert J. Miller  
**Field Secretary**, Clinton T. Willour  
**Field Secretary**, G. John Gruen  
**Alumni Secretary**, R. E. Blackwell  
**EDITOR OF THE MAGAZINES**—Editor of *The Scroll* and *The Palladium*, R. E. Blackwell, 2 South Campus Ave., Oxford, Ohio 45056  
**SCHOLARSHIP COMMISSIONER**—Harry M. Gerlach, 495 S. Green Bay Rd., Lake Forest, Ill. 60045

- REPRESENTATIVE TO THE N.I.C. HOUSE OF DELEGATES**—Howard E. Young, Dulworth & Young Associates, Western Nat'l Bank Bldg., 5433 Westheimer, Houston, Texas 77027
- THE SURVEY COMMISSION**—Dr. John D. Millett (Chairman), Director & Chancellor, Ohio Board of Regents, 88 E. Broad St., Columbus, Ohio 43215; H. L. Stuart, 400 E. Hamilton Ave., State College, Pa. 16801; Harold K. Pride, 520 Amherst Dr., S.E., Albuquerque, N.M. 87106; Robert J. Behnke, 7th Fl., Skinner Bldg., Seattle, Wash. 98104; T. Glen Cary, 500 Vinson, Little Rock, Ark. 72205. Robert J. Miller, *ex officio*.
- WALTER B. PALMER FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT TRUSTEES**—Harold A. Minnich (Chairman), V.P. Central Nat'l Bank of Cleveland, Cleveland, Ohio 44115; Owen F. Walker, 1122 Nat'l City Bank Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio 44114; Fred M. Bosworth, 1337 Nat'l City Bank Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio 44114
- FRANK J. R. MITCHELL SCROLL FUND TRUSTEES**—William F. Murray (Chairman), Harris Trust and Savings Bank, 115 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill. 60603; William O. Rice, Harris Trust and Savings Bank, 115 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill. 60603; Nelson Hall Laymon, The Northern Trust Co., Chicago, Ill. 60603
- ARTHUR R. PRIEST FOUNDATION**—Harry M. Gerlach, 495 S. Green Bay Rd., Lake Forest, Ill. 60045
- PHI DELTA THETA EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION TRUSTEES**—Henry L. Bowden, Pres. 2610 First Nat'l Bank Bldg., Atlanta, Ga. 30303; Samuel N. Pickard, The Nat'l Manufacturers Bank, Neenah, Wis. 54956; Stanley Learned, 821 Johnstone Ave., Bartlesville, Okla. 74003; William C. Connell, Jr., 16 Phillip Rd., Oxford, Miss. 38655; Clifford Sommer, Security Bank & Trust Co., Owatonna, Minn. 55060; Gov. Roger D. Branigan, State House, Indianapolis, Ind. 46204
- COMMUNITY SERVICE**—Lotbar A. Vasholz, Chairman, 102 Latimer Lane, Weatogue, Conn. 06089
- THE PROVINCES**
- ALPHA**—(Conn., Me., Mass., N.H., N.S., Que., R.I., Vt.)—Pres., James T. Goelzer, 53 Suffolk Dr., N. Kingstown, R.I. 02852
- BETA**—(N.Y., Ont.)—Pres. To be named.
- GAMMA**—(Eastern Pa., N.J., Dela.)—Pres., Brig. Gen. Harry J. Mier, Jr., 8 Round Hill Rd., Camp Hill, Pa. 17011
- DELTA NORTH**—(Md., Va., D.C.)—Pres., Carl A. Scheid, 6410 Kenhowe Dr., Washington, D.C. 20034.
- DELTA SOUTH**—(N.C., S.C.)—Pres., Jeff Newton Box 779, Chapel Hill, N.C. 27514
- EPSILON NORTH**—(Ga.)—Pres., Harry V. Lamon, Jr., First National Bank Bldg., Atlanta, Ga. 30308
- EPSILON SOUTH**—(Fla.)—Pres., Thomas E. Triplett, 3112 Ardsley Dr., Orlando, Fla. 32804
- ZETA**—(Southern Ohio)—Pres., Norton Webster, 16 E. Broad St., Columbus, Ohio 43215
- ETA SOUTH**—(Tenn.) Pres., Homer B. Gibbs, Jr., 4608 Toddington Dr., Nashville, Tenn. 37215
- ETA NORTH**—(Ky.)—Pres., John (Jack) L. Ott, P.O. Box 7, Crestwood, Ky. 40014
- THETA**—(Ala., Miss., La.)—Pres., Joseph M. Clark, Box 44, Shannon, Miss. 38868
- IOTA NORTH**—(Northern Ill., Northern Ind., Wis.)—Pres., Donald S. Koskinen, George Banta Co., Inc., Menasha, Wis. 54952
- IOTA SOUTH**—(Southern Ill., Central Ind.)—Pres., Walter Draper, 611 W. Iowa, Urbana, Ill. 61801
- KAPPA**—(Southern Ind.)—Pres., Tom O. Cartmel, 414 Guaranty Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind. 46204
- LAMBDA**—(Minn., N.D., S.D., Man.)—Pres., Bruce F. Thompson, 1705 1st Nat'l Bank Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn. 55402
- MU WEST**—(Kan.)—Pres., Ed Love, 605-607 Jackson St., Topeka, Kan. 66603
- MU EAST**—(Mo.)—Pres., W. C. Whitlow, 10 E. 4th St., Fulton, Mo. 65251
- NU**—(Ark., Okla.)—Pres., Jack F. Cozier, 611 Mayo Bldg., Tulsa, Okla. 74103
- XI**—(Colo., Wyo., N.M.)—Pres., William C. Rush, 2708 Virginia, N.E., Albuquerque, N.M. 87104
- OMICRON NORTH**—(Northern Calif., Nev.)—Pres., Douglas M. Phillips, 231 Briar Lane, San Mateo, Calif. 94403
- OMICRON SOUTH**—(Ariz., Southern Calif.)—Pres., William U. Handy, Jr., 5303 Lubao Ave., Woodland Hills, Calif. 91364
- PI NORTH**—(Alta., B.C., Western Wash.)—Pres., To be named.
- PI SOUTH**—(Western Ore., Utah)—Pres., Charles E. Wicks, 3222 Gumwood Terrace, Corvallis, Ore. 97331; *Asst. Pres.*, Grant Swan, 2127 Monroe St., Corvallis, Ore. 97330
- RHO NORTH**—(Northern Texas)—Pres., John E. Harding, 4409 10th St., Lubbock, Tex. 79416
- RHO SOUTH**—(Southern Texas)—Pres., George R. Bolin, 2737 Buffalo Speedway, Houston, Texas 77006
- SIGMA**—(Mich., Northern Ohio)—Pres., Verlin P. Jenkins, 1170 W. Exchange St., Akron, Ohio 44313
- TAU**—(Mont., Ida., Eastern Ore., Eastern Wash.)—Pres., Clyde Raynor, S. 1107 Wall, Spokane, Wash. 99204
- UPSILON**—(Western Pa., W.Va.)—Pres., To be named.
- PSI**—(Iowa, Neb.)—Pres., Leo J. Beck, Jr. 333 Stuart Bldg., Lincoln, Neb. 68508

## The Roll of Chapters

The following items are given in sequence: Name of chapter; date of its establishment; name of the college or university; post office; president of the chapter; vice president; chapter adviser, with his address.

*Changes should be reported immediately to General Headquarters, Oxford, Ohio 45056*

- ALABAMA ALPHA** (1877), Univ. of Alabama, P.O. Box 1234, University, Ala. 35486. Robert A. Thacker; Robert E. Luckie, III; L. C. Kyle, 1314 15th Ave., Tuscaloosa, Ala. 35401
- ALABAMA BETA** (1879), Auburn Univ., 215 S. College Ave., Auburn, Ala. 36830. Tommy McCulley; Ramsey Stuart; Dr. Raymond Ritland, 425 S. Gay St., Auburn, Ala. 36830
- ALBERTA ALPHA** (1930), Univ. of Alberta, 1117 91st Ave., Edmonton, Alta., Can. Terry Bastin; Rodger Banister; Don Matheson, 10324 Villa Ave., Edmonton, Alta., Can.
- ARIZONA ALPHA** (1922), Univ. of Arizona, 638 E. 3rd St., Tucson, Ariz. 85705. M. R. McCormick; Richard David; Duncan Fulton, 7360 N. Yucca Via, Tucson, Ariz. 85704
- ARIZONA BETA** (1958), Arizona State Univ., 701 Alpha Dr., Tempe, Ariz. 85281. Louis Trigg; Clark Griffin; Edwin L. Grose, 8229 E. Wilshire Dr., Scottsdale, Ariz. 85257
- ARKANSAS ALPHA** (1948), Univ. of Arkansas, 108 Stadium Dr., Fayetteville, Ark. 72701. Ron Coranson; John Jayne; Prof. Charles Cross, 1214 Shady Lane, Fayetteville, Ark. 72701
- BRITISH COLUMBIA ALPHA** (1930), Univ. of British Columbia, 2120 Wesbrook Crescent, Vancouver, B.C., Can. Paul Nichols; Al Diamond; Allen G. Searle, #307, 1516 16th Ave., Vancouver (9), B.C., Can.
- CALIFORNIA ALPHA** (1873), Univ. of California, 2717 Hearst Ave., Berkeley, Calif. 94709. Warren H. Fax; G. A. Moore; John M. Grubb, 3645 Grand Ave., Oakland, Calif. 94610
- CALIFORNIA BETA** (1891), Stanford Univ., 680 Lomita St., Stanford, Calif. 94305. Under suspension.
- CALIFORNIA GAMMA** (1924), Univ. of California at Los Angeles, 535 Gayley St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90024. Howard Davis; Tod Friend; G. Nolan Bearden, 9489 Dayton Way, Beverly Hills, Calif. 90210
- CALIFORNIA DELTA** (1948), Univ. of Southern California, 1005 W. 28th St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90007. R. R. Selby; Arthur Tuversson; Sheldon Hoyt, 132 Diane Way, Monterey Park, Calif. 91754

- CALIFORNIA EPSILON** (1954), Univ. of California at Davis, 336 "C" St., Davis, Calif. 95616. Steve Chambers; Larry Remmers; Tad H. Gantenbein, 2804 Avalon Dr., Sacramento, Calif. 95821
- CALIFORNIA ZETA** (1966), San Fernando Valley State College, 18429 Prairie St., Northridge, Calif. 91326. Christopher M. Job; Wm. R. Doyle, Thomas Reeves, III, 4953 Noeline, Encino, Calif. 91316
- CALIFORNIA ETA** (1967), Univ. of California at Santa Barbara, 6559 Segovia Rd., Goleta, Calif. 93017. Ray Feist; Len Stetler; Dr. Hugh Snyder, 1532 Anacapa, Suite 3, Santa Barbara, Calif.
- COLORADO ALPHA** (1902), Univ. of Colorado, 1111 College Ave., Boulder, Colo. 80301. R. W. Curtis; J. D. Moore; Dave Potts, 700 34th St., Boulder, Colo. 80302.
- COLORADO BETA** (1913), The Colorado College, 116 E. San Rafael, Colorado Springs, Colo. 80903. Richard N. Coil; J. C. Schiffer; Michael Harper, 2224 Sussex Ln., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80909
- COLORADO GAMMA** (1920), Colorado State Univ., 614 Mathews St., Fort Collins, Colo. 80521. R. L. Wilking; R. D. Tipton; Milton Vaughn, 1305 W. Myrtle, Ft. Collins, Colo. 80521
- FLORIDA ALPHA** (1924), Univ. of Florida, Box 14378, Univ. Sta., Gainesville, Fla. 32601. Walter Bowden; J. L. Cuthill; Wm. Watson, Office of Alumni Affairs, Univ. of Fla.; Gainesville, Fla. 32603
- FLORIDA GAMMA** (1950), Florida State Univ., Box 6666, Florida State Univ., Tallahassee, Fla. 32301. John Albert; Randy Hill; Dr. Tom Denmark, 1809 Sharon Rd., Tallahassee, Fla. 32303
- FLORIDA DELTA** (1954), Univ. of Miami, Box 8027, Univ. Branch, Coral Gables, Fla. 33124. W. Craig Voight; Paul Lowman; Wm. C. Vaught, 10600 S.W. 57 Ave., Miami, Fla. 33156
- FLORIDA EPSILON** (1967), Univ. of South Florida, Tampa, Fla. 33606. T. W. Dobson, Jr.; Robert Goshorn;
- GEORGIA ALPHA** (1871), Univ. of Georgia, 690 S. Lumpkin St., Athens, Ga. 30601. T. V. Beard; A. F. Tyre, Jr.; Owen Roberts, Jr., Roberts Electric Co., Athens, Ga. 30601
- GEORGIA BETA** (1871), Emory Univ., Drawer L. Emory Univ., Atlanta, Ga. 30322. Bill McDaniel; Mac Ralls; Charles Ginden, 6388 N. Hampton Dr., Sandy Springs, Ga. 30328
- GEORGIA GAMMA** (1872), Mercer Univ., Box 80, Macon, Ga. 31207. D. T. Pye, III; Jack Amarell; James W. O'Neal; 184 Buford Pl., Macon, Ga. 31204
- GEORGIA DELTA** (1902), Georgia Institute of Technology, 734 Fowler St., N.W., Atlanta, Ga. 30313. Bruce Fraser; Marshall Schreeder; Brannon Lesesne, Kidder, Peabody & Co., 1214 Fulton Nat'l Bldg., Atlanta, Ga. 30303
- IDAHO ALPHA** (1908), Univ. of Idaho, 804 Elm St., Moscow, Idaho 83843. Ray Studebaker; Ron Paarmann; James Sanberg, 1661 Lemhi Dr., Rt. 1, Moscow, Idaho 83843
- ILLINOIS ALPHA** (1859), Northwestern Univ., 247 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, Ill. 60201. Pete Heckman; Jim Hutchins; Donald Rycroft, 314 Wagner Rd., Northfield, Ill. 60094
- ILLINOIS BETA** (1865), Univ. of Chicago, 5625 University Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60637. John L. Adams; John H. Hix, Jr.; Stuart Zimmerman, 1633 E. 84th St., Chicago, Ill. 60617
- ILLINOIS DELTA-ZETA** (1871), Knox College, 516 S. West St., Galesburg, Ill. 61410. G. B. Moser; Michael Fricocchi; Merrill R. Lillie, 367 Marmac Dr., Galesburg, Ill. 61401
- ILLINOIS ETA** (1893), Univ. of Illinois, 309 E. Chalmers St., Champaign, Ill. 61822. Bruce Lund; Dave Fisher; Dwyer Murphy, 501 W. University, Champaign, Ill. 61820
- INDIANA ALPHA** (1849), Indiana Univ., 1215 N. Jordan, Bloomington, Ind. 47403. Mike Cook; John Zimmerman; Devon L. Weaver, 5450 State Rd., Pt. #37, S., Bloomington, Ind. 47401
- INDIANA BETA** (1850), Wabash College, 114 W. College St., Crawfordsville, Ind. 47933. Stephen Matthews; John Leahy; Pierce Green, 1207 W. Pike St., Crawfordsville, Ind. 47933
- INDIANA GAMMA** (1859), Butler Univ., 705 W. Hampton Dr., Indianapolis, Ind. 46208. Don Mahler; John Walters; George W. Horst, 9136 Central Ave., Indianapolis, Ind. 46240
- INDIANA DELTA** (1860), Franklin College, 698 E. Monroe St., Franklin, Ind. 46131. James Martin; Michael Byrd; M. L. Johnson, 153 Maple Ave., Franklin, Ind. 46131
- INDIANA EPSILON** (1861), Hanover College, Box 156, Hanover, Ind. 47243. Richard Hall; Thomas Jamison; Charles Fox, Hanover College, Hanover, Ind. 47243
- INDIANA ZETA** (1868), DePauw Univ., 446 Anderson St., Greencastle, Ind. 46135. John Douglass; Steven Young; Hans Grueninger, 435 Anderson St., Greencastle, Ind. 46135
- INDIANA THETA** (1893), Purdue Univ., 503 State St., W. Lafayette, Ind. 47906. Wm. V. Pickart; Douglas A. Joyce; Ralph E. Mayerstein, 2105 S. 8th St., Lafayette, Ind. 47905
- INDIANA IOTA** (1954), Valparaiso Univ., 606 Brown St., Valparaiso, Ind. 46383. Stephen Platt; Donald Langhoff.
- IOWA ALPHA** (1871), Iowa Wesleyan College, 413 N. Main St., Mt. Pleasant, Iowa 52641. R. W. Anderson; P. D. Vander Valk; Merle Unkrich, Route 1, Winfield, Iowa 52659
- IOWA BETA** (1882), State Univ. of Iowa, 729 N. Dubuque, Iowa City, Iowa 52240. John Holmes; J. A. Reppert, Jr., James Freeman, 3009 Raven, Iowa City, Ia. 52240
- IOWA GAMMA** (1913), Iowa State Univ., 325 Welch Ave., Ames, Iowa 50012. Jeff Downing; R. E. Bonnewell; Norman Dunlap, 3408 Grand Blvd., Ames, Iowa 50010
- IOWA DELTA** (1961), Drake Univ., 1245 34th St., Des Moines, Iowa 50311. John Hoff; Grant Hellyer; Scott E. Crowley, 2521 40th, Des Moines, Iowa 50321
- KANSAS ALPHA** (1882), Univ. of Kansas, 1621 Edgehill Rd., Lawrence, Kan. 66044. Mike Cravitt; John Stinson; John W. Brand, Jr., 915 Pamela Ln., Lawrence, Kans. 66044
- KANSAS BETA** (1910), Washburn Univ. of Topeka, Topeka, Kans. 66621. Roger Pettit; Fred Eberhart; Jerry Wittmer, 3713 Cambridge, Topeka, Kan. 66610
- KANSAS GAMMA** (1920), Kansas State Univ., 508 Sunset Manhattan, Kans. 66502. R. E. Boyce; J. L. Reppert; Paul Shull, 2809 Oregon, Manhattan, Kans. 66502
- KANSAS DELTA** (1959), Wichita State University, 1750 N. Vassar, Wichita, Kans. 67208. Brent Esco; Don Harrington; Paul Humann, 2401 W. 14th St., Wichita, Kans. 67203
- KENTUCKY ALPHA-DELTA** (1850), Centre College, Danville, Ky. 40422. S. G. Steele; Robert W. Webster; Barry Dixon, Centre College, Danville, Ky. 40422
- KENTUCKY EPSILON** (1901), Univ. of Kentucky, 330 Clifton Ave., Lexington, Ky. 40508. Anthony Ambrose; John W. Downs; G. D. Robinson, Brannon Pike, Route 1, Nicholasville, Ky. 40504
- KENTUCKY ZETA** (1964), Kentucky Wesleyan College, Box 220, Owensboro, Ky. 42301. Herbert Sorg; Edward Weathers; Jr.; Dan M. King, Ky. Wes. College, Owensboro, Ky. 42301
- KENTUCKY ETA** (1966), Western Kentucky University, Box 212, College Heights, Bowling Green, Ky. 42102. J. L. Fentress; Kenneth Schreiber; Dr. John Chamberlin, 1537½ Chestnut St., Bowling Green, Ky. 42102.
- LOUISIANA ALPHA** (1889), Tulane Univ., 2514 State St., New Orleans, La. 70118. Russ Birmingham; Robert Schlinger; Albert L. Meric, Jr., Nat'l American Bank, New Orleans, La. 70130
- LOUISIANA BETA** (1938), Louisiana State Univ., Box P.D., Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge, La. 70803. Thomas Loflin; Ronald Ness; Milton Reed, 944 East Lakeview, Baton Rouge, La. 70810
- MAINE ALPHA** (1884), Colby College, Waterville, Me. 04901. Robert Churchill; G. P. Simonds; Peter Jensen; 23 Cherry Dr., Waterville, Me. 04901
- MANITOBA ALPHA** (1930), Univ. of Manitoba, 548 Stradbroke St., Winnipeg, Man., Can. John Zaplatynsky; Jack Toole; Knox B. Foster, 325 Elm St., Winnipeg, Man., Can.
- MARYLAND ALPHA** (1930), Univ. of Maryland, 4605 College Ave., College Park, Md. 20740. Geo. W. Casper III; G. A. Moneyenny; Chas. Wilson, 2829 Terrace Dr., Chevy Chase, Md. 20015
- MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA** (1932), Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 97 Bay State Rd., Boston, Mass. 02215. Dixon Cleveland; Davo Patterson; Prof. Herman Haus, Rm. 20-E-106, M.I.T., Cambridge, Mass. 02139
- MICHIGAN ALPHA** (1864), Univ. of Michigan, 1437 Washtenaw Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48104. John Yantis; Rene Silva; W. A. Warrick, 115 E. Liberty St., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48108
- MICHIGAN BETA** (1873), Michigan State Univ., 626 Cowley Rd., East Lansing, Mich. 48823. J. N. Seaman, Jr.; T. A. Price; Edward Roach, 1205 Gould Rd., Lansing, Mich. 48917
- MICHIGAN DELTA** (1964), General Motors Institute, 1160 Dupont St., Flint, Mich. 48504. Richard Martell; R. A. Miller; Gerald Cummings, Dept. of Economics, G.M.I., Flint, Mich. 48502
- MINNESOTA ALPHA** (1881), Univ. of Minnesota, 1011 S.E. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn. 55414. Spero Theros; John Timmer; Robert C. Callahan, 508 E. Minnehaha Pkwy., Minneapolis, Minn. 55419
- MINNESOTA BETA** (1964), Mankato State College, Mankato, Minn. 56001. Dan Lloyd; Paul Getting.
- MISSISSIPPI ALPHA** (1877), Univ. of Mississippi, Box 4466, University, Miss. 38677. Holmes Adams; M. J. Roland; Will Lewis, Jr., 305 S. 5th, Oxford, Miss. 38655

- MISSOURI ALPHA (1870)**, Univ. of Missouri, 101 Burnham, Columbia, Mo. 65201. Rick Webb; Jim Hopson; Dr. Frank L. Mitchell, 810 Greenwood, Columbia, Mo. 65201
- MISSOURI BETA (1880)**, Westminster College, Fulton, Mo. 65251. John B. Breach; T. R. Alt; W. C. Whitlow, 10 E. 4th St., Fulton, Mo. 65251
- MISSOURI GAMMA (1891)**, Washington Univ., 8 Fraternity Row, St. Louis, Mo. 63130. Robert Black; Robert Messey; A. Wallace MacLean, 6 Cherri Lane, Olivette, Mo. 63132
- MONTANA ALPHA (1920)**, Univ. of Montana, 500 University Ave., Missoula, Mont. 59801. Bill Gilboe; Jim Merrick; Kermit Schwanke, 619 Beverly Ave., Missoula, Mont. 59801
- NEBRASKA ALPHA (1875)**, Univ. of Nebraska, 1545 "R" St., Lincoln, Neb. 68508. James Ganser; James Huff; Richard L. Youngscap, 4120 Taliesin Dr., Lincoln, Neb. 68520
- NEBRASKA BETA (1966)**, Kearney State College, 940 W. 24th St., Kearney, Neb. 68847. Robert B. Richey; D. C. Backes.
- NEW MEXICO ALPHA (1946)**, Univ. of New Mexico, 1705 Mesa Vista Rd., N.E., Albuquerque, N.M. 87106. Thomas E. Minton; Wm. A. Ross; Douglas Hughes, 1401 Morningside, N.E., Albuquerque, N.M. 87110
- NEW YORK ALPHA (1872)**, Cornell Univ., 2 Ridgewood Rd., Ithaca, N.Y. 14850. D. B. Rutherford; D. A. Console; Stanley Perez, Box 152, Trumansburg, N.Y. 14886
- NEW YORK BETA (1883)**, Union College; Schenectady, N.Y. 12308. P. J. Boor; C. T. Williams; Frank E. Hurley, 135 Bruce St., Scotia, N.Y. 12302
- NEW YORK EPSILON (1887)**, Syracuse Univ., 703 Walnut Ave., Syracuse, N.Y. 13210. Richard Hoppenstedt; John Surre; Stephen W. Buechner, 112 Circle Rd., Syracuse, N.Y. 13210
- NEW YORK ZETA (1918)**, Colgate Univ., Box 806, Hamilton, N.Y. 13346. Kenneth Pacioni; James Barber; James Dickinson, Olmstead House, Hamilton, N.Y. 13346
- NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA (1878)**, Duke Univ., Box 4693, Durham, N.C. 27706. W. O. Goodwin; T. S. Griggs, Jr.; Dr. Ewald W. Busse, 1132 Woodborn Rd., Durham, N.C. 27705
- NORTH CAROLINA BETA (1895)**, Univ. of North Carolina, 304 S. Columbia St., Chapel Hill, N.C. 27514. Richard M. Crowder; H. Miles Foy; J. C. Webb, Box 1010, Durham, N.C.
- NORTH CAROLINA GAMMA (1928)**, Davidson College, Box 673, Davidson, N.C. 28036. J. Ronald Hunt; E. B. Rodgers, Jr.; Terrance Holland, 8 Jackson Ct., Davidson, N.C. 28036
- NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA (1913)**, Univ. of North Dakota, Univ. Sta., Grand Forks, N.D. 58202. Stephen Hoffelt; Thomas Satrom; Lloyd Richmond, Jr., 1807 N. 3rd., Grand Forks, N.D. 58201
- NOVA SCOTIA ALPHA (1930)**, Dalhousie Univ., 1378 Seymour St., Halifax, N.S., Can. R. E. MacKeigan; Peter H. Moir; Walter R. Fitzgerald, 3155 Dutch Village Rd., Halifax, N.S., Can.
- OHIO ALPHA (1848)**, Miami Univ., 102 Tallawanda Rd., Oxford, Ohio 45056. Barry Blackmore; Roger Luring; Joe Galat; Ridge Ave., Oxford, Ohio 45056
- OHIO BETA (1860)**, Ohio Wesleyan Univ., 18 Williams Dr., Delaware, Ohio 43015. Lowell E. Folsom; T. W. Palmer; Howard Strauch, 150 W. Lincoln Ave., Delaware, Ohio 43015
- OHIO GAMMA (1868)**, Ohio Univ., 10 W. Mulberry St., Athens, Ohio 45701. Jonathon Tarbox; Paul Smith; Dr. Dale Mattmiller, 17 Briarwood Dr., Athens, Ohio 45701
- OHIO EPSILON (1875)**, Univ. of Akron, 194 Spicer St., Akron, Ohio 44304. Bob Heydorn; George Prough; John Naum, 861 Westgrove, Akron, Ohio 44303
- OHIO ZETA (1883)**, Ohio State Univ., 1942 Iuka Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43201. James R. Denk; D. A. Pilosono, Jr.; Jas. Goss, 671 E. Weisheimer Rd., Columbus, Ohio 43214
- OHIO ETA (1896)**, Case Western Reserve Univ., 2225 Murray Hill Rd., Cleveland, Ohio 44106. Tim Baldwin; Gregory Lookabaugh; Richard Barrett, 3506 Boynton Rd., Cleveland Heights, Ohio 44121
- OHIO THETA (1898)**, Univ. of Cincinnati, 2718 Digby Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio 45220. Fred Laurence; J. D. Hasselbach; Gale A. Ahrens, 435 W. Cliff Lane, Cincinnati, Ohio 45226
- OHIO IOTA (1914)**, Denison Univ., Granville, Ohio 43023. Robert Craig; David Kuhns; Dr. Frederick L. Preston, Box 267, Granville, Ohio 43023
- OHIO KAPPA (1950)**, Bowling Green State Univ., Bowling Green, Ohio 43402. Richard Hendrix; Greg Kirkland; Robert Schneider, Rt. #25, Bowling Green, Ohio. 43402
- OHIO LAMBDA (1954)**, Kent State Univ., 320 E. College St., Kent, Ohio 44240. Todd Hyde; Albert Whitehouse; Paul C. Kitchin, R.R. #2, Ravenna, Ohio 44266
- OHIO MU (1966)**, Ashland College, 512 College Ave., Ashland, Ohio 44803. Michael Myers; Wm. R. Werher; Carl Ford, Ashland College, Ashland, Ohio 44805
- OKLAHOMA ALPHA (1918)**, Univ. of Oklahoma, 1400 College St., Norman, Okla. 73069. Joe Dorman; Dick McCallum; Dr. Grant Ritchey, 700 ASP, Norman, Okla. 73069
- OKLAHOMA BETA (1946)**, Oklahoma State Univ., 224 S. Monroe St., Stillwater, Okla. 74074. David Pickrell; S. T. Kuykendall; A. B. Alcott, 2024 W. Sunset Dr., Stillwater, Okla. 74074
- ONTARIO ALPHA (1906)**, Univ. of Toronto, 165 St. George St., Toronto, Ont., Can. Peter R. Kieran; Frederick W. McGrath.
- ONTARIO BETA (1962)**, Univ. of Western Ontario, 90 Albert St., London, Ont., Can. Nigel Watson; Tim Hammill; Dr. S. G. Peitchinis, 11 Medway Crescent, London, Ont., Can.
- OREGON ALPHA (1912)**, Univ. of Oregon, 1472 Kincaid, Eugene, Ore. 97401. Clark Weinert; Bob Ludwig; Robert Sogge, 3620 Donald St., Eugene, Ore. 97405
- OREGON BETA (1918)**, Oregon State Univ., 120 N. 13th St., Corvallis, Ore. 97330. Robert Bergstrom; Craig Sonnikson; Richard Brooks, 1325 N. 29th St., Corvallis, Ore. 97330
- OREGON GAMMA (1946)**, Willamette University, Salem, Ore. 97301. R. N. Weiss; T. A. Terzian; Gordon W. Olcott, 501 Winter St., N.E., Salem, Ore. 97301.
- PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA (1873)**, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa. 18042. S. A. Martin; Wm. Vonroth, Jr.; John Reifsnnyder, 314 McCartney St., Easton, Pa. 18042
- PENNSYLVANIA BETA (1875)**, Gettysburg College, 109 W. Lincoln Ave., Gettysburg, Pa. 17325. Paul R. Haldeman; C. H. Falcon.
- PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA (1875)**, Washington & Jefferson College, Box 6, Washington, Pa. 15301. Peter B. McMillan; Judson W. Starr.
- PENNSYLVANIA DELTA (1879)**, Allegheny College, 681 The Terrace, Meadville, Pa. 16335. George Taaffe; Norman Tesswig; Jay Luvaas, 583 Highland Ave., Meadville, Pa. 16335
- PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON (1880)**, Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa. 17013. Jon W. Tarrant; Lewis C. Miller; Walter E. Barnard, 206 Willow Ave., Camp Hill, Pa. 17011
- PENNSYLVANIA ZETA (1883)**, Univ. of Pennsylvania, 3700 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19104. Wayne Wipert; Jose Beauchamp; John J. Cahill, Jr., 914 South Ave., A-20, Secane, Pa. 19018
- PENNSYLVANIA ETA (1876)**, Lehigh Univ., Bethlehem, Pa. 18105. Robert Flaherty; Joseph Reynolds; Arthur Rogers, Mark Twain Cir., Bethlehem, Pa. 18017
- PENNSYLVANIA THETA (1904)**, Pennsylvania State Univ., 240 S. Burrows, University Park, Pa. 16802. Chas. Sepula; L. S. Sullivan; William H. Leonard, 131 Rowan Dr., State College, Pa. 16801
- QUEBEC ALPHA (1902)**, McGill University, 3581 University St., Montreal, Que., Can. John Howard; Alex R. Peterson; William H. Pugsley, School of Commerce, McGill Univ., Montreal, Que., Can.
- RHODE ISLAND ALPHA (1889)**, Brown Univ., Providence, R.I. 02912. By action of University authorities, this chapter is no longer in existence.
- SOUTH CAROLINA BETA (1882)**, Univ. of South Carolina, Box 4717, Univ. of South Carolina, Columbia, S.C. 29208. T. N. Southard; Frank Caldwell; Dr. Lawrence E. Giles, School of Educ., Univ. of South Carolina, Columbia, S.C. 29208
- SOUTH DAKOTA ALPHA (1906)**, Univ. of South Dakota, 202 E. Clark St., Vermillion, S.D. 57069. Keith Uhl; Ray Zehr; Carl B. Hoy, 614 E. Main, Vermillion, S.D. 57069
- TENNESSEE ALPHA (1876)**, Vanderbilt Univ., 200 25th Ave., S., Nashville, Tenn. 37212. Woods Eastland; Gilbert Johnston; George E. Wilkins, 1039 Tyne Blvd., Nashville, Tenn. 37220
- TENNESSEE BETA (1883)**, Univ. of the South, Box 227, Seawance, Tenn. 37375. F. J. Smythe; C. O. Gignilliat; William T. Cocke, III, Seawance, Tenn. 37375
- TENNESSEE GAMMA (1963)**, Univ. of Tennessee, 1806 Lake Ave., Knoxville, Tenn. 37916. D. R. Eastman III; Wilbur Z. Wright; Charles Miller, 4622 Wye Way Lane, Knoxville, Tenn. 37920
- TEXAS BETA (1883)**, Univ. of Texas, 2300 Nueces, Austin, Tex. 78705. B. B. McAndrew, III; M. A. Olson, Jr.; Dr. Jud T. McRee, Jr., American Nat'l Bank Arcade, Austin, Tex. 78701
- TEXAS GAMMA (1886)**, Southwestern Univ., Box 105, Georgetown, Tex. 78626. Billy H. Pollard; D. L. Fagan; John N.

- Score, Box 200, Southwestern Sta., Georgetown, Tex. 87626
- TEXAS DELTA** (1922), Southern Methodist Univ., 3072 Yale, Dallas, Tex. 75205. S. M. Chapman; J. M. Jackson; Quincy Adams, City Bank & Trust Co., Box 988, Dallas, Tex. 75221
- TEXAS EPSILON** (1953), Texas Technological College, Box 4022, Lubbock, Tex. 79406. John Scovell; Terry Scarborough; William Dean, Dept. of Journalism, Texas Tech., Lubbock, Tex. 79409
- TEXAS ZETA** (1955), Texas Christian Univ., Box 29296, Ft. Worth, Tex. 76129. Jim Lebetter; Tom Wassenich; Wm. Koberg, 6475 Woodstock, Ft. Worth, Tex. 76107
- TEXAS ETA** (1962), Stephen F. Austin State College, Box 7031, S.F.A. Sta., Nacogdoches, Tex. 75962. H. N. Hensley; R. W. Rush; Mac Moseley, Box 6011, S.F.A., Sta., Nacogdoches, Tex. 75961
- TEXAS THETA** (1964), West Texas State Univ., Box 1848, West Texas Sta., Canyon, Tex. 79015. D. T. Shellabarger; Wayne Storr; Frank Heflin, Box 283, West Texas Sta., Canyon, Tex. 79016
- TEXAS IOTA** (1965), Lamar State College of Technology, 776 Colorado, Beaumont, Texas 77005. Chas. Sullivan; Geo. Jamail; Lipscomb Norvell, Jr., 2605 Louisiana, Beaumont, Texas 77002
- UTAH ALPHA** (1914), Univ. of Utah, 85 South Wolcott, Salt Lake City, Utah 84102. Chas. Kinney; Craig Snyder; Carman Kipp, 1146 Alton Way, Salt Lake City, Utah 84108
- VERMONT ALPHA** (1879), Univ. of Vermont, 439 College St. Burlington, Vt. 05401. Michael Roberts; Lance Ortman; Capt. H. D. Fraser, Rt. 1, Essex Jct., Vt. 05452
- VIRGINIA BETA** (1873), Univ. of Virginia, 1 University Circle, Charlottesville, Va. 22903. George Eggleston; Tom Chorey; Edward B. White, Jr., 300 W. Franklin St., Richmond, Va. 23220
- VIRGINIA GAMMA** (1874), Randolph-Macon College, Box 347, Ashland, Va. 23005. Wm. D. Gemeny; W. T. Anderson; Dr. Stuart B. Monroe, 310 N. Center St., Ashland, Va. 23005
- VIRGINIA DELTA** (1875), Univ. of Richmond, Box 57, Richmond, Va. 23220. J. L. Dellinger; E. J. C. Sobey; Frank H. Abernathy, 631 Windomere Ave., Richmond, Va. 23227
- VIRGINIA ZETA** (1887), Washington & Lee Univ., 5 Henry St., Lexington, Va. 24450. R. B. Crosby; Nelson H. Head; Dr. Thomas C. Imeson, 23 University Pl., Lexington, Va. 24450
- WASHINGTON ALPHA** (1900), Univ. of Washington, 2111 E. 47th St., Seattle, Wash. 98105. Steve Clayton; Jeff Cushman; Wm. Rademaker, Blythe & Co., 1200 Washington Bldg., Seattle, Wash. 98101
- WASHINGTON BETA** (1914), Whitman College, 715 Estrella St., Walla Walla, Wash. 99362. Jim Hughes; David Blair; Robert R. Reid, 545 Boyer, Walla Walla, Wash. 99362
- WASHINGTON GAMMA** (1918), Washington State Univ., Box 537, Univ. Sta., Pullman, Wash. 99164. Neil Anderson; Ron Brown; Kenneth Myklebust, 423 Crestview, Pullman, Wash. 99163
- WASHINGTON DELTA** (1952), Univ. of Puget Sound, 1309 N. Washington, Tacoma, Wash. 98406. Lee Brooke; Dan McFarland; Lt. Col. Robert Myers, 1013 Paradise Lane, Tacoma, Wash. 98466
- WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA** (1926), West Virginia Univ., 209 Belmar Ave., Morgantown, W.Va. 26505. Jon S. Rasmuson; Edward A. Tamm; Dr. John B. Harley, Chestnut Ridge Road, Morgantown, W.Va. 26505
- WISCONSIN ALPHA** (1857), Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis. 53703. Suspended by University Human Rights Committee, 1962.
- WISCONSIN BETA** (1859), Lawrence Univ., 711 E. Alton St., Appleton, Wis. 54912. James Smyth; Steve Wilson; Ronald H. Rammer, 1084 Melrose St., Neenah, Wis. 54956
- WISCONSIN GAMMA** (1960), Ripon College, Center Hall, Ripon, Wis. 54971. Scott C. Mathot; Edward F. Simoth; Kermit C. Weiske, 630 Woodside, Ripon, Wis. 54971
- WYOMING ALPHA** (1934), Univ. of Wyoming, Fraternity Park, Laramie, Wyo. 82071. Daniel Acheson; Douglas S. Grant; Raymond B. Hunkins, Box 3497, Univ. Sta., Laramie, Wyo. 82070

## Phi Delta Theta Colonies

Rollins College, Winter Park, Fla. 32789, Phi Delta Beta Fraternity, Box 109, Rollins College; Montana State University, Bozeman, Mont. 59715, Phi Delta Beta Fraternity, Quad B. M.S.U.

## The Roll of Alumni Clubs

Clubs are listed by city within the state. Name and address of club officers are given. Time and place of regular meetings are listed—all other clubs have meetings on call.

*Please report changes to general headquarters, Oxford, Ohio 45056*

### ALABAMA

- Birmingham**—Hal B. Hamilton, 107 Crestview Dr. 35213
- Marion**—Edw. T. Lee 36756
- Mobile**—Gordon House, Jr., Pres., 1606-10 Merchant's Nat'l Bank Bldg. 36602
- Montgomery**—E. T. Chambers, Pres., P.O. Box 1246, 36102
- Tennessee Valley**—Frank T. Richardson, III, Pres., P.O. Box 1585, Huntsville, 35807

### ARIZONA

- Phoenix**—Richard A. Dow, 1325 E. Catalina Dr. 85014. 2nd Mon., Arizona Club
- Tucson**—Col. Konrad C. Beck, Jr., 3423 Hawthorne 85716. Exec. Inn, 12 noon, 4th Thurs.

### ARKANSAS

- Little Rock**—Richard E. Cross, 9901 Satterfield Dr. 72205
- Northeast Arkansas**—Robert H. Smith, Jr., Walnut Grove, Walnut Ridge 72476

### CALIFORNIA

- East Bay**—Charles R. Hoge, 1801 Harrison Ave., Oakland 94612.
- Fresno**—Meetings as called.
- Greater Los Angeles**—Frank V. Marshall, Jr., Phi Delta Theta Club, 3200 Wilshire Blvd., Room 402, Los Angeles 90005. Phone: DUNKirk 9-1341, 1st Wed. noon, Sept-June, Chalon Mart Restaurant, 1919 S. Broadway (At Washington)

- Long Beach**—F. Stuart Rodger, 5210 Los Flores St. 90815. 3rd Tues. 7:30 p.m., Petroleum Club, 3636 Linden Ave.
- Rancho Santa Fe**—Dr. Herbert W. Meyer, P.O. Box 507 92067
- Sacramento**—Smith Ketchum, 4800 El Camino Ave., Carmichael 95608. University Club, 1319 K St., Last Fri. noon
- San Diego**—Russ Crane, 3344 Poe St. 92106. 3rd Fri. noon, U.S. Grant Hotel, Crest Room
- San Francisco**—Geo. Buland, 75 Crescent Dr., Palo Alto 94301. Tues. noon, San Francisco Bar Assn. Lounge, 220 Bush St.
- Santa Barbara**—Ed Dow, 415½ E. Figueroa St. 93101. Univ. Club, 1st Wed. noon

### COLORADO

- Boulder**—Chet Franklin, 689 Hartford Dr. 80301
- Denver**—L. Lance Johnson, 4685 Reed St., Wheat Ridge 80033. Thurs. 12:15 p.m. Denver Dry Goods Tea Room

### DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

- Washington**—Everett Flood, 4221 Connecticut Ave. 20008. Thurs. noon, Harvey's Rest., 3rd Fl., Phone 244-5000

### FLORIDA

- Ft. Lauderdale-Broward County**—Richard E. Cole, 2165 N.E. 27th Dr., Ft. Lauderdale 33305. Last Mon. noon
- Clearwater**—H. A. Springer, 2466 Tradewind Dr., Baywood Shore, Dunedin, Fla 33528. 1st Tues. night of the even months. Clearwater Yacht Club

**Jacksonville**—R. Scott Ashby, 1234 Nightingale Ct. 32216  
**Manatee County**—C. Stuart Landers, 1st Nat'l Bank, Bradenton 33506

**Miami**—Jay Ross, Pres., 5265 S.W. 78 St. 33143. As called  
**Orlando**—Chas. T. Wells, 135 Wall St. 32801

**Palm Beach County**—L. Sheldon McArthur, 407 Harvey Bldg., W. Palm Beach 33401

**Sarasota**—Wm. M. Hereford, Pres., 1642 Shoreland Dr. 33579. 2nd Mon. Noon, Plaza Rest.

**St. Petersburg**—Geo. H. Bangert, Jr., P.O. Box 1689, 33731. Fri. 12:15, Hotel Suwanee.

**St. Petersburg Beach**—Warren L. Smith, 121 46th Ave. 33706. Last Fri. Noon even mos. Pass-A-Grille Yacht Club. Odd mos. at 7:00 loca. varied. None—July-Aug.

**Tallahassee**—Robert O'Connell, Pres., 1004 Mimosa Dr. 32302

**Tampa**—P. G. Singleton, Jr., P.O. Box 10398, 33609. 12:15 p.m., 2nd Wed., Hillsboro Hotel.

**Volusia County**—Thos. J. Lawrence, S. Spring Garden Ave., Deland 32720

### GEORGIA

**Americus**—Dr. W. L. Smith, Box 684, 31709

**Athens**—John A. Hunnicutt, III, Nowhere Rd. 30601

**Atlanta**—W. Stell Huie, 822 Fulton Federal Bldg. 30303

**Chattahoochee Valley**—James E. Hickey, Jr., Ledger Enquirer Newspapers, Columbus 31901

**Gainesville**—Wm. Gignilliat, 115-A Bradford St., S.E. 30501. 1st Wed. alternate months starting Sept. Dixie-Hunt Hotel, 1:00 p.m.

**Macon**—Tom Patton, American Fed. Savings & Loan Assn. 31201

**North West Georgia**—Milton E. McGee, Pres., P.O. Box 767, Rome Industrial Uniform Co., Rome 30161

**Savannah**—Dr. Walter Brown, Pres., 139 E. Victory Dr. 31405

**Southwest Georgia**—J. Dell Bush, 1919 Edgerly Ave., Albany 31705

### HAWAII

**Honolulu**—Richard E. Hansen, Pres., P.O. Box 1556, 96806. Thurs. noon, Elliot's Chuckwagon

### IDAHO

**Boise**—Richard L. Salladay, 1074 Krall St. 83702. 3rd Wed. 12:15, Valencia

### ILLINOIS

**Champaign-Urbana**—John A. Edwards, c/o The Champaign Nat'l Bank, Champaign 61820

**Chicago**—(Metropolitan) Al L. Wagner, 2709 Flossmoor Rd., Flossmoor 60422. 1st Thurs. noon, Carson Pirie Scott & Co., "Men's Grill," 8th Fl., 1 S. Madison Ave. (South Side) Bob Baldwin, 101 S. Harvey, Oak Park 60302

**Fox Valley**—Bruce G. B. Paddock, 730 McKee, Batavia 60510

**Galesburg**—Merrill R. Lillie, 367 Marmac 61401

**Peoria**—Dr. Phil Chain, 5042 N. Prospect Rd. 61614

**Rockford**—Randolph G. Lundeen, 720 Paris Ave. 61107

### INDIANA

**Bloomington**—Charles H. Dunn, Jr., 1797 Maxwell Ln. 47401

**Columbus**—Robert Lindsay, Jr., R.R. #6, 47201

**Evansville**—Robert M. Leich, Box 869, c/o Chas. Leich & Co. 47701

**Franklin**—Raymond E. Webster, 151 N. Water 46131

**Indianapolis**—Robert Tarplee, Pres., 809 Hume Mansur Bldg. 46204. Fri. noon, Hotel Warren

**Jackson County**—Dr. Jerry P. Cartmel, Pres., 271 Lasher Dr. Seymour 47274

**Kokomo**—Phillip J. Mitchell, Pres., 115 Kingston Rd. 46901

**LaPorte**—Robert F. Cutler, 1123 Indiana Ave. 46350

**Madison**—Robert C. Hughes, P.O. Box 264, 47250

**Montgomery County**—Cordon A. Mefford, 815 W. Main St., Crawfordsville 47933. 2nd Wed. at Indiana Beta chapter house

**Muncie**—Don Goetcheus, 702 W. Charles St. 47305

**Shelbyville**—George R. Tolen, Farmers Bank Bldg. 46176

### IOWA

**Cedar Rapids**—J. Peter Bailey, 435 20th St., N.E. 52402

**Des Moines**—Kenneth F. Neu, 317 Savings & Loan Bldg. 50309; Mon. noon; Des Moines Club, 806 Locust St.

**Mt. Pleasant**—C. R. McCuen, 807 Cherry Place 52641

### KANSAS

**Kansas City**—Bob Tietze, Jr., Security Nat'l Bk., 66101. 2nd Wed., Town House

**Manhattan**—J. Mac Davidson, 616 Poyntz 66502. 3rd Mon., chapter house 7:30 p.m.

**Topeka**—Lanny J. Kimbrough, Pres., 3114 W. 20th 66604. As called.

**Wichita**—Norman E. Downing, 1138 N. Terrace 67208. 1st Wed., 6:30 p.m., Cardle Club

### KENTUCKY

**Louisville**—W. C. Wilson, 1420 Eastern Pky. 40204

**Southern Kentucky**—Norris E. Jolly, Bowling Green Wholesale Co. 42101

### LOUISIANA

**Alexandria**—Norman J. Landry, P.O. Box 1632, 71301

**New Orleans**—Leonard V. Huber, Jr., Pres., 4841 Canal St. 70119. 2nd Thurs., 12:15, Insurance Club, 727 Common St.

### MAINE

**Waterville**—Gordon K. Fuller, 7 Charland Terr. 04901

### MARYLAND

**Silver Spring**—John R. Rice, 11906 Renwood Ln., Rockville. 20852. 2nd Thurs., 6 p. m.

### MICHIGAN

**Detroit**—David Krupp, 18151 Buckingham, Birmingham 48009. 1st Fri. noon, Harmonie, 367 E. Grand River Ave.

**Grand Rapids**—James P. Gork, Pres., 106 Michigan Trust Bldg. 49502

### MINNESOTA

**Mankato**—George Sugden, 63 Skyline, 56001

**Minneapolis**—Wm. Foss, 20 Washington Ave., S. 55401. Ph. 372-5499. 2nd Wed. noon, Sheraton-Ritz Hotel

### MISSISSIPPI

**Clarksdale**—Garrett T. Falls, Bank of Clarksdale 38614

**Cleveland**—Dana C. Moore, Jr., 116 S. Court 38732

**Greenwood**—Thomas L. Askew, 304 E. Cleveland 38930

**Jackson**—Wm. H. Cox, Jr., Box 1046, 39205

**Sumner**—Harvey Henderson, Carlton & Henderson 38957

**Tupelo**—Jas. R. Strain, c/o Hinds Bros. & Co., 207 Main St. 38801

### MISSOURI

**Columbia**—Chas. W. Digges, Exchange Nat'l Bank Bldg. 65201. 1st Fri. noon, Daniel Boone Hotel

**Kansas City**—(Downtown) Allan Hurst, 114 W. 10th 64105. Fri. noon. Ed Wachteis Rest., 10th & Main, 2nd Fl. (Country Club Plaza) Stan Staatz, 4800 Rainbow, Shawnee Mission, Kan. 66205.

HE2-9424. Plaza, III, 4749 Pennsylvania at Ward Parkway. 1st Tues. noon

**St. Joseph**—Raymond Sisson, 200 S. 8th 64501

**St. Louis**—Hugh C. Webster, 712 E. Monroe 63122. Fri. noon, "Riverside Room" of River Queen, foot of Washington Ave.

**Springfield**—James H. Patton, Jr., 408 E. Commercial 65803. As called.

### MONTANA

**Billings**—James Delano, 3421 Poly Dr. 59102

**Helena**—John L. Delano, P.O. Box 1677 59601

**Missoula**—Carl Dragstedt, 628 Benton 59801. Thurs. noon, Palace Hotel

### NEBRASKA

**Lincoln**—Louis L. Roper, 1201 "N" St., Box 553, 68508.

Every other Fri. noon, Lebsack Bros. Cafe, 1126 "P" St.

**Omaha**—James C. Lyle, 5616 Emile St. 68106

### NEVADA

**Northern Nevada**—Robert Clements, 715 Ruby Ave., Reno 89503

### NEW MEXICO

**Albuquerque**—James P. Sturdevant, 2035 Somervell, N.E. 87112

**Las Cruces-Southern New Mexico-West Texas**—Carl M. Olsen, 3722 Frankfort, El Paso 79930. 3rd Mon., 6:30 p.m., Parkin's Cafeteria, El Paso

## NEW YORK

**Buffalo**—John H. Berean, 163 Mariner St. 14201  
**New York**—(Downtown) Donald C. Hays, 1 Wall St. 10005.  
 Fri. 12:30, Chamber of Commerce Bldg., 4th Fl., 65 Liberty  
 St. (Midtown) F. W. Pain, 355 Lexington Ave. 10017. Tues.  
 12:15, Cornell Club, 3rd Ave. & 50th St.  
**Rochester**—Warren E. Williams, 143 Branford Rd. 14618. Mon.  
 noon, Chamber of Commerce  
**Syracuse**—Gerald J. Mathews, 534 Kenwick Dr. 13208. Once  
 a month at chapter house

## NORTH CAROLINA

**Fayetteville**—John Stewart, 1st Citizens Bank 28302  
**Greensboro**—Harper J. Elam, III, 1207 Sunset Dr. 27408  
**Raleigh**—Sherwood Smith, Jr., 3225 Landor Rd. 27609

## NORTH DAKOTA

**Minot**—Don Nyhus, c/o L. P. Annex 58701. 1st Thurs.,  
 Clarence Parker Hotel

## OHIO

**Akron**—Richard Gregg, 480 Delaware Ave. 44303. Fri. noon.  
 University Club  
**Athens**—Ralph W. Clark, 110 E. Elmwood Pl. 45701  
**Canton**—Robert M. Archer, 132 S. Woodside St., N. Canton  
 44720  
**Cincinnati**—Warren W. Smith, 3426 Duncan Ave. 45208.  
 Tues., 11:30 a.m., Jack & Klu's Rest., 27 E. 6th  
**Cleveland**—Henry C. Hecker, 1283 Brainard Rd., Lynhurst  
 44124. Fri. 12:15, University Club  
**Columbus**—James T. Morgan, Morgan Office Equipment, 208  
 S. High St. 43215. Tues. noon, University Club  
**Dayton**—Douglas E. Fox, 104 Lewiston Rd., Kettering 45429  
**Mansfield**—Ed Thomas, Jr., c/o Thomas Music 44902  
**Ross County (South Central Ohio)**—Rob't Litter, 1051  
 Georgia Rd., Circleville 43113. 2nd Tues., Mar., June, Sept.,  
 Dec.  
**Toledo**—Carl "Tug" Perkins, 2320 Goddard Rd. 43606. Tues.  
 noon, Dyer's Chop House  
**Youngstown**—W. Wardle, c/o McKay Machine, 3805 Hendricks  
 44515

## OKLAHOMA

**Bartlesville**—R. C. Charles, 1812 Moonlight Dr. 74003. 2nd  
 Tues. noon, YWCA  
**Enid**—Jim Waggerman, 1517 Vinita 73701. 12:00 Noon, 2nd Mon.  
**Oklahoma City**—C. Harold Brand, 141 Park Ave., Liberty  
 Bank Bldg. 73102. 1st Mon. noon, Trivoli Inn  
**Tulsa**—Sentell Fox, 2486 E. 54th 74105

## OREGON

**Eugene**—Steven Nosler, 270 37th Ave., W. 97405  
**Portland**—Roy M. Tate, 2616 S.E. 64th Ave. 97206. Wed. noon,  
 Davey's Locker, S.W. Broadway at Yamhill

## PENNSYLVANIA

**Harrisburg**—J. D. Gleichman, 2910 Beverly Rd., Camp Hill  
 17011. Wed. noon, Din. Rm., Holiday Inn Town, 23 S. 2nd.  
**Lehigh Valley**—Hugh Sivell, 1516 Dale Lane, Bethlehem 18018  
**Philadelphia**—Wm. F. Judge, P.O. Box 272, Hatboro 19040.  
 Wed. 12:30, Engineer's Club, 1317 Spruce St.  
**Pittsburgh**—David W. Hopkins, Jr., 134 Glenfield 15235. Fri.  
 noon, Kaufmann's Dept. Store, 11th Fl.  
**Scranton**—W. John Scheuer, 1713 Madison Ave. 18509. 1st  
 Fri. 12:15, Scranton Club, Mulberry & Washington Ave.

## SOUTH CAROLINA

**Columbia**—L. A. Marsha, Jr., P.O. Box 133, 29202  
**Piedmont Alumni Club of Spartanburg-Greenville**—Patrick  
 Grayson, 106 Ramblewood Ln., Greenville 29607

## TENNESSEE

**Chattanooga**—W. Graham Claytor, 200 Pioneer Bldg. 37419  
**Knoxville**—Sam Furrow, Apt. C-10, 301 Woodlawn Pike

**Memphis**—Bill Stitt, P.O. Box 3063, Murray Sta., Jackson  
 38301  
**Nashville**—T. Wm. Estes, Jr., Box 6187, 37212

## TEXAS

**Amarillo**—Robert R. Sanders, 518 Petroleum Bldg. 79101.  
 Last Mon. noon, Amarillo Club  
**Austin**—Tommy Lee Miles, 803 Bouldin Ave. 78704. 3rd Fri.  
 noon, Forty Acres Club, 2500 Guadalupe  
**Beaumont**—George M. Sells, II, American Nat'l. Bank Bldg.  
 77704  
**Corpus Christi**—Edmund P. Williams, 420 Dolphin 78411  
**Dallas**—L. Vance Stanton, 3030 Fidelity Union Tower 75201.  
 4th Tues. noon, Dallas Bar Assn., Adolphus Hotel  
**East Texas**—C. L. Burgess, R #1, Box 86, Nacogdoches 75961  
**Ft. Worth**—Edd. E. Bivin, 3608 Labadie 76118. 1st Thurs.,  
 Ft. Worth Club Bldg.  
**Houston**—Jerry J. Knauff, c/o Fannin Bank, P.O. Box 20008,  
 77025. 1st Tues. noon, Houston Club  
**Lower Rio Grande Valley**—Clinton F. Bliss, P.O. Box 516,  
 Rio Hondo 78583. 3rd Thurs., 7:30 p.m.  
**Lubbock**—Leete Jackson, Jr., 3805 21st St. 79410. 2nd Tues.  
 noon, Chicken Village, 19th St. & Ave. "M"  
**San Antonio**—Glenn Foster, Box 528, 78206. 1st Mon. 12:15, Tai  
 Shan, 2611 Broadway  
**Texarkana**—G. Trevor Caven, 149, 75501  
**Waco**—Larry G. Boyd, 3209 Lake Shore 76710. As called  
**West Texas-Southern New Mexico**—Carl M. Olsen, 3722  
 Frankfort, El Paso 79930. 3rd Mon., 6:30 p.m., Parkins Cafe-  
 teria El Paso, Tex.  
**Wichita Falls**—J. R. Crenshaw, 300 Robertson Bldg. 76301

## UTAH

**Salt Lake City**—Blaine Lindgren, 3043 Minuet Dr. 84119  
 2nd Tues. noon, Ft. Douglas Club

## VERMONT

**Burlington**—Ben Schweyer, 49 N. Prospect 05401

## VIRGINIA

**Richmond**—Russell E. Booker, Jr., 906 Ridge Top Rd. 23220.  
 4th Wed. 12:30, Morton's Tea Room

## WASHINGTON

**Ellensburg**—George F. Kachlein, III, P.O. Box 308, 98926  
**Seattle**—Almon R. Keigley, 6040 129th, S.E., Bellevue 98004  
**Southwest Washington**—Wm. H. Hammond, Professional Arts  
 Bldg., Olympia 98501  
**Spokane**—John W. Skadan, 1505 Rockwood Blvd., E. 99203  
**Tacoma**—Frank E. Johnson, Jr., 8609 42nd St., W. 98466. On  
 call.  
**Walla Walla**—Stan Thomas, 541 Pleasant 99362

## WISCONSIN

**Fox River Valley**—L. C. Roeck, George Banta Co., Inc.,  
 Menasha 54952  
**Milwaukee**—Robert E. Kuelthau, 324 E. Wisconsin Dr. 53202.  
 Fri. noon, Central YMCA

## WYOMING

**Casper**—William T. Rogers, 731 S. Park St. 82601  
**Laramie**—Kenneth Diem, 22 Corthell St. 82070

## CANADA

**Alberta-Calgary**—Wm. A. Howard, 911 49th Ave., S. W.  
**Alberta-Edmonton**—Robert V. Lloyd, 808 Bank of Montreal  
 Bldg.  
**British Columbia-Vancouver**—L. K. Liddle, 1030 W. Georgia  
 St. 1st Wed. noon, University Club  
**Manitoba-Winnipeg**—William E. Head, 135 Talon Bay  
**Nova Scotia-Halifax**—Bliss Leslie, 212 Spring Garden Rd.  
**Ontario-Toronto**—Bruce Currie, 12 Maureen Dr., Willowdale  
**Quebec-Montreal**—John Stephenson, c/o McLean, Marlab,  
 Common Tars, 620 Dorchester Blvd., W.

## MEXICO

**Mexico City**—F. H. Carnes, Aida #112, San Angel Inn (20)

*Wear Your Pin with Pride*

**IT IS A MARK OF DISTINCTION AND REFLECTS THE RICH TRADITIONS OF YOUR FRATERNITY LIFE.**

ON CAMPUS and off, fraternity insignia today has a powerful new appeal. Always smart, always in good taste, a stalwart buoy of tradition in the swirling tide of change.

THE PROUD BALFOUR LINE has been created for campus style leaders—the world's most discriminating market. Chapter members are invited to write for these Balfour aids to gracious chapter living.

- ★ Complete illustrated price list of your Fraternity.
- ★ Balfour's amazing Blue Book, the finest selection of jewelry, personal and chapter accessories and fine gift items ever assembled.
- ★ Balfour's Awards for Champions—a treasure chest of award ideas unmatched in quality, variety and price alternatives.

**WRITE FOR COMPLETE INSIGNIA PRICE LIST**



*The Most  
Distinguished Mark  
in  
Fraternity Jewelry*

*L. G. Balfour Company*  
**ATTLEBORO MASSACHUSETTS**

IN CANADA L. G. BALFOUR COMPANY, LTD. MONTREAL AND TORONTO

OFFICIAL JEWELER TO  
PHI DELTA THETA

YOUR GUARANTEE OF ...

- COMPLETE SECURITY
- UNMATCHED QUALITY
- PERFECT SATISFACTION

Postmaster: Please send not  
of undeliverable copies on Fc  
3579 and send to Phi Delta Th  
Fraternity, Oxford, Ohio 45056



## A PHI DELTA THETA CHAIR

Made of yellow birch—black with gold trim  
and silk-screened crest of Phi Delta Theta.

Choice of black or cherry arms.

**Price: \$37.00 with black arms; \$38.00 with  
Cherry Arms (Shipped freight collect from factory)**

### **OTHER TYPES OF FRATERNITY CHAIRS**

Side Chair, \$23.00; Boston Rocker, \$31.00.

**Order from  
PHI DELTA THETA GENERAL HEADQUARTERS  
P.O. Box 151—Oxford, Ohio—45056**